T-715

RII 35

October 6-1898

VOLUME NO. 67

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Barbarossa	6
2	Fulda	29
3	Campania	23
4	Thingvalla	8
5	Bulgaria	6
6	Statendam	13
7	La Champagne	13
8	Karamania	15
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

67

Oct 6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of September 1898.

A Richter Master.

I A. Bergfeld solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have am entitled to practice as such by and under the and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all p

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that thority of the University of Marburg d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 16 names of passengers, according to the best of my ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Bergfeld

day of September 1898

(11)

Barbarossa

1898

(67)

First or Second Officer.

S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing even date herewith, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make such examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, not to be landed under the quarantine laws of the State of New York; that I do not believe that any of said passengers is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, not to be landed under the quarantine laws of the State of New York; that I do not believe that any of said passengers has been convicted of any or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, and is not coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; that I believe each of said passengers is supplied with sufficient money or has the means and assurance of procuring the same to enable him to land, or is in the employment of some person in the United States, and has an assurance of employment from him, except such as are accompanied by relatives or friends who have sent for them, and to whom they state they are going, and except such as are proceeding to join their families already in the United States, and except such as are in the employment of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any of the States or Territories thereof, and except such as are under the age of sixteen years, and except such as are in transit to join their families already in the United States, and except such as are in transit to join their families already in the United States, and except such as are in transit to join their families already in the United States

Norddeutscher Lloyd, [illegible] Agent.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 24th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Farkas Maria	28		Married	none		Y	Y	Hungarian	Arpas Hungary	New York	L.I.	yes	self	money	no	[illegible]	no	no	good
2	" Pola	8							"	"	"	"	"	mother	50					
3	Farkas Laszlo	23												self	[illegible]					
4	Richvalsky Mihaly	32								Kis Lomnicz		Allentown			[illegible]					
5	Tomasko Anna	20								"		Cleveland			[illegible]					
6	Jokl Mihaly	42										Pittsburg			[illegible]					
7	Balanosi Gyorgy	39										Lorain			[illegible]					
8	Roski Andras	46										Pittsburg			[illegible]					
9	Kabo Jozef	14										Lorain			[illegible]					
10	Fekete Janos	34										Pittsburg			[illegible]					
11	Kertesz Jozef	22													[illegible]					
12	Urban Borbala	15													[illegible]					
13	Pap Istvan	24								Szepest					[illegible]					
14	Incsai Janos	30								Hunga Kol.		Brownsville			[illegible]					
15	Spisak Jozef	17								Spra Bogdany		Pittsburg			[illegible]					
16	Spisak Terezia	24								Vien		Johnstown			[illegible]					
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Nordeutscher [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible] OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] Commissioner of Imm[illegible] the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t[illegible]s.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Farkas Maria	28		f	single	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Arpas Hasse	New York	N.J.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	good
2	" Bela	8		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	maker	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perka Valent	23		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	"	Rempach	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rechvalsky Mihaly	32		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kis Lemnicz	"	Montown Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	Tomasko Anna	22		f	single	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6	Tok Mihaly	42		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	"	Abara	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	Balanosi Gyorgy	32		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	Koski Andras	46		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	Babo Jozef	18		"	single	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	Tekele Janos	24		m	married	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	Kerkes Jozsef	22		"	single	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	Urban Borbala	15		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	Sepi Istvan	24		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Szepest	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
14	Tucsai Pálné	30		f	married	none	✓	✓	"	Hunga Zeit.	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	Spisak Jozef	17		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Bogdany	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
16	Susiak Terezie	24		f	"	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Wien	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

2 Sheet, [illegible]

S. S. Barbarossa

Arrived, Oct 6 [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*REL.
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
2						
3	"	"	Hungary	German	"	R. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R. C.
[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R. C.
16	"	Austria	Wien	German	Austria	R. C.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						

2 Sheet,

S. S. Barbarossa

Arrived, Oct 6

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*REL
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Hungary	German	"	R. C.
4		"	"	"	"	Prot
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]		"	"	Magyar	"	R. C.
[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R. C.
16		Austria	Wien	German	Austria	R. C.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[illegible]or First or Second Officer.

A Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly

since[illegible] swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]al all of the passengers named on the foregoing List

or M[illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible]th, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t

make[illegible]amination o[illegible]h of said passengers and that from [illegible]y personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe tha

no one[illegible]said passengers is [illegible]diot or insane perso[illegible], or a pauper or likely to come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o

danger[illegible]dangerous disease, [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible]ther infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora

[illegible]purpo[illegible]to assist, [illegible]by a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such a

are e[illegible]xempted under [illegible]or. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List a

Manif[illegible]herein, each of [illegible]passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1898.

Louis Haag

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Bergfeld

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1898.

Louis Haag

United States at Bremen.

No. 450

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SSIONER OF IM[illegible]ATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Maria sailing from Bremen, Sept. 21 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 3 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stanovcof [illegible]	24	V		single	Servant	Y		Russia	Lodz	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Grayinic Vasa	25	V		"	joiner	Y		Croatia	Radimlovo							brother						
X 3	Jelic Ivo	25	V		"	farmer	Y		"	Jasenlovac		Chicago	do				uncle	Chicago					
X 4	Lula Ferenc	29	V		m		Y		Hungarian	Kisac		Lorain	Ohio				brother in law	Lorain					
5	Nikula Janos	30	V		"	builder	Y		"	Szegas		Chicago	Ill					Chicago					
6	" Katl[illegible]	22	V		"	none	Y		"	Alasi									81				
X 7	Szilla Janos	27	V		"	farmer	Y		"	Janoi		Ecorse	Mich				brother	Ecorse					
8	Lukacs Ferencz	25	V		"	"	N		"	papuk		Bridgeport	Conn					Bridgeport					
9	Bronyo Janos	30	V		m	"	N		"	Tobincze		Scranton	Pa					Scranton					
10	Nogela Gyorgy	29	V		"	"	Y		"	Kapelnitza													
11	Berik Ivan	35	V		"	"	N		"	Turja													
X 12	Kuczo Ferencz	22	V		"	"	N		"	Szigetzi		Lansdowne	Ohio				brother	Pittsburg					
13	Domanjics Andras	28	V		m	"	N		"	Bogdany		W. Rockport	Ill				uncle	Rockport					
14	Bojanowicz Janina	9	F	S	none		Y		Russian	Plock		Exeter	Pa	mother	no			Exeter					
15	" Stanislaw	7	M	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"			"					
X 16	Petrak Anastazya	22	V	F	"		Y		Galicia	Kurbikow		N.Y.		self	40			Portage					
X 17	Judus Anna	27	V	"	"		Y		"	"		"		"	50			N.Y.					
X 18	Krit Anastazya	20	V	"	"		Y		"	"		"		"	5			"					
X 19	Swiegotki Adam	45	M	married	farmer		Y		Russia	Plock		Chicago	Ill		100		Chicago	Chicago					
X 20	Skiba Teresa	25	V	F	S	none	Y		Galicia	Swierowa		N.Y.			17	no							
X 21	Reszetar "	22	V	"	"	"	Y		"	"		"		"	"			N.Y.					
22	" Jelagic	23	V	M	"		Y		"	"		"		"	10								
23	Laszowski Evan	22	M	"	laborer		Y		"	"		Keokuk	Ia		10								
X 24	Krafcsak Kalman	18	M	F	S	none	N		Hungarian	Vjak		Passaic	N.J.		6	no							
25	Tussynski Jan	50	M	married	engineer		N		Russian	Plock		N.Y.			72								
26	Szeddak Maria	19	V	F	S	none	N		Hungarian	Szarina		Passaic	N.J.		17	no							
27	Kiss Helena	12	V	"	"	"	N		"	"		"	"		17								
28	Sriostas Janos	18	M	"	laborer		N		"	Vjak		Peckville	Pa		22								
29	Sawczyk Jan	22	V		"		N		Galicia	Kaiserin		N.Y.			34								
30	" Leon	18	V		sailor		N		"	"		"		"	"								

Doc No 450

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]SSIONER OF IM[illegible]ATION.

Line

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 26 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 3 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Shmarovitz	42		✓	married	Farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Kl. Kl.	New York	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	no	N.Y.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Dragisic Luco	25		✓	"	Miner	✓	✓	Croatia	Radinatovo								Brother					
X 3	Balic Ivo	25		✓	"	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Vasenlovic		Chicago Ill						Uncle Chicago					
X 4	Lula Jovanoc	39		✓	"	"		✓	Hungarian	Rajac		Lorain Ohio						Brother Lorain					
5	Nikula Juvan	30		✓	"	Builder	✓	✓	"	Kragujevatz		Chicago Ill						Chicago					
6	" Katka	22		✓	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"						"					
X 7	Stefa Vasov	27		✓	"	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Jarak		Econom Pa						Brother Econom					
8	Lukas Jovanoc	25		✓	"	"		✓	"	Gruzi		Bridgeport Conn						Bridgeport					
9	Dragu Jovan	30		✓	"	"		✓	"	Kragujevatz		Scranton Pa						Scranton					
10	Negela Grujicy	29		✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"						"					
11	Berik Jovan	35		✓	"	"		✓	"	Jurjevke		"						"					
X 12	Kuzo Jovanoc	22		✓	"	"		✓	"	Jagodina		Jamestown Ohio						Brother					
13	Domanjic Andreas	28		✓	"	"		✓	"	Bogatitz		St. Joseph Pa						uncle Pittsburgh					
14	Bojanowicz Janina	9			none				Russian	Plock		Chicago Ill		mother				father Chicago					
15	" Stanislaw	7		m	"				"	"		"		"				"					
X 16	Istrak Anastazya	22		✓	"		✓	✓	Galician	Kurilowa		N.Y.		self	$40			cousin Potsdam					
X 17	Gustis Anna	27		✓	"			✓	"	"		"		"	$50			sister N.Y.					
X 18	Krit Anastazya	20		✓	"			✓	"	"		"		"	$5			"					
X 19	Sniegocki Adam	45		m	married	Joiner	✓	✓	Russian	Plock		Chicago Ill		self	$100	1884 Chicago		brother Chicago					
X 20	Skiba Teresa	25		✓	none		✓	✓	Galician	Lenkowa		N.Y.		self	$117			sister N.Y.					
X 21	Roszetar "	22		✓	"		✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$			" N.Y.					
22	" Pelagie	23		✓	"			✓	"	"		"		"	$12	1894 Detroit		"					
23	Laskowski Edvard	22		m	"	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"		Haledon NJ		"	$18	1894 Paterson		"					
24	Krafcsak Helena	18		✓	none		✓	✓	Hungarian	Vjak		Passaic NJ		"	$26			"					
25	Tuszynski Jan	51		m	married	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Plock		N.Y.		"	$40	1894 Chicago		Chicago					
26	Zredlak Maria	17		✓	none		✓	✓	Hungarian	Istarina		Passaic NJ		"	$17			brother Passaic					
27	Zitza Helena	17		✓	"		✓	✓	"	"		" NJ		"	$26			mother "					
28	Pivostas Janos	19		m	Laborer		✓	✓	"	Vjak		Peckville Pa		"	$20			brother "					
29	Sawczyk Jan	24		✓	"		✓	✓	Galician	Kanjow		N.Y.		"	$34			father N.Y.					
30	" Leon	16		✓	Tailor		✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$			"					

No. 450

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
to Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitu a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are exp excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manife concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United States

COMMONWEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No. [illegible]

S. S. Barbarossa Sheet, M

Arrived, October 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1				[illegible]		
2				Croatian		
3				Croatian	Austria	R Catha
4				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						
6				Slovak		R Ca
7						
8						Gr Catho
9				[illegible]		R
10				[illegible]		
11						
12						
13						
14		Russia	Polish	Polish		R
15						
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18				Slovak		
19		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R Ca
20		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21						
22		Austria	[illegible]	Ruthenian		
23		Austria	[illegible]	Slovak	Austria	R Cath
24						
25		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R Cath
26						
27				Slovak		R Cath
28						
29						
30		[illegible]		Polish	Austria	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest [illegible] "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not st[illegible]

geon.

Barbarossa sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of Marburg
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

e 189 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do sole
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
turpitude; is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 [illegible]

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible] Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siegfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 [illegible]

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 450

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre[redacted], Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[redacted] COMMISSIO[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [redacted], 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a[redacted] port in the United States.

Sheet, 4

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 21st 189[redacted] arriving at Port of Newyork, 5 189[redacted]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Wilhelm Bartels	17		m.	s.	baker	✓	✓	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.			$ 40	no	passage N.Y.					
2.	Sarg[illegible] Helene	40		f.	m.	married	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.								no	no	no	good	no
3.	Oscar Hensel	24		m.	s.	Smith	✓	✓	"	"												
4.	Ernst Fiedler	22		"	"	carpenter	✓	✓	"	"												
	Pauline Cruchera	36		f.	m.	wife	✓	✓	Austrian	Czechoslovakia												
	Marianna "	7		f.	s.	child	✓	✓	"	"												
	Barbara Cvrdak	65		f.	W.	Grandmother	✓	✓	Hungar.	Kolbasa												
	Andrea "	13		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"												
	Cesa "	11		f.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"												
	Fabia Fabinac	10		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"												
	[illegible]ghe Gruszka	22		m.	s.	[illegible]	✓	✓	Russian	Austria												
	[illegible] Dominowska	14		f.	s.	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	Austria												
	Christine Hohenbökken	22		f.	s.	[illegible]	✓	✓	German	Schmedebruck												
	Anna Ede	40		f.	m.	[illegible]	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.												
	Sophie "	10		f.	s.	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"												
	[illegible] Oestreich	10		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	U.S.A.	(Die an Bord												
	[illegible] Biermeyer	16		"	"	butcher	✓	✓	Prussian	Posen												
	[illegible]tte Buchstein	20		f.	m.	wife	✓	✓	Russian	Wirbiany												
	Elisabeth Kasaburda	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Oberhausen												
	Marie Lorine	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Posen												
	Sophie Hoffmann	18		"	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	German	Posen												
	Martha Hoffstroff	24		"	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.												
	Amalia Reus	19		"	"	11 X 777	6/3/93		German	Frickingen												
	Reta Lindemann	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lemmen												
25	Helene Riedtke	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Berlin												
26	Franz Pavlik	25		m.	s.	Tapezier	✓	✓	Hungar.	Kracsur												
27	Anna "	23		f.	"	wife	✓	✓	"	"												
28																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre[redacted], Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[redacted] COMMISSIO[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [redacted], 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon a[redacted] port in the United States.

Sheet, 4

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 6th 189 arriving at Port of Newyork, 5 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Wilhelm Barkel	17		m	s.	baker	y	y	German	Prussia	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	parents N.Y.					
2.	Sarg[illegible] Helene	40		f	m.	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	N.Y.						[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Oscar Stenzel	24		m	s.	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]					
4.	Ernst Pöckel	20			s.	carpenter	y	y														
	Pauline Cruchca	36		f	m.	[illegible]	y	y	Austrian	Austria												
	Sarjanna	7		f	s.	child	y	y														
	Barbara Lendak	65		f	wd.	[illegible]	n	y	Hungar.	Austria												
	Andrea	13		m	s.		y	y														
	Rosa	11		f	s.		y	y														
	Julia Pabnar	16		f	s.		y	y														
	[illegible] Kreuter	22		m	m.		n	n	Russian	Odessa												
	[illegible] Dominoska	44		f	w.		y	y		Russia												
	Christine Tschenbökken	22		f	s.		n	y	German	Schmelzdorf												
	Simon Ude	40		m	m.	[illegible]	n	y	U.S.	N.Y.												
	Sophie "	10		f	s.	[illegible]	y	y														
	[illegible] Gerhardt	13		m	s.		y	y	U.S.	[illegible]												
	[illegible] Biermeyer	16		f	s.	butcher	n	y	Posen	Posen												
	[illegible]tte Rudstein	20		f	s.	none	y	y	Russian	Russia												
	Elisabeth Kasaburda	18		f	s.	[illegible]	n	n	"	Russia												
	Minnie Levine	17		f	s.		y	y		Russia												
	Sophie Kathmann	15		f	s.	[illegible]	y	y	German	Lehe												
	Martha Bütterhoff	24		f	s.	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	N.Y.												
	Louise Lenz	19		f	s.	[illegible]	y	y	German	Bei Gütersloh												
	Gerda Grabemann	18		f	s.	[illegible]	y	y		Germany												
25	Selma Pieratke	20		f	s.	[illegible]	y	y		Berlin												
26	Franz Pasek	25		m	s.	farmer	y	y	Hungar.	Saxony												
27	Rosa "	17		f	s.	[illegible]	n	n														
28																						

450 BREWER

S. Barbarossa

Arrived, C. 1 Oct 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		U S		U.		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such personal examination of said passengers it is my belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as is otherwise provided for by the laws of the United States, and that no one of said passengers is in my belief a person whose entry into the United States is prohibited by any law thereof, or who is not entitled under the law to admission to the United States, save as may be specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189

Louis Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do depose and say that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have received a diploma from the authority of the University of Marburg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

4 September 189 [illegible]

[illegible]

United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, assisted by the Captain or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 0.

Louis Rauch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~number~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Bergfeld

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 0.

Louis Rauch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sealed in lieu of old return-tickets.-

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Imm[redacted]tion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.C. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 24th 189[redacted]7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Dexter	40		m.	m.	Lederarbeiter	✓	✓	German	Stolp Pom.	Ny York	N.Y.	-	self	more	no	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Jäger	33		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Greifenhagen Pom.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					

S. S. Barbarossa Sheet, 11

8 Arrived, October 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and at or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to l are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this sixty fourth day of September 189 8

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

fidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ty of the University of Marburg

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 8 M Bergfeld

es at Bremen.

Will.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1894

Franz Haug K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

L Richter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1894

Franz Haug K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

M Bergfeldt

Passed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Richter, Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 2.

Franz Haug K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No. 450

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 2.

Franz Haug K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

M Bergfeldt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER[illegible]IGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 24th Septbr 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether the passage was paid by	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Karoly Djubek	35		m.	mrk	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Pablonka	New York	Whitings	yes	self	$ 6 —	no	friends Whitings	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no
2.	Karoly Skodony	25		"	sgle.	"	/	/	Hungary	Pablonka	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	" 6 —	"	parents Joliet					
3.	Kupko Katarina	20		f.	mrk	none	/	/	Hungary	Simara	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	" 6 —	"	husband Wilkesbarre					
4.	Valko Jozia	16		"	sgle	unmarried	/	/	Hungary	Penzlo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	ex.	" 2 —	"	brother Pittsburg					
5.	Valko Maria	7		"	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	Tickt.	" —	"	father "					
6.	Jez Apolonia	32		"	mrk	"	/	/	Galizia	Rykow	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	" 50	"	husband Pittston	Landing 20th June 1892				
7.	Jez Emila	7		"	sgle.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	father "					
8.	Kafekovic Martin	24		m.	"	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Radovica	"	Skelton Pa	"	"	" 2 —	"	friends Skelton					
9.	Zsikovsky Maria	25		f.	mrk	none	/	/	Hungary	Galyecs	"	New York	"	"	" 6 —	"	husband New York					
10.	Rehula Andras	9		m.	sgle	"	/	/	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	" —	"	father "					
11.	Otonicer Franz	29		"	"	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Topoly	"	Denver Col.	"	"	" 53 —	"	friends Denver					
12.	Angele Josef	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	Nr. Gloka	"	"	"	"	" 20 —	"	" Aredy Carniola Austria					
13.	Klundes Tomas	24		f.	"	none	/	/	Hungary	Kanajda	"	New York	"	"	" 1 —	"	friends New York					
14.	Fmika Lander	33		m.	mrk	shoemaker	/	/	"	Assakut	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 2 —	"	family Cleveland					
15.	Horvath Franz	18		"	sgle	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Hal	"	Pueblo Col.	"	"	" 3 —	"	uncle Pueblo					
16.	Stankovic Enre	26		"	"	"	/	/	"	Grasleviza	"	New York	"	"	" 22 50	"	friends New York					
17.	Zarth Franz	17		"	"	"	/	/	Styria	Leutstadt	"	New York	"	"	" 0 —	"	brother "					
18.	Kalek Anton	23		"	mrk	"	/	/	Servia	Carlice	"	Atkinson Pa	"	"	" 28 —	"	friends Atkinson					
19.	Kalek Katarina	20		f.	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
20.	Ubben Anna	30		"	widow	"	/	/	Germany	Emsleyden	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	" 6 —	"	son Auburn					
21.	Spisak Josef	34		m.	mrk	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Sevigke	"	New York	"	"	" 28 —	"	friends New York					
22.	Legeza Gyorgy	44		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60 —	"	brother in law "					
23.	Vacza Karl	18		f.	servant	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 —	"	brother "					
24.	Zencic Josef	30		m.	sgle	farmer	/	/	Carniola	D. Kriz	"	Skelton Pa	"	"	" 80 —	"	cousin Skelton					
25.	Horvat Franz	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	Reber	"	"	"	"	" 6 —	"	" "					
26.	Jansberg Wladyslaw	21		f.	servant	"	/	/	Germany	Bremen	"	New York	"	"	" 4 —	"	Bremen New York					
27.	Hedgel Anna	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	" 10 —	"	" "					
28.	Amalie Hoffmann	26		"	widow	"	/	/	Poland	Berg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 22 50	"	relat. Chicago	[illegible]				
29.																						
30.																						

S. S. Barbarossa

10 Arrived, Oct 6th 1898. Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Russia	Courland	Lettish	—	
2		"	"	"	—	
3		"	Livonia	Lettish	—	
4		"	"		—	
5					—	
6		Austria	Lemberg	Polish	—	
7						
8		Austria	Lemberg	Polish	—	
9		"	"	Jewish	Austria	
10		Hungary	Fiume	Slovak	Hungary	
11		Austria	Lemberg	Polish	—	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Lemberg	Polish	—	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Hungary	Slavonia	Slovak	Hungary	
24		Austria	Lemberg	Polish	—	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

Hans Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that by the authority of the University of Marburg I am duly authorized to practice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1898

Hans Haug U.S.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Bergfeld

Fee No. 450

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa from **Bremen** do sole
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 .

Franz Haage jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Richter Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

Fee No 150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg
and the Imperial Medical ~~State~~ Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 .

Franz Haage jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

M Bergfeldt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

No 2.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 24 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X.	Radacci Janos	16	V	m.	s	laborer	/		Hungarian	Budwek	New York	Pittsb. Col.		self	$22.-							
2.	Vilk Daniela	19	/	f.	"	none	V	/	Galicia	Sloboszin						no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Kwiatkowski Jakob	26	m	m		laborer	/		"	Pinkowitz					$30.-							
4.	Dieta Wojciech	22	/	/			/	/	"	Pinkowitz		Chicago			$30.-							
5.	Knopinski Jozef	22	V	/	s		/	/	"	Pinkowitz					$30.-	no						
6.	Sigust Swierczek	25	/	/																		
7	Ostrowski Anton	26	V	/	m	laborer	V	/	Russia	Suwalki					$9.-							
8.	" Emilia	25	V	/	/	none	/	/	"	"												
9.	" Franz	2	V	-	s		/	/	"	"												
X.	Grosikowski Wladislaw	28	V	m	m	laborer	V	/	"	"				Father								
X.	" Sofonia	22	V	/	/		V	/	"	"				self	$5.-							
X.	" Marianna	4	V	/	s		/	/	"	"				Father								
13.	Osowski Julian	24	V	m	/	laborer	/	/	"	"		Hobart		self	$11.-							
14.	Prowitz Emilia	29	V	/	/	none	V	/	"	"		"		"	$30.-							
15.	Schmigelski Ludwig	22	m	/	/	laborer	/	/	"	Jrodno		Shiland		"	$5.-							
16.	Braun Estrine	19	V	/	/	dress maker	V	/	"	Wilna		N.Y.		"	no							
17.	Leie Jone	17	V	/	/	none	V	/	"	Wilokst												
	Bohling Friedrich	23	V	m	m	tailor	V	V	Germany	Russia					$75.-							
	" Adelheid	22	V	/	/	none	V	/	"	"												
	" Herman	6	V	m	s		/	/	"	"				Father								
	" Johann	2	V	"	"		/	/	"	"				"								
	Lina Radeke	20	V	/	/		/	/	"	Gyk				self	$30.-							

(Same) Vaccination not given

S. S. [illegible] Sheet, 1.

12

Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o[f] our Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from s[aid] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [a] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [or] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a[s]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bre[men]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have received my diploma from the University of Marburg under the authority of the University of Marburg Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, consisting of 19 names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 .

L. Richter Master.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 459

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Feingold Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 .

Dr Feingold

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship C[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept 24 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Kacze Katka	17			none				Germany	Lobdarf	New York	Minnesota	yes	self	$ 18	no	sister, Augusta, mother, Hilda, in law, City	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Jozefin Eszter	23			none	miner			Austria	Essen		Belgium										
	[illegible]	22																				
4.	Jacka Lena	33							Russia	Mandern												
5.	Underhill Ida	36																				
6.	Nikolic Kata	20																				
7.	Rudolin Josef	28																				
8.	Feber Barbara	28								Gothinia												
9.	Ritz Maria	22								Bohemia												
10.	Emil Wolff	23								Austria												
11.	Max Schuster	33								Solingen		Evansville										
12.	Wilz	52																				
13.	Probst Anna	18								Frankenstein												
14.	Johann Gottlard	33							Russia	Essen												
15.	Helene Geschka	19								Kochanyele												
	[illegible]																					
17.	Lovasan Endre	28							Hungarian	Palinok		Cleveland										
18.	Dosar Janos	33								Karcsek												
19.	Kocak Gyorgy	36								Szina		Philad.										
20.	Zatko Istvan	32								Zatki												
21.	Sadymir Stanis	22							Galicia	Zyrotka		Lawrence										
22.	Wasyczenka Anna	20																				
23.	Kunor Rozalia	18																				
24.	Wodyta Paulina	22																				
25.	Jarzit Vladis	31								Kneczny		Chicago										
26.	Wawrzeka Stefa	28								Zamowiec												
27.	Bobak Janos	22							Hungarian	Zadva												
28.	Wasilecia Paulina	22								Kielbok												
29.	" Ester	22																				
30.	Pirnu Filmon	38							Austria	Passau												

...ompany.

S. S. Barbarossa Sheet, K,

14 Arrived, Oct 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Russia	Kurland	"	Russia	"
3						
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
5	"	Austria	Prussia	German	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Prussia	German	Austria	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
11	"	"	Prussia	"	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
14	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
15	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
16						
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
28	"	Hungary	Gorgot	Hungarian	Hungary	Greek Cath.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ing expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of Septe

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Br

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Stolle Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that under the authority of the University of Marburg Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solem
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereo
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 0. L. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Henri Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 0. Dr Bergfeldt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Henri Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Comp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 24 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 15 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lilje Marg.	20		F	s	none	✓	✓	Russia	Libau	Newyork	Hartford Conn.	self	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kamenska Anna	20		"	"	"	—	—	"	Galicia Volova					$20							
3	Kineleska Margarita	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	Lwada												
4	Olbierzykowska Jan.	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"												
5	Bordilya Sofia	27		"	m	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Richwald Zipsa Co.		Douglas Co.										
6	Kolyvek Andras	17		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"												
7	Jonkowicz Filip	42		M	m	"	✓	—	Galicia	Lypowa		St. Louis										
8	Sypak Andrya	32		"	"	"	✓	—	"	"												
9	Mlad Roman	22		"	"	"	✓	—	"	"												
10	Fedak Nikolaj	28		"	s	"	—	—	"	Polany		Shamokin										
11	Tegb Josef	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Szabolcs		Johnstown										
12	Steffin Daniel	24		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Kidvegardo		Van Hyter										
13	Gasaric Simo	28		"	"	"	✓	—	Croatia	Cashovo		Wall Pa										
14	Latkovic Ilya	18		"	"	"	✓	—	"	Orice		Chicago Ill				no						
15	Zimmermann Anna	22		F	s	none	✓	✓	Germany	Essen		Allegheny Pa				more						
16	Wilhelm Jaccchke	28		m	married	Minerva	✓	✓	"	Lunow		Chicago Ill										
17	Kovrat Ignac	22		"	s	Farmer	✓	✓	Krain	Kovava		La Salle				no						
18	Kancic Simon	22		"	"	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Zizi												
19	Kamarcic Silvest	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Jurkavas												
20	Olesen Maria	44		F	m	none	—	—	"	Praprce		N.Y.										
21	" Karolina	15		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"												
22	" Juliana	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"												
23	" Karl	7		M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"												
24	" Lena	4		F	"	"	—	—	"	"												
25	Wiflewicz Nikolaus	27		M	"	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Kowno		Branford Conn.	self	self	$8		brother in law, Branford					
26	Zakrzewy Andreas	30		"	m	none	—	—	"	Varschau		N.Y.										
27	Zielinski Daniel	34		"	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Calisch												
28	Kath. Steinfelde	34		F	"	none	✓	✓	Germany	Ellewerd												
29	Schallow Jos. Ed.	24		M	s	Farmer	✓	✓														
30	" Sophie	24		F	"	none	✓	✓														

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. G.

S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET 1 16

ARRIVED.. October 6th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Germany	Hannover	German	German	Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Hungary		Hungarian		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I L Richter Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of O
Horace Kauge Jr.
Consul of the United States

Fee No 459

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
at Bremen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Marburg
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
articulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 189 L Bergfeld

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa from **Bremen**

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the L
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owne
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 4

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L Richter

Fee № 459

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfelde Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 4

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Bergfelde

S 1405 (15: 4. 9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Br[illegible]n, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[illegible] THE COMM[illegible] GEN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approv[illegible] 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible]ioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] a port in the United States.

F — 6. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 24th 17 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a [illegible] so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible] in Prison or [illegible]use or sup[illegible] by charity [illegible]es, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Caspar Cyslowicz	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Dembowenka	Newyork	Pittsburg		Self	$4	no	to his brother [illegible]					
2.	Wilhelmine Lindeman	17		f		domestic	yes	yes	German	Jeverde		Newyork	yes	Self	$20	no	to relation Mrs. Timmermann	6th			good	no
3.	Ludwig Kaider	45		m	mrd	gardener	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hamfeld		[illegible]										
4.	Maria	46		f											more	yes 18 years						
5.	Louis	11		m												—	U.S.A. citizen					
6.	Karel Sitzberger	9		m												born in America						
7.	Barbina Firsell	20		f	single		yes	yes	German	Kopfkirchen Bavaria		[illegible]			—	no	to her brother Barbara Sitzberger					
8.	Sophie Helms	22		f						Bandlep Bavaria		Toledo, Ohio			$25		to her sister Maria Fall					
9.	Georg Beyer	15		m						Steinheim Hannover		St. Thomas Col.					to her sister Mrs. Allendt	1916				
10.	August Bilter	30		m	mrd	bricklayer	yes	yes	American	Hirden Hannover		Newyork			$20	no	to his brother Henry Beyer					
11.	Anna	31		f											more	yes 6 years						
12.	Clara	5		f												born in America	to his friend Louis Heckel					
13.	Anna Ecker	32		f	single		yes	yes	German	Burkirchen Bavaria		Russia			$35	no	to acquaintance Mr. Seipel					
14.	Bertha Pilde	21		f						Gablenz Saxony							to acquaintance Mr. Seipel					
15.	Adeline Siemering	16		f						Schwerin Mecklenburg Schwerin		Brooklyn N.Y.			$1		to her sister Bertha Siemering					
16.	Emrich Eckhardt	19		m		laborer	yes	yes	German	Lahr		[illegible]			$5	yes 9 yrs	relat. [illegible]					
17.	Roberta Schmidt	32		f	mrd		yes	yes		Wahlstedt Holstein		[illegible]			more	no	brother [illegible]					
18.	Anna	14		f													uncle					
19.	Friedrich	8		m																		
20.	Karl Kass	22		m			yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw		Passaic N.J.			none		brother [illegible]					
21.	Hilda	6		f													Passaic N.J.					
22.	Pawel Mierowicz	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Warschau		Newyork	yes		$10		father					
23.	Tekla Bysowicz	40		f	mrd	none	no	no	Russia	Osada		Exeter N.H.			$2	no	Newyork, 117 Clinton Exeter N.Y. sister-in-law					
24.	Paul Kepke	28		m	mrd	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Grosz Kabor		Iowa Creek			$8	no	brother-in-law Kepke					
25.	Pawel Tykas	13		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Zdziarec		Bondsville			$4	no	father, Iowa Creek, Ia					
26.	Tekla Tyga	16		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Zdziarec		Bondsville			$8	no	brother-in-law, Bonsville					
27.	Carl Bonnet	43		m	mrd	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Newyork	yes		more	citizen	home, Newyork					
28.	Martin Kralik	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Obvala					$10	no	sister, Newyork					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre[illegible]en, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[illegible]HE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approv[illegible] 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible]ioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] a port in the United States.

F 6. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Sept. 24th 189 17 Arriving at Port of Newyork,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a [illegible] so, what relative, their name and address.	17 [illegible] in Prison or [illegible]use or sup[illegible] by charity [illegible]es, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Caspar Cyslowicz	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Pollician	Pembrowska	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Bossff	$6	no	to her brother [illegible]					
2.	Wilhelmine Lindiman	17		f		drunk			German	Gehrde		[illegible]			$20		to relation [illegible]					
3.	Ludwig Kaider	45		m	married	gardener				Bern Stenfeld						yes 18 years						
4.	Maria	46		f		none											U.S.A. citizen					
5.	Louis	11		m												born in America						
6.	Xaver Sitzberger	9							German	Kopfbrechn Bavaria		[illegible]				no	to his brother Barbara Sitzberger					
7.	Barbina Kissell	20		f	single	[illegible]				Landau Bavaria		Toledo Ohio			$25		to her sister Maria Falk					
8.	Sophie Helms	22								Steinbrunn Bavaria		[illegible] Kansas Cal.			before	yes 6 years	to her brother [illegible]					
9.	Georg Beyer	15		m						Hörden Hannover					$20	no	to his brother Henry Beyer					
10.	August Müller	30		m	mild	bookkeeper			American	Newyork		Newyork			more	yes 6 years	to his friend Louis Winkel					
11.	Anna	31		f											$100	no						
12.	Clara	5		f												born in America						
13.	Anna Zocek	32		f	single	[illegible]			German	Kukerellen Prussia		Russia			$5	no	to acquaintance Fr. Seifert					
14.	Hulda Hilde	21		f						Gablenz Saxony							to acquaintance Fr. Seifert					
15.	Adolene Siemering	16		f						Saburbine Hannover		Brooklyn N.Y.			$1		to her sister Bertha Siemering					
16.	Emil Seekamp	19		m		laborer				Schleswig		[illegible]			$5	yes	relat. [illegible]					
17.	Babetta Schmidt	32		f	married	none				Wollstadt Hessen		[illegible] Pennsylvania			more	no	brother J. Jenewein					
18.	Anna	14		f													made					
19.	Friedrich	6		m																		
20.	Lanie Ross	22		f	m.		yes	yes	Russian	Warson		Passaic N.J.			none		husb. [illegible]		Passaic N.J.			
21.	Hilda	6		f													father					
22.	Jawel Sierowicz	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Warschau		Newyork	yes		$40		cousin, J. Fischer Newyork, 117 Elmston					
23.	Tekla Syrowicz	40		f	mid	none			Russia	Osada		Exeter N.H.			$2	no	Exeter N.H. to Franklin St.					
24.	Paul Kepke	28		m	md	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Orosz Vaboor		Bens Creek			$8	no	brother Jake Kepke					
25.	Pawel Tykas	13		m	s	none			Russia	Zdziarec		Bondsville			$4	no	Father, Bondsville					
26.	Tekla Tygga	16		f	s	none			Austria	Zdziarec		Bondsville			$3	no	brother-law, Bondsville					
27.	Carl Bonnek	43		m	md	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Neuyork		Newyork	yes		more	return	home, Newyork					
28.	Martin Kralik	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Sverato					$10	no	sister, Newyork					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

18 S. S. Barbarossa

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3498

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing t
made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Marburg

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 2

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1894

Francis Haug U.S.C.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1894

Francis Haug U.S.C.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Bergfeldt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Oct. 27 189 8 19 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Stominska Josefa	36		f	m	none			Galicia	Stolec	Ellis Island	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no
2.	" Anna	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3.	Laszlo Mihaly	42		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Iglo				maker			father					
4.	" Janos	17		m	s	"			"	"												
5.	Chomitka Andrej	38		m	m	"				Austrian				self		no						
6.	Szepanska Josefa	20		f	single	none				"		Cleveland O.					brother, Cleveland.					
7.	Kowalewski Michal	18		m	single	laborer			Galicia	Ignatowo		Philadelphia Pa.					cousin, Philadelphia.					
8.	Sepetony Jan	18		m	single	miner			"	"		"					brother, Chicago					
9.	Hohanics Josef	35		m	married	laborer			Hungarian	Parko		Latrobe Pa.					cousin, Latrobe					
10.	Nagyar Ignacz	32		m	"	"			"	"		Connellsville Pa.					brother-in-law, Connellsville					
11.	Konak Josef	23		m	"	"			"	"		"					brother-in-law, Connellsville					
12.	Kondrak Andras	23		m	"	"			"	"		Johnstown Pa.					brother, Johnstown					Curvature both L.
13.	Birdas Karol	23		m	"	none			"	"		"					cousin, Johnstown					do
14.	Francer Gabor	23		m	m	laborer			"	"		"					brother, Johnstown					
15.	Rack Emma	18		f	s	none			"	"		"					brother-in-law, Connellsville					
16.	Hajdusin Janos	24		m	m	laborer			"	"		Castlewanna Pa.					cousin, Castle Shannon					
17.	Lukanowitz Michael	26		m	"	baker			Russian	Grodno		Passaic N.J.					brother-in-law, Passaic					
18.	Jaworsky Andrew	24		m	"	laborer			"	Vilna		Scranton Pa.					brother, Scranton					
19.	Bikmeo Michael	28		m	"	sailor			"	Kowno		New York N.Y.					uncle, Newark					
20.	" Anna	24		f	"	none			"	"		"					" "					
21.	" Marianna	6		f	"	"			"	"		"					" "					
22.	Carl Riemer	25		m	married	weaver			Germany	Bremen		"		father			" "					
23.	Selpa Margt	20		f	single	none			Germany	Hagenau		"		self			relative, Bremen					
24.	Simon Gerber	22		m	"	"			"	Hagen		"				no	single, Bremen					
25.	Kirner Peter	25		m	"	miner			"	Essen		"					brother, Pittsburg					
26.	Henkel Lugert	23		m	"	farmer			Bohemia	Bohmen		Allegheny Pa.					brother, Allegheny		no	no	good	no
27.	Albert Scholz	25		m	"	"			Russian	Smorinie		Pittsburg Pa.					uncle, Pittsburg					
28.	Jacob Hayman	20		m	single	none			Galicia	Tomaszka		"					" "		no			
29.	Selnick Johann	22		m	"	"			"	"		"					" "					
30.	Jarko Karol	22		m	"	laborer			Hungarian	Zsolta		"					brother, Pittsburg					

S. S. Barbarossa Sheet,

20 Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa

sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and al
in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inst
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 189 8

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith da

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ty of the University of Marburg

hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ons, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Klingfeld

September 189 8

States at **Bremen.**

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Richter, Master.

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of September 189 6

Louis Krauze

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of September 189 6

Louis Krauze

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, September 21 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Kinke	16	f	s	none			Germany	Prum	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50.	no	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline Bockmann	16	f	"	"			"	Eulau	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hefa Henn	19	f	"	"			"	Ehlen-	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferdinand Spanidt	17	m	"	"			"	worth	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	brother, Japan	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Albers	23	f	"	"			"	Lehe	"	"	"	"	$ 100.	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gradak Vojciech	28	m	"	labourer			Russian	Kalisch	"	"	"	"	$ 60.	"	brother, Canton	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kucarek Franz	24	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sabin Dan	23	f	"	gardener			Austrian	Bowa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 40	"	cousin, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kovak Janos	25	f	m	labourer			Hungarian	Resznik	Jersey City	"	"	"	$ 12.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Varo Marton	26	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jerik Mihaly	21	f	"	"			"	Pany	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	$ 10	100 fl.	brother-in-law, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schneider Chone	23	f	s	none			Russian	Telsa	N.Y.	N.Y.	mother	no	yes	father N.Y.	with Mother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laborowski Wladyslaw	22	m	m	labourer			"	Lomza	Chicago	"	self	"	$ 20.	"	brother-in-law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Kal	20	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl Kalies	20	m	s	farmer			Germany	Barten	"	"	"	"	100 Rm.	"	brother, family, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanek Stanis	22	f	s	labourer			Galicia	Lubgowa	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	uncle, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
17	Esep Borbala	18	f	s	none			Hungarian	Papy	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	brother-in-law, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kolar Maria	21	f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	100 fl.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Maria	9	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Josef	7	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema faciei
21	Szabo Gabor	39	m	m	labourer			Hungarian	Ujfalu	Cleveland O.	"	self	"	$ 16.	100 fl.	grandfather, brother, Hungary	"	"	"	"	no
22	Szepesi Jeremas	22	f	s	waiter			"	"	Rockaway Beach L.I.	"	"	"	$ 60.	yes	brother, Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lehoska Karl	42	f	m	none			Galicia	Brzozowice	Meriden	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	uncle, Meriden	"	"	"	"	"
24	Takacsik Imre	31	m	m	labourer			Hungarian	Szigetcsa Nyiregyhaza	N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 40.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Czakel Mihaly	45	f	m	labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.	100 fl.	Travelers	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kepic Stjepan	18	f	s	"			Croatia	Krasic	Fairport O.	"	"	"	$ 15.	no	cousin, Fairport	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cerin Andria	18	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nagy Miklos	27	f	m	"			Hungarian	Babor	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	$ 30.	300 fl.	brother, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kopac Josef	18	f	s	weaver			Galicia	Mahrdel	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$ 20.	no	cousin, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jeginnis Julia	16	f	s	none			"	Sielec	N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 40.	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

JA. 012

S. S. Barbarossa

Sheet, 2

22 Arrived, Oct 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						Prt
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russ	Jew
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do are had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that by the authority of the University of [illegible] sailing and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to-wit 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N Bergfeld

[illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible]
United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Richter Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of September 1890.

Louis Kaiser
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Richter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the number 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bergfeld

Sworn to before me this Forty fourth day of September 1890.

Louis Kaiser
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 23 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wad. Stefanski	23		m.	s.	labor.	/	/	German	Russ. Poland	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	mother	$27	no	mother, Chi.					
2	Lisette. Tonn	16		f.	s.	none	/	/	"	Wirsitz		Chicago	yes	father	$24	"	aunt, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
3	Barbara Ehringer	26		f.	m.	"	/	/	"	Ft. Jersey		Chicago	yes	"	$30	yes	home	"	"	"	"	
4	Emma "	3		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		do	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Sophie Petrbach	25		f.	s.	2+1445+55 (50)	/	/	"	Starkette		Sweden	yes	"	none	no	relat. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
6	Emil Kaufmann	15		m.	s.	"	/	/	"	Wirsitz		do	-	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Jacob Nebing	26		m.	m.	"	/	/	"	"		N.Y.	-	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	
8	Hilde "	24		f.	m.	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Maria "	2		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Line Zein	16		f.	s.	"	/	/	German	Friedel		"	-	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Rudolph Schmiedeke	22		m.	m.	labor.	/	/	"	Glogau		Milwaukee Wis.	yes	uncle	none	no	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
12	Auguste "	22		f.	s.	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	
13	Louise "	11		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Walter "	10		m.	s.	"	/	/	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Georg Weberndörfer	16		m.	s.	labor.	/	/	German	Russ. Poland		Kansas City Kan.	yes	uncle	none	no	uncle, N.Y.					
16	Maria Weberndörfer	45		f.	m.	none	/	/	"	Ostrolenka		Kansas City Kan.	yes	husband	"	"	husband, N.Y.	8 8th	Main St.			
17	Mary "	15		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
18	Anna "	8		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
19	Ida "	6		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
20	Ida "	2		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
21	Herm. Seifert	43		m.	m.	farmer	/	/	"	Ostrowatzki Kreis		Ostrowatzki Kreis	no	self	none	yes	home					
22	Pauline "	50		f.	m.	none	/	/	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"					
23	August Lange	26		m.	s.	farmer	/	/	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Ephemine Timmer	54		f.	m.	none	/	/	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Anna Schwarting	16		f.	s.	"	/	/	German	Lake		N.Y.	-	uncle	$30	no	uncle N.Y.					
26	Pauline Schulz	22		f.	m.	cook	/	/	"	Kempen		N.Y.	-	self	none	yes	home	96	1st	Ave		
27	Auguste "	21		f.	s.	none	/	/	"	do		"	-	"	$100	"	"					
28	Lilly Hedekind	15		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	do		"	-	"	"	"	"					
29	Clara Hensel	22		f.	m.	"	/	/	"	Germany		"	-	"	none	yes	"					
30	Auguste Eichelt	22		f.	s.	"	/	/	German	Hochstenberg		"	-	"	$6	no	husband N.Y.	96	1st	Ave		

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 23 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

S. Barbarossa

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Stefanski	23		m.	s.	labor	/	/	German	Posen		Chicago Ill.	yes	mother	$ 7	no	mother Ill.	no	not	no	good	
2	Lotte Rose	16		f.		none	/	/	"	Schlesien		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 50	"	aunt N.Y.	Cty	not	no	good	
3	Barbara Steingerg	26		f.	m.	"	/	/	"	Ost Preussen		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Emma "	3				"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	
5	Sophie Patzback	15		f.	s.	2×14515	/	/	"	Posen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Emil Kaufmann	15		m.	s.	"	/	/	"	Schlesien		"	"	"	"	"	no	relat. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	Jacob Isbing	26		m.	m.	"	/	/	"	Ost Preussen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Willi "	1		m.	s.	"	—	—	"	U.S.		"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Maria "	29		f.	"	"	—	—	"	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lina Weis	16		f.	s.	"	/	/	German	Preussen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Rudolph Schmiedeberg	20		m.	m.	labor	/	/	"	Schlesien		Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	no	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
12	Auguste "	26		f.	"	none	/	/	"	do		do	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	
13	Louise "	11		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Walter "	10		m.	"	"	/	/	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Georg Wehrendiker	16		m.	s.	labor	/	/	German	Preussen		Union Hill N.J.	"	uncle	"	no	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
16	Maria Peterson	46		f.	m.	none	/	/	"	Schlesien		Paterson N.J.	"	husbd.	"	"	husbd. N.Y.	8 81	Mo. Hr.			
17	Clara "	15		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
18	Anna "	8		f.	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Ida "	6		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Ida "	2		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Herm. Steifert	53		m.	m.	farmer	/	/	"	Ost Preussen		Denver Col.	no	self	$ 100	yes	home					
22	Pauline "	50		f.	"	none	/	/	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"					
23	August Lange	20		m.	s.	farmer	/	/	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Wilhelmine Timmerm	24		f.	"	none	/	/	"	Ost Preussen		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Emma Schwarting	16		f.	s.	"	/	/	German	Lippe		N.Y.	—	uncle	$ 1	no	uncle N.Y.					
26	Julius Hulle	22		m.	m.	clerk	/	/	"	Westphalen		N.Y.	—	self	$ 100	yes	home	91 - 1st Ave				
27	Auguste "	21		f.	s.	none	/	/	"	do		do	—	"	"	"	"					
28	Willy Hedekind	15		m.	s.	"	/	/	"	do		do	—	"	"	"	"					
29	Clara Hensel	22		f.	m.	"	/	/	German	"		"	—	"	$ 100	yes	"					
30	Auguste Seidell	22		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	Mecklenburg		"	—	"	$ 20	no	husbd N.Y.	96 - 1st Ave				

3-R -R

012

S. S. [illegible] Sheet, 3

Arrived, October 6 1898.

24

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10		[illegible]	Hamburg	German	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]				
12						
13						
14		"				
15		Germany	Bayern	German	Germ	
16		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]	Hanover	German	German	Prot
26		[illegible]	Prussia	German	German	Prot
27		"	"	"	"	"
28						
29		"	Prussia	German	German	Prot
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I [illegible] Richter Master of the S.S. [illegible] Barb.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, which are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

davit of Surgeon.

[illegible]rgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Marburg

[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all respects relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] September 1898. [illegible] Bergfeld

[illegible]ates at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Burgfelde Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Burgfelde

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 24th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 25	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Eugen Kwak	23	m.	S.	Gold smith	Y	Y	Austrian	Vienna	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$ 100	no	no 142 N 110th St				
2	Elise Kaeppe	46	m.	m.	none	Y	Y	German	Basel		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 10	yes 15	home 240 [illegible] St			good	no
3	Ida Pidner	2	F.	d.							Chicago Ill	yes		$ 20	yes 6 yrs	to Aunt 21 [illegible]				
4	Otto "	8	m.	s.							"	"		"	"	"				
5	Maria Jacob	24	V.	s.	Lab	Y	Y	German	Einsiedeln		Brooklyn	Yes	cards	$ 15	yes	334 Wyckoff Ave				
6	Heinrich Pfibler	60	V.	m.	Labor	Y	N	"	Kaiserberg		Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self		no	children, N.Y.				
7	Wilhelm Tobbenhoff	17	V.	s.				"	St. Pölten		Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	$ 45	"	brother, N.Y.				
8	Robert Schubert	22	V.	s.	Lithographer	Y	Y	"	Tannwalde		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 35	yes	relat. Ill.				
9	Heinrich Pronsch	40	V.	m.	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	Berg Giren		N.Y.	—	brother	$ 10	no	brother, N.Y.				
10	Johann Ordowski	25	V.	m.	Engineer	Y	Y	Russ & Pol	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 20	yes	home				
11	Andreas Faust	29	V.	s.	Tailor	Y	Y	German	Weinsheim		N.Y.	—	"	free	no	relat. N.Y.				
12	Mathias Salzbert	61	V.	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	Bohemian	Bohemian Austria		Mt. City Mich		"	$ 195	yes	237 home				
13	Wilhelm Ebben	49	V.	m.		N	N	[illegible]	Lisbon Ill.		Lisbon Ill.	no	"	"	"	"				Swollen left Hand
14	Max Hoffmann	20	V.	s.	watch maker	Y	Y	German	Berlin		N.Y.	—	"	$ 50	no	no state St L.				
X	Lucie Boyda-Wade	11	V.	d.	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Lasco		Caldwell Ky	yes	father	$ 10	no	father, N.Y.				40
16	Wenzeslaus Schmidtke		V.			Y	Y	Austrian	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	self	$ 50	yes	home				
17	Margaretha "	22	V.			N	N	"	"		"	"	"	$ 5	not	"				
18	Lina Wolfsletter	29	V.			Y	Y	German	"		Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 30	yes	Mendota Ill				
19	Johann Bauch	24	V.	m.	married	Y	Y	German	Oberfohring		Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	no	no 1027 Sherman Ave				
20	Fanny Gebecker	2	V.	d.	none	N	N	Austrian	St. Joseph		St. Joseph Mo	no	"	$ 70	yes	aunt Mo. n St.				
X	Sophie Siebling	2	V.	d.		N	N	German	Lubeck		Brooklyn	yes	sister	$ 15	no	sister Brooklyn				
22	Louise Ruffelt	16	V.	s.		N	N	U.S. born	Lyman		Holmes Neb	"	father		yes	father, Geo.				
23	Carie Schuster	22	V.	s.		N	N	German	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	unmarried	$ 60	no	home Elizabeth Ave - [illegible]				
24	Johann Schwark	25	V.	s.	mechanic	Y	Y	German	Baden		[illegible]	—	self	$ 60	"	relat. N.Y.				
25	Heinrich Siewert	19	V.	s.		N	N	"	Pommeran		"	—	"	$ 25	no	no				
26	Christian Herring	22	V.	m.		N	N	Austrian	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"				
27	Auguste "	23	V.	s.	none	N	N	Citizen	Citizen	Dies on Pier	"	—	"	"	yes	home				
28	Minna Graeer	40	V.	d.		Y	Y	Germany	"		Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 10	[illegible]	"				
29	Mathilde Hanke	20	V.			N	N	Russian	Ft. Pierre		Middleburg	"	"	$	no	no				
	Gesamme	11	V.			N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1/3

26 S. S. ~~The~~ Barbarossa

SHEET 3 ARRIVED. Oct 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio[n] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [to] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [from] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper[ly] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [a] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to express [to] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th[e] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [to]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the U. S. of America at [illegible]

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ty of the University of Marburg
at have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
's, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Marquardt

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Pietas Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1892

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Pietas Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 1892

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Bergfeldt

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 27th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Cecilia Pelczka	20		F.	S.	none			Russian	Lodz		Boston										
2.	Sabina "	2		F.	S.	"			U.S. born	"		"			Father		Father					
3.	Josef "	6		M.	S.	"			"	"		"			"		"					
4.	Stefanie "	3		F.	S.	"			"	"		"			"		"					
5.	Jacq. Velten	21		M.	S.	"			U.S.	"		"			"		"					
6.	Mathild Hauser	20		F.	S.	"			German	Bremen		"			"		"					
7.	Frida Lampe	28		F.	S.	servant			German	Bremen		Brooklyn			"		relat. Brooklyn					
8.	Johann Wild	50		M.	M.	driver			U.S.	St. Louis Mo		St. Louis Mo			"		home					
9.	Susanna "	42		F.	S.	none			"	"		"			"		"					
10.	Frida "	11		F.	S.	"			"	"		"			"		"					
11.	Gisela "	10		F.	S.	"			"	"		"			"		"					
12.	Cora "	7		F.	S.	"			"	"		"			"		"					
13.	Josefine "	4		F.	S.	"			"	"		"			"		"					
14.	Heinrich Rosenstock								German	Lodz		Boston			Father		Father					
15.	Wilhelm Friedel	16		M.	S.	labor			"	Ostrow		"			Brother		Brother					
16.	Martha E. Lockton	18		F.	S.	none			"	Fredrick		Baltimore Md.			uncle		uncle					
17.	Cora Waldemeate	16		F.	S.	"			"	"		New York			Father		Brother					
18.	Rosalia Sikorska	19		F.	S.	"			Russian	Odessa		Lubeck Han. pr			sister		sister Han.					
19.	Johann Wroblewski	24		M.	S.	labor			"	Lubatz		Hartford Ct.			self		Wethersfield Conn.					
20.	Johann Meyer	22		M.	S.	farmer			German	Schleswig Col.		Hartford Ct.			employer		home					
21.	Heinrich Meyer	19		M.	S.	baker			"	Ostland		"			"		brother Col.					
22.	Anna Schlabach	25		F.	S.	none			"	Gartenwinde		U.S.			sister		sister U.S.					
23.	Emma Ehlers	22		F.	S.	"			"	Hamburg		"			self		home					
24.	Iris Frantz	23		F.	M.	"			Swiss	Basel Switzerland		Fort Wayne Ind.			"		Wayne Fried					
25.	Ines "	10		F.	S.	"			U.S. born	Fort Wayne Ind.		"			"		"					
26.	Anna Hermann	22		F.	S.	"			German	"		"			"		home					
27.	Maria Pasila	19		F.	S.	"			Hungarian	Kis Orlek		"			mother		mother U.S.					
28.	Sarina Cap	19		F.	S.	"			Austrian	Bazdasfa		Little Rock Ark.			sister		sister Little Rock					
29.	Casimir Gadek	16		M.	S.	farmer			"	Kasmircie		Ford Dak.			Father		Father Dak.					
30.	Wilhelm Faise	25		M.	M.	Kabinetmaker			German	Bottenwerk		Kirwin Kan.			self		friends					

…nsh… …y.

… of the S. S.

sincerely and truly … that I have made a personal examin… Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin… make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from s… That no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or… or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a… turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im… expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m… concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this … day of …

… Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Barbarossa Sheet, 1

28 Arrived, Oct 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Russia	Pole	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
2				"		
3				"		
4				"		
5		Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	R.C.
6		"	Prussia	"	"	Prot.
7		"	Saxony	"	"	Prot.
8		Belgium				
9		"				
10		"				
11		"				
12		"				
13		"				
14						
15		Germany	Prussia	German		Prot.
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Belgium	Belgium	"	"	R.C.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Germany	Schleswig Holstein	German	Germany	Prot.
23		"	Hanover	"	"	"
24		Belgium		"		
25		"		"		
26		Germany	Hanover	"	"	"
27		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29		Austria	Prussia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
30		Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	"

…hammadan."

…me of the S. S. … ds

… that I have had … years experience as a physician and …ch by and under the autority of …

… and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers …anifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all …condition of such passengers.

… day of … 189

…e United States at **Genoa**

…employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

Oct 1 1898

* of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1[illegible] be delive[illegible] to [illegible]sioner of [illegible]ion [illegible]e Cust[illegible]anding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[illegible]n the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa the 22d of September 189 8 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Calvani anselmo	21		m	no	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Newyork	Newyork	–	his brother	–	Has friends	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dirutto fortunato	27		m	mrd	fattorino	yes	yes	Italian	Cassano	Newyork	Newyork	–	self	20	none	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

R. Schiaffino master of the 1st Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] of and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] sailing thereof, or [illegible] surgeon [illegible] of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous [illegible] moving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] information in said lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Schiaffino
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. W. Dittenhoefer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Schiaffino Surgeon of the 1st Fulda sailing from Genoa solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

L. Schiaffino

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. W. Dittenhoefer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1[illegible] be deliv[illegible] to [illegible]oner of [illegible]ion [illegible]e Col[illegible]tanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[illegible]n the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa the 22d of September 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Galiani anselmo	21		m	no	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo Parano Caserta	New York	New York	—	his brother	4	Car Yonkers	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donato [illegible]ratella	27			single	[illegible]dsman								self	20	none	nobody					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] sailing thereform, or [illegible] of such passengers, have had from my personal inspection and the [illegible] of such passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. Petermann Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. N. Wilcox Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Jehond Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

L Dr Eduard

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. N. Wilcox Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon of the S. S. do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

Italian 6198 Mc
Passengers 210 Mc
Crew 28 Mc

of the S. S. from Genoa do solemnly.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, sincerely and truly

that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

tion of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

named hereon, and by the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ble, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,

passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Port or Vessel Officer.

Surgeon of the S. S.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S/S Fulda

Octubre 6/98

R&A 1 6 R10 MC

R1 £10 2MC 2RR

EX. 1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Landing by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa the 21st of September 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Salvani anselmo	21		m.	no	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo Scrivia	New York	New York	-	his brother	[illegible]	Car Yes	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donatea Fortunata	27		f.	single	[illegible]				Cavaton				self	20	none	nobody					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

[illegible]

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] of and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] sailing therefrom, or [illegible] from my personal inspection and the [illegible] that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public [illegible] a lunatic or dangerous, contagious disease, or a polygamist, nor has been convicted of a felony or other infamous [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. R. Whitcomb Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA (ITALY)

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Jelcond Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

L Jelcond

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. R. Whitcomb Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA (ITALY)

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]
(Rev. 1-07-'98—30,000)

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

30

ARRIVED, Oct. 6, 1898.

SHEET 4.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Rovigo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

596)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... PORT N...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 21st of September 189 8 Arriving at Port of 31 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Demetri	[illegible]	23	M	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Austrian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	20	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Longinotti	Emilia	23	F		peasant			Italian	Ospedaletto		St Louis Mo			5 10		Right Rev Archbishop Ireland					
3	Demartini	Antonio	14	M	S					Camogli		New York			30		his brother					
4	Donolero	Rosa	26	F	married	housewife				Sestri Levante					10		her husband					
5	daughter	Angelina	4	F	S												her sister					
6	Martelli	Ernesto	40	M	married	baker				Sestri Levante		Pennsylvania			300	never	[illegible]					
7	Burrone	Giovanni	41	M	single	peasant				Cabella					50		nobody					
8	Burrone	Ernesto	28	M	S										25	never						
9	Cerodino	Giuseppe	48	M	W					Borgo Val di Taro		Pennsylvania			50		his brother					
10	Bertozzi	Francesco	23	M	married					Mulazzo		Cadenchet	no		10	never	his uncle					
11	Capellino	Pietro	54	M		[illegible]				America												
12	Dal Bo	Francesco	34	M	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Bettola		New York		self	50	has been here	his brother					
13	wife	Caterina	26	F		housewife																
14	Guglielmetti	Battista	39	M	M	country man				Lodivo				his brother	10	never	his brother					
15	Mazzocchi	Carlo	21	M	S									self	50							
16	Mazzocchi	Modesto	17	M	S										10		his uncle					
17	Demanti	Gabriel	11	M	S										5							
18	Cambiatto	Giacomo	21	M	S	peasant				Cabella					60		his cousin					
19	Guglielmetti	Giuseppe	28	M	married	gendarme				Ferriere d'Olmo				self	50		his cousin					
20	Amani	Francesco	20	M	single										50							
21	Parti	Orlando	19	M	citizen of the United States																	
22	Cecchettini	Ugo	31	M	M					U.S.												
23	wife	Flora	22	F	M					U.S.												
24	children	Emma	3	F	S					U.S.												
25		Ernest	1	M	S					U.S.												
26	Galletti	Gaetano	51	M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Capreno	New York	Kansas	Col	self	10	never	his brother-in-law					
27	wife	Paolina	52	F	M	housework	yes	no							10		his niece					
28	La Serra	Faustina	28	F	married		yes	yes		Nicosia				husband	6		his husband					
29	Risi	Madalena	34	F	married	housework									18							
30	Bessone	Bear	25	M	citizen of	country																

2-19-1 12-10

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B. Petermann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have carefully inspected the Surgeon's certificate thereto, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to be employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 189 8

E. Wittenberg
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed by the owners thereof as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Achard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 189 8

E. Wittenberg
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa the 21st of September 189 8 Arriving at Port of 31 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Demetri	Anastasio	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Genoa	New York		self	$20	never	her cousin		no	no	good	no
2	Longinotti	Emilia	23		f		peasant			Italian	Spinetta Croce	St Louis Mo			$10		Agent Angel					
3	Bernardini	Antonio	14		m						Carrega	New York					her husband					
4	Donolero	Rosa	28		f						Fontanadrosa				$30		her brother					
5	daughter	Angelina	4		f										$10	never	her sister					
6	Martelli	Ernesto	40		m	married	baker				Zoagli	Ferrara			$100	never	S.S. Fulda					
7	Burrone	Geronimo	41		m	single	peasant				Cabella				$30	never	Genoa					
8	Burrone	Ernesto	28		m										$20	never	nobody					
9	Cerodino	Guiseppe	48		m						Sopramonte	Florence				never						
10	Berlozzi	Francesco	28		m	married						Rochester			$30	never	his brother					
11	Capellino	Pietro	54		m						Molassana				$10	never	his uncle					
12	Dal Bo	Francesco	34		m	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Belluno	New York		self	$100	never	his brother					
13	miss	Caterina	26		f																	
14	Guglielmetti	Battista	29		m		country man				Lobbo			his brother	$10	never	his brother					
15	Mazzocchi	Carlo	20		m									self	$40							
16	Mazzocchi	Modesto	11		m										$10		his father					
17	Semanta	Salvatore	11		m										$10		his father					
18	Cambiotto	Giacomo	21		m		peasant				Cabella				$60							
19	Guglielmetti	Giuseppe	28		m	married					Serra di Ceno			self	$46		his cousin					
20	Simani	Giacomo	20		m	single									$12							
21	Berti	Orlando	29		m																	
22	Cecchettini	Ugo	21		m																	
23	wife	Flora	22		f																	
24	children	Emma	1		f																	
25		Ernest	1		m																	
26	Galletti	Gaetano	51		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Capenno	New York	Kansas Col	self	$10	never	his brother-in-law					
27	wife	Teodosia	52		f	married		yes	no						$10		his uncle					
28	La Serra	Faustina	21		f			yes	yes		Bologna			husband	$6		his husband					
29	Risi	Madalena	34		f	married									$18							
30	Besnier	Oscar	23		m																	

2-19-1 12-10

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I P. Petermann master of the U. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that there are ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Petermann Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189

E. A. Wilmerding Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. L. Achard Surgeon of the U.S. Fulda do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189

E. A. Wilmerding Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

I [illegible] of the S. S.

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal exami
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
[illegible]turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Fulda

Sheet, 8

No. 32

Arrived, Oct 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]
2	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Alexandria	Italian	Italy N.	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy N	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Italy	Genoa			
13	"	"	"			
14	"	Italy	Genoa	"	Italy N	"
15	"	"	"	"	" N	"
16	"	"	"	"	" N	"
17	"	"	"	"	" N	"
18	"	"	Alexandria	"	" N	"
19	"	"	Piacenza	"	Italy N.	"
20	"	"	"	"	" N	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U. S. Cit				
23	"	U.S. Citizen				
24	"	U.S.				
25	"	U.S.				
26	"	"	Genoa			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	Bologna			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

of the S. S.

that I have had do

years experience as a physician and

such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

condition of such passengers.

day of 189

United States at Genoa

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa the 22nd of September 189 8 Arriving at Port of 189

33

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
V1	Nicosia Angelo	21		M	Single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	Newyork	Fallsburg N.Y.		self		never		no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinkellini Giovanni	29								Cortona		Lawrence Mass										
3	Comaggia Attilio	16								Como		Trenton N.J.			$20							
4	Cuneo Antonia	26								Piemonte		Newyork			22		her sister					
5	Nicasera Pietro	24								Como					40	never	his brother					
6	Gennignani Gabriello	29								S Maria		Hancock Mich			$10		his brother					
7	Magnani Giuseppe	21													$10		his uncle					
8	Vailati Biagio Carolina	62				housewife				Cremona		Newyork			over 30		his daughter					
9	Pagani Pia	11					yes	yes							10							
10	daughter Celia	13															their mother					
V11	Brianoli Giovanni Antonetta	23			married	housewife	no	no		Pontelamone				self		husband						
V12	daughter Maria	13			daughter		yes	yes						her mother	over 30		her father					
13	Casazza Angelo	41												self			her husband					
14	Children Antonio	11				peasant	yes	yes														
15	" Teresa	9															their father					
16	" Luigia	7																				
17	" Rosa	5																				
18	Rapuzzi Maria	21												self	over 30		her sister					
19	Nicoletti David	18		M	S	peasant				Valdottavo		Memphis			$50		never					
20	Nicoletti Attilio	21				labourer						Chicago					his uncle					
21	Bernardi Davide	18				sailor											her father					
22	Puppo Andrea	24				peasant	yes	no		Genoa		Hancock Mich		self	over 30		nobody					
23	Daviero Maria	24					yes	yes														
24	Nicorelli Agostino	28				plasterer				Rapallo		Newyork			over 30	never						
25	Nicarinelli Celestino	39																				
26	Nicarinelli Marino	50																				
27	Lucchesi Benedetto	18																				
28	Gaggia unintelligible	21	citizen of United States of unintelligible																			
29	Giuliani Attilio	19			married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Meyanego				self	over 30	has been	his husband					
30	son Edoardo	10												her mother			his father					

E 19-2 15-1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B Petermann master, of the SS Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189 8

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Schard Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been a practicing physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189 8

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa the 22nd of September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

33

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and C[illegible]
1	Diogola Aurelio	21		M	Single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cerio	New York	Fulton N.Y.		self	47.80							
2	Pinchellini Giovanni	27								Barbano		Fulton N.Y.			60.00		never	never	no	no	no	good
3	Comaggia Ottavio	16								Cerio		Fulton N.Y.			$20							
4	Cunico Valentino	26								Mercenasco		Newyork			42		has been	his uncle				
5	Divasera Pietro	24			single					Cuneo					42.00		never	his brother				
6	Gennignani Gabriello	29			married	country-man				S. Maria		Hancock Mi	yes		$10			his brother				
7	Magnani Giuseppe	21			single		no	no							$10			his uncle				
8	Vailatti Biagini Carolina	67			widow	housewife				Caudo		Newyork			over 30			his daughter				
9	Pagani Rosa	11	8		single		yes	yes														
10	daughter Ebelia	13	4												10							
11	Brianoli Veronni Antonietta	13			married	housewife	no	no		Rondanini				self								
12	daughter Maria	13			daughter		yes	yes						her mother	over 30		has been	her husband				
13	Casazza Angelo	11			single	housework	no	no										her father				
14	Children Antonio	11			single	peasant	yes	yes						self				her husband				
15	" Rosa	9																				
16	" Luigia	9																				
17	" Rosa	5																				
18	Rapuzzi Maria	31																				
19	Negretti Dante	18		M		peasant				Valdittero		Memphis		self	over 30			her son				
20	Negretti Emilio	21				laborer						Chicago						never				
21	Bernardi Dante	18				tailor						Memphis						his uncle				
22	Ruppo Andrea	24				peasant	no	no		Genoa		Hancock Mi		self	over 30		has been	her brother				
23	Dariero Maria	20					yes	yes										nobody				
24	Morelli Agostino	28			widow	plaster				Bagni di Lucca		Newyork		self	over 30		never					
25	Martinelli Celestino	39																				
26	Martinelli Gaetano	50																				
27	Lucchesi Giovanna	24																				
28	Gazzia [illegible]	[illegible]			citizen of United States of [illegible]																	
29	Ginistrini Ottavio	29			married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Meppuno				self		has been		his husband				
30	son Edoardo	10												his mother				his father				

5 1-2 15-

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B Pekmann master of the F.F. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

B Pekmann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Schard Surgeon of the F.F. Fulda sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

I of the S. S.

sincerely, and truly That I have made a personal examination of t
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therei
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
Turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Sheet, No.

34 Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy	Parma			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. do

that I have had years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
of such passengers.

189

States at Genoa

by arrivals thereof, as the case may be.

I ' of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

' Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

' State whether Surgeon ' sailing therewith ' or ' employed by owners thereof, ' as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 22d of September 189S Arriving at Port of 35 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Raggbianti Adolfo	42		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cuneo	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	self								
2	wife	Maria	42	F		housework								her husband								
3	children	Adele	10	F																		
4		Luigi	7	M																		
5	Raggbianti	Isola	11	F																		
6	Raggbianti	Elena	9	F										self		never						
7	Rose	Malia	19	F						Valdottavo		Chicago	yes									
8	Draghi	Paolo Maria	39	M	married					Genoa		New York		husband								
9	son	Giuseppe	6	M										his father								
10	Draghi	Maria	18	F	single		yes	yes								never						
11	sister	Angela	16	F																		
12	Caretti	Giovanna	18	F										her cousin	30		her cousin					
13	Grisoni	Adele	26	F	married					Genoa		Chicago	yes	her wife	20		her wife					
14	Cosmi	Pietro	28	M																		
15	daughter	Domenica	26	F	single																	
16	Ugolini	Caterina	36	F	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Carrello				husband	over 50		her husband					
17	Bolini	Giuseppe	21	M										her brother			her brother in law					
18	Amidei	Carlo	9	M										her brother	over 50		her brother					
19	Amidei	Giovanni	20	M	single									her uncle	5		her uncle					
20	Rosetti	Domenico	27	M		laborer				S. Benedetto		Chicago	yes	self	20		nobody					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F		housework	yes	yes	Italian	Oneglia		New York			over 50							
22	Apparuti	Teresa	30	F	widow	housework				Andora				self	7		her son					
23	Lappi	Anna	23	F	single										2		her father					
24	Cassei	Pietro	40	M	married	laborer				Valdottavo		Memphis	no		50	barber	her brother					
25	Nello	Angiola	20	F		housework	yes	yes		Carrega		Boston		self		never	her husband					
26	children	Rosa	8	F	single																	
27		Giuseppe	4	M											10							
28		Giovanna	2	F																		
29	Bracco	Guglielmo	17	M		miner	yes	yes		Genoa		Trinidad	yes	his cousin	over 50		her cousin					
30	Di Casero	Michele	34	M	married	peasant				Genoa		New York		self	10	barber	her brother					

U.-20-8 -13

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B Petermann master of the SS Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189S

E W Atkinson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Schard Surgeon of the SS Fulda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 189S

E W Atkinson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 22d of September 189 8 Arriving at Port of 35 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Raggbianti Adolfo	42	M	M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Arenzano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self		has been	nobody	No	no	no	good	no
2	wife Maria	42	F			housewife								her husband								
3	children Adele	10	F		single																	
4	" Luigi	7	M											her father								
5	Raggbianti Isola	17	F	S		housewife								self		never						
6	Raggbianti Elena	15	F	S																		
7	Rossi Italia	19	F	S	single					Valdottavo		Altoona	yes		10		her brothers					
8	Draghi Rachele Maria	28	F	M	married	country woman	yes	no		Genoa		New York		her husband		has been	her husband					
9	son Giuseppe	6	M											her father			her father					
10	Draghi Maria	18	F	S	single		yes	yes								never						
11	niece Angela	16	F	S			no	no						German uncle	50		German uncle					
12	Caretti Giovanna	18	F	S			no	no						her cousin	30		her cousin					
13	Grisoni Attilio	26	M	M	married	laborer	yes	no		San Stefano		Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	yes	her wife	20		her wife					
14	Cosmi Delfi	24	F	S		country woman	yes	no	Italian	Genoa		Springfield, Ill.		her son	5		her son					
15	daughter Domenica	16	F	S	single									her aunt			her brother					
16	Ugolini Battistina	26	F	M	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Carrella				her husband	not 50		her husband					
17	Bodini Giuseppe	21	M	S			yes	yes				Virginia		her brother-in-law	60		her brother in law					
18	Amidei Carlo	35	M	S			yes	yes						her brother	not 50		her brother					
19	Amidei Giovanna	20	F	S	single		yes	yes						her uncle	5		her uncle					
20	Foscetti Domenico	27	M	S		laborer	yes	no		S. Benedetto		Chicago	yes	self	20		nobody					
21	Arnaldo Marcello	26	M	S		fruitvendor	yes	yes	Italian	Oneglia		New York			not 50							
22	Appariti Teresa	30	F	M	widow	housework	yes	no		Modena				self	30		her son					
23	Lappi Anna	13	F	S	single		yes	yes							200		her father					
24	Cassei Pietro	40	M	M	married	laborer	yes	no		Valdottavo		Memphis	no		50	has been	her brother					
25	Nieto Rosetta	40	F	M	married	housework	yes	no	Italian	Carrara		Hartford		self		never	her husband					
26	children Anna	8	F	S	single																	
27	" Giuseppe	9	M	S											10							
28	" Giovanna	2	F	S																		
29	Bracco Guglielmo	47	M	M	married	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		Cumberland	yes	his cousin	not 50		her cousin					
30	Dibasero Michele	34	M	M	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Genoa		Hartford		self	10	has been	her brother					

4-20-3

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B Petermann master of the SS Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list; that the same is a correct list, containing the names of all persons who have taken passage on board the vessel at the port of Genoa, and that there are thirty in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E.W. Athelstan
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Johnson Surgeon of the SS Fulda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed as Surgeon on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E.W. Athelstan
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I [illegible] of the S. S.

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examin
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saitis
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from a
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Fulda Sheet, 6 Gen.

36 Arrived, Oct 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3		U.S. born				
4		U.S. born				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		U.S. born				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"					
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

[illegible] on of the S. S.

that I have had do

years experience as a physician and

such by and under the autority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

condition of such passengers.

day of 189

the United States at **Genoa**

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 22d of September 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 37 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Foppiano	Maria	27		F	married	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Newyork	Boston		self	$10	Five years	the husband	$5			good	no
2	daughter	Anna	3		F	single				U S Born							U S Born						
3	Massa	Carlotta	40		F	married	Housekeeper	yes	yes		Sapri Italy		Illinois	Mo	yes		24 years	the husband					
4	children	Celeste	11		F	single				U S Born							U S Born						
5	"	Giuseppina	7		F																		
6	"	Guglielmo	5		M																		
7	Faina	Attilio	27		M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Villa Basilica		Washington	D C	yes	self	$40	never	the brother				
8	Carroli	Antonio	36		M	married	Weaver	yes	yes		Montagnetta		Hoboken	N J	yes	self	$60	never	nobody friends				
9	Gunni	Natale	41		M		Weaver	yes	yes				Scranton	Pa									
10	wife	Jennia	39		F		Wife	yes	yes														
11	Children	Giuseppe	3		M	single	Child			U S Born						the husband							
12	Castelli	Antonio	16		M		Weaver	yes	no				Hoboken	N J		the father		U S Born					
13	Castelli	Maria	21		F	widow	Widow	yes	yes							self	$10	never					
14	Diruzio	Magnia Madalena	31		F	married	Housewife	yes	yes		Perugia		Newark			self	$15						
15	children	Giovanni	15		M	single		yes	no									by Foreign	the husband				
16	"	Carlo	12		M			yes	no														
17	"	Anna	10		F			yes	no	U S Born							$40	U S Born					
18	"	Giovanni	8		M			yes	no	U S Born						the mother			the father				
19	"	Pietro	5		M					U S Born													
20	"	Caterina	3		F					U S Born													
21	"	Luisa	2		F					U S Born													
22	Garcia	Giuseppe	40		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Calabria	Rocca Due					self	over 30	has been	his family				
23							Baker				Milesorau		Jamestown	Pa	no		$3	never					
24	daughter	Ida	26		F	single	Tailor												the mother				
25	Balducco	Rachele	17		F		Cotton Op				Lepuano		New York				$2		the brother				
26	Alessio	Enrico	20		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes		Montauro		Brooklyn		yes		$6	has been	the uncle				
27	daughter	Rosa	23		F		Wife										$36						
28	son	Giovanni	15		M		Child									the father			the father				
29	Petrocchi	Paolina	20		F		Weaver	yes	no		Arpino		Newark			self		never	the husband				
30	son	Benedetto adolf	1		M	single	Child									the mother	$10		the father				

4-13-1 11-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I the Master sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, during the voyage of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to the time of sailing of the last of said passengers therefrom, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, and from such examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the information I have received, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Reimmer Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E V Wilmoth Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

State Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D^r L Schard Surgeon of the R M Fulda solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Schard

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E V Wilmoth Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Giulia sailing from Genoa at 22d of September 1898 Arriving at Port of , 37 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Doppiano Maria	27		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cicagna	Norfolk	Boston Mass		self	$10	5 years	husband				good	no
2	daughter Anna	3		F					U.S. Born							U.S. Born						
3	Rossa Carlotta	40		F	married	Housewife	yes	yes		Sopralacroce		Illinois Mo	yes			20 years	husband				good	no
4	children Celeste	11		F	single				U.S. Born							U.S. Born						
5	" Giuseppina	7		F					U.S.													
6	" Guglielmo	1		M		Children			U.S.					Same mother	$25		Same father					
7	Faina Celia	24		F		Country woman			Italian	Villa Basilica		Washington D.C.	yes	self	$40							
8	Carroli Antonio	34		M	married	Weaver	yes	yes		Volgarello		Worcester Mass			$100	never	brother					
9	Rumi Natale	18		M		Weaver	yes	yes				Steubenville O.			$40		nobody					
10	" Fenicia	39		F		Housework																
11	Children Giuseppe	3		M	single	Child			U.S. Born					husband								
12	Castelli Antonio	16		M		Weaver								father		U.S. Born						
13	Castelli Maria	28		F	widow	Widow	yes	yes				Hoboken N.J.			$10	never						
14	Dionzio Magnani Maddalena	32		F	married	Housework	yes	yes		Pergine				self	$10							
15	children Giovanni	13		M	single											has Voyage	husband					
16	" Carlo	12		M																		
17	" Anna	10		F					U.S. Born						$40	U.S. Born						
18	" Giovanni	8		M			yes	no	U.S. Born					Same mother								
19	" Pietro	5		M					U.S. Born								Same father					
20	" Caterina	3		F					U.S. Born													
21	" Luigia	2		F					U.S. Born													
22	Garelli Giuseppe	41		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pecetto Dis. of Turin				self	over 30	horse	wife family					
23	" "					barber				Milano		Savannah Ga.			$3	never	husband					
24	daughter Ida	20		F	single	Tailor																
25	Barlocco Battista	17		M		Contadino				Lerma		New York			$2		brother					
26	Alessio Enrico	20		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes		Mantua Dis. Pr.		Cleveland O.	yes		$30	5 years						
27	daughter Rosa	23		F		Weaver								Same reason		nobody	Same reason					
28	" Giovanni	18		M		Child																
29	Petrocchi Evolina	20		F		Waiter	yes	no		Arezzo		New York		self		never	husband					
30	son Bandinelli Adolfo	1		M	single	Child								Same mother	$10		Same father					

4-13-1 11-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the U.S. Italia sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest of the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the information I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Robertson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. Robertson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. L. Leonard Surgeon of the U.S. Italia [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. L. Leonard

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1898

E. Robertson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

I of the S. S.

sincerely a[illegible] that I have made a personal examinatio
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Fulda Sheet B Genoa

38 Arrived, Oct 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
2	"	U. S.	Born			
3	"	~~Italy~~	Citizen	Wife		
4	"	U. S.	Born			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"			
7	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	Lucca	"	"	" "
9	"	"	Lucca	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	U. S.	Born			
12	"	Italy				
13	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	Parma	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	U. S.	Born			
18	"	U. S.	"			
19	"	U. S.	"			
20	"	U. S.	"			
21	"	U. S.	"			
22	"	Italy	Citizen			
23	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	Milano	"	"	" "
26	"	"	Milano	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	Lucca	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	" "

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

of the S. S. do
that I have had years experience as a physician and
by and under the autority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
fest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
edition of such passengers.

day of 189

ited States at **Genoa**

loyed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

I ____ * of the S. S. ____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189 ____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I ____ Surgeon of the S. S. ____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189 ____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 22nd of September 189 5 Arriving at Port of 39, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Zonzoni Francesco	43		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Bedizzolle	New York	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$ 150	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lonati Luigi	28			single					Cremago												
3	brother Enrico	11												Enrico father			Enrico father					
4	Cesaretti Pellegrino	26				peasant				Cremignano		Grand Falls Tex.	yes	self	$ over 30	has been	his brother					
5	Giovanelli Angelo	20				laborer				Pergolo		New York				never	nobody					
6	Filipelli Gerolmi	34			married	miner				Italy												
7	Pellegrini Guglielmo	21			single	laborer				Zenevra		Chicago Ill	yes									
8	Barsi Giovanni	23				peasant				Borgo Mozzano		Spanaway & Calvary		his brother	$ 201		his brother					
9	Bianchi Silvestro	21								Zenevra		Spokane Wash		his brother			his brothers					
10	Graziani Amanzio	29			married	housework				Langelo				his husband	$ 15		his husband					
11	Bertoldi Teresa	29			single	tailor	yes	yes		Mantegnano		New York		his husband		has been	his husband					
12	children Gino	7													$ 200							
13	" Guido	1							Italian													
14	Bertini Domenico	20				laborer	yes	yes						his brother in law		never	his brother in law					
15	Arnini Pia	28			married	peasant				Prato				his husband			his husband					
16	son Luigi	8			single									his father			his father					
17	Castellani Desiderio	62			married	peasant				Castelnuovo Berardenga												
18	wife Angela	64					no	no														
19	Castellani Rosa	29				housework	yes	yes						his husband			his husband					
20	daughter Amelia	2												his father			his father					
21	Barbanti Rebecca	32			married	housework	yes	yes	Italian					his husband			his husband					
22	son Guglielmo	2			single									his father			his father					
23	Arminino Dante	5												his father			his father					
24	Bernaci Filippo	10					yes	yes						his father			his father					
25	Di Vincenzi Domenico	26				housework						Chicago Ill	yes	self								
26	Ascrubini Adelaide	20										Philadelphia Pa	no									
27	Compiani Bartolomeo	58			married	peasant				Barcaccia		Newport		self								
28	wife Ursula	54												his husband								
29	Grecco Maria	29			single	tailor				Cicagna		Boston Mass		self		never	his wife and father					
30	Cafferata Angelo	58			married	housework	no	no		Nervi		Stevens Pass	yes	self		has left	his husband					

7-15-5 12-9

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B Petermann master of the SS Fulda sailing from ____ do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ____ and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1895

E W Athelstan
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Schorr Surgeon of the SS Fulda sailing from ____ do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I am attached to the United States Navy as Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr J Schorr

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1895

E W Athelstan
Consul of the United States at Genoa

S.S. "Fulda" Sailing from [illegible] September 1892 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money? If an alien, how much? If over $50 and less than $100, how much? If $100 or over, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tonzoni Francesco	43		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Bellinello	New York	West Chester	X	self	$ 40	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lonati Luigi	24			single					Cucciago												
3	brother Enrico	11												Enrico father	50							
4	Casaretti Pellegrino	26			married	laborer				Cavagliano							Enrico father					
5	Giovanelli Angelo	20			single	laborer				Cavagliano		Great Falls	Pat.	self	$ 35	has been	her brother Cesare					
6	Filipelli Gennaro	34			married	miner				Naples		New York				never	nobody					
7	Pellegrini Guglielmo	21			single	laborer				Pescia					$ 25							
8	Barsi Giovanni	23			married	peasant				Borgo Mozzano		Chicago	yes		$ 30							
9	Bianchi Silvestro	21								Pescia		Spokane Falls		her brother	$ 200		her brother					
10	Guagiani Augusto	29			married	housework	yes	yes		S. Angelo		Ilfeld		her brother	10		her brother					
11	Bertolotti Teresa	29			single	tailor	yes	yes		Mons Superiore		Colorado		her husband	$ 15		her husband Anna Bruno					
12	children Gino	7		M								New York		her husband		has been	her husband Luigi					
13	" Guido	1							Italian						$ 20							
14	Bulba Domenico	20				laborer	yes	yes						Ernesto father			Ernesto father					
15	Ammini Pia	18			married	peasant				Bravo				her brother in law	5	never	her brother in law					
16	son Luigi	8		M	single									her husband	2		her husband					
17	Castellani Desiderio	62			married	peasant				Castelnuovo Garfagnana				her father	10		her father					
18	wife Angela	64												Ernesto son	10		Ernesto father					
19	Castellani Dora	29				housework	yes	yes						her husband		has been	her husband Luigi					
20	daughter Amelia	8												her father	$ 15		her father					short in left leg
21	Barbanti Rebecca	52			married	housework	yes	yes	Italian					her husband	9		her husband					
22	son Guglielmo	2		M	single									her father			her father					
23	Arminini Paolo	5										with Mother		her father			her father					
24	Cornaci Felice	16					yes	yes		with Father		with Mother		her father		none						
25	Olivarecci Domenico	26				housework								her father			her father					
26	Cherubini Adelaide	26										Chicago		self	10		her sister Ernesta					
27	Compiani Bartolomeo	58			married	peasant				Camaiore		Philadelphia	no		28		her uncle Primo					
28	wife Ursula	54										Naples		self	350	has been	[illegible]					
29	Guecco Maria	27			single	tailor				Ceraglio				her husband								
30	Cafferata Angelo	58			married	housework	no	no		Uzzolo		Boston	Pass.	self	63	never	her wife and father					
												Chicago	Pass.	self	60	has been	25 per husband					

7-15-5 12-9

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B Pehmann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Pehmann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1892

E W Johnson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

*Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D L Richard Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D L Richard

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September 1892

E W Johnson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

*Strike out "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Capt. R. Petersmann * of the S. S. **FULDA** from

truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers name
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of sa
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mi
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
sly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
ts, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

t of Surgeon.

S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
Manifest Sheets, 23. in num er, the anmexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1898.

tates at Naples

*For the purposes of this manifest relations are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. Fulda Sheet No. 1

40 Arrived, Oct 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Rome	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Rome	"	"	"
5	"	"	Rome	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rome	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rome	"	"	"	"

121.
L95
861
696

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

B Petermann

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

(V. C. Bryner)

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, the annexed containing 11 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898. L. Achard

(V. C. Bryner)

Consul of the United States at Naples

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23

H. M. H. 2. 98. / 500.

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 41 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Achille Madini	27	M	Male	Laundry	yes	yes	Belgian	Rumania	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 50-	USA 1893 now Philadelphia	no Lady 1350 Green St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmela Vaccaro	22	F	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Angeles Maria Luisa	26	F	Single	"	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Clarentia Madini	25	F	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Giovanna Madini	21	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Liccone Maria Giuseppe	54	M	Married	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Saviano	"	New York	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Conte Salvatore	47	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Negrisia	"	"	yes	"	$ 40-	no	USA 1888 1893 N York	children Richmond Terrace Staten Island Can Lehigh Valley Co 204 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Diodato Angelo	43	M	"	Iron worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Conte Nicola	12	M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Conte Dorotea	10	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Conte Antonino	7	M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no	no	good	no
19																		no	no	no	good	no
20																		no	no	no	good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	no
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

118/8

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION PORT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Capt. A. Petermann,* of the S. S. **FULDA**

truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publ
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of September 1

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed.-7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N-23

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 42

ARRIVED, October 1, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	A	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U S				
4	"	Italy	Lombardy	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	"				
6	"	"	Calabria			
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am
rman Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
anifest Sheets, 23. in num er, the anmexed
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

September 189 8

ul at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt. A. Petermann, * of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Petermann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 th day of September 189 8.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. N. Bogislav
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bichard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, the annexed containing 19 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 th day of September 189 8.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. N. Bogislav
Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Bichard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

V 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss[illegible] of Im[illegible]on by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 90. 500.

S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible]3, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Luigi [illegible]	33	M	Married	Laundryman	yes	yes	Italian	Barbadoes	New York	New Castle Pa.	—	Self	$28	USA 1887 1893 New Castle	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria [illegible]	28	F	Wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gabriella [illegible] New Castle Pa. Box	No	no	no	good	no
3	Son Mariano	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Messina Luigi di Guido	37	M	Married	House keeper	yes	yes	"	Messina	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ceraini Vincenzo di Pio	25	M	Unmarried	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	Husband Barbarino Palma 89 Bon Air Road N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sister Maria	23	F	"	House keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1892 1897	Sister Giovanni Ceraini 89 Bon Air Road N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonina	15	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Gaspare	13	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tasiello Antonio	45	M	Married	Laundryman	yes	yes	"	Cappalonga	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Maria Theresa	35	F	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Ferdinando	7	M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Pietrangelo	5	M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Amerigo	2	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Giovanni	1	M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Masuro Giovanni	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Amorosi	"	"	"	"	$60	"	USA 1893 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Adelia	42	F	"	Laundryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	USA 1 year 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicola Alessandro	15	M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	USA 1896 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Melissa	10	F	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Salvatore Alessandro	8	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Giovanni	4	M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi Santo	46	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilia	"	New York	"	"	$46	"	"	brother in law Stanislao Maria	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	6	M	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Messina	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$20	"	USA 1897 Phila	Gaetano Lillo Laborer 931 Fairhill Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Messina Ferdinando	5	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Porto di Empedocle	"	Galveston	"	"	$100	"	"	Sister Elizabeth Gal Vesta	no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

V 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss[illegible] of Im[illegible]on by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 96. 500.

S.S. Fulda, sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Luigi [illegible]	33	M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	Italian	Rain Cabin	New York	New Castle Pa	—	Self	$28	USA 1892-1893 New Castle	Sister Michelina [illegible] New Castle Pa. Friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pgh Di Tommaso Vitton	23	M.	Sing.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lou. Mariano	40	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Messina Luigi di Paolo	32	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	Marsala	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$14	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ceraini Vincenzo di Pio	25	M.	Sing.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	"	Husband Ludovica Daloja 89 Box Rent 8 years	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Testa Maria [illegible]	23	F.	"	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	USA 1892-1897	Father Giovanni Ceraini 89 Box	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonina	15	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Gaspare	13	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jasiello Antonio	44	M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	"	Cappabianca	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pgh Stolen Mr Luisa	35	F.	"	(None)	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	nobody	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stolfen Ferdinando	7	M.	Sing.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Pietrangelo	5	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Amerigo	2	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Giovanni	1	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Masuro Giovanni	46	M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	"	Amorosi	"	"	yes	"	$60	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Martini Achille	27	M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	USA 1893-1897 Rent 4 years	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pasco Alessandro	25	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50	USA 1891-1896	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Laurito Michele	40	M.	Sing.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Testa Antonio Claudio	25	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Giovanni	21	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi Santo	46	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	Teilla	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	Brother in law Francesco Maria	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	40	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1891-1896	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	26	M.	Sing.	Laborer	yes	Italian	Messina	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	USA 1897 Philadelphia	Father Luigi Testa 932 Kimball Ave Philadelphia	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alessandro Emiliano	50	M.	Marr.	Republican	yes	"	Porto di Genova	"	Jabeston	yes	"	$100	"	Son Edgardo Jabeston	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann,* of the S. S. FULDA truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pu contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

[NAPLES] Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 44

ARRIVED October 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

Manifest Sheets, 45. in num er, the annexed

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1898

States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann* of the S. S. FULDA from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Petermann

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, the annexed containing 26. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U 21

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 21.

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 45 , 189

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cristiano Giuseppe	20	M.		Single	Country man	yes	no	Italian	Cattolgrande	New York.	Orange N.J.	yes	Self	$ 8	USA 1893 1895	Uncle Cristiano Sal[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardi Raffaele	57	M.		Widower	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.	—	"	10	USA 1895	Orange. brother born S. I. to Orange	no	no	no	good	no
3	Papa Antonio	17	M.		child	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1895	brother in law Giuseppe Esposito	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esposito Marco	36	M.		Married	Country man	yes	no	"	Caccamo	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	10	yes	Paolino Sal[illegible]	Supposed	no	no	good	no
5	Lito Salvatore	22	M.		Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	16	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lito	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Fiore Luigi	30	M.		"	barber	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	San Joseph California	yes	"	6	no	Matteo Bonasia S. Stefano in New Orleans.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Randazzo Stefano	18	M.		"	house waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	25	USA 1895 1896	brother in law Rosario Sciuto 6 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Chiara Maria	62	F.		widow	Country woman	yes	no	"	Roccapalumba	"	New York	yes	"	12	no	Joseph. Gaetano Di Chiara no Dominico San Joseph. California	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Giordano	49	M.		Married	"	yes	no	"	Termini	"	"	—	husband	300	USA 1885 1892	San Office Cayadino no 456 Sacramento N. New York	no	no	no	Good	Scars
10	De Matteis Ambrosio	34	M.		"	"	yes	no	"	Villa Literno	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1885 1892 20 years	husband Ambrosio no Giordano New York	no	No	No	good	no
11	Cancelosi Vincenzo	22	M.		"	"	yes	yes	"	Caccamo	"	New Orleans	Yes	Self	20	USA 1895 1896	Cousin Matteo Lanza no N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lupo Rosolo Giuseppe	31	M.		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1895 1896	brother in law Rosolo Antonio 6 York St. Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuliano Nicolo	13	M.		Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	6	M.		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Antonetta	1	F.		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Bella Giovanni	24	M.		Shoemaker	"	yes	no	"	Termini	"	Allegheny	Yes	"	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Moscato Santo	41	M.		Married	Country man	yes	no	"	Gratteri	"	New York	yes	"	60	USA 1895 1896	Cousin Pietro Antonio Campisi	no	no	no	good	no
18	Trombatore Michelangelo	54	M.		"	"	no	no	"	Aurora	"	Syracuse	"	"	6	USA 1895 1896 6 years	brother Nicolo Giuseppe 38 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Nicolo	8	M.		Child	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lucia Biancardi	59	F.		Widow	House work	no	no	"	Agerola	"	New York	yes	husband	2	no	Giuseppe Sal[illegible] Vincenzo Maddaloni	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carmine Lombardi	46	M.		Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Montemarano	"	Boston Mass	—	Self	40	USA 1895 1896	husband Salvatore Torello Maddaloni	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cristian Clorinda	19	F.		Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother in law Michelangelo Gallucci	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Carolina	17	F.		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vincenzo Colella	34	M.		Married	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maschiardi Vincenzo	31	M.		"	trunk maker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	100	USA 1895 1896	Cousin Pasquale Colelli Salvatore 44 E. 115 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Natale Costa di Felice	24	M.		Single	Barber	yes	yes	"	Mobisena	"	New York	—	"	10	USA 1895 1896 18 months	brother Felice Costa no N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rennola Alessandro	18	M.		"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Roccetta	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	12	no 1897	husband Pasquale Dodicio 63 Italian St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maggiola Filomena	28	F.		Married	"	no	no	"	Mendicino	"	"	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Giovanni 944 South 9 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29										Torcegno		Trieste	—	husband	6	no	brother Giovanni Philadelphia husband Michele Giuseppe Nicolo	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

Bank 132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann* of the S. S. FULDA

truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection an
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 da day of September

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11-24

SHEET 46 S. S. Fulda

ARRIVED. Oct 6 ,1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	United States				C
2		Cuba				
3	"	Italy				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24						
25						
26	"	"				
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in num er, the annexed

y knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

September 189 8.

d States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Petermann

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 189 8.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 48 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 189 8. L. Richard

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20. List No.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 47 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Tesoriero	19	M		Single	Sailor	Yes		Italian	Ponza	New York	New York			50						good	
2	Gaetano Tesoriero	22	M		Married																	
3	Angelo Russo	26	M																			
4	Biasio Guiseppe	32	M		Farmer					Lipari												
5	Barbato Maria Generosa	41	F	Married	Housewife					Hardwick Mass		Boston Mass			85	USA 1891 1896	Aniello Cerino husband Riccardo 23 Ravens St Roxbury				good	
6	children Langella Concetta	11	F	Single								Roxbury Mass										
7	" Maddalena	16	F	"													husband Achille Langella 315 East Third St South Boston					
8	" Guiseppa	14	F	"													Father					
9	" Erminnio	9	M																			
10	" Clelia	8	F	"																		
11	" Amelia	6	F	"																		
12	" Hyacleto	4	M																			
13	" Edmida	1	F	"																		
14	Musto Domenico	15	M	Single	Student																	
15	Sarno Saverio	45	M	Married	Shoemaker							Boston Mass			12							
16	Abate Mariandonia	13	F	"	Housewife										100	USA 1893 Boston	Uncle Antonio Abate 103 Endicott St Boston Mass					
17	children Festa Luigi	5	M	Single											12		Wife Angela Festa Antonio Festa 196 Endicott St Boston Mass					
18	" Gaetano	3	M														husband Gaetano Festa 196 Endicott St Boston Mass					
19	" Nunzio	2	M														Father					
20	Abate Francesca	15	F	Married	Housewife																	
21	children Benedetti Di Domenico	4	M	Single											12		husband Benedetti Di Domenico 156 Prince Street Boston Mass					
22	" Roma	1	F	"													Father					
23	Natale Francesca	42	F	Widow	Farmer										30	USA 1881 1898	Wife Louis Hospice Boston					
24	Malaspina Liberato	37	M	Widower					Italian	S. Stefano Lavadola		Seattle Wash			60	USA 1891 1895	Uncle Pietro Malaspina Boston Mass					
25	Malaspina Michele	29	M	Married	Merchant										85		Wife Antonia Malaspina 156 Endicott St Boston Mass					
26	Rocco Gaetano	20	M		Farmer					Pacentro		Dunbar Pa			80		Uncle Antonio Malaspina 156 Endicott St Boston Mass					
27	Jacobbi Pasquale	22	M		Carpenter					Pettorano		New York			80		Uncle Pasquale Rocco 156 Endicott St Boston Mass					
28	Federico Guiseppe	23	M	Single											15		Brother Pasquale Jacobbi 156 Endicott St Boston Mass					
29	Corbetta Luigi	52	M	Married	Waiter					Pacentro					25		Wife Rosalia Corbetta Boston Mass					
30	Saunito Marino	31	M	Widower	Carpenter					Solmona					22		nobody					
	Lorati Luigi	17	M	Single	Waiter					Lecco					10	USA 1896 1898 Pittsburg	Cousin Felice Lorati Luigi Gerosa 156 Endicott St Pittsburg					
															60		Father Guiseppe Lorati on board on Fulda					

9-15-3

15-10

1024

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20

H. M. H. 2. 96. 500.

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 47 , 189

List No.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Tesoriero	17	M	Single	Sailor	no	Italian	Ponza	New York	New York		self	50			no			good	no
2	Gaetano Tesoriero	19	M	Married											no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Angelo Russo	26	M																	
4	Biagio Guiseppe	33	M		Sailor			Sorrento												
5	Barbato Maria Jeneva	41	F	Married	Housewife			Mondemilato		Boston Mass.			50	USA 1892 1894	Brother in Law Vincenzo Ricciardi 23 Warren St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Laurotta Clemente	11	F	Single						Jersey City	no		10	no	husband Achille Laurotta 315 1st Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Natalia	16	F	"							no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Guiseppa	14	F	"							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
9	" Ermanno	9	M								no			no		no	no	no	good	no
10	" Clelia	8	F	"							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
11	" Amelia	6	F	"							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
12	" Nyacleto	4	M								no			no		no	no	no	good	no
13	" Estinta	1	F	"							no			no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Abate Domenico	15	M	Single	Scholar	yes				Boston	no		12	no	Uncle Andrea Abate 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Saro Saverio	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes				Mass.	no		40	USA 1893 1894	Uncle Andrea Abate 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Abate Mariandonia	39	F	House wife		yes					no		14	Boston	Brother Salvatore Angelo 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Testa Luisa di Gaetano	5	F	Single							no			no	husband Gaetano Testa 196 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Maria	2	F								no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Abate Francesca	25	F	Married	House wife	yes					no		12	no	husband Benedetto Di Domenico 156 Prince Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Benedetto Di Domenico	4	M	Single							no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Roma	18	F								no			no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Natale Francesca	42	F	Married	Seamstress	yes	Italian	S. Agata	Seattle Wash		yes	prepaid	50	USA 1891-1894 Boston	Wife Maria Natale 56 Salutation St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Malaspina Liberato	57	M	Widower		yes					yes	17[illegible]	50	USA 1894 1894	Uncle Antonio Malaspina 5 Lisbon St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Malaspina Isabel	22	F	Married	Housework	yes					yes	17[illegible]	85	no	Uncle Antonio Malaspina 5 Lisbon St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Baccia Gaetano	20	M		Sculptor	yes		Pacentro		Dumbarton	yes	left	80	no	Uncle Antonio Baccia 5 Lisbon St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jenale Pasquale	27	M		Cowboy	yes		Pettorano		New York			100	no	Brother in law Angelo Tesoriero 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Federico Guiseppe	23	M	Single		yes							25	no	brother Pasquale Jenale 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Corbett Luigi	52	M	Married	Waiter	yes		Pacentro					28	no	brother Abramo Corbett Citizen Elec.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daniele Marino	31	M	Widower	Barber	yes		Solmona			yes		10	USA 1894 1894 Pittsburg	Cousin Felicetta Luigi Bacci 108 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lovaio Tuscano	17	M	Single	Waiter	yes		Rome					8	no	brother Guiseppe Lovaio 109 Endicott St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no

9-15-3

15-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Capt. R. Petersmann* of the S. S. **FULDA**

truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all o
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Septembe

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. J 20

S.S. Fulda

SHEET 48 ARRIVED. Sept 26, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria				
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy				
24						
25						S
26						S
27						S
28						S
29						S
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

e S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest Sheets, 23. in num er, the anmexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

September 1898. Petersmann

ted States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Petermann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

L. Ackard

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO BE DELIVERED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S 19 — List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Fulda sailing from , 49 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Lauren Carmela	21		F	Single	Country woman		Yes	Italian	Pienza	New York	New York	Yes	Self	86	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Domenicantonio Petrone	44		M	Married			Yes	"	Roccaromana	"	New York	Yes	"	50	no	brother in law Pietro fu Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carmine Ant. Rotunno	25		M	Single			Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	50	USA 1894 1894 New York	friend	no	no	no	good	no
4	Balzano Leonardo	22		M	"	Typographer		Yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	50	no	friend Pietro Pizzano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Torrini Vincenzo	22		M	"	Country man		Yes	"	Sergiano	"	New York	no	"	50	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no
6	Germain Hann. Carlos	16		M	"			Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sanfrancesco Luigia	31		F	Married			Yes	"	Bricide	"	Hoboken	Yes	husband	5	no	brother Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
8	Segreto Modestina	6		F				no	"	Moliagno	"	"	no	"		no	husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	Piccello Angelo	44		M	Married			no	"	Boiano	"	New York	no	"	50	no	cousin Savario Torella	no	no	no	good	no
10	Piccello Rosa	22		F	"			no	"	Torre della Nocella	"	"	no	Self	70	no	children Torrini Vin. cousin Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sester Maria	19		F	Single	Works with wife		Yes	"	Lisciano	"	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	50	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
12	Domenico Conde	38		M	Married	Farmer		no	Italy	Caravaggio	"	New York	Yes	Self	50	no	Fouth Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mannucci Antonino	13		M	Single	Joiner		Yes	"	Lisciano	"	"	no	"		no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Maria	12		F	"			Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	40	USA 1894 1894 N. York	brother in law Giuseppe Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mannucci Angelo	24		M	Single	Farmer		Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	24	USA 1894 1894	brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Spano	33		M	Married	Smith		Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	brother in law Giuseppe Palermo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tesoriere Bartolomeo	34		M	"	Mason		no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh New York	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	brother Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barbiero Bartolo	18		M	"			no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	brother Nicola Angelo Spano Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	Rupture
19	Russo Gaetano	22		M	Single	Worker		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tesoriero Bartolomeo	44		M	Married	Worker		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	brother Giovanni Pittsburgh Local Union 12	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zona Pasquale	21		M	Single	Country man		Yes	"	Cava Rizzuti	"	New Castle	Yes	"	10	Yes USA 1894 1894	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pluto Domenico	35		M	Married	Cook		Yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	no	"	50	no	Cousin Girolamo Zona New Castle	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fallico Marianna	27		F	"	weaver		Yes	"	Caccamo Palermo	"	"	Yes	husband	50	no	brother in law Salvatore Scarlatta	no	no	no	good	no
24	Assunta Rizzo Vincenzo	6		M	Single			no	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	husband Rizzo Francesco N. York	yes	no	no	good	no
25	Brother Fallico Francesco	9		M	"			no	"	"	"	"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Sabbatemacchia	45		M	Married	Smith		no	"	Lisciano	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	no	brother in law Giacomo Campo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ludovico Tesoriero	35		M	"	Sailor		no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mariano Tesoriero	29		M	"			no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio Tesoriero	34		M	"			no	"	Pomaria	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Domenico Tesoriero	32		M	Single			Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1894 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1
IMMIGRATION S
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Capt. R. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA**
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Septem

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

Consul of the United States of Naple

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 2 59 ARRIVED. Oct 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	"	"	"	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Messina	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...davit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly,
... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am
...f the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
...ist or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, the anmexed
... of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

...of Septembri 1898.

...nited States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petersmann* of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Petersmann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

T. W. Osborne
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 36 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

T. W. Osborne
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] TION.

R 18.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] No.

M. M./H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Battaglia Teresia d'Rosa	24		F.	Married	house wife	yes		Italian	Ferruzzano	New York	Chicago		Self.	$ 36.00			no	no	no	good	no
2	Battaglia Leonardo	10		M.	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ 5.00	no	husband. Battaglia Leonardo S. Depinet St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Lisi Battaglia d'Lui	25		M.	Married	Country man.	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 18.00	no	father.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Battaglia Antonino	25		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	$ 54.00	yes Chicago 1893	brother in law Battaglia Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Lisi Giuseppe	1		M.	Single	Infant	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 50.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schiro Giovanni	40		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New York	yes	"	$ 60.00	no	brother Salvatore Schiro 117 E. 42 St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Inga Maria Angela	35		F.	"	Keeping house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Schiro Vincenzo	13		M.	Single	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	" Giuseppe	6		M.	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Mogli Giuseppe	58		M.	Married	Country man.	yes		"	Cefalu Palermo	"	Chicago	Yes	Son.	$ 5.00	yes		no	no	no	good	no
11	Gallo Rosario Maria	34		F.	"	house wife	no		"	Baccarato	"	"	"	Self.	$ 25.00	no	son Agostino Salvatore 120 S. Sacramento St. Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abbate Lucia Domenica	11		M.	Single	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00	no	husband Lucia Vincenzo. Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Rosolia	9		F.	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Gaetano Gaglio father.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Agnesi Domenico	18		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Marsala	"	Brooklyn	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Lucia Giovanna	40		F.	"	house wife	no		"	Baccarato	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 30.00	no	Cousin Calogero Gaglio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Abbate Felicia Domenica	12		F.	Single	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00	no	husband Abbate Vincenzo Gaglio father.	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Salvatore	8		M.	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Falica Giovanni	39		M.	Married	Country man.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Saccato Rosalia	40		F.	"	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50.00	no	brother Falica Domenico Vincenzo.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cardinale Salvatore	25		M.	Single	Fisherman	no		"	Isola delle Femine	"	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 30.00	no	husband Lucia Giovanni Abbate	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cardinale Rosalia	40		F.	Married	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	no	brother Stefano Cardinal Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scaglione Russo Salvatore	4		M.	-	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 50.00	no	husband Abbate Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Rue Vincenza	29		F.	Single	Country man.	yes		"	Baccarato	"	New Orleans La.	"	father.		no	father.	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Rue Francesco	26		M.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self.	$ 25.00	no	Cousin La Rue Vincenzo New Orleans.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lauria Maria Donata	33		F.	"	"	no		Italian	Piceno	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00	no	brother La Rue Vincenzo Cato New Orleans.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abbate Maria Concetta	8		F.	Single	-	no		U.S. born	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$ 10.00	USA 1890-1896	husband Scaglione Marcantonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giovanna	2		F.	"	-	no		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father	-	-	father.	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Carmela	5		F.	"	-	no		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Elisabetta	2		F.	"	-	no		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Vincenzo	1		M.	"	-	no		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no

9-15-21

12-M

936

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] TION.

R 18.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fulda. Sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Battaglia Giuseppe di Paolo	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Terranini	New York	Chicago	—	Self.	$ 36	—	Husband. Battaglia Leonardo 6. Supreme	—	—	—	good	—
2	Battaglia Leonardo	10	M	Single	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	Father	—	—	—	good	—
3	De Luca Gaetano di Luigi	25	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	Mother Battaglia Leonardo Supreme	—	—	—	good	—
4	Battaglia Antonino	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
5	De Luca Giuseppe	1	M	Single	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
6	Schiro Giovanni	40	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New York	yes	"	$ 60	—	Brother Salvatore Schiro 82 W.	—	—	—	good	—
7	Wife Domenica Angela	35	F	"	House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
8	Children Antonietta	13	F	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
9	" Giuseppe	6	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
10	Mogle Giuseppe	58	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Cefalu Diana	"	Chicago	Yes	Son	$ 5.—	—	Son Vincenzo Salvatore 86 Sedgwick Chicago	—	—	—	good	—
11	Gallo Giuseppe Maria	34	M	"	House wife	no	"	Baccarato	"	"	"	Self.	" 50.—	—	Husband Gallo Maria	—	—	—	good	—
12	Antonietta Domenica Maria	11	F	Single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Mother Gallo Maria	—	—	—	good	—
13	" Rosolia	9	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
14	Agnello Domenico	18	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Marphori	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
15	Gallo Giovanna	40	F	Married	House wife	no	"	Baccarato	"	Chicago	Yes	"	" 30.—	—	Cousin Calogero Filippo Leonard 6.	—	—	—	good	—
16	Antonietta Crisina Vincenza	12	F	Single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband Crisina Giuseppe Taylor 6.	—	—	—	good	—
17	" Salvadora	8	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	—	—	good	—
18	Falica Giovanni	39	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
19	Saccato Angela	40	F	"	House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30.—	—	Brother Falica Antonino Vincenzo Taylor 6.	—	—	—	good	—
20	Cardinale Salvatore	25	M	Single	Fisherman	no	"	Isola delle Femmine	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	" 30.—	—	Husband Lucido Giovanni Black Diamond	—	—	—	good	—
21	Cardinale Rosolia	46	F	Married	House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother Schiavo Cardinal Black Diamond	Boston	Boston	S. Francisco Cal.	good	—
22	Scioglio Russo Gabriele	14	M	"	I-144-1/144	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	" 30.—	—	Husband Russo Gabriele Black Diamond	Boston	Boston	S. Francisco Cal.	good	—
23	Lo Bue Terenzio	29	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	Baccarato	"	New Orleans La	"	Father	"	—	Father	—	—	—	good	—
24	Lo Bue Francesco	26	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self.	" 10.—	—	Cousin Lo Bue Terenzio New Orleans	—	—	—	good	—
25	Lauria Maria Donata	33	F	"	"	no	Italian	Cefalu	"	Chicago	Yes	Husband	" 40.—	USA 1890	Brother Lo Bue Gaetano New Orleans	—	—	—	good	—
26	Antonietta Maria Concetta	8	F	Single	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband Ruggiero Marcantonio	—	—	—	good	—
27	" Giovanna	7	F	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	—	—	good	—
28	" Carmela	5	F	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
29	" Elisabetta	2	F	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—
30	" Vincenzo	1	M	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	good	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann * of the S. S. **FULDA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted und
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerni
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 day of September 189

COMMERCIAL AGENCY NAPLES

V. Fasulo Deputy

Consul of the United States at Naples

S. S. Fulda

Sheet, R 14

52

Arrived, Oct 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Cotteria	"	"	"
26	"	U.S. born	———	"	"	"
27	"	"	———	"	"	"
28	"	"	———	"	"	"
29	"	"	———	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do
that I have had two years experience as a physician and
e as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
ch of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
er, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

23 day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Petermann

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898. Officer.

V. M. Bringier

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 3 in number, the annexed containing 41 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

V. M. Bringier

Consul of the United States at Naples

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] ION

Form [illegible]

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to [illegible] delivered to the Commiss[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17

S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible] 53, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Masciola Michele	4	V	M	Single	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Ognone	New York	New York	no	Self	$18.20	yes		no	no	no	good	no
2	Masciola Emidio	32	V	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosito Domenico	25	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Donato Donato	32	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Lallo Crescenzo	34	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Rocca	"	"	"	"	28	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	24	V	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	USA 1897	Brother 21 Rue Bayen Rouen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luigi Attanasio	31	V	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Roccaromana	"	"	"	"	100	yes	Nephew Domenico Stellman 555 E. 5th	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angelo M.a di Vecchio	21	V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	Bara Lucina	"	[illegible]	no	"	83	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesco Uffe	42	V	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	yes	brother Domenico x Francesco di Vecchio	no	no	no	good	491
11	Angelo Uffe	47	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccaromana	"	Lowellville Ohio	no	"	80	USA 1888	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Angelo Fabio Paglia	21	V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	USA 1894 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	M.a Pasquale Paglia	14	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	18	no	Father Antonio Paglia x mother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Catarina Uffe	20	V	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	no	Father Antonio Paglia x mother	Lunatic	Soldam	London	good	no
15	Cap[illegible] Giuseppe di Francesco	21	V	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	no	"	60	no	Father Antonio Paglia x mother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Paolo di Giovanni	50	V	M	"	Farmer	no	"	"	Terranova	"	Boston	Mass	"	$30	USA 1889	brother Gerardo Cerqua Solomon	no	15 Mar.	no	Leg broken	no
17	Carlo di Maria Giuseppe	42	V	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	Ohio	"	20	USA 1893 1897	Son Salvatore Francesco Mi. 665 W.	no	6 Brothers	no	good	no
18	children Cesare Giovanni	18	V	M	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	30	no	Son Salvatore Francesco Mi. 665 W.	no	6 Brothers	no	good	no
19	" Giuseppe	15	V	M	"	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Son Salvatore Francesco Mi. 665 W.	no	6 Brothers	no	good	no
20	Lucia Maria Giuseppa	10	V	M	"	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	Son Salvatore Francesco Mi. 665 W.	no	6 Brothers	no	good	no
21	Catalano Carmelo	16	V	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md.	brother	50	no	brother Giuseppe Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
22	Russo Anna di Michele	65	W	M	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	"	24 W.	Penitentiary	Baltimore	good	no
23	Gatto Bartolomeo di Giuseppe	58	M	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	self	60	no	Son in law Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mgr. Maggiotto Rosalia	38	M	F	"	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1869 1890	brother in law Maggiotto Francesco	6 Children	6 Children	Chicago	good	no
25	children Gatto Francesco	5	M	M	Single	"	no	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	6 Children	Chicago	good	no
26	" Giuseppe	16	M	M	"	"	yes	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Lo	good	no
27	Maggiotta Vincenzo di Giuseppe	25	M	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lucania Gaetano di Biagio	25	M	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Briaco Stalla	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	Sister Maggiotta Maria di Chiesa Cousin Domenico Calcinini	no	no	no	good	no
29	Biaccio Carmela	27	M	F	"	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	20	no	"	Lunatic	Long Island	29 Chicago	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I Capt. R Petermann * of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Se
$ 17.00 in Gol
Consul of the United S

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

IMMIGRANT
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPL... MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R 17

54 S. S. Fulda

SHEET 2 ARRIVED. New York, Sept. 26, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	RC
2			Caserta			
3						
4			Campania			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	W.	Italy	Abruzzi	Italian	Italy	RC
10						
11			Caserta			
12						
13						
14						
15			S.			X C
16			Palermo			
17						
18						
19						
20			Palermo			R. C.
21						
22						
23			Palermo			
24						
25		U S				
26		U S				
27		Italy	Palermo			
28			Campania			
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
hat I have had two years experience as a physician and
e as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
ch of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
er, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

23d day of September 1898.
Consul of the United States at Naples

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robt. H. Petermann * of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

A. V. Coe
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 3 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

A. V. Coe
Consul of the United States at Naples

L Richard

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]LR OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16

S.S. *Fulda* sailing from [illegible] 55 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mancinka Francesco	21	M.	S.	Single	Country man	Yes	No	Italian	Agnone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10-	No	Nobody.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Bernicke Felicecandro	22	M.	S.	Single	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ironton O.	Yes	"	$ 20-	No	Brother in law Paolo Gabelle Middletown N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
3	Mascioche Romualdo	27	M.	S.	"	Country man	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Colorado	No	"	$ 65-	No	Nobody	No	No	No	good	No
4	Mastrostefano Tuicenzo	24	M.	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
5	De Bartolo Sergio fu Salvatore	26	M.	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	Marano Marchesato	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 65-	No	Nobody.	No	No	No	good	No
6	Monardi Domenico fu Pasquale	22	M.	S.	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Bernis	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 20-	No	Uncle Carmine D'Amico	No	Yes	No	good	No
7	Varielle Aniello	20	M.	S.	Widower	Sailor	Yes	"	"	Sciascia	"	Amsterdam	"	"	$ 65-	USA 1893 1894 Amsterdam	Nobody.	No	No	No	good	No
8	Varielle Giacobbe	24	M.	S.	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 65-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
9	Di Jacovo Giuseppe	20	M.	S.	Married	Country man	Yes	"	"	Sebastiano dei Greci	"	Saugerties N.Y.	No	"	$ 14-	No	Brother Vincenzo Di Jacovo Gabrielle P.O.	No	No	No	good	No
10	Sabatini Domenico	24	M.	S.	Single	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Casalanguida	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	"	$ 30-	No	Brother in law Emanuel Bodyk. Sand St. 709	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sestor Luisa	18	F.	S.	"	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
12	Brocha Mario	11	M.	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
13	Marsabile Angelo di Alessio	24	M.	Married	Country man	Yes	"	"	Aceri	"	Avondale Pa.	"	"	Self	$ 12-	USA 1895 1897 Avondale Pa.	Nobody.	No	No	No	good	No
14	Marsabile Rosario di Giuseppe	20	M.	S.	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 20-	No	Father Giuseppe Brandical N.J.	No	No	No	good	No
15	De Giacomo Michele di Alessio	21	M.	S.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 16-	No	Father Angelo Avondale N.J.	No	No	No	good	No
16	Alfonde Sabatino fu Antonio	28	M.	Married	Contractor	Yes	"	"	"	Abriola	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 16-	Yes	Sister Carmela Del No. 187 Broadway Boston Mass.	No	Yes	No	good	No
17	Renato Erminia	22	F.	S.	Country man	Needlework	"	"	"	Teora	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 5-	No	Husband Gabriele Luca No 508 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
18	Son Ignazio	8	M.	S.	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
19	De Luca Felicia	37	F.	Married	Domestic	Needlework	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	$ 46-	USA 1891 1897 Brooklyn	Nobody.	No	No	No	good	Blind in left eye
20	Wife Renato Leonarda	27	F.	"	No	Needlework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
21	Children Emilia	6	F.	Single	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
22	" Angelo	4	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
23	" Giuliana	18	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
24	" Giuseppe	2	6 M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
25	Varielle Rosaria	1	6 M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
26	Cesarelli Giuseppe	21	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Lauregna	"	New York	No	"	$ 16-	No	Uncle Vincenzo Di Jacovo collects 20 & 1903 Bowne St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
27	Pelusacco Angelo	46	M.	Widower	Common laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Yes	Son	$ 24-	No	Brother in law Michele Rosario Belgiovine Sand St. 246 New York	No	No	No	good	No
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Orlando Domenicantonio	34	M.	S.	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 14-	No	Nobody	No	No	No	good	No
30	Porfilio Nicola Vincenzo	42	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40-	No	"	No	No	No	good	No

STONER [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Capt. B. Petersen * of the S. S. **FULDA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a con perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning ea and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

S. S. Fulda

Sheet, P. 14

56

Arrived, October 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	W	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
4	W	"	"	"	"	"
5	W	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Di Letto	"	"	
11			"	"	"	"
12			"	"	"	"
13	W	"	"	"	"	"
14	W	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	S. Salvo	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	W	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Foleigno	"	"	
28						
29	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do

I have had two years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of the German Government and that of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

U.S. CONSUL NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. Acland Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 56 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

L. Acland

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSUL NAPLES

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O

List No. U 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O 15. S.S. Fulda sailing from 57 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	D'Angelo Michele Maria	16	V	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerce della Campana	New York	New York	no	cash	$ 30	no	brother Luigi 6 Ave No 38	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lamberini Angelo	44	V	M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Rivodarbia	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 80	yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Del Re Francesco	31	V	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	"	$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Messina Carmelo di Antonio	19	V	M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Nicosia	"	"	yes	"	$ 11	yes	brother in law Antonio Geruso No 334 Roosevelt	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ferrara Filippo di Luigi	22	V	M	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	no	brother Antonio No 612 Front St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lester Lucia	63	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	yes		no	no	no	good	no
7	Madracci Leonardo	23	V	M	Married	Fisherman	yes		"	Termini	"	Memphis Tenn	yes	"	$ 15	no	brother Mariano Geruso Rest. No 37 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cerio Gaetano di Antonio	18	V	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Marineo	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no	brother Stefano Cerio No 66 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no
9	Correnti Antonio fu Luigi	44	V	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Palazzo Ad.	"	"	"	"	$ 22	USA 1886 1894	Cousin Giovanni Scisci No 539 2nd St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mardirosian Agoshin di Hanus	13	V			Fisherman	no	no	"	Termini	"	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe Agoshin No 64 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no
11	Geremia Francesco fu Vincenzo	29	V	M	Married	Tailor	yes		"	Nicosia	"	New York	yes	"	$ 80	USA 1893 1896	brother in law Antonio Geruso No 334 2nd St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs Hessina Rosa fu Antonio	26	V	M	"	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessina Antonio No 334 2nd St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Schifano Gennaro di Antonio	7	V	M.	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
14	16945-4 Maria	1	V	F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
15	Federici Vincenzo fu Antonio	45	V	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Termini	"	Steubenville Ohio	yes	"	$ 30	no	brother in law Antonio Geruso	no	yes	no	good	no
16	Saucedo Giorgio fu Giuseppe	24	V	M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Baccara	"	New Orleans La	yes	"	$ 60	no	Cousin Mayor Antonio Mayor New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lupo Salvatore di Paolo	28	V	M	"	Baker	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	"	$ 11	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Galgano Salvatore di Antonio	21	V	M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Termini	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 15	no	Uncle Agoshin Salvatore Lupone No 1 Standard St	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lauseri Pietro di Antonio	27	V	M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Trabia	"	New Orleans La	yes	"	$ 12	USA 1894 1898	Cousin Andrea Lauseri No 588 Bienville St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Villa Nicola	53	V	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Nicosia	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	USA 1889 1894	Brother in law Salvatore Bellanca No 22 Ave A	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rizzuto Gaetano di Vincenzo	25	V	M	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	USA 1889 1894	brother Rizzuto Francesco 93 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rizzuto Nicolo di Vincenzo	16	V	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Amoroso Arcangelo	16	V	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	no	brother Giovanni No 337 E 78 St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scellato Rosario di Giuseppe	17	V	M	"	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Giovanni No 337 E 78 St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bonice Francesco fu Giuseppe	18	V	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 80	no	Cousin Francesco Bonice No 59	no	no	no	good	no
26	Romano Nicolo di Vincenzo	15	V	M	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Balsamo Vincenzo di Salvatore	27	V	M	Married	baker	yes		"	Termini	"	Blue Island Ill	yes	"	$ 10	USA 1887 1897	husband Leonardo Piazza Palazzo 389	no	no	no	good	no
28	Schifano Giuseppe Piazza Bubbia	6	V	M	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	no	"				no	no	no	good	no
29	Angela	2	V	F	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"				no	no	no	good	no
30	Leni Eduardo	53	V	M	Married	baker	yes		"	Nicosia	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 50	USA 1892 1897	Leni Domenico Nazzareno Leni No 10	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Capt R. Lehmann of the S. S. FULDA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of ea
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person w
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concern
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 18

Consul of the United States at Napl

Form 1895.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 58 ARRIVED. Oct 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	Caserta			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted]

it of Surgeon.

the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
had two years experience as a physician and
y and under the authority of the German Government and that
assengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
nexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

of September 1898.

f the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt. A. Lehmann. * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Lehmann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ickard. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. Fulda sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cassato Francesco	40	M		Cond.				Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	$40	no					good	no
2	Giallombardo Giacomo fu Natale	26	M		laborer				"	Gratteri	"	"	yes	Self	$30	no					"	"
3	Rejano Santo Angelo fu Giuseppe	50	M		fisherman				"	Cefalù	"	Trinidad Cal.	yes	Self	$50	no	Son Salvatore Rejano in Trinidad Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Caruso Giuseppe Salvatore fu Giuseppe	22	M	S	laborer				"	S. Flavia	"	New Orleans La.	yes	Self	$10	USA 1892	Brother in law Pietro Andronico 1312 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Costa Teresa	19	M	M	"	Country woman			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother; Salvatore Caruso 1312 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Farruella Guiseppe fu Pietro	22	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vitale Guiseppe di Ruggiero	28	M	M	Farmer	laborer			"	S. Biagio	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Carusi Salvatore 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Calderone Nellio	18	M	S	laborer	"			"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	no	Son Guiseppe Vitale 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Muscarella Guiseppe fu Antonio	23	M	M	"	Country man			"	Caltavuturo	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no	Brother Vincenzo Muscarella 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Taibera Pasquale fu Antonio	34	M	M	Farmer	"			"	Roccapiemonte	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Self	$10	USA 1892	Brother Vincenzo Muscarella 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Montagna Angelo	32	M	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	USA 1892	Cousin Giovanni Montagna 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Casella Filippo	24	M	S	Laborer	"			"	Mairà	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Self	$10	no	Self-Father Emanuele Casella 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chiacchiari Mario	33	M	M	Farmer	"			"	Genova	"	"	no	husband	$10	no	Wife Guiseppa Chiacchiari 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Luisa	6	M	Child	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	husband Tommaso Chiacchiari 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Alessandro	4	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
16	Allegro Euclide	19	M	S	Laborer	"			"	Solunto	"	New York	no	father	$20	no	Father Giovanni Allegro South 7th St. 703	no	no	no	good	no
17	Musca Gioacchino	22	M	S	tailor	"			"	Lauropoli	"	"	no	Self	$8	no	Uncle Antonio Musca 1312 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Novelli Raffaele	18	M	S	barber	"			"	Cerchiara	"	"	no	brother	$5	no	Brother's Guiseppe Novelli 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Falcone Vincenzo	15	M	Son	Country man	"			"	Collalunga	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Self	$6	no	Brother's Guiseppe Falcone 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jacobs Pasquale	55	M	M	"	"			"	Bocara	"	New York	yes	"	$60	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
21	Perretta Nicola	21	M	S	Laborer	"			"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	USA 1898	Parents Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Graziano Antonio fu Antonio	40	M	M	Farmer	"			"	Collalunga	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$8	no	Brother's Gaetano Graziano 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mancuso Secondo	25	M	M	Country man	"			"	Bocara	"	New York	no	"	$14	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lotteria Nicodemo	50	M	M	Farmer	Laborer			"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lotteria Guiseppe	17	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	USA 1895 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mericella Carlucio	60	M	Widower	Country man	"			"	Serrara	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	brother	$10	USA 1893 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corrado Carolina	46	M	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8	USA 1897	Parents Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mileti Felice	14	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	no	husband Salvatore Mileti 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Caballero Antonio fu Pasquale	15	M	S	tailor	"			"	Agrumo	"	New York	no	"	$10	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
30	Saiseno Gaetano fu Angelo	43	M	M	laborer	"			"	Sonno della Campania	"	Montreal Canada	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Francesco Saiseno 1335 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Capt. R. Petermann * of the S. S. FUL
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, o
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of Septem

Consul of the United States

S. S. Fulda

Sheet, N 8

60

Arrived, October 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath.
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	W	"	"	"	"	"
4	W	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	W	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W					
14	"	"	"			
15	"					
16	W	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Salerno	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19	W	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	W					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and
o practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
on of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 23th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commander Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Ackard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13. S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 61 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Sudiero Gaetano	24	M	Single	Cowboy	yes yes	Italian	Bugnara	New York	Pittsburg	yes	Self	50	yes	brother in law Domenico Salvatore Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Capaldi Antonio	21	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	50	no	Carlo Di Leandro no no yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gargano Desidio	40	M	Married	tailor	yes yes	"	Lapresbam	"	New York	"	"	75	USA 1891 1891	wife Antonia Philadelphia	no	no	yes	good	no
4	Parco Nicola	61	M	"	Cowboy	no no	"	Torricella Peligna	"	"	no	Son	2	no	son Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	Deformity Loss of left eye	no
5	D'Amicone Vincenzo	30	M	"	"	yes yes	"	Rocca Casale	"	Pittsburg	yes	Self	60	6 yrs 1891 Pittsburg	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bonito Maria	23	F	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	husband Martino Nicola Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Martino Eusebio	4	M	Single	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	D'Amicone Nicola	35	M	Married	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fonzo Giulio	25	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Battaglia Vincenzo	24	M	"	mason	yes yes	"	Fernandina	"	New York	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cacciatore Gio Battista	40	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	Stigliano	"	"	"	"	50	yes	Uncle Bellay Giuseppe Utica N.Y. 213	no	no	no	good	no
12	Castelli Giovanni	23	M	Married	Cowboy	no no	"	Bruenda	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1894 1894	Uncle Rocco Fazio Lot 352 Grand St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mrs. Grand & Children	22	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother in law Luca Grand 128 Sullivan St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Castelli Rocco Lucia	14	F	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gerardi Domenico	21	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother in law Luca Grand 128 Sullivan St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gerardi Vincenzo	18	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1895 1896	Brother Luigi Grand No 55 Sullivan St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tomasario Raffaele	28	M	Married	Cowboy	yes yes	"	Stigliano	"	"	"	"	50	no	Wife Grand 256 Sullivan St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pellegrino Rosario	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	Father Antonio Grand 171 Cor. Thompson & Canal St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colangelo Nicola	41	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1894 1896	Brother Angelo 104 Varick St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicandro Angelo	44	M	"	Laborer	no no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	150	no	wife Lucia 320 N. York	no	no	no	Deaf	Left ear
21	Colangelo Salvatore	30	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	no	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vito Petrocelli	40	M	"	Cowboy	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	husband Nicola Palermo Palermo Italy	no	no	no	good	no
23	Domenico Candela	26	M	"	Surgeon	yes yes	"	Fernandina	"	New York	"	"	100	no	father in law Nicola Pedrocelli 797 Sullivan St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pastor Antonio	39	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	Nusco	"	"	brother	Brother	50	USA 1893 1893	brother Carmine Nusco	no	no	no	Deaf	Deafness
25	Pullo Vincenzo	45	M	"	Cowboy	no no	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	100	USA 1893 1893	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Francesco	5	M	Single	Child	no no	"	"	"	Woodside	yes	"	50	no	husband Pietro Guiseppe Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marciano Rocco Vincenzo	13	M	"	Cowboy	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	father	no	no	yes	Deaf	no
28	Maggio Raffaele	21	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	Albano di Lucania	"	New York	yes	"	50	USA 1891 1897	Uncle Rocco Vincenzo Stazione	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Alessio Mariangela	16	F	Married	Cowboy	yes yes	"	Abano	"	"	yes	"	50	no	Uncle Giovanni Grand N. York 63 Sullivan St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Angelo Paolina	2	F	Single	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	husband Domenico Brooklyn 1811 Atlantic Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Capt. B. Ehrmann of the S. S. FULD
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or un
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of Septembe

Consul of the United States at .

Form 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

62

S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
2		"	Salerno			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy	Napoli			
11			"			
12			"			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...it of Surgeon.

...the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
...ve had two years experience as a physician and
...by and under the authority of the German Government and that
...passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
...nnexed containing 62 names are according to the best of my
...rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...y of September 1898.

...of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

L. Richard

Consul of the United States at Naples

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I-K 12. S.S. Fulda sailing from .63 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gullo Carmelo	34 V	M.	Single	Country-man	Yes	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	self	$10 —	no	Brother in law Salvatore Salerno	289 Wash.	no	no	good	no
2	Saso Michele	25 V	M.	Married	Gardener	yes	"	Trabia	"	New Orleans	yes	"	" 60 —	no	Cousin Rosario Rizzo 44 Decatur St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bova Antonino	35 V	M.	"	cuisinier	yes	"	Alia	"	New York	yes	"	" 25 —	USA 1889-1895	Brother in law Mariano Manna	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Agnolo Gioacchino	25 V	M.	Single	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10 20	no	Nephew Ignazio Lenik 100 55	38 Mulberry St.	no	no	good	no
5	Stabile Salvatore	22	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Messina								144 Ave. A.				
6	Via Rampolla Giuseppe	27	M.	"	Country-man	yes	"	"						USA 1888	Brother in law Antonio Pol. 238	106 Christ. St.				
7	Stabile Francesco	6	M.	Italian																
8	Gesidolfo	3	M.												Uncle					
9	Maria	2	F.																	
10	Concettina	1	F.																	
11	Buonocore Luigi di Agostino	29	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Catania	"	"	yes		" 20 —	no	Son Agostino Buonocore Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bruno Mario di Gabriele	12 V	M.	Single	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 20 —	no	Father Gabriele Bruno 344 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Isola Lorenzo "	10 V	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30 —	no	Father Gabriele Bruno 344 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Graziola Luigi	27 V	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	Spezzano Grande	"	Castroreale	yes	"	" 50 —	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Caese Pellegrino	27 V	M.	"	Work-man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60 —	no	Brothers Francesco & Eugenio Grande.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Licordo Gaspare	30 V	M.	Married	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 60 —	USA 1889-1897	Parents Gaetano & Castrolegli	no	no	no	good	no
17	Castiglione Marino	37 V	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	" 60 —	no	Father in law Salvatore Valtri	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Fortunata	30 V	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60 —	no	Father in law Gabriele Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
19	Palermo Francesca	15 V	F.	Single	Servant	yes	"	Paceco	"	"	"	"	" 15 —	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Michele Sardi	19 V	M.	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	no	Self	" 50 —	no	Brother Giuseppe Sardi Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lorenzo Alexandre	22 V	M.	Single	Country-man	yes	Ottoman Hellenic	Smyrna Turkey	"	New York	NY	self	" 200 —	USA 1881-1898	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
22	Russo Giuseppe	16 V	M.	Single	Seaman	yes	Italian	Palermo	"	"	"	brother	" 25 —	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Rosa Pascali	20	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	" 20 —	no	Brother Raffaele Germain Rosso	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bernucci Donato	26 V	M.	Married	Country-man	yes	"	Pietracatella	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	brother	" 25 —	no	Uncle Pasquale Bellafiore 150 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alexandre Alexandre	31 V	M.	"	Peddler	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	self	" 50 —	no	brother Saverio New Haven Conn.	no	270	no	good	no
26	Lo Giovanni Pietro Nicola Pelle	44 V	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 —	no	husband Paolo Mascetta	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Luzio Giuseppe	28 V	M.	Married	Country-man	yes	"	Fornelle Belgium	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	" 10 —	no	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Marco Domenicantonio	26 V	M.	"	"	yes	"	Bagnara	"	New York	"	"	" 10 —	no	uncle 161	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Nicola Alfonso	16 V	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Pizzo	"	Philadelphia	yes		" 5 —	no	Cousin Antonio De Cristofaro	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Nicola Giacomo	21 V	M.	Married	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60 —	no	Uncle Domenico Nicola	Philadelphia			good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Capt. R. Ehrmann * of the S. S. **FULDA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of ea
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person w
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concer
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 18

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Napl

S. S. Fulda — Sheet, 1. 12

64

Arrived, October 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy	S. Italia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	Italy	S Catania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S Giuseppe	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	S Valerio	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Italy				
22						
23	"	"	S Giuseppe	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S Carlo	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S'	"	"	"
28	"	"	S'	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do

that I have had two years experience as a physician, and
tice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
mber, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

23rd day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Schard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Schard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 65, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Nov Maria	19	F	Marr	house wife	no	Italian	Selvina	New York	Toronto Can	yes	husband	$16.-	no	husband Francesco Cosentino Sonta	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Costantino Gostino	3	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Berto	2	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"			no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Calabrese Stefano	70	M	Marr	-	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	children	" 20.-	no	Children Vincenzo Agostino Carlo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sadale Caterina	46	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Calabrese Guiseppe	21	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	$10	no	brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Adelina	10	F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Filippo	8	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Francesco	8	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Anna	1	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Lelo Maria	23	F	Marr	house wife	no	"	Bari	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	" 4.-	no	husband Miranda Stefano 129 Wall	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mirandola Vincenzo	10	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 10.-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Ignazio	9	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"			no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Balsamo Viola di Salvatore	36	M	-	weaver	yes	Austrian	Austria Allegheny	"	Allegheny	"	"		no	-	no	no	no	good	no
15	Butera Antonina	24	F	Marr	house wife	yes	Italian	Trabia	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	" 100.-	USA 6 days	to Husband Mrs	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Maria Di Gerusa	5	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	Greensburg Pa	"	"	" 10.-	no	husband Di Maria Salvatore 20	no	no	no	good	no
17	" " Antonina	1	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scialabba Maria	36	F	Marr	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	-	no	no	no	good	no
19	Saluciano Gostino	14	M	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	" 20.-	no	husband Santo Filippo Michel 196	no	no	no	good	no
20	La Rosa Angela	15	F	Marr	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Bianco Maria	34	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa New York	yes	"	" 10.-	no	husband Locka Pasquale 336	no	no	no	good	no
22	Battabelotta Guiseppe	11	M	Single	children	no	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills	husband	" 4.-	no	husband Battabelotta Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Maria	9	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Antonino	6	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Antonina	1	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	-	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rubino Pietro	22	M	-	22x29x60 - 506 - 2/29/92 gardener 4 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	-	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giordano Francesco	24	M	Marr	wood-worker	yes	"	Roccapalumba	"	New York	yes	self	" 40.-	no	Uncle Salvatore Rosario Prol	no	no	no	good	no
28	Levatacio Anna	23	F	Marr	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 10.-	no	husband Mrs Alfonso Lavadaro	no	no	no	good	no
29	children Girolamo Pietro	2	M	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-		no	-	no	no	no	good	no
30	" " Caterina	9	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-		no	-	no	no	no	good	no
														no		no	no	no	good	no

14-10-2

Ex. 1033

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Capt. R. Ehlermann, * of the S. S. **FULDA**

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or un
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Septembe

T. H. O'Brien

Consul of the United States at N

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K-11

66 S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	S Flavia	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		S Salerno				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		S Salerno				
13						
14		(Italy)				
15						
16		S Salerno				
17						
18		S Salerno				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		S Salerno				
24						
25						
26						
27		S Salerno				
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do
ve had two years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the German Government and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
nnexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

y of September 1898.

of The United States at Naples

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Ackard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23th day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

L Ackard

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10

S.S. Fulda sailing from 67 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Serra Antonio	18	M		single	Barber	yes		Italian	Pittsburgh Pa	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Self	$ 14.-	no	Brother Serra Michele 726 Chestnut Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Manna Francesco	16	M				yes			Palermo		Chicago Ill	no	mother	$ 14.-	USA 1894 Baltimore	Uncle Giuseppe Spa 1 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brother Ignazio	8	M				yes										Uncle Spa 1 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sgarano Agostino	15	M		Carpenter		no		Italian			Cincinnati Ohio		Self	$ 13.00			no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Ugo Michele	26	M		Country man		yes					Chicago Ill	yes		$ 14.-	no	Brother Emmanuele D'Ugo 309 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sabatiano Longo	42	M	Married			yes					Allegheny Pa			$ 25.-		Father Salvatore Longo 142 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sorgia Antonio	28	M				yes					Lincoln Neb	no		$ 30.-	yes	Stephen Battaglia Princeton Ind R.R. 1 Box 142	no	no	no	good	no
8	Battaglia Salvatore	27	M				yes					Chicago Ill	no		$ 18.-	no	Brother in Law Lo Cicero Liberio 142 S. Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salamone Ciriaco	20	M		TK-3784	Farmer	yes					New York	yes		$ 10.-	no	Cousin Ugo Pasquale Long 4 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cianciolo Lucia	18	F		House wife		no					New Haven	no		$ 16.-	USA 1894 Jan 1 Boston	Husband Cianciolo Michelangelo Box 32	no	New Haven Conn	no	good	no
11	daughter Giovanna Cianciolo	1	F		single																	
12	Salariano Giovanni	35	M	Married	Country man		yes		Italian			Pittsburg Pa			$ 54.-	USA 1894 Pittsburg	Uncle Gaetano Libro Rivolo Box 5168 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Amico Biagio	24	M	Single	merchant		yes					Mercer Pa	no		$ 40.00	no	Sister Giovanna Libro Rivolo Box 5168 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Pellegrino	16	M				yes								$ 20.-		Brother in law Domenico Mascaro Box 8	no	Mascaro Pa	Hernia	good	no
15	Quercio Ignazio	42	M	Married	Country man		yes					Toronto Ont	no		$ 60.-	USA 1892 Canada 1895	Cousin Michele Libro Rivolo Box 5168	no	no	no	good	no
16	Longo Giuseppe	19	M		House wife		yes					Steubenville O	no		$ 10.-	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Longo 142 S. Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Damiano Salvatore	1	M	Single			no						yes				Husband Damiano Longo P.O. Box 135 Chicago Ill	no	Steubenville O	no	good	no
18	Sorbo Giuseppe	25	M		Shoemaker		yes					Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 60.-		Father Sorbo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bova Samuele	40	M	Married			yes					Allegheny Pa	no		$ 10.-	USA 1894 Allegheny Pa	Uncle Bova Giovanni No 223 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pasqua Antonino	23	M	Single	Wholesale fruit Retail	Fruit	yes		Italian			Springfield Ohio	no		$ 50.-	USA 1893 1896 Ohio	Uncle Pasqua Antonio No 1004 Locust Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Griffo Margherita	18	F		Housework				Italian			Baltimore Md	yes	brother	$ 10.-	no	Brother Mariano Griffo 1004 Locust Cincinnati O.				good	no
22	Fragale Giuseppe	28	M	Married	House wife		yes					Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 15.-	no	Husband Fragale Giuseppe No 809 Beaver Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Fragale Giuseppe	4	F	Single			yes							father		no	Brother Fragale Antonio No 809 Beaver Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Antonio	3	M	"			no							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Griffo Vito	20	M		butcher		yes						yes	brother	$ 15.-	no	Brother Griffo Vincenzo Barber 142 S. Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cosentino Agostino	22	M	Married	Country man		yes					Toronto Canada	yes	Self	$ 10.-	USA 1893 Toronto	Brother Francesco Cosentino Box 98 Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Cosentino Agostino	21	F		House work		yes											no	no	no	good	no
28	Cosentino Adriano	2	M										yes	husband	$ 10.-	no	Husband Salvatore Cosentino 142 S. Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

Dec. 1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. FU
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examin
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of Septe

Consul of the United St

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

68

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

S. S. Fulda

SHEET J

ARRIVED. October 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		U.S.				
3		U.S.				
4		Italy				
5		"		"	"	"
6		"		"	"	"
7		"		"	"	"
8		"		"	"	"
9		"		"	"	"
10						
11						
12		Italy				
13						
14						
15		"		"	"	"
16		"		"	"	"
17		"		"	"	"
18		"		"	"	"
19		"		"	"	"
20		C.I.A.				
21						
22		Italy	Palermo			"
23						"
24						"
25						"
26						
27						
28						
29						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
I have had two years experience as a physician and
a such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

2nd day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I... AT ...

No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. Fulda sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Battiadore	54		F	Married	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	—	Self	$30	no	Son Salvatore 109 Bleecker Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mangiacina Anna	58		F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Vincenzo	26		F	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Giuseppe	32		F	Married	merchant	yes	"	"	Messina	"	"	yes	"	$26	no	brother in law 109 Bleecker Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maggia Giovanni	44		M	"	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	Son Alfredo 109 Bleecker Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Reggio Adriano	24		F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	brother in law Alfredo Reggio	Grand Island	no	no	good	no
7	Maggia Maria	13		F	single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maggia Paolo	37		M	Married	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petrudo Luisa	17		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	brother in law Alfredo Reggio	Grand Island	no	no	good	no
10	Maggia Maria	6		F	Single	2-22487	505	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Francesco	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Simone Gaetano	30		M	Married	house wife	no	"	"	Montedoro	"	"	"	husband	$6	no	husband Alba	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alba Gaspare	8		M	Single	at school	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Giovanni 230 Jackson	Elizabeth	no	no	good	no
14	" Gregio	6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maria	3		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Capitano Salvatore	38		M	Married	Laundryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	USA 1892	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scaga Pietro	22		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	no	Father 188 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lombardo Natale	29		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Marsala	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Sister Mrs. Gaetano 250 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
19	Liari Maria	27		F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$6	no	brother Vincenzo Lombardo 250 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardo Agata	1		F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	Barden L. Island	no	good	no
21	Sabo Pasquale	26		M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$24	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mancari Salvatore	50		M	Married	peddler	no	"	"	S. Margherita Belice	"	"	yes	"	$30	USA 1892 Brooklyn	brother in law Pasquale Lombardo 109 Bleecker	no	no	no	good	Broken L. foot
23	Tripoli Giuseppe	40		F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Salvatore Mancari 146 Leonard	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mancari Antonino	7		M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Francesco	5		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Francesco	3		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mahaccio Ignazio	52		M	Married	fisherman	yes	yes	Trapani	"	Succinnati	"	no	"	$6	USA 1892 Louisville	Wife Antonina Mahaccio Louisville	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Pisa Vita	44		F	"	housework	yes	"	Italian	S. Margh. Belice	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$24	no	husband Pasquale Lombardo	Brooklyn	no	Succinnati	good	no
29	Marino Andrea	17		M	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Pasquale Lombardo	Messina	no	no	good	no
30	" Alberto	16		M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
31																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Capt. B. Ehrmann,* of the S. S. FU

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examin
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist
perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manife
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of Septe

Consul of the United Stat

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

70

S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED, , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] een of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

A. A. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ochard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

A. A. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8 S.S. Fulda sailing from , 71 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nolfi Domenicantonio	25	M		Farmer	Country man	yes		Italian	Bugnara	New York	Prague Pa	no	Self	$60-	USA 1888-1893 Prague Pa	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Anna	22	F				no		"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no
3	Pughise Pietro Antonio	35	M				yes		Italian	Bugnara	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$50-	USA 1889-1893 Pittsburg	brother Pietro Pittsburg	no	no	yes 20	good	no
4	Rosenbino Francesco	22	M	Single			yes		"	Bugnara via Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	no		$18-	no	brother Carlo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leone Carlo	33	M	Married	Laborer		yes		"	Bugnara	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$60-	yes	brother Francesco Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Madrigrano Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Laborer		no		"	Bugnara via Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	$4-	no	father Pasquale Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Boggi Raffaele	20	M		Baker		yes		"	S. Giorgio La Montagna	"	New York	—			no	brother Luigi Jersey City N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sister Saverio	23	F				no		"	"	"	"	—			no		no	no	no	good	no
9	" Carmela	20	F				no		"	"	"	"	—			no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Cafiero Nicola	30	M	Married	Shoemaker		yes		"	Pizzoni	"	"	yes		$50-	no	brother in law Boston Massachusetts 305	no	yes	no	good	no
11	Tommaso Vitelli	21	M	Single			yes		"	Bugnara	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$50-	no	father Michele Pittsburg Pa 34	no	no	no	good	no
12	Casangelo Orazio	46	M	Married			yes		"	Bugnara	"	Pittsburg Pa	no		$50-	no	brother Michele Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scarlone Pasquale	37	M		Tailor		yes		"	Pescasseroli	"	New York	no		$60-	USA 1894	Casangelo Michele	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carrelli Matteo	40	M				yes		"	"	"	"	no		$30-	USA 1889		no	no	no	good	no
15	Tiberio Camillo Nazzareno	25	M	Single	Shoemaker		yes		"	Orsogna	"	"	—		$10-	USA 1892-1893	Cecilia Divisi Puglisi 61 Rutgers Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scioletti Saverio	19	M		Country man		no		"	S. Caterina Villarosa	"	Westfield Conn.	no		$4-	no	Father Pietro Westfield Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bonanno Saviano	32	M	Married	Laborer		no		"	Bugnara	"	New York	no		$60-	no	husband Gabbia Isabella 343	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gabbia Antonino	10	M	Single			yes		"	"	"	"	no		$—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Giuseppe	6	M				yes		"	"	"	"	no		$—	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Gabbia Maria Giuseppa	16	F		Laborer		no		"	"	"	"	no		$60-	no	Sister Salvatore Gabbia 1886	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bonanno Salvatore	42	M	Married	Farmer		yes		"	Bugnara	"	"	yes		$60-	USA 1888-1890	Son Salvatore Bonanno 254 Chrystie	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cardarelli Giuseppe	43	M	Married	Laborer		no		"	"	"	"	no		$—	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Bonanno Nicola	12	M	Single			yes		"	"	"	"	no		$—	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Bonaventura	10	M				yes		"	"	"	"	no		$—	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Marco Salvatore	24	M	Married	Laborer		yes		"	S. Angelo	"	Cleveland O.	no		$60-	no	Cousin Bonanno Giuseppe 131 Broadway Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bonaventura Giuseppe	36	M	Married	Laborer		yes		"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New York	no		$10-	no	Cousin Giovanni Scalia 539 East 13th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Modica Domenico Pietro	6	M	Single			yes		"	"	"	"	no		$—	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Rosa	23	M	Married			no		"	Pietraacuta	"	"	no	husband	$3-	USA 1894 N. York	husband Rocco Bove N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gio Batt. Battista	24	M	Single			no		"	"	"	"	no	father	$—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

3.8-1

1936

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. B. Ebermann, * of the S. S. FI

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinat
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 day of Septe

Consul of the United State

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000)

16.8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET M. 72 ARRIVED. Oct 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria				
2		"				
3		"	Styria			
4		"				
5		"	Tyrol			
6		"				
7		"	Bohemia			
8		"				
9		"				
10		Italy				
11		"	Austria			
12		"	Dalmatia			
13		"	Austria			
14		"				
15		"	Austria			
16		"				
17		"	S. Valerino			
18		"				
19		"	Austria			
20		"				
21		"				
22		"				
23		"				
24		"				
25		Italy	S. Valerino			
26		"	S. Valerino			
27		"	S			
28						
29		U. S.				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do

I have had two years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
f the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

4th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Ebermann, of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Ebermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 25 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

L. Achard

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible] ON

List No. [illegible]

G 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7.

S.S. Sulda sailing from [illegible] 73 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Capulo Vito	23		M.	Lab.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Abella	New York	New York		Self	50	no	brother in law Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pluzzi Francesco	47		M.	Married	Country man	yes		"	Abina	"	Detroit Mich		Self	16	no	Wife Benedetta Arlesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pede Francesco	30		M.	"	"	yes		"	Vilina	"	Philadelphia Pa.		Self	50	yes	Uncle Biagio Pede Penna Block & 69th	no	no	no	good	no
4	Capocci Rocco	22		M.	"	"	yes		"	Settefrati	"	New York		"	25	yes	brother Raffaele Capocci Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Buzzeo Alfonso	15		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	25	yes	brother Raffaele Buzzeo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Macosi Camillo	34		M.	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	50	no	Father Raffaele Macosi E. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cerbuso Francesco	30		M.	"	"	yes		"	Campora	"	Trinidad Colorado		husband	40	no	Wife Filomena Cerbuso Edison N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Sabatino	13		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Father	200	no	husband Serafina Cerbuso Giuseppe Cerbuso Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Nicola	9		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Francesco	6		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonacci Antonio	24		M.	"	"	yes		"	Mexican	"	Rockford Ohio		Self	150	no	Father Francesco Antonacci Rockford Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abate Francesco	27		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Prodolone	"	New York		Self	85	no	Sister Maria Abate Passaic N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Castelli Giovanni	31		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Hartford Conn.		"	50	1894	Brother Antonio Castelli Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lauro Pietro	22		M.	"	Country man	yes		"	Mercogliano	"	New York		"	4	no	brother Raffaele Lauro 7 Park Place N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lombardi Teresa	24		M.	Single	"	yes		"	Albanella Salerno	"	"		"	15	no	mother Filippa Lombardi Maria N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rullo Salvatore	29		M.	Married	"	yes		"	Vietri	"	"		"	5	no	Cousin Carmine Rullo 1 Prince St. N. York	no	Mulberry St.	no	good	no
17	Benedetto Michele	21		M.	"	Laborer	yes		"	Brindisi Montagna	"	Hazleton Pa.		"	100	1894	brother Vincenzo Benedetto 14 Jane Place N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Donato Di Luca	42		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	100	no	husband Rosina Donato Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pica Nicola	25		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York		"	100	1894	husband Rosina Pica Allegrata Italy	no	no	no	good	no
20	Evangelista Vincenzo	26		M.	Married	Country man	yes		"	"	"	"		"	100	1894	Cousin Pietro Evangelista nobody	no	Mulberry St.	no	good	no
21	Rocca Angelo	29		M.	"	"	yes		"	Carovilli	"	Edwardsville		"	60	1894	brother Maria Rocca Passaic N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bosco Costantino	29		M.	"	"	yes		"	S. Costantino Albanese	"	New York		"	5	1894	Father Gabriele Bosco Father in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefanucci	50		M.	"	Tailor	yes		"	Sciarra	"	"		"	40	no	Brother in law Domenico Stefanucci Wife Carlotta	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Stefanucci	46		M.	"	Married	no		"	"	"	"		"	40	no	Husband Domenico Stefanucci	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gaparetti Domenico	18		M.	Single	Country man	yes		"	Bricidisi Montagna	"	Hazleton Pa.		Uncle	10	yes	Uncle Carlo Gaparetti Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cipulla Pasquale	24		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Salvito	"	Greensburg Pa.		husband	60	no	husband Carolina Cipulla Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lanzo Maria	28		M.	"	"	yes		"	Arienzo	"	New York City		Self	100	1894	husband Emanuele Lanzo Arienzo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Isabella Rosa	25		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lebouak Lucca	13		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	376 W. Broadway		"	10	no	Brother Gaetano Lebouak N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

[illegible] 1037

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[ON]ER

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7

S.S. Fulda sailing from 73 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Capulo Vito	25		M.	Lab.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Abella	New York	New York	x	self	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Mingle Francesco	27		M.	Lab.	Country	no		"	Abri	"	Detroit Mich			20	no	Antonio, N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Prete Francesco	3		M.	"	"	yes		"	Viterbo	"	Philadelphia Pa.		Self	30	yes	Mrs Annetta Penna Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Capocci Romano	22		M.	"	"	yes		"	Settefrati	"	New York	"	"	25	yes	Carlo Pasquale Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Buzzeo Alfonso	15		M.	Lab.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Macosi Camilla	34		M.	Lab.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Carlo Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cimbrone Francesco	30		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	USA 1893	Nephew Mr. Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Sabatino	13		M.	Lab.	"	yes		"	Campoli	"	Teschenbroek Pa.		husband	40	no	husband Teresa Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Nicola	9		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	3	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Francesco	6		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ambrosio Antonio	21		M.	"	"	yes		"	Mexican	"	Montreal	yes	self	150	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Viola Francesco	27		M.	Lab.	Farmer	yes		"	Provolone	"	New York	—	self	80	no	Sister Francesca Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
13	Castelli Fiorenzo	23		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Hartford Ct.	—	"	50	USA Sept 1898	Bro in law Pasquale Terra Haute Ind.	no	yes	no	good	no
14	Laico Pietro	22		M.	"	Country	no		"	S. Costanzo	"	New York	—	"	40	no	Uncle Pasquale Marra Italy	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lazzabardi Teresa	24		M.	Lab.	Farmer	yes		"	Albano	"	"	—	"	5	no	Uncle Pasquale Maria N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rullo Salvatore	20		M.	"	"	yes		"	Rieti	"	"	—	"	5	no	Cousin Carmine N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Benedetto Michele	41		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Brindisi	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	100	yes	husband Filomena N. York	Mahoney Pa.	no	no	good	no
18	Donato Maria	42		M.	"	"	no		"	Monopoli	"	"	"	"	100	yes	husband Filomena N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pace Nicola	25		M.	Lab.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York	—	"	100	yes	husband Filomena N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Evangelista Vincenzo	26		M.	"	Country	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	100	yes	Aliyante Italy	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pesce Angelo	29		M.	Lab.	Country	yes		"	Barcelli	"	Newark	"	"	60	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pesce Costantino	19		M.	"	"	yes		"	S. Costanzo	"	New York	"	"	50	yes	Sister Maria Passaic N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefani Luigi	59		M.	Lab.	Tailor	yes		"	Albano	"	"	"	"	5	USA Sept 1896	Brother in law Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Stefania	46		M.	"	Wife	no		"	Sciarra	"	New York	—	"	40	no	Brother in law Ignazio Lopez Mex.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gaetano Domenico	18		M.	Lab.	Country	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	Brother Carlo Lucia Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cipolla Margherita	34		M.	Lab.	Wife	yes		"	Brindisi Montagna Salvia	"	Hazleton Pa.	Yes	Uncle	40	yes	Uncle Carlo Mappa Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	bad	no
27	Caruso Sta. Maria	21		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Queens Bridge L. I.	Yes	husband	40	no	husband Gaetano Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Isabella Rosa	23		M.	"	"	no		"	Abruzzi	"	New York City	—	Self	40	USA 1888 2 yrs. 1898 N.Y.	Cousin Pellegrino Utica N. York	no	Slight	Compulsory	good	RS.
29	Lebouak Lucca	13		M.	Lab.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
30												376 W. Broadway					brother Giuseppe N. York					

29

A037

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Capt. B. Petersmann, of the S. S. FULDA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, skill
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or un
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at N

Form 1200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

74

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 73

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 1

ARRIVED October 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Campobasso	"	"	R. C.
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...it of Surgeon.

...the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
...e had five years experience as a physician and
...by and under the authority of the German Government and that
...passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
...nexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
...rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...of September 1898

...of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rob. R. Ehrenmann * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Ehrenmann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 day of September 1898

A. Vogt
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Rabad Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 93 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 day of September 1898

A. Vogt
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. 6.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 75 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lena Pasquelina	35 V	F	Marr.	Seamstress	yes	Italian	Lecci	New York	New York	No	husband	$8	no	husband Michele, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michele Michele	13 V	M	Single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Edoardo	7 V	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Gerardo	5 V	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ricci Generoso	60 V	M	Marr.	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sgaramella Concetta	65 V	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	son	$20	yes	son Ricci Amedeo, New York	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
7	Sansone Fabrizio	60 V	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	Cowanlsville	Ya.	father	$6	no	3 Hester St. New York	Ney	no	no	good	no
8	Giocio Nicolina	20 V	F	Marr.	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	New York	No	husband	$10	no	father Gaetano Cowanlsville	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Margherita	1 V	F	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Guard Dr Paschal, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bancedo Adriano	18 V	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	Raritan	No	uncle	$4	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	brother Francesco	16 V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Gabriele Salvatore Raritan	no	no	no	good	no
12	Casasanta Guiseppe	16 V	M	"	"	yes	"	Pagnan	"	Newark	No	self	$50	no	brother in law Francesco Bancedo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Grandi Maria Rosa	24 V	F	Marr.	Home	no	"	Florence	"	New York	yes	"	$60	USA 1894	husband Vincenzo Grandi 64 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Maria Felicia	4 V	F	Single	Home	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bajoia Pietro	14 V	M	"	Boy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chiesa Mariantonia	39 V	F	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	Aunt Stella Paparella Hampton St. 66.	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Rosa Domenico	14 V	M	Marr.	Idle	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60	no	Sister Maria 133 Hampton Street	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carbonaro Stella	22	F	"	worker	yes	"	Piacenza	"	"	yes	"	$20	USA 1897	father Vitale 113 Hampton St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Abasino Carmine	18	M	"	weaver	yes	"	Roccella	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$20	no	brother Michele Joh. Gadsden 64.	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Vellarado Giuseppe	16 V	M	"	Farm	yes	"	Gratteri	"	New York	No	"	$5	no	brother Salvatore Stella 24 Austin St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mazzo Giuseppe	38 V	M	Marr.	barber	yes	"	Cerda	"	"	"	"	$30	USA 1893	wife Maria 24 Austin St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stella Vincenzo	39 V	M	"	Waiter	yes	"	Termini Imerese	"	"	"	"	$2	USA 1898	no body	yes	no	no	good	no
24	Capriano Pasquale	35 V	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Cosenza	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$60	USA 1898	father in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Giuseppe	11 V	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Angelica Vincenzo	16 V	F	"	Musician	yes	"	Scalea	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Gabriele Brescia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sabrile Letizia	22	F	Marr.	Country woman	yes	"	S. Angelo	"	"	"	husband	$5	USA 1894	husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Giuseppa	4 S	F	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Celia Savio 111 Gen.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Costantino Luciano	28	M	Marr.	Idle	no	"	Calabria	"	"	"	self	$50	USA 1893-1895	no body	no	no	no	good	no
30	Amerio Nicola	36 V	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Puglia	"	"	"	"	$60	USA 1894 1897	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

F. 6. 038

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal e Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious diseas crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a poly perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Se

Consul of the Unit

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

76

S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED, Oct 6" ,1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		U S A				
15		Italy				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		U S A born				
29		Italy				
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do that I have had two years experience as a physician and tice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that ach of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest mber, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commander Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ... ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E 5

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of ... gration by the comma... the ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from ... 77 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fiasaro Francesco	19	M	Marr.	merchant	yes	Italian	Viggiano	New York	New York	—	Self	50 —	USA 1895 Chicago, 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maddalena Maria	16	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Rosangela	16	F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Caterina	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	200	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Prospero	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Giuseppe	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Filomena	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rochicchio Margherita	17	F	"	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	—	"	46 00	no	Sister Sarah Ro. chicchio Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Padula Gaetano	16	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Spinoso	"	New York	—	mother	8 —	no	Mother Barbara	no 257	U.S. Mexico	no	good	no
10	Di Rago Caterina	57	F	widow	Seamstress	yes	"	Viggiano	"	Chicago	yes	daughter	40 00	no	Goldsei. Juliano Daughter Lavinia Di Rago. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Argenzio Rosangela	18	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	agent	2 —	no	Agent. Katonah Chicago Ill. York	Cowboy	Steam	Laundry	good	no
12	Catauro Vincenzo	22	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Rosolone	"	"	—	self	50 00	no	nobody	no 99	Washington St.		good	no
13	Tesoriero Giuseppe	16	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Lagonegro	"	[illegible]	2	"	40 00	no	Uncle Parents.	no	Washington St.		good	no
14	Tesoriero Domenico	14	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	2	"	50 —	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fasciano Lorenzo	29	M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	S. Lorenzo M.	"	"	—	"	60 —	no	Uncle A. Linda	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lasorgna Luigi	15	M	single	Country man	no	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	—	Brother	50 —	yes	Sarace N. York 5. 14 Brother Filippo Lasorgna 58 Front St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mariano Francesco	44	M	Married	Work.	yes	"	Maratea	"	New York	—	self	22 20	no	nobody	no 117	Washington St.		good	no
18	Manzo Nicola	15	M	single	"	yes	"	Viggiano	"	Philadelphia Pa.	—	"	4 —	no	Aunt Carlina Manzo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Oliva Salvatore	31	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Castelgrande	"	New York	yes	"	9 —	no	Brother in law Farnham Street Ark.	no 79	Rio	no	good	no
20	Salvatore Quarando	49	M	"	Lumberman	no	"	Bagnoli Irpino	"	New York	—	"	60 —	USA 1897	Farnham N. York	no	Rio	Return	good	no
21	De Vito Marianna	18	F	"	Worker	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	60 —	no	Husband Federico 195 Forsyth Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Lorenzo Preziosa	15	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	10 00	no	Preziosa Moth. Forsyth Street 198. Jabba	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Teresa	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	2 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Domenico	12	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Tobia Pasquale	27	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Cordari	"	"	—	"	46 —	USA 1892-1895	Nicola Ricci Mulberry Street 22 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fabiano Alessandro	30	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Valsinni	"	Jersey City N.J.	brother in law	"	60 —	no	Brother in law Fabiano Lioccio	no	Return	no	good	no
27	Laurino Pietro	21	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Stigliano	"	New York	yes	brother	50 —	yes	Rosario Laurino N. York Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dorado Giuseppe	18	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Valsinni	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	40 —	no	Brother Fabiano Lucania Terrace Utica	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gargiulo Giuseppe	20	M	"	Country man	no	"	Nocera	"	"	—	"	46 —	USA 1886-1898	Brother Rocco N. York	no	no	Return	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

18 18

039

29 22

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Capt. R. Petermann * of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
perform labor in the United States, except such as a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
and true.

*Sworn to before me this Naples 23 d day
Consul of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000)

No. 78

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible] Naples 5

S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED, Oct. 6, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Dalmatia	Austrian	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	"	"	Illyria	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and
o practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
ion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 23 d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Ledermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Ledermann
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Uckard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D4

S.S. Fulda sailing from 79 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lassile Guiseppe	32		M	Marr.	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Domanico	New York	New York	—	self	$50	USA 1891 - 1895 N. York	Cousin Domenico Barbera 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cerato Gaetano	28		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari	"	"	—	"	50	USA 1893 - 1897 N. York	Father Antonio Barbera 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mele Maria J. Filomena	27		F	Marr.	"	"	"	"	Spezia	"	"	—	husband	26	USA 1895 - 1899 N. York	husband Pietro Mele 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Ennio Lucia	5		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	26	USA 1895 - 1899 N. York	husband Pietro Mele 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Annina	2		F	"	"	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Antonio	1		M	"	"	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vaccaro Francesco	27		M	Marr.	work man	no	no	"	Chiaromonte	"	"	—	self	80	no	father in law Pietro Da Costa 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scritto Domenico	22		M	Single	Country man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Maffei 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gesualdi Francesco	36		M	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	52	no	brother Guiseppe Gesualdi 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frisco Guiseppe	23		M	"	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	no	brother in law Pasquale Gesualdi 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lauriano Antonio No. 27	27		M	"	Country man	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	8	USA 1892 - 1898 N. York	brother in law Lauretti Pasquale 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caricato Nicola	14		M	Single	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	6	no	brother in law Lauretti Pasquale 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lauriano Vincenzo No. 43	43		M	Marr.	Cook	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	8	USA 1888 - 1897 N. York	grand mother Maria Lauriano 43 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Nicola	15		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ruviello Alessio	46		M	Marr.	Country man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	44 Bear St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruviello Vincenzo	25		M	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	(20) 20	no	Uncle Antonio Maffei 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Massaro Florinda	23		F	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Pietrabbondante	New Castle Pennsilvania	"	—	"	40	USA 1892 - 1896	brother in law Matteo Gross Neale 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Beatrice Petrullo	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	brother's Vincenzo & Giovanni Massaro Pennsilvania	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Risio Salvatore Auburn	37		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Sferracavallo	New York	"	—	self	80	USA 1882 - 1896 N. York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Guglielmina Maria	26		F	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter's Ida	4		F	Single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Filomena	3		F	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Priscio Vincenzino	15		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	6	no	brother in law Michele Salvatore 44 Bear St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Marco Girolamo	25		M	"	Country man	yes	no	"	Virginia	"	"	—	"	(3) 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Wilh. R. Petermann * of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyg
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Sep

Consul of the United

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

No. 80

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 2.

ARRIVED. Oct 6. 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Italy	S. Domenico		Italy	
2						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"					
5	"	U.S.A.	New York			
6	"					
7						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"					
20	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"					
23	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
that I have had three years experience as a physician and
ge as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
ach of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
ber, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my
ge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

23d day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann, * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard, Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 23 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Richard

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of September 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER . 101. .

List No. C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3. S.S. Fulda sailing from , 81 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pridondi Domenico	23	M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	Rio	self	$25.-	no	Cousin Mariantonia Inglese Augusta	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Lupo Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Torricella	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Angelo Michele	34	M	M	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	"	Gen. S. Andrea Bag.	"	New York	"	"	$45	USA 1895	1896 Brother in law Ernest Gaetano	no	no	no	good	H. D.
4	Di Pietro Emanuele Natale	22	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son. Ernesto	8	M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mazzeo Rosa	48	F	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brandon	Pa	"	$10.-	USA 1890	1897 daughter Guiseppe Matteo Salvatore	34 yrs	no	no	good	Varicocele
7	Seppa Antonino	30	M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Macerata	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	$45	yes	Uncle Antonino Comunale Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Biase Filomena	29	F	"	"	no	yes	"	Frosolone	"	Wrinkled (Conn	no	husband	$4.-	no	husband Filomena Della Vecchia Wrinkled.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Nicolella Vittoria	5	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Seppa Rosa	24	F	Married	Laborer	no	yes	"	Pietramelara	"	New York	—	husband	$—	yes	husband Pietro Seppa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gallo Tommaso	39	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Conflenti	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$20	USA 1895	no Bro. Nicola Gallo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gallo Nicola	46	M	"	"	no	yes	"	Martirano	"	"	no	"	$11	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria De Crescenzo	25	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Montefredane	"	New York	"	"	$20.-	—	Cousin Pietro Cardone Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Addeo Filomena	59	F	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	"	New York	"	husband	$20.-	no	husband Pietro Addeo	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Natale Teresa	18	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$2.-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Pasquale Francesco	22	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Forchia Benevento	"	Fairchance Pa	Italy	self	$40.-	no	brother Raffaele De Pasquale Fairchance Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colavecchio Michelangelo	27	M	Married	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Frosolone	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$10.-	USA 1896	1897 N. York brother Colavecchio Benedetto Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife De Quinzio Carmela	21	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$.05	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Domenico Egidio Paglia	27	M	"	Country woman	yes	yes	"	Roccaromana	"	New Castle Pa	Italy	self	$60.-	USA 1896	Brothers Antonio & Lorenzo Paglia New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francesco Cubelli	42	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50.-	USA 1894	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sabatino Iffe	22	M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesco Perrotta	47	M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	$50.-	USA 1896	Wife Archildona Angelo Young New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Raffaele Sabino	45	M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60.-	USA 1896	Cousin Pietro Sabino New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carolina Randazzo	22	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Cousin	$30.-	no	Father Pietro Randazzo New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo Maria Rinaldi	19	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$35.-	no	Brother Raffaele Rinaldi Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Domenico Nicola Nestario	29	M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Reporto	"	New York	—	"	$60.-	USA 1896	Wife Filomena Nestario Reporto	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Maddalena Gallo	21	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	—	"	"	$25.-	"	Uncle Gallo Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stephen Barabara Alfe	15	M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Alfe	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bruno Pietro	21	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tomanica	"	—	"	"	$50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Greco Giuseppe	39	M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	"	"	$50.-	USA 1894	brother in law Pietro Rocco Paterno Italy	no	no	no	good	no

17-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3. S.S. Fulda sailing from .81 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Prideuti Domenico	23	M	Marr.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	Phila	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Marianbano Stephen Augusta Ga	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Lazzi Gaetano	22	M	"	laundry man	yes	"	"	Lanciotti	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	$30	no	wife Lucia	"	"	"	good	no
3	D'Angelo Michele	34	M	"	Cigar M.	yes	"	"	S. Andrea del Gaj	"	New York	"	yes	"	$46	USA 1895 1896	brother in law Ernest Jackson	no	no	no	good	A. D.
4	Wife Concetta Addatta	30	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	no yes	no	no	good	no
5	Son Ernesto	4	"	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mazzeo Rosa	48	F	widow	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Scandone	Pa	"	yes	"	$10	Italy yes 1892 USA 1890 1897	daughter Guiseppe Matthew Scalea	yes	3 yes	no	good	Malf.
7	Seppa Antonino	30	M	Marr.	Laundry man	yes	"	"	Macerata	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	unk.	Self	$40	no	Uncle Antonino Emanuel Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Biase Filomena	29	F	"	"	no	"	"	Frosolone	"	Winsted Conn	no	husband	"	$4	no	husband Salvatore Silk Winsted	no	no	yes	good	no
9	Daughter Marcella Filomena	5	"	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	-	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefano Rosa	24	M	Comm	Seaman	no	"	"	Civitavecchia	"	New York	"	husband	"	$3	Italy yes 1892 USA 1896	husband Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gallo Tommaso	39	M	"	Laundry man	yes	"	"	Isernia	"	Detroit Mich	no	self	"	$20	yes USA 1895	wife Bon. Stanislao	5 yes	2 mos	no	good	no
12	Gallo Nicola	46	M	"	"	no	"	"	Venticano	"	"	no	"	"	$41	USA 1895 Return 1895	subsidy	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria De Crescenzo	22	M	Single	Laundress	yes	"	"	Montefredane	"	New York	"	"	"	$20	Return 1895	Cousin Pericolosa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ardini Filomena	50	M	Marr.	Laundry man	no	"	"	S. Giovanni Lacuta	"	Westfield Mass	yes	husband	"	$50	no	Uncle Bn. 34 St. 45 st. West husband Sarah to Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Maria Teresa	18	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	$2	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Pasquale Francesco	22	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Vitulano Benev.	"	Fairhaven	Mass	self	"	$40	no	brother Raffaele De Pasquale Fairhaven Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colavecchio Michelangelo	27	M	Marr.	Joiner	yes	"	"	Frosolone	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	"	$10	USA 1894 1897 N. York	brother Colavecchio Michele	no	no	yes	good	no
18	Wife De Quincy Carmela	21	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	"	$20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Domenico Egidio Paolia	42	M	"	Laundryman	yes	"	"	Roccaraso	"	New Haven Ct	Ct	self	"	$50	yes USA 1895	brothers Antonio & Lorenzo Puglisi	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francesco Cubelli	42	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	$50	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sabatino Iffi	22	M	Sing	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	$60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesco Perrotta	47	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ct	"	"	$50	USA 1895	wife Agnes Tony children	no	no	no	good	no
23	Raffaele Sabino	45	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	$60	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carolina Faraboni	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Cousin	"	$30	no	Father Giuseppe Faraboni	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo Rinaldi	19	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady	N.Y.	"	"	"	$35	no	Brother Alfredo Rinaldi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anastasio Nesano	29	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	Reforte	New York	"	"	"	"	$50	USA 1896	Wife Antonia Nesano subsidy	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Antonia Grelli	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Luca Grelli	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stephen Lucas Rinaldi	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	blacksmith	no
29	Bruno Pietro	21	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Fossacesia	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Greco Guiseppe	39	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	USA 1894 1896 Return 1896	brother in law Pietro Di Sio	no	1 yes	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Cr

I Capt. B. Petermann of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
perform labor in the United States, except such as a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day

U. S. C.
Consul of the

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

82

S. S. Fulda

ARRIVED. October 6th, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and
a practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
ion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
n number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 25th day of September 1898.

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

D. U. Boyle Low
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 25 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23rd day of September 1898.

D. U. Boyle Low
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER C.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2 S.S. Fulda sailing from . 83 , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Amico Sardi d'Giuseppe	23 V	M	Married	Mason	Yes	Italian	Augusta	New York	New York	no	Self	$12	no	brother Fabrizio Sardi Lawn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agostino Antonio Maria	15 V	S	Single	house servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petrongolo Gaetano d'Rosario	41 V	M	Married	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
4	Favara Angelo d'Francesco	25 V	M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	brother in law Lisbon N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fabiano Francesco Luca	36 V	M	widower	Country man	Yes	"	Lipari	"	New Castle Pa	yes	"	$ 16	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi Antonio	27 V	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Sesco	"	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	father in law Lisbon N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marino Giovanni	62	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	wife Pasquale Marino	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Passaro Nicolosia	61	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Sister in law Maria Mallay Street	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cericola Luisa	28 V	F	"	Country woman	Yes	"	Crespo d'Lipari	"	"	no	"	$ 8.00	yes	husband Pasquale Cericola	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicola Biagio	28 V	M	"	"	Yes	"	Lipari	"	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vincenzo Jadarosa	35 V	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Corsini	"	Carrizo Pa	yes	husband	$ 20	no	husband Giuseppe Jadarosa Carrizo Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mariella Michele	50 M	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Melizzano	"	New York	"	Self	$ 50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquale Alfonso	44 M	M	"	Country man	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mariano Giovanni	25 M	M	"	Cook	Yes	"	Vico Equense	"	New Haven	no	"	$ 100	no	Cousin Vincenzo Colandano	no	no	no	good	no
15	Colandano Francesco	27 V	M	"	mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	Conn	"	$ 10	USA 1895-1897	brother Vincenzo Colandano New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
16	Raffaele Castellano	66 V	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	"	Sant Agnello	"	New York	no	"	$ 80	no	Children Giuseppe Castellano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nunzio Domenico	18 M	S	"	Tailor	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"		USA Citizen	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Benedetto Rocco	23 V	M	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Patti	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	brother in law Salvatore Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pellegrini Antonio	45 V	M	"	house painter	Yes	"	Trecisa	"	New York	"	husband	$ 20	USA 1892-1895	husband Agostina Pellegrini	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stella Napoleone	26 V	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Palermo	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 150	USA 1889-1894	brother Daniello Stella Saunderstown	no	no	no	good	no
21	Del Vecchio Nicola	28	M	Married	Country man	Yes	"	Melizzano	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	brother Angelo Del Vecchio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schetto Grazio	57 V	M	"	"	Yes	"	Napoli	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$ 5	no	Husband Stefano Schetto Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Trigona Nicola	29 V	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$ 15	no	brother in law Matteo Trigona Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marino Francesco	32 V	M	"	Mason	Yes	"	Urban Pupi	"	Providence	no	"	$ 200	USA 1895-1896	brother in law Marino Antonio Nicola Romanelli	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Celeste	30 V	M	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Rosa	3 F	"	Single	—	No	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Edoardo	6 M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Corrado Carolina	29 F	M	Married	house work	Yes	"	Sarno	"	New York	—	"	$ 60	no	husband Francesco Visetti	no	no	no	good	no
29	Visetti Aniello	35 M	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cardisco Michele	42 V	M	Married	Country man	No	"	Bacoli	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$ 60	USA 1892-1894	Sister Maria Grazia Cardisco Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
31	Marino Michelina	9 M	S	Child	"	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2. S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible] 83, 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Amino Sauli di Giuseppe	23		M	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Augusta	New York	New York	no	Self	$12	no	Wife Teresa Sauli	no	no	no	good	no
2	Azzolino Annie Maria	15		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Father Salvatore Azzolino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Calcagno Luisella di Dom.	41		F	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Favero Angelo di Giovanni	28		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60	no	brother Luigi Favero	no	yes	no	good	no
5	Fabiano Francesco Luigi	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lebri	"	New Castle	yes	"	$16	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi Antonio	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Sessa	"	New York	no	"	$12	no	Father in law Domenico Pagnani	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marino Giovanni	62		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	no	Son Antonio Marino	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Cassaro Maria	54		F	"	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	no	Husband Marino Michele	no	no	no	good	no
X	Cerisola Luisa	20		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ostana di Pubblico Ufficiale	"	"	no	"	$8	yes	husband Cerisola Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
10	Viola Brandi	25		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Ufficiale	"	"	no	"	$50	yes	husband Cassaro Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vincenzo Sadarosa	35		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Cervinara	"	Cervinara	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Vincenzo Sadarosa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonetta Michele	20		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Melizzano	"	New York	no	Self	$60	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquale Alfonso	44		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50	no	wife Maria Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
X	Mariano Giovanni	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Vico Equense	"	New Haven	no	"	$100	no	Cousin Vincenzo Selandano	no	no	no	good	no
X	Raffaele Castellano	46		M	Married	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Sant Agata	"	New York	Conn.	"	$10	USA 1895-1897	Brother Vincenzo Castellano	no	Conn.	1906	Crippled	no
17	Dionisio Domenico	18		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$80	no	Brother Giuseppe Castellano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Benedetto Ronco	23		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Patti	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$4	USA 6 days	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pellegrini Antonio	45		M	"	House work	Yes	Yes	"	Trocina	"	New York	no	Husband	$20	USA 1897	Brother in law Salvatore Trocina	no	no	no	Crippled Left Arm	no
20	Stella Napoleone	26		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Paterno	"	Rochester	yes	Self	$50	USA 1897-1898	brother Stella Domenico	yes	no	no	good	no
21	Del Vecchio Viola	28		F	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Melizzano	"	Rochester	yes	Self	$50	USA 1897-1898	brother Francesco Pandolfo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schelo Grazio	57		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Melizzano	"	Rochester	yes	Self	$20	no	brother Angelo Schelo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Filippo Viola	2		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Napoli	"	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	$5	no	husband Stella Matteo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marino Francesco	32		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Cesa Puglia	"	Providence	no	Self	$20	USA 1895-1896	brother in law Marino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Celeste	30		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	"	husband Marino Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Rosalia	3		F	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Leonardo	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Corrado Carolina	27		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Sarno	"	New York	—	"	$60	no	husband Corrado Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vicente Aniello Lorenzo	18		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	Father Vicente Aniello	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cardosa Michele	22		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	Bacoli	"	Rochester	yes	"	$60	USA 1897-1898	Wife Cardosa Maria Baylian Augusta	no	no	no	good	no
31	Marino Michele	9	M	M	Child				"													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS B. 4

24

S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	"	Napoli	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	W	"	Napoli	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14	W	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R C
15	W	"	Napoli	"	"	"
16	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
17	"	Calabria				
18	"	Italy	Napoli	"	"	"
19	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
23	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Capt. B. Lehmann of the S. S. FULD
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23d day of Septem

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do
have had two years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of the German Government and that
he passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898.

sul of the United States at Naples

A

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Petermann

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 day of September 1898

, Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and ~~that~~ I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 93 in number, the annexed containing 80 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 23 day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible] 85 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacovini Pasquale	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Ghigliano	New York	New York	—	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Luigi	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	150	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peluso Isabella	38	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	150	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sodesso Andrea	27	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	150	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Seri Carmine	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Hoagie City	BC	Self	40	no	brother Giovanni Hoagie City NC	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bernardo Pietro	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	BC	Cousin	50	no	brother in law Giovanni Sodesso Hoagie City NC	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petrone Gaetano	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Hoagie City	BC	Self	40	no	5 Brooklyn Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Gaetano	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	no	Uncle Gabriele Forgia Hoagie City N.C.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Savia Vincenzo	22	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	BC	"	60	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Barca Marie	30	F	Married	"	yes	Italy	Foggiano	"	Brooklyn	NY	husband	46	7 yrs NC 1891 Brooklyn	brother in law Michele Forgia Hoagie City NC	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Maffia Costantino	6	F	Child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Father	-	"	husband Maffia Michele 213 5 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	" " Fabio	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	" " Giovanni	9	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" " Rosina	2	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capobianco Maddalena	17	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marchiando Antonio	29	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	—	Self	34	"	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Russillo Angelo	27	M	Widower	Laborer	yes	"	Pisciano	"	Bridgeport Conn	—	Self	30	USA 1894 1897 NY	brother in law Antonio Cosenza 53 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Chicco Isabella	7	F	Child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	no	brother Carlo Italy	no	no	no	good	no
19	" " Pasquale	6	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	Francesco 579 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Claudio	6	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carmello Angela	27	F	Married	Housework	yes	"	Lapiana	"	New York	NY	husband	60	no	husband Giovanni Marcello Academy Co. Cosenza	no	no	no	good	no
22	Servello Antonio	3	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	Father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Aiello Giorgio	23	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Caivano	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	60	4 yrs 1894 1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Perrigale Salvatore Mat	36	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Augusto	"	"	"	"	100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferrarese Gaetano Father in law	40	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasquale Pierantonio Nephew	15	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ruberto Domenico Father in law	43	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Spagnuolo Antonio Brother in law	16	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	35	no	Father Guiseppe Spagnuolo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Toscano Raffaele	45	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	70	USA Calif 35	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vigl Salvatore Maria	28	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	60	"	Sister	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1 , S.S. Sibeda sailing from . 85 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jacomis Pasquale	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	No	Self	$ 15.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Spa Luigi	22		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	No	"	$ 50.-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petrosio Giuseppe	38		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NY	No	"	$ 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sodesco Salvatore	27		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Levi Carmine	34		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Morgic City	Yes	"	$ 50.-	no	brother Giovanni Morgic City NC	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bernardo Pietro	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	BC	"	$ 50.-	no	brother in law Giovanni Sodesco Morgic City NC	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sabone Gaetano	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Morgic City	BC	"	$ 50.-	no	5 Rockefeller Square New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Gaetano	22		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	BC	"	$ 50.-	no	Mack Jakob Morgic City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Savia Vincenzo	22		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	BC	"	$ 50.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Barca Marie	31		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Teguerra	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$ 46.-	USA 1894 1897	brother in law Michele Morgic City NC	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Maria Costantino	6		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Michele 212 to 5 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	" " Salvatore	11		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	no	to this	no	no	no	good	no
13	" " Giovanni	9		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" " Rosina	2		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capobianco Maddalena	17		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marchiardi Antonio	19		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 34.-	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Russillo Angelo	47		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Sicily	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Self	$ 30.-	USA 1894 1897	brother Michele Cotrino Sicily 33 Ferry Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Vincenzo Giuseppe	7		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100.-	no	brother Salle Salle Francesco 579 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
19	" " Pasquale	16		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Claudio	6		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carmello Angela	24		F	Married	Housework	yes	"	"	Lapua	"	New York	NJ	husband	$ 60.-	no	husband Giovanni Marcello Hudson Albany Co	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Antonia	3		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Nadio Giorgio	33		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	Calcara	"	Brooklyn	NJ	Self	$ 60.-	USA 1894 1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Crisafulli Salvatore	36		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	Augusta	"	"	"	"	$ 100.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferraro Gaetano fu Giuseppe	40		M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	no	Patrizia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasqua Pasquale fu Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rubino Domenico fu Giuseppe	48		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mazzella Salvatore fu Gio	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Romano Raffaele	45		M	Married	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 200.-	USA Italy 35	Father Giuseppe Sarapasta brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vigo Salvatore Maria	38		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60.-	no	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98-25,000.)

86

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S Calabria	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10		"	S Calabria			
11		"	"			
12		Italy				
13		"				
14						
15						
16			S			
17						
18			S			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23			S			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			2			
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(23)

Campania

October 8/98

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

87

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5109	Peder Sampson	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Portland Or	No	Self	More	1889/91 Portland Oreg	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Julie Sampson	30		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Walter Sampson	4	6	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Edwin Sampson		10	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	40	Olga Sampson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother Olai Sampson 335 North 6th St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lekke Sampson	18		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sampson 335 N 6th St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Ingvar Thompson	31		M	M	Ship carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1889/91 Oregon	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Lena Thompson	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Oswald Thompson	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Johan Lindeland	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	Cousin Ole Thompson 507 North 16th St Portland	"	"	"	"	"
11	3	Helene Thompson	22		F	M	Knife	"	"	Citizen	"	New York	Or	"	"	More	1897/98 New York	Husband Ole Thompson 127 and 129 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
12		Agnes Thompson	0	7	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Iver Lage	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	Radcliffe La	"	"	"	$	No	Daughter Ida Lage Radcliffe La	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Bothe Iverson	30		F	M	Knife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	1885/92 New York	Husband J Iverson 905 Columbus av New York	"	"	"	"	"
15		Oskar Iverson	3		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Berglot Iverson	1	11	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Marie Stangland	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$16	1897/98 New York	Brother Stangland 235 and 245 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	~~Marie Bakof~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	Dutch	Charleroi						No						
19	5198	Louis Olsen	38		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen					$16	1897/98 New York	Brother Olsen Newfork					
20	9	Sedrik Lund	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Christiansand	"					More	1898 New York	Going home					
21	5200	Cornelia Wandy	42		F	M	Knife	"	"	Austrian	Galicia	Duluth Minn					1888 Minn						
22		Andrea Wandy	14		F	S	Child	"	"	Citizen													
23		Louise Wandy	11		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen													
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Superior Ct Chambers of commerce (world a ter employs)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR[illegible]OND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA [illegible] Liverpool [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or [illegible] 74 in number, and the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per[illegible] and the reports of said [illegible] have caused one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d[illegible]ious disease, or a person wh[illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible]form labour in the United [illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, [illegible] said passengers named therein [illegible] true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vendon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2en England years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Vendon Surgeon

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 1st* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7th Oct* 1898

87

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	509	Peder Sampson	21	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Portland Or	No	Self	More	1895/96 Portland Oreg	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Julie Sampson	20	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Walter Sampson	4	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Edwin Sampson	1	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	90	Elsa Sampson	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Bro. Peder Sampson 205 North 1st St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lekke Sampson	18	F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peder Sampson 205 North 1st St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Peder Thompson	31	M	M	Ship carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1895/96 Oregon	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Lena Thompson	26	F	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Oswald Thompson	1	6	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Johan Lindeland	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	Cousin B Thompson 205 North 1st St Portland	"	"	"	"	"
11	3	Helene Thompson	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	New York	"	"	"	More	1895/96 New York	Husband O Thompson 1274/1288 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
12		Agnes Thompson	1	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	Dies on Voy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Lars Lage	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Radcliffe La	"	"	"	$7	No	Daughter at Lage Radcliffe La	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Bertha Iverson	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	1895/96 N.Y.	Husband O Iverson 984 Columbus av New York	"	"	"	"	"
15		Oskar Iverson	3	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Bergliot Iverson	1	F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Marie Stangland	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1895/96 Oregon New York	Brother O Stangland 225 & 145 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Anna Vestad	27	F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Charlerod	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
19	8198	Louis Olsen	28	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Kgn Nfld.	"	"	"	$10	1897/98 New York	Brother Olsen New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Oskar Lund	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	"	Dies on Voy	"	"	"	"	More	1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	5000	Cornelia Wandy	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Galacund	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	1898 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Amelia Wandy	14	F	S	Child	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Louise Wandy	11	F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Dies on Voy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Superior Ct Chambers of Commerce (with a ler employe)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR[illegible]OND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA [illegible] Liverpool [illegible] do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or [illegible] its number] the Statutes of said vessel relating therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per[illegible] have caused one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] serious disease, or a person who [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] labour in the United [illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, [illegible] said passengers [illegible] true.

Sworn before me this 1st day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2en years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

88

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET Pilot. ARRIVED, Oct 8, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	"				
3	"	U S				
4	"	U S				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	"				
7	"	Norway	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Prot
8	"	U S		do		
9	"	U S		"		
10	"	Norway		Scandin		
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Norway				
14	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegia	Norway	Protestant
15	"	U S born		do	C	
16	"			"		
17	"	Norway	Norway			
18						
19	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7th Oct 189 8

89

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1753	Nils M Gustafson	4	4	M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Malunge	New York	Duluth Minn	No	Self	None	No	Mother L Olsonkin 1715 W 3d Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hilda M Palson	18	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Hilsborg	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$40		Sister J Paulson New York	"	"	"	"	"
3		Freda Palson	53	7	F		Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	$30		Daughter E Thoreson New York	"	"	"	"	"
4		Gustaf Palson	30	3	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$77		Sister J Paulson 196 Clinton Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5		Segrid Nilson	26	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Self	$50	1891 Chicago	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
6		Alexa M Johansen	16	7	F		"	"	"	"	Malung	"	New York	"	Self	$1	No	Cousin L Axelson New York	"	"	"	"	"
7		Olof Peterson	21	5	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Malung	"	Grand Island Mich	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother C Olsson Fremont	"	"	"	"	"
8		John G Barnard	36	4	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Austrian	Austria	Libau Russia	Sacred Heart Minn	"	Self	More	1898 Minn	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Stf M Tysteen	36	4	M	Widow	"	"	"	Citizen	Pio au Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ole M Buee	29	4	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Citizen	Pio au Yes	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5174	Daniel Buee	30	4	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Kranica Pio au Yes	"	New York	"	"	More	1898 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	Lena Lukas	38	4	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Maria Iglum	18	4	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Olga Lukas	33	4	F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Mhd. Peso	"	"	$1	1898 "	friend	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Carl Johansen	39	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Alma Fredriksen	36	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	$7	1898 Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	10	Nils Jansen	40	4	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$1	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Christen Nansen	49	4	M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Pio au Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Ivar Bryggen	45	4	M	Widower	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Pio au Yes	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	1898 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Mathea Tolkson	33	4	F	M	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Minn	"	"	$10	No	Fred M Brandvold Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Olaf Olaksen	21	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks ND	"	"	$1	No	Friend Iverson Grand Forks ND	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Julia Iverson	14	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1898	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	886	Kristen Knutson	25	4	M	Nurse	Physician	"	"	Norwegian	Kloog	"	New York	"	"	$5	1891 New York	Husband H Knutson 24 E 125 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24		Harry Knutson	4	9	M	S	"	"	"	U S Citizen	Pio au Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Jenny Gustafson	18	4	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Swedish	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	1898 New York	sister	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Gerda Gustafson	12	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1898 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2157	Lizzie Burns	17	4	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	7/9/18	"	"	"	$3	1898 "	Aunt K Bell 173 Clermont Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CAMPANIA

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 189 8 H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereof, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Royal College of Surgeons

Sworn to before me this First day of October 189 8 F Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

90

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	"				
11	"	Citizen				
12						
13						
14	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"					
21	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—343

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, [illegible] Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 9p

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1895

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3748	Thelma Johansen	24	10	F	S	Serv.	yes	yes	Swede	Kalmar	New York	New York	yes	self	$13	No	sister A. Johansen New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Anna Larsson	18	4	F	S					Runstorp		Brooklyn N.Y.			$3		sister A. Larsen New York					
3	8	Ester Nilsson	16	10	F	S							Brooklyn N.Y.			$2 00		sister E. Nilsson New York					
4	2	Ebbat Peterson	24	B	M	S	Lab				Helsingfors		Mill			$30	Resident						
5	3	Matilda Peterson	28	9	F	S	Serv.									$25		Home					
6	4	Amanda Peterson	29	7	F	S										$10							
7	5	Ida Johansen	25	7	F	S										$30							
8	6	Carl E Peterson	26	M	S	Lab				Citizen	Finland		Boston Mass			$5 00	No	25 Brooks St					
9	7	Wilhelmina Carlson	16	9	F	S	Serv			Swede	Glommingé		Brooklyn N.Y.			$10							
10	8551	Amanda Karlson	24	M	F	S					Hogby		Chicago Ills			$20 00	No	bro a Carlson Brooklyn					
11	8552	Krista Karlson	55	M	F	Widow					Hagsby					$30 00	15 Yrs	Unable	17	5	E	Chicago	
12	9	John A Anderson	17	5	M	S	Lab				Soderala		do			$60		brother					
13	60	John A Lundquist	14	0	M	S				Citizen			New York			$15		cousin C Larson New York					
14	1	Jenny Johnson	35	M	F	S	Serv			Swede	Helsingfors		Chicago Ills			$30	Resident	Home					
15	2	Hulda Anderson	18	6	F	S							do										
16	3	Carl Lindeberg	32	M	S	Lab				Citizen	Annerstad		Jamestown N.Y.				No	aunt A. Anderson Jamestown	33	1	Dearborn	Mich	
17	4	Amelia C Neanerstrand	31	F	S	Serv				Swede	Gothenburg	Dis on Tkt	New York			over	Resident	Home					
18	5	Olivia C Lundquist	33	F	S												4 yrs						
19	6	Sande Nelson	25	M	S	Lab							Brklyn N.Y.				7 Yrs		15	E	Bat	Mich	
20	7	Kristina Lindberg	26	F	S	Serv							Brockwayville				3 yrs		44		Bangor	Me	
21	8	Anna Henriksen	36	F	S								New York			$25	3 yrs		31		Walnut	St	
22	9	Salomon Johnson	30	M	S	Lab				Citizen	Dis on Tkt		Bridgeport Ct			20c	15 yrs		41		Clinton	Ave	
23	70	Hilda Rosen	37	F	M	Wife				Swedish			Brklyn N.Y.				4 yrs		23	7	11	St	
24		George Rosen	4	M	S																		
25	1	Klara Norberg	31	F	S	Serv							New York						7	6	15	St	
26	2	Beda Nyberg	27	F	S					Swede			Brklyn N.Y.				4 yrs		48	5	th	Ave	
27	3	Wm Wiberg	30	M	M	Lab				Citizen													
28		Selma Wiberg	28	F	M					Citizen													
29		Lilly Wiberg	4	F	S																		
30		Filip Wiberg	2	M	S																		

1-20-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

4-18

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 is number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

92

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Citizen		US		
14						
15						
16		Citizen		US		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Citizen		US		
23		Sweden				
24						
25						
26		Sweden				
27		Citizen		US		
28		Citizen		US		
29				US		
30				US		

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Feder																			
1	5134	Emma Anderson	24	7	S		Serv	Yes	yes	Swede	Helsingborg	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Sara Persson	25	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$25	No	Mr. N. Person Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
3		Peter Nylen	37	M	S		Lab	"	"	Citizen	Pa	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Emma Lindberg	20	9	S		Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
5		Elsie Kirkhoff	43	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	M. 1888/95	Friend Johnson	"	"	"	"	"
6		Maria Wenzer	28	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$51	Resident	Home Sister	"	"	"	"	"
7		Amanda Hanson	21	4	S		"	"	"	"	Landskrona	"	" N.Y.	"	"	$5	No	come a Chicago, N. York	"	"	"	"	"
8		Carl Hanson	30	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Lexington Ky	"	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Sven Berglin	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	Allerum	"	"	"	"	56	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10		Benedikta Agren	27	6	S		Serv	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$	Resident 1894		"	"	"	"	"
11		Ida G. Nelson	15	11	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$5	No	visit a cousin, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12		Sara A. Anderson	30	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13		Chas A. Anderson	2	5	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Yes	New York	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Alexanna Johanson	35	6	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Swede	"	"	Tauscrake, Pa	no	"	over	Expect	Peter Johanson	"	"	"	"	"
15		Edward Johanson	11	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Anna Johanson	15	11	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	ask	"	"	$1	No	bro a Johnson, Tauscrake	"	"	"	"	"
17		Ida Nelson	11	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bastholma	"	"	$3	"	bro in law a Johnson's N. York	"	"	"	"	"
18		Selda Nelson	22	7	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Hjerneryd	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$70	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19		Oska Nelson	10	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Alma Johnson	24	7	F	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	7 years		"	"	"	"	"
21		Julia Johnson	3	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Mary Johnson	1	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Sanna Paulson	27	8	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Vassjo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	cousin a Alma Johnson, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24		Betty Jonsson	15	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin a Johnson, New York	"	"	"	"	"
25		Amanda Jonsson	14	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hjerneryd	"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin a Nelson New York	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ser Eriksson	41	M	M	W	H Keeper	"	"	Citizen	Helsingborg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		Carolina Eriksson	4	5	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Olga Eriksson	2	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Nils Edvardson	29	3	M	S	Lab	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Alma Johanson	29	1	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Kalmar	"	"	"	"	$13	No	sister a Johanson, New York	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have also caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon

Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

94

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A S. S. Empress

SHEET ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	not
2	"	"				
3		Citizen			U.S.	
4	"	Sweden				
5	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8						
9						
10	"	"	Skåne			
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12						
13		Citizen			U.S.	
14	"	"				
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	
18	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
19						
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	U.S. born				
22		U.S.				
23	"	Sweden	Skåne			
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25						
26	"	Citizen			U.S.	
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	U.S.				
29		Citizen				
30	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Scandin.	

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 7th Oct 1898

95

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	X	Amy G J Olsson	17	V	7	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Malmo	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	No	sister Alice Stake, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	X	Adelegard M Jensen	15	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin, A Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	X	Amelia A J Peterson	16	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	aunt, L Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
4		John A Anderson	20	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown, NY	"	"	$6	"	Bro. A Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ida M Oskerson	27	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	Bro. A Anderson Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
6		Anna Palin	27	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	5100	Emelie Takanson	29	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Oscar F Begren	33	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$20	Chicago 1895	No 1815 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9		Anna C Matterson	21	V	7	M	H Keeper	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Bengta Nilsson	18	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York Jamestown Conn	"	"	$30	"	Bro. O Matteson New York.	"	"	"	"	"
11		Kristin Larson	20	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hilda Anderson	23	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	X	Anna C Matterson	22	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	" 123 E 7 Av	"	"	"	"	"
14		Anders Svensson	22	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
15		Anders Hanson	24	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$100	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16		Maria Anderson	27	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	" X172 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	10	Signe B Olsson	24	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	2172 — 8 Av	"	"	"	"	"
18		Hilda B Anderson	27	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	— A —	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Ida B Anderson	26	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	177 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"
20	X	3 Ida B Anderson	18	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	291 W 7 St — 6 [illegible] 8 Av 2452 — 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	X	C4 Maria B Olsson	16	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Bro. O Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
22		5 Ake Anderson	25	V	M	Mar'd	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1	"	aunt L Werne Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23		6 Antonetta L Karlson	16	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	wife A Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
24		7 Victor J Anderson	20	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	Bro. A Olson New York	"	"	"	"	"
25		8 Olga B Olsson	17	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Father A Svenson New York	"	"	"	"	"
26		9 Maria Olsson	31	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill Ticket	"	"	$5	"	Father A Jenson Chicago 2024 Railroad Ave Chicago Ill 118	"	"	"	"	"
27		10 Hanna B Anderson	27	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28		1 Anna Nilsson	35	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" 68 [illegible] Av St	"	"	"	"	"
29		2 Olof Dallstrom	32	M	M	S	Lab	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Sweden	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	$70	"	121 N Russell St Portland	"	"	"	"	"
30	X	3 Anna N Karlson	19	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	202 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"
																		Bro. J Carlson New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet from Liverpool 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Vernon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

96

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 11 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Swed	Swede	Swedish	Swede	Protest.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Citizen		U.S.		
9	W	Sweden	Swede	Swede	Swede	Protes.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Citizen		U.S.		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

97

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1746	Victor Hanserv	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Gustaf	New York	Chicago	Ills.	Bro	$6	No	Bro A. Hanson, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Gustafva Lindberg	64		F	Widow	H Keeper			"	Nora	"	New York	"	son	$25	"	son a. Lindberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3		Maria Lindberg	38		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	Bro		"	with M-2	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anna Dahl	16		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Aneboda	"	Gt. Falls Mont.	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle a. Andersen, Gt. Falls	"	"	"	"	"
5		Edward Johnson	29		M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	W. Superior	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6		Selma Johnson	25		F	M		"	"	do		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7		Hazel Johnson	3		F	S		"	"	do		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
8		Edgar Johnson	2		M	S		"	"	do		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
9		Ernest Johnson	8		M	S		"	"	do		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
10		Hulda Forsberg	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	St. Tuna	"	Chicago	"	sister	$4	No	sister s. Forsberg, Chicago	"	6913 Ca. Rapids St.	"	"	"
11		Anna G. Norgren	23		F	S		"	"	"		"	Dover	"	"	$1		sister a. Norgren Dover	"	1394 1st	"	"	"
12	Book 1335	Ingeborg Brodtland	22		F	S		"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Hancock, Ill	"	Bro	$22		Bro O. Nesen Hancock, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
13	Page 507	Ras Stephenson	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Dane	Zyland	"	New York	"	self	60	yes	Chas Foss 2161 New York	"	24 5 Ave	"	"	"
14		Carl F. Carlson	21		M	S		"	"	"	Vedbeg	"	[illegible]	"		15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
15		Rasmus Larsen	33		M	S	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Aarhus	Boston	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16		Christine Anderson	36		F	S	Serv	"	"	Sweden			Detroit Mich	"		$5	5th Mich		"	"	"	"	"
17		John Larson	33		M	S	fireman	"	"	Citizen	Hjorring	"	Boston	"		$30	"		"	338 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"
18		Carl Jensen	35		M	S	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Copenhagen	Bos on Lies	Rudley, Cal	"		over	"		"	"	"	"	"
19		Hans Lendskov	28		M	S	Dairyman	"	"	Danish			Omaha, Neb	"		$20	5th Nebraska	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20		Ches Nagina	33		M	S	Photographer	"	"	Citizen	Bos on Lies		Philadelphia	Pa		$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
21		Jens P. Hansen	30		M	S	farmer	"	"	Dane			Fresno Cal	"		over	"		"	"	"	"	"
22		Hans Nielsen	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Bos on Lies	New York	"	"		$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
23		Niels Schultz	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Dane		"	"	"			No	Bro J. Schultz New York	"	"	"	"	"
24		Carl Kuskman	30		M	S	musician	"	"	"		"	Omaha Neb	"		over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Maren Schultz	61		F	S	Widow	"	"	"		"	New Orleans	yes		$30	yes	daughter O. Carlsson, New Orleans	"	(Blind)	"	"	"
26		~~Hans Knudsen~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~						Akron, Ohio				Resident	Home					
27	Other ship	Alma E. Dahlstrom	17		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	New York	"		$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
28		John Anderson	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"		"	Minneapolis	"		30	over	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
29		Ellen Hasny	38		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Citizen		"	Denver Colo	"					"	"	"	"	"
30		Selma E. Anderson	30		F	S	Serv	"	"	Sweden		"	Woodhaven	N.Y.		$60	18 yrs	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 7 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

98

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

W Liverp

S. S. Campania

SHEET W. Liverp ARRIVED. Oct 5th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Finland	Finska	Finnish		
2	"	Sweden	Svenska			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"			
10	"	Norway	"			
11	"	do:	"			
12	"	Norway	"			
13	"	Sweden	"			
14	"	Denmark	"			
15	"	Belgium	"			
16	"	Sweden	"			
17	"	Belgium	"			
18	"	Denmark	"			
19	"	Sweden	"			
20	"	Belgium	"			
21	"	Denmark	"			
22	"	Belgium	"			
23	"	Denmark	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
26						
27	"	Sweden	"			
28	"	Sweden	"			
29	"	Belgium	"			
30	"	Sweden	Svecia	Swedish	Sweden	1 1

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1842	Alabama Sanders	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gnarp	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Helen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Alice Johanson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Uncle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Emma Anderson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Halfdorp	"	Manly Junction Pa	"	"	$8	No	Bro. Anderson Manly Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Clara Johanson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	"	"	"	$6	No	Cousin Anderson Manly Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Eric Jernstrom	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Norkoln	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$18	No	Cousin Jernstrom Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Kristen Pettersson	38		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	New York	"	"	$25	Yes New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Julia Pettersson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	Yes Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Jenny Strom	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10	Moding Nyberg	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	$10	Yes 1897	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	Gust Godinstrom	28		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Washington DC	No	"	$100	No	Sister Sanders Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	2	Alida Berghen	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	Yes 1898	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Charlotta Johanson	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	Yes born	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Anna Liljegren	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Warberg	"	Ludlow Pa	"	"	$18	Yes 1893	Yes Husband Liljegren Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		John Liljegren	5		M	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ruth Liljegren	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	Ahlma Nilsson	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Citizen	Gnarp	"	New York	"	"	More	1898	No	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	1836	Ida Carlson	19		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Jungo	"	Moris, Ill	"	"	$2.50	Yes	No	Uncle Karlson Morris Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Anna Carlson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Togby	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	Yes	No	Bro. Charles Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Agnes Nelson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$1	Yes	No	Aunt Mr Baker	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Annie Johnson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1896	No	Husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	10	Selma A Olson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lussdala	"	Woodhull Ill	"	Brother	$4	Yes	No	Brother Olson Woodhull Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22		Fredena Kogelin	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	Kastlosa	"	Calumet Mich	"	Father	$4	Yes	No	Mother Kogelin Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23		Edevona Kogelin	11		F	S		"	"	"		"		"	"									
24		Anton Kogelin	10		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"									
25		Albin Kogelin	8		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"									
26	2	Emily Karlson	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Gnarp	"	New York	Yes	Self	More	1898	New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		Lilly Karlson	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	3	John Anderson	39		M	M	Painter	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	$5	Yes 1894	Yes 1894 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Emma K Karlson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hjalmseryd	"	"	"	Brother	$25	Yes	No	Bro. Nyberg Penn Yan	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	Anna Svensson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Stalhogg	"	"	"	"	$6	No	No	Bro. Nelson Rome Pa	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have compared the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commander

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3262	Alabama Sanders	17	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gnarp	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Nelson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Alice Johanson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	"	"	"	$20	1897 Chicago	Uncle Nelson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Emma Andersson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kalfsbosp	"	Manly Junction Ia	"	"	$15	No	Bro. Anderson Manly Junction Ia	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Clara Johanson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Cousin Anderson Manly Junction Ia	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Eric Jonsson	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Jonsson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Gusten Sellerson	18		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	New York	"	"	$25	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Julia Pettersson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1897 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Jenny Strom	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10	Aldeg Nyberg	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	11	Gust Jonsson	23		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Washington DC	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Anderson Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
11	12	Alida Bengtson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$15	1898	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	13	Charlotta Johanson	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		No	"	"	"	"	"
13	14	Anna Lagergren	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Warberg	"	Ludlow Ky	"	"	$15	1893	Husband Lagergren Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"
14		John Lagergren	5		M	S	"	"	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15		Ruth Lagergren	3		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	15	Selma Nilsson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gnarp	"	New York	"	"	$50	1898	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	1936	Nils Carlson	19		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Jungo	"	Moris Ill	"	"	$2.50		No	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Anna Carlson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hogby	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2		No	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Agnes Nelson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$1		No	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Annie Johnson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1898	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	10	Selma A Olson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lusdala	"	Woodhull Ill	Brother	"	$4		No	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Fredrina Hogelin	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	Kastlosa	"	Calumet Mich	Father	"	$4		No	"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Hedevig Hogelin	11		F	S		"	"	"		"			"				"	"	"	"	"
24	4	Anton Hogelin	16		M	S		"	"	"		"			"				"	"	"	"	"
25	5	Albin Hogelin	8		M	S		"	"	"		"			"				"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Emily Karlson	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Gnarp	"	New York	Husband	"	$5	1898	No	"	"	"	"	"
27		Lilly Karlson	2		F	S	"	"	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	8	John Anderson	59		M	Mar	Painter	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	$5	1898		"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Emma K Karlson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hjalmseryd	"	New York	Brother	"	$25	1898	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	Anna Svensson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hallaryd	"	"	"	"	$6		No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3458

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 1st Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 7th Oct 1898

101

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Alma Augustson	18	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$40	No	Hugo Magnuson Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Hanny Augustson	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Hugo Magnuson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Hugo Widen	17	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$	"	Brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	10	Emma Lindke	30	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$30	1888 Ill	Brother J. Lindke Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Berta Carlson	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	No	Mother A. Carlson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Matthew Hackman	22	M	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	No	No	48	"	"	"	"
7	3	Amalia Nordgren	18	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Gluvig	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$	1896	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna Nordgren	12	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Lama Anderson	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	Gunstad	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$6	No	Brother J. Anderson McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	Anga Bergman	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	Eskstad	"	Arnot Pa	"	"	$2	No	Brother Anderson Arnot Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Anna C Janson	17	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Gluvig	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$20	1896	Friend B Carlson Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
12		Sigrid Janson	30	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	7	Tekla Josefson	12	F	S		"	"	"	"	Larback	"	New York	"	"	$2	No	Uncle G Josefson New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Minus Johnson	17	M	S		Cook	"	"	"	Gluvig	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	None	1898	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	Oscar Carlson	18	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	Oretyd	"	"	"	"	$18	No	Brother Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	50	Minnie Abrahamson	20	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		Brother Abrahamson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jenny S Josefson	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		Friend G Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mahlda Anderson	31	F	S		"	"	"	"	Lekasa	"	Gary Minn	"	"	$9	No	Friend G Carlson Gary Minn	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Alf Nordquist	33	M	M	Home	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Gluvig	"	Buffalo Ny	"	"	None	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
20		Ida Nordquist	33	F	M			Yes	Yes	Citizen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
21		Isabella Nordquist	4	F	S					U.S.													
22	4	Selma Persson	26	F	S		Servant	Yes	"	Sweden		"	New York	"	"	$5	1897	No	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Lena Carlson	30	F	M	Wife		"	"	Sweden		"	Denver Col	"	"	None	1896	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
24		Roy Carlson	4	M	S																		
25	6	Ida Ericson	31	F	S		Servant	Yes	"	Sweden		"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$50	1896	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Anga Janson	35	F	S		"	"	"	Sweden	Ore	"	Manson Pa	"	"	$4	No	Brother Rhodes Manson Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Lizzie Berg	39	F	M	Husband		"	"	Sweden	Gluvig	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	1896 Minn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Anga Dahlgren	18	F	S		Servant	"	"	Sweden	Ore	"		"	"	$15	No	Friend A Berg Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
29	10	Ellen C Nordquist	35	F	S		"	"	"	Citizen	Gluvig	"	Buffalo Ny	"	"	$30	1893 Buffalo	No	"	"	"	"	"
30		Sara Johnson	50	F	S		"	"	"	Sweden		"	New York	"	"	$30	1882 New York	Son	"	"	"	"	"

23 — AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898 — H Walker, Master

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898 — F Vernon, Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

102

S. S. Campania

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, Oct 5, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen		US		
20	"	Citizen		US		
21	"	US		US		
22	"	Sweden		Scandin		
23	"	"	Citizen	US		
24	"	"	"	US		
25	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	U S	Citizen	US		
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
29	"	Citizen		US		
30	"	Sweden		Scandin		

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 1st* 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7th Oct 1895

103

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5015	Ester Hedman	17	7	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	Swede	Norrala	New York	Chicago Ills		self	$25	No	friend C. Nuemarstown, Chicago				Good	No
2		Anna York	22	7	S		"	"	"	"	Helsingfuna	"	"		"	$16	No	" E. Boer, Chicago				"	"
3		Selma Landberg	20	7	S		"	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Rockford Ill		"	$6	"	mother C. Olson, Kearney				"	"
4		Hanna C Joensson	18	7	S		"	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	W Superior Wis		"	$50	Yes	friend C. Johnson, W. Superior				"	"
5	9	Betty Johnson	13	7	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ills		"	$60	No	Resident left Hammond 3 months ago				"	"
6	20	Amanda Gunderson	30	7	M	Wife	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50		left 2 years ago				"	"
7	1	Hedvig Selin	55	7	S		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$100		left 4 months ago				"	"
8	2	Emma Thuden	38	7	S		Serv	"	"	"	Nyed	"	Chicago Ills	No	"	$60		9 years left 4 months ago				"	"
9		Elsa C Thuden	23	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60	No	" " " "				"	"
10	3	Emma Pettersson	3	7	W	Wife	Housekeeper	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Cleveland, O	Yes	"	$10	Resident	Home				Old Inflammation right knee	
11		Ellen Pettersson	4	7	S	Child	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
12		George Pettersson	11	7	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
13		Charles Tillman	35	7	W	Mechanic	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Hartford Conn		"	over								
14		Ida Tillman	31	7	W	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
15		Anny Tillman	6	7	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
16		Carl Tillman	4	7	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
17		Oscar Tillman	10	7	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
18	5	Auga Rosengren	18	7	S		Serv	"	"	Swede	Rasunge Gothenburg	"	New York	Yes	"	$3	No	niece C. Larson 31 Garnet St. New York				"	"
19	6	Hilda Askling	38	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Collinsville Conn		"	$25	Resident	left Norway 1 year ago	Sister				"	"
20		Anna Askling														$10	5 years	" 4 months ago						
21																$22	8 years	" 1½ year ago						
													Pettsburg			$80	15 years	left 4 months ago						
		Mennie Olson	28	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	No	"	$50	7 years	left Sister C. Ericson, New York						
24		Hulda Ericson	19	7	S		"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	No	aunt B. Anderson, Boston						
25	1	Amanda Carlson	15	7	S		"	"	"	"	Trolvunda	"	Boston Mass		"									
26	2	Olivia Olin	19	7	S		"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	New York		"	$10		sister M. Myers, N. York						
27	3	Signe Jacobson	20	7	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Nergatuck Conn		"	$60	Resident	left Home 3 months ago	Sister					
28	4	Hanny Gustafson	23	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn		"	$16	15 years	left Friends 8 months ago						
29	5	Alfred Olson	23	7	S		"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Nergatuck Conn		"	$10	No	bro. C. Olson, Nergatuck						
30	6	Thekla Olafson	18	7	S		"	"	"	"	Mossebo	"	"		"	$60	"	bro. — do —						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker 22 Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 7th Oct 1898

103

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Ester Hedman	17	7	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	Swede	Norrala	New York	Chicago Ills		self	$25	No	friends Mr & Mrs Hermerstrom, Chicago				Good	No
2		Anna York	22	7	S		"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	"			$16	No	& Boer, Chicago.					
3		Selma Landberg	20	7	S		"	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Rockford			$6		mother C Olson, Kearney					
4		Anna B Svensson	18	7	S		"	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	W Superior	Yes		$5	Yes	friend C Johnson, W. Superior					
5	9	Betty Johnson	13	7	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ills	No		$16	Yes	Resident					
6	20	Amanda Gunderson	30	7	M		W Keeper	"	"	"		"				$50		left 2 years ago + Husband					
7	1	Aedvig Selin	15	7	S		W Keeper	"	"	"		"	New York	Yes		$100		left 2 years ago					
8	2	Emma Thuden	38	7	S		Serv	"	"	"	Nyed	"	Chicago Ills	No		$60		left 4 months ago					
9		Elsa B Thuden	23	7	S		"	"	"	"		"				$50	No						
10	3	Emma Pettersson	32	7	W		W Keeper	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Cleveland, O	Yes		$10	Resident	Home				Old Inflammation right eye	
11		Ellen Pettersson	4	7	S		Child	"	"	U S		"					U S Born						
12		George Pettersson	11	7	S		"	"	"	U S		"											
13		Charles Tillman	35	7	M		Mechanic	"	"	Citizen		"	Hartford Conn			over							
14		Ida Tillman	31	7	W			"	"	Citizen		"											
15		Anny Tillman	6	7	S			"	"	U S		"											
16		Carl Tillman	4	7	S			"	"	U S		"											
17		Oscar Tillman	10	7	S			"	"	U S		"											
18	5	Anna Rosengren	25	7	S		Serv	"	"	Swede	Risinge	"	New York	Yes		$3	No	niece C Larson 31 Grand St. New York					
19	4	Hilda Ashling	32	7	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Cortlandville Conn			$28	Resident	left Norway 1 year ago					
20		Anna Ashling	35	7	S		"	"	"	"		"				$10	No	5 years 4 months ago					
21		[redacted]														$22		8 years 1 1/2 year ago					
			31	7	S		"	"	"	"		"	Pettsburg Pa			$81		5 years left 1 month ago					
23	9	Minnie Olson	28	7	S		"	"	"	"		"	Buffalo N.Y.			$50		1 years left 6 years ago					
24	10	Hulda Ericson	19	7	S		"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	New York	Yes		$201	No	sister C Erickson, New York					
25	1	Amanda Carlson	18	7	S		"	"	"	Finn	Tvolunda	"	Boston Mass					aunt B Anderson Boston					
26	2	Olivia Olson	19	7	S		"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	New York			$10		sister M myers N. York					
27	3	Segne Svenson	20	7	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Naugatuck Conn			$101	Resident	left 1 month Home Visitor					
28	4	Hanny Gustafson	23	7	S		"	"	"	"		"	Hartford Conn			$16	15 years	left friends 3 months ago					
29	5	Alfrida Olson	23	7	S		"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Naugatuck Conn			$10	No	Bro. V. Olson, Naugatuck					
30	6	Hilda Olafson	18	7	S		"	"	"	"	Mossebo	"				$101		Bro. — do —					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, 22 Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (these 30 numbers), and that I keep control of the same, and will not permit any of said passengers to land from said vessel, until after due inspection by the proper officers; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by law, or is otherwise subject to exclusion or deportation under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 104 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		U. S.			Citizens Wife	
11		U. S.			Born	
12		U. S.				
13		Cuba				
14		Cuban				
15		U S				
16		U S				
17		U S				
18		[illegible]				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 1st* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7th Oct* 1898

105

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4985	Anna E Gustafson	19	7	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Roglosa	New York	Chicago, Ill	no	self	$12	No	4 days Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Mina Carlson	27	7	F	M	H'keep	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	"	over $	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Carl Carlson	3	7	M	S							Brooklyn										
4	10	Oscar Johanson	23	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	Holl & Norw	Lwarde & Hjelmseryd	"						friend					
5	1	Hilda Remerstrand	26	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"				$30		J Norsen New York	8				
6	2	Johan Carlson	19	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"				$25	Resident	Home					
7	3	Hilda Carlson	21	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"					No	friend J Norsen New York					
8	4	Mina Carlen	13	7	F	S		"	"	"		"				$60	Resident	Home					
9	5	Lydia Anderson	24	7	F	S		"	"	"		"	New Britain	no		$27	5 years left 3 months ago						
10	6	Mina Mild	29	7	F	S		"	"	"		"	New York	yes		$10	3 years Mich 1896						
11	7	Johanna Oberg	27	7	F	S		"	"	"	Norkoping	"	New Britain	no		$241	No	No Friends	78	Maple			
12	8	Hilda Oberg	24	7	F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn	yes		$10	Resident	Home					
13	9	Jenny Lodergren	18	7	F	S		"	"	"		"				$5	5 years	friend A Ricard 302 Vanderbilt					
14	1	Amanda Nerman	16	7	F	S		"	"	"	4 aro	"					No	friend A Hernandez Brooklyn					
15	1	Ruth Lyon	19	7	F	S		"	"	"		"	New York					visit A Weiner, N.Y.					
16	2	Carl Ekron	25	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Stockeryd	"	Boston			$14		friend, Mr Sylvest, Brooklyn					
17	3	Jenny Ekberg	27	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York			$ over	Resident	friend Mrs Wilkinson, 360 Madison Ave					
18	4	Emelia Pettersson	29	7	F	S		"	"	"	Stockeryd	"	San Jose, Cal			$50		aunt A Faldt, San Jose					
19	5	Mels Bergstrom	56	7	M	M	Lab	"	"	Christian Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Colorado Springs	no		$56	Resident	Home					
20	6	Thilma Gustafson	29	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Lidan Ves	"	Minneapolis	Minn		over							
21		Mahilda Gustafson	25	7	F	S		"	"	"		"	New York	yes		$30	11 years	left 24 months ago					
22	7	Emma K Carlson	18	7	F	S		"	"	"	Goblunda	"				$25	5 "						
23	8	Hanna Lofgren	17	7	F	S		"	"	"		"				$3	No	friend A Gustafson, N York					
24	9	Lydia Liljeblad	34	7	F	S		"	"	"	Hakarp	"				$35		No					
25	10	Fred Carlson	34	M	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Enterveck	"	Chicago	Ill		$500		sister J Anderson Chicago					
26	1	Alda Gustafson	24	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"		"	Minneapolis	Minn		$19							
27	2	Amanda Johanson	23	7	F	S	23½-167	9	(505)	1/1/13	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	Ill		$10		(Mother 27 Cleveland					
28	3	Sofia K Sundberg	54	7	F	Wid	H'keep	y			Beckog	"				$30	No	friend J Soderstrom Chicago					
29		Per A Nilson	20	M	M	S	Lab				Sunne	"	Willmer	Minn		$40		son M Petterson Willmer					
30	4	Kust Pettersson	30	7	F	S	Serv	y	yes	"	"	"				$20		with J Nilson Boston					
													Boston	Mass		$30		sister J Nilson Boston					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker 5-18 Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October, 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Vernon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 1st* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7th Oct* 1898

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4965	Anna E Gustafson	19	7		S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Swede	Roglosa	New York	Chicago, Ill	No	self	$12	No	once 4 Nage, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Mina Carlson	27	7	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	"	over $	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Carl Carlson	3		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	90	Osc F Johanson	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Lerwick	Hjelmseryd	"	"	"	$5		friend	Homeland, 248 - 60 St	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Hilda Kemerstrand	26	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		friend	J Norsen, 854 - 1st, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	John Danielson	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Hjelmseryd	(Chicago, Ill)	(yes)	"	$25	Resident	friend	Home	"	"	"	left 3 months ago	"
7	3	Hilda Carlson	21	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$25	No		J Norsen, New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Mina Carlen	34	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$100	Resident		Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Lotten Anderson	24	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain	No	"	$22	5 years	left 3 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Mina Mild	29	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$10	3 years	Uncle Gothenburg	"	"	"	left 6 months ago	"	"
11	7	John Oberg	27	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	Norrkoping	"	New Britain	No	"	$241	No	No Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Hilda Oberg	24	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	left 3½ months ago	"	"
13	9	Jenny Lodergren	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	5 years	Friend & Hernandez, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1000	Amanda Nerman	16	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Taro	"	"	"	"	$2	No	sister A Wimen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Ruth Lyon	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$14		friend, Mrs Sylvert, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Carl Olson	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Stockeryd	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$25	Resident	friend & Brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Jenny Forsberg	27	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$60		acquaint 150 Nassau St, N.Y.	"	"	"	left 6 months ago	"	"
18	4	Amelia Pettersen	29	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockeryd	"	San Jose, Cal	"	"	$60	No	friend L Faldt, San Jose	"	"	"	left 3½ months ago	"	"
19	5	Mek Bergstrom	56		M	S	Lab	"	"	Austrian	Gothenburg	Boston	Colorado Springs	No	"	$56	Resident		Home	"	"	"	1 month ago	1 finger lost
20	6	Thilma Gustafson	29	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn	"	over $30			"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mahilda Gustafson	25	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$25	1 year	left 4 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	Emma R Carlson	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$5	No	friend A Gustafson, N York	"	"	"	24 hours with friends	"	"
23	8	Hanna Lofgren	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	Lydia Lilleblad	34	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hakarp	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$50		sister J Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	10	Fred Carlson	34		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Enterovik	"	Minneapolis, Minn	No	"	$14	Resident		Home	"	"	"	left 2 years ago	"
26	1	Alda Gustafson	24	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	$30		friend	Home, 27 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	left 2½ years ago	"
27		Vl. 460/703																					
28	2	Amanda Johanson	23	7	F	S	23½-1625	"	505	1/1/13	Roekog	Sunne	"	"	"	$30	No	friend J Soderstrom, Chicago	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ave	
29	3	Sofia K Lundberg	54	7	F	Widow	H Keeper	"	No	"	"	"	Willmer, Minn	"	"	$60		son M Peterson, Willmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Ole A Nilson	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42		with J & F Booth	"	"	"	"	128	
31	4	Kust Pettson	30	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$30		sister J Nilson Baker	"	"	"	"	124 Kenbury St	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, R.D. Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October, 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Vernon Surgeon

S. S. Campania Sheet, 1

106 Arrived, Oct 8th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	~~Sweden~~	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	US	
5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Swede		US		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4460	Neta Bengtson	36		F	M	W'Keeper	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hedvig Bengtson	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	sister in Bengtson, New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Augusta Gyllvang	35		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Sis on Tick	"	"	"	"								
4	3	Maria Svensson	30		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Forshella	"	Braddock, Pa	"	"		Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Maria Gyllvang	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Tuserna	"	"	"	"	$10		friend Carl Svenson, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Anna C Johnson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$8							
7	6	Hedvig Lundquist	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora, Ill.	yes	"	$44	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Jenny Svensson	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Illinois	"	"	$25							
9	8	Hulda Nelson	23		F	M	W'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York, Mass.	"	"	$15							
10	9	Alma Esterberg	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$4							
11	10	Alma Nilson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hogley	"	Toledo, Ohio	yes	"	$10	No	Bro C Nelson, Toledo, O					
12	1	Maria Johnson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Hartford, Conn	no	"	$10	Resident	Home					
13	2	Matilda Anderson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30							
14	3	Oscar Wessler	20		M	S	Student	"	"	Norwegian	Sis on Tick	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$10							
15	4	Emma Johanson	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede			Chicago, Ill.	"	"								
16	5	John Akerson	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Langerud	"	W. Superior, Wis.	"	"	$20	No	Bro & Johanson, W. Superior					
17	6	Karl A Johanson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		Bro Law C Lind, W. Superior					
18	1	Hulda Olson	23		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Filipstad	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"		Resident	Home					
19		Emma Olson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	uncle A Johanson, Chicago					
20	8	Louisa Kaltman	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Fernebo	"	Hartford, Conn	"	"	$25		friend Carl Erikson, Hartford					
21	9	Ida Anderson	21		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Sis on Tick	New York	yes	"	$5	Resident	Home					
22	10	Hulda M Nilson	21		F	S	Farm	"	"	Swede	Morbylanga	"	"	"	"	$8	No	friend New York					
23	1	Anna K Hakanson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	2	Hanna Ojons	30		F	S	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"								
25	3	Klara M Nilson	28		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Berga	"	Uniontville, Pa	no	"	$60	Resident	Home					
26	4	Jenny Anderson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$5	No	sister A Nilson, Uniontville,					
27	5	Edvard Anderson	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Stora	"	"	no	"	$10	Resident	Home					
28	6	Carl O Carlson	30		M	W	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	"	no	"	$10	No	sister nr Walette, Chicago.					
29		Anna Carlson	35		F	W	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home					
30		Fingal Pihl	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Odeskog	"	Ill.	no	"	$167	No	Bro in Law A Edgren, Chicago					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 25, its number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Purdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4965	Neta Bengtson	36		F	W	H'Keeper	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	Yes Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hedvig Bengtson	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	sister Bengtson, New York					
3	2	Augusta Gustavsson	35		F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Ticket												
4	3	Maria Svensson	30		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg		Braddock, Pa				Yes Resident	Home					
5	4	Maria Gjonstorp	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lucerna					$10	Yes, Brother	brother	1216 Talbot Ave				
6	5	Anna B Johnson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Boston, Mass			$8		friend Svensson, Braddock					
7	6	Hedvig Lundquist	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"					$50	Yes Resident	Home					
8	7	Jenny Svensson	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Aurora, Ill			$5	Yes Sept 1897	sister	282 Spruce St				
9	8	Hilda Nilson	23		F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"		Chicago			$50	Yes 1898	sister,	1079 Osgood St				
10	9	Alma Osterberg	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"		New York, Mass			$25	Yes 1898	sister	13 Mulberry St, New Haven, Conn				
11	10	Alma Nilson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill			$15	1898	friend	393 [illegible]				
12	1	Maria Johnson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hogley		Toledo, Ohio			$4	No	Bro	C Nelson, Toledo, O				
13	2	Matilda Andersson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Hartford, Conn	no		$10	Yes Resident	Home	336 Laurel St				
14	3	Oscar Wessler	20		M	S	Student	"	"	Swede	Aberdeen		Commission			$50	Yes Jan 1898						
15	4	Emma Johanson	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Dis on Ticket		Philadelphia	yes		$10			151 Bebb [illegible]				
16	5	John Akerson	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede			Chicago, Ill										
17	6	Karl A Johansson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Langaryd		W. Superior, Wis			$10	No	Bro C Johanson, W Superior					
18	7	Hilda Olson	23		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Filipstad					$10		Bro in Law C Lund, W Superior					
19		Emma Olson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		So Chicago, Ill	no			Yes 1898						
20	8	Louisa Saltman	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Fernebo					$10	No	Home uncle A Johnson, Chicago	781 [illegible]				
21	9	Ida Anderson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Hartford, Conn			$25		friend C Eriksson, Hartford					
22	50	Hilda K Nilson	21		F	S	Farm	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Dis on Ticket	New York	yes		$5	Yes Resident	Home					
23	1	Anna K Johansson	23		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Norbyanga					$7	No	friend New York					
24	2	Hanna Lyons	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"												
25	3	Klara M Nilson	28		F	S	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg												
26	4	Jenny Anderson	25		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Berga	30 5/5	Unionville, Conn	no		$5	Yes Resident	Home	22 [illegible]				
27	5	Edvard Anderson	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	25	Chicago, Ill	no			No	sister A Nelson, Unionville,					
28	6	Carl O Carlson	30		M	W	Lab	"	"	American	Stora			no		$10	Yes Resident	Home	35 [illegible] W [illegible]				
29		Anna Carlson	35		F	W	wife	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg						No	sister, nr Walette, Chicago.					
30	7	Ingal Pihl	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Dis on Ticket		Odeskog										
													Ill	yes		$16	57 No	Bro in Law C Edgren, Chicago					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and belief, and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of the laws thereof, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers have respectively the amount of money required by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers have respectively the amount of money required by law.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, solemnly, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Vernon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 108 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3		Citizen				
4		Sweden				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		Sweden				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1895

109

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4935	Jacob Lamppe	1	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Alavo	New York	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$30	1894 Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Rosa Tikka	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Alavo	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Maria Olkka	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4		Johan Kassila	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Repstad	"	Mariango Wis	"	"	$20	No	Brother Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Leonard Knutar	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Kuopio	"	Ellendale ND	Ticket Read	"	$23	No	Cousin Ellendale ND	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Erik West	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kuopio	"	Negaunee Mich	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Alma Rytkala	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Salo	"	Orefanega Minn	"	"	$10	No	Sister Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Johan Tyquist	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Tuupovaara	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$5	"	Brother Orelana Minn	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Anders Johansson	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Kalfleo	"	Denver Col	"	"	$10	1891 Denver Col	Brother Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Matts Tomedo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Rykarleby	"	Cokatahula Minn	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Johannes Siegfrido	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironedal Col	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Teodor Nasvitalka	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1893 Col	Brother Passaglock Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Erik A Pilkos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Repstad	"	Michigan City Ind	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Maria Isakson	29		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Rykarleby	"	Ironedal Col	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Joe Isakson	3		M	S		"	"	U S A	Salo	"	Lincoln Neb	"	"	$20	1892 Neb	Husband Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"
16		Nello Isakson	2		M	S		"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Matts Soderman	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Alava	"	Centralia Wn	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Kiamatas Centralia Wn	"	"	"	"	"
18	1724	Mats Jorbacka	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Isakyro	"	Park Spring Wyo	"	"	$10	"	Brother Jorbacka Park Spring Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
19	4910	Alf Classon	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Galveston Tex	"	"	$20	1892 Tex	Brother Goldsmith Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Morten Hoglund	1	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Askeriv	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother Hoglund Galveston Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21		John A Larsson	19		M	S		"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Baltimore	Colorado	No	"	$10	1894 Col	No	"	"	"	"	"
22		Selma Svenson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	1891 N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Marten Larsson	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1892 Chicago	24 Grandchildren	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Ellen Nessen	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$12	1893 Conn	Friend Nelson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25		Alma Nessen	1	05	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Anna Olsen	1	00	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	1893 N Y	Cousin Gong Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Selma Gustafson	1	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1893 New York	Aunt — 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"
28	8	Carl J Lindskog	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Brother J Svenson New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	9	Selma Svenson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother Lilliam Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
30	10	Louisa Nelson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Alred	"	Providence RI	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AUTHORIZED AGENT, OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, 2-3 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, now arriving at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest, and that I have also caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe there are no criminals, convicts, or persons prohibited by law from coming to the United States, and that I believe there are not any of said passengers in an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District of Alaska, except as allowed by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the law. And I further swear that the ages, sex, and last residence of each of said passengers as stated in said List or Manifest are correctly set forth therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," or the purposes of this

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, now arriving at Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest Sheet in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Vernon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1895

109

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4935	Aust Lamppi	1	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Alavo	New York	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$30	1894 Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Rosa Pekka	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Alavo	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Mrs. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Maria Olkka	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Mrs. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Johan Kasela	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	Repstad	"	Mariango Ellendale ND	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Ellendale ND	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Leonard Knutar	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Tenpasvi	"	Negaunee Mich	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Erik West	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Salo	"	Ontonagon Mich	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Ontonagon Mich	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Alma Byskata	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Tampere	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Johan Tyquist	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Kalfleo	"	Denver Col	Yes	"	$10	1891 Denver Col	Brother Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Anders Johansson	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Matts W Smedo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Johanne Siegfrid	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1888 Mich	600	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Teodor Vanjetalkas	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Erik A Pikkos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Tenpasvi	"	Michigan City Ind	"	"	$25	No	Brother Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Maria Isaksson	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Nykarleby	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Jos Jakson	3		M	S		"	"	U States	Salo	"	Lincoln Neb	"	"	$20	1892 Neb	Husband Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"
16		Nils Isaksson	2		M	S		"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Matts Soderman	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Alava	"	Centralia Wis	"	"	$18	No	Uncle Centralia Wis	"	"	"	"	"
18	729	Mats Jortacka	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sakyro	"	Park Spring Wyo	"	"	$10	"	Brother Park Spring Wyom	"	"	"	"	"
19	4930	Alf Olsson	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Galveston Tex	"	"	$20	1893 No	Brother Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Morten Vogland	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Haskevik	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Brother Galveston Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	John A Lawson	19		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Gloucester Mass	"	Colorado	No	"	$10	1895 Col	No	"	"	"	"	"
P-8778590-83	11/19/38																						
22	3	Aaling Svenson	24		M	S	Servant	"	"	Citizen	Gloucester Mass	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	1891 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Alda																					
24	4	Marten Larsson	39		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1893-1895 Chicago	2 Brothers	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	Ellen Wessen	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$12	1893-1895 Conn	Friend Nelson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
26		Alma Wessen	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6	Anna Olsen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	1887 NY	Going home	2	3	69	5	"
28	7	Helma Gustafson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1893 New York	944 — 6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Carl J Lindskog	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Dego Ont	"	"	"	"	$50	American Citizen	Brother J Stevenson New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	Helma Svenson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother J Allen Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Louisa Nelson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Alred	"	Providence RI	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR AUTHORIZED AGENT, OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, for the purposes of this voyage, Liverpool to New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as contained in the following statement, and that the said passengers have been carefully examined under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from landing under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States, and I am not aware of any reason why any of them should be refused a landing in the United States.

Sworn to before me at Liverpool this 1st day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing or Manifest Sheet hereto, numbering to the best of my knowledge and belief, in number one hundred and nine, and that the List or Manifest is in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, correct and true.

Sworn to before me at Liverpool this 1st day of October 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Vernon Surgeon

S. S. Campania

Sheet, 6

110

Arrived, October 8 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Finland	Finland	Finlandish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W	"	"	Swedish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
11	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
12	W	"	"	Swedish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	U S A	Nebraska		US	
16	"	Finland	Finland	Swedish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W	Finland	Finland	Finnish & Swedish	Finland	Protestant
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21		Citizen			US	
22		Citizen			US	
23	W	Sweden				
24	W	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Citizen			US	
29		Sweden				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 1st Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

111

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1725	Emanuel Semila	17		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Hango	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes 1898	Sailed Dec 28	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Katrina Osterbygg	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Sidely		New York	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Hanna Lane New York					
3	7	Hekka Hannila	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Sakajala		Portland Oreg		Cousin	$70	No	Cousin K Hanson Portland Oreg					
4	8	Hanna Hieme	34	7	M		Housewife	Yes			Kankora		Evanston Wyo		Husband	$100	Yes Both Sides	Husband A Hieme Evanston Wyo					
5		Selma Hieme	4	7	F																		
6	4	Hanna Hieme	1	7	F																		
7	19	Hugo Carlson	11		M	S	Child				Jackna		Gardner Mass		Uncle	Wife	1895 Mass	Uncle C Carlson Gardner Mass					
8	1	Hilda Kivare	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Seydavoo		Calumet Mich		Brother	$10	No	Brother H Kivare Calumet Mich					
9	2	Johan Forstadius	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Terijoki		Negaunee Mich		Brother	$5		Brother H Forstadius Negaunee Mich					
10	3	Anna K Junttikka	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Kemi		Erie Pa		Aunt	$12	No	Aunt M Angela Erie, Pa					
11	4	Anna Perala	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes			Kalvola		Astoria Oreg		Husband	$140	No	Husband K Erna Astoria Oreg					
12		Urho Perala	3		M	S																	
13	4918	Hilda Snellman	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Jore		New York		Self	$5	No	Friend H Gidenow New York					
14	9	Emma M Koutar	12		F	S										$10		Cousin K Vandy New York					
15	10	Adolf Remakka	36		M	S										$10		Friend New York					
16	1	Maria Mannfors	28		F	S					Kankaveta					$150	Yes New York	No 22 Cases					
17	2	Helma Andersson	31		F	S					Kylakoby					$5	No 377	52, 4, 5C					
18	3	Selma Nuoyarvi	19		F	S					Jeri					$12							
19	4	Emelia Storran	18		F	S										$5	No	Sister Hannah New York					
20	5	Melkda Gustafson	20		M	S	Laborer				Sandsund					$20	No						
21	6	Emma O Koutar	30		F	S	Servant				Jerijarvi					$15		Cousin K Vandy New York					
22	7	Otto Mattson	19		M	S	Laborer				Sandsund					$20		Friend O Sandsm Brooklyn	403 — 405C				
23	8	Alex Aholen	27		M	S					Raahe		Telorado Col			$100	Yes	No					
24	9	Anders Johansson	30		M	M					Wiskund		New York			$20	No	Friend S Sandstrom New York	10 71 — 405C				
25	10	Maria Dahl	29		F	S	Servant				Reptat		San Francisco Cal			$70		Aunt A Rabb San Francisco Cal					
26	2	Karolina Johansson	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			30				$80	Yes Both Sides	Husband A Johnson San Francisco Cal					
27	3	Maria Norrgard	23		F	S	Servant									$80	No	Cousin F Wirk San Francisco Cal					
28	4	Jakko Lakso	23		M	S	Laborer				Jurva		New York			$10		Uncle K Kivalahti New York					
29	5	Johan Hansen	24		M	S					Kylakoby		Trinidad Col			$10	No	Friend Bolander					
30		Otto G Ahlstrom	19		M	S										$10	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wilke, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (the 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers mentioned therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898 — Henry Wilke, Master

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898 — Francis Verdon, Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

111

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1725	Emanuel Semila	37		M	C/C	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Hango	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 1893	Sister Sofie Semila Hango Finland	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Katrina Osterbygge	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Sideby		New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Sofie Semila New York					
3	7	Hedda Hannila	28		M	S	Laborer	No			Sakyala		Cortland Oreg		Cousin	$20	No	Cousin K Hanson Portland Oreg					
4	8	Anna Hiemi	34	7	M		Wife	No	No		Kankora		Evanston Wyo		Husband	$100	With Husband	Husband A Hiemi Evanston Wyo					
5		Selma Hiemi	8	7	F																		
6	9	Hilda Tortacka	10	7	F																		
7	17	Hugo Carlson	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes		Jackna		Gardner Mass		Uncle	Over	Yes 1895 Mass	Uncle C Carlson Gardner Mass					
8		Hilda Kivari	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Seglorga		Calumet Mich		Brother	$10	No	Brother A Kivari Calumet Mich					
9	2	Johan Tortacka	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Terjoki		Negaunee Mich		Brother	$5		Brother M Tortacka Negaunee Mich					
10	3	Anna Kurkikko	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Kemi		Erie Pa		Aunt	$32	No	Aunt Ida Akola Erie, Pa					
11	4	Anna Perala	36		F	M	Wife	No	No		Kalvola		Astoria Oreg		Husband	$10	No	Husband K Perala Astoria Oreg					
12		Urho Perala	3		M	S																	
13	4918	Hilda Snellman	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Jore		New York		Self	$5	No	Friend M Gadsen New York					
14	9	Emma M Kantar	22		F	S										$18		Cousin K Zander New York					
15	10	Adolf Ranakka	30		M	S					Kankavu					$11		Friend New York					
16	1	Maria Lampinen	28		F	S					Kyhankely					$50	Yes 1892 New York	No					
17	2	Selma Andersson	31		F	S										$20	1	No 374 52 4 16					
18	3	Selma Mustajarvi	19		F	S					Jeri					$17							
19	4	Amelia Storran	46		F	S										$54	No	Aunt J Jansson New York					
20	5	Melkior Gustafson	20		M	S	Laborer				Sandsmund					$20	No	No					
21	6	Emma M Kantar	20		F	S	Servant				Serejarvi					$18		Cousin K Lundy New York					
22	7	Otto Mattson	19		M	S	Laborer				Sandsmund					$20		Friend Sandstrom Brooklyn	403 — 405				
23	8	Alex Ahlson	27		M	M					Raahe		Telorado Col			$100	Yes 1894	No					
24	9	Anders Johansson	30		M	M					Mickelsund		New York			$30	No	Friend J Sandstrom New York					
25	10	Maria Dahl	29		F	S	Servant				Reptat		San Francisco Cal			$40		Aunt A Katz San Francisco Cal	10 31 — 40 56				
26	2	Karolina Johansson	30		F	M	Wife									$80	Yes 1893	Husband A Johansson Santa Monica Cal					
27	3	Maria Norrgard	23		F	S	Servant									$80	No	Cousin A Clark Los Angeles Cal					
28	4	Jakko Lakso	23		M	S	Laborer				Juuka		New York			$40	No	Uncle A Kivalahti New York					
29	5	Johan Johansson	24		M	S					Nykarleby		Toronto Col			$10	No	Friend Toronto					
30	6	Otto Ahlstrom	19		M	S										$10	No	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wilke Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (30 in number), and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that the said passengers is not an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Wilke Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John A Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J A Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 112 ARRIVED. October 8th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest.
2		"	"	Swedish	"	"
3	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
4	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
8	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
11	W					
12	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
13	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
14	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
15						
16	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
19	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
26	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

113

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	10 Able to Write.	11 Nationality.	12 Last Residence.	13 Seaport for landing in the United States.	14 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	20 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether under contract [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, [illegible] and Cause.
1	2095	Eliza Townley	38		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	English	Burslem	Newport	Chicago	Yes	Sister	£5	no	Sister				Good	
2		George Townley	11		M	S	Labourer																
3		Albert Townley	14		M	S																	
4		Matilda Townley	17		F	S	Child																
5		Emily Townley	10		F	S																	
6		William Townley	8		M	S																	
7	2095	Henry Bath	35		M	M	Labourer				Bristol		Baltimore		broker	£5		Brother J. Bath Baltimore					
8	2104	John Williams	63		M	M	Farmer			American	Dogill		Greator Pa		self	more	1898	Greator Home				Cancer Front	
9	2105	Robt Alexander	24	11	M	S	miner			French	Derby		Bracewille		"	$2	1893	wife Hyde & Alexander Bracewille Ill.				Cancer	
10	2109	Hedley Briddock	24		M	S	Coachman			English	Liverpool		Chicago		"	$75	for 6 mos in Chicago						
11	2110	Bert Williams	38		M	M	Millman			American	Swansea		Mansville Pa		"	Over	1898	No Going Home					
12		Edith Evans	18		F	S	Servant			Welsh	Swansea	Dis on Car	Wilkesbarre		Parents		no	Sister Mother 1 Brother 108 Barnes St Wilkesbarre				Lupus	
13		Henderson Evans	16		M	S																	
14	2113	Maggie Davis	24		F	S	Waitress				McKeesport		Braddock Pa		Sister	more		Brother 1 Brother Braddock					
15	9	Isabella Phillips	34		F	Widow				English	London		Jamestown NY		W.K. Bond	$15		Mother W.K. Bond 7 Regent St Jamestown					
16		Sarah Phillips	7		F	S																	
17		Clarke Phillips	5		M	S																	
18	20	John Towley	43		M	M	Labourer			English	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Self								
19	21	Alex Mair	18		M	M	Cabinet maker			Scotch	Aberdeen		Waterley N.J.		Brother	More	1898 New York	Brother Rome Waterley					
20	22	Edward Downey	17		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Drogheda		New York		Brother Brothers	$5		Brother Reid					
21	24	Thomas Sheridan	43		M	M	Farmer			Irish	Kaytown	Dis on Tick			Downey	$2	no	Brother New York					
22	27	Teresa Ashley	24		F	S	Winder			English	Gosford		Bridgeport		Self	More	1896 New York	Going home Dresser, 14 Sequanock St Bridgeport					
23		William Ashley	18		M	S	Dresser			Citizen		Dis on Tick											
24	14	Mary Sharp	34		F	M	Housekeeper			English	Dundee		Chicago Ill.		Self	more	1896	Chicago Home resident					
25		David Sharp	5		M	S				U.S.		Dis on Tick											
26		Willie Sharp	3		M	S				U.S.													
27	2117	George Myles	53		M	M	Leather dresser Boss			English	Skywood	30/9	Boston		Self	$30	No	Friend Wife in care 325 W Houston St New York					
28	2118	Lily Davey	18		F	S	Dress maker			"	Torrington		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$40	No	Aunt Miss Sleap 149 Rogers St Brooklyn					
29	1999	Ethel Stocking	2		F	S	Servant			U.S.	Meriden		Scranton Pa		Father			Father 1 Brother 1 Sister					
30	1999	Ethel Cole	17		F	S	"			U.S.	Selworth	Dis on Tick	Glen Lyon Pa		Parents			Parents					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, and Francis Vernon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, severally, each for himself, deposeth and saith, severally, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1898 — Henry Walker

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1898 — F. Vernon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7th Oct 1898

113

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
1	2095	Eliza Townley	38		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	English	Burslem	Newport	Erie Pa	Yes	Sister	$5	/	Sister					
2		George Townley	17		M	S	Labourer																
3		Albert Townley	14		M	S																	
4		Matilda Townley	12		F	S	Child																
5		Emily Townley	10		F	S																	
6		William Townley	5		M	S																	
7	2095	Henry Bath	35		M	M	Labourer				Bristol		Baltimore		brother	$2	/	brother J. Bath Baltimore					
8	2104	John Williams	63		M	M	Farmer			American	Dogill		Decorator		self	$2	/	1898 Decorator Home				Peumatic Paint	
9	2105	Kott Alexander	24		M	S	miner			Russian	Poland		Bracewell			$2	/	1893 miner Wyrill & Alexander Bracewell Yk				Generally	
10	2109	Hedley Briddick	24		M	S	Coachman			English	Liverpool		Chicago			$75	for 6 mos	Chicago					
11	2110	Bert Williams	38		M	M	Mellman			American	Swanzea		Mansonville P.Q.			About	$	Aunt	no	Going Home			
12	2111	Edith Evans	18		F	S	servant			Welsh	Swansea		Wilkesbarre Pa		Parents			no	Mother Mrs D Evans 109 Barrow St Wilkesbarre			I Vessel	
13		Gwendoline Evans	16		F	S																	
14	2112	Maggie Davis	24		F	S	Waitress				St Helens		Braddock Pa		Nearest Relation		None		Clifton Friend				
15	9	Isabella Phillips	34		F	Widow				English	London		Jamestown NY		W.K. Bird	$15	/		No	American Local Brother W.K. Bird & Register Co Jamestown				
16		Sarah Phillips	7		F	S																	
17		Clarke Phillips	5		M	S																	
18	20	John Towley	48		M	M	Blacksmith Fitter				Liverpool		New York		Self		More	1888 New York					
19	21	Alex Main	18		M	M	Cabinet maker			Scotch	Aberdeen		Waterbury Ct		Brother		$5	/	Sailed	Brother Waterbury Ct				
20	22	Edward Downey	17		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Drogheda		Newyork		Brother		$2	/	No	Brother & Downey Newyork				
21	23	Thomas Sheridan	43		M	M	Farmer			English	Layton	Yes	Yes		Downey		$10	/	1896 New York					
22	24	Teresa Ashley	20		F	S	Widow			English	Liverpool		Bridgeport Conn		Self		More	1896 New York	Going Home				
23		William Ashley	18		M	S	Cleaner			English	Liverpool		Bridgeport		no	A. Ashley		Yes	Uncle 14 Sequanoca St Bridgeport				
24	25	Mary Sharp	32		F	M	Stewardess			English	Dundee		Chicago Ill		self		more	1898 Chicago	Home resident				
25		David Sharp	5		M	S				U S													
26		Willie Sharp	4		M	S				U S	Dis on Visa												
27	2117	George Hughes	33		M	S	Looking dresses			English	Heywood		Boston		Self		$30	/	No	Friend Mrs Hughes in care				
28	2118	Lily Dadley	18		F	S	Dress maker				Accrington		Brooklyn NY				$40	/	No	Aunt Mrs Allen 194 Bergen St Brooklyn				
29	2119	Richard Stocking	2		M	S	Child			U S	Manchester		Colorado		Parents								
30	2120	Ethel Cole	1	6	F	S	"			U S	Isleworth		Dis on Visa		Father								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Weeden, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, and I, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 28 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Weeden Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vardon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers contained in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Vardon Surgeon

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E. 2.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 114

ARRIVED, October 8, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Brit,	not
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8				US		
9				Scotch		
10		Citizen		US		
11		Gr Brit	England	English		
12		Gr Br	Wales	deaf & dumb Welsh	Gr Br	Do
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Brt	Do
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Citizen		US		
19		Gr Brit	Scotland	Scotch		
20		"	"	Welsh		Do
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25		US				
26		US				
27				Irish		not
28			England	Engl		not
29		US		US		
30		US		US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

This passenger being reported as having lived the past 12 Months in London has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 7th Oct 1898

115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2605	Albert N. Longe	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Edinburgh	New York	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	More	1891 No	Going home	no	no	no	good	no
2		Rose Longe	22		F	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	1106	Eliza Griffin	42		F	Wid	Housewife			English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	self	$5	no	near kin going to Mrs Lennox Carlton					
4		Nelly Griffin	18		F	S																	
5		Alice Griffin	15		F	S																	
6	1105	Charles Lesser	16		M	S	Glass polisher			Alsace and Germany		St Louis Mo	Yes	Mother	Mother	More	1897 St Louis	To Mother St Louis					
7		James Young	35		M	M	Miner			Ireland		"	"	Yes	Self	"	1898	Going home					
8		Sarah Young	25		F	M	"			U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9		George Young	7		M	S	"			U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	1510	James Schowley	46		M	M	Miner			English	Liverpool	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	none	1898	Home						
11	1115	Charles Thompson	32		M	S	Blacksmith					Valdosta											
12		Selina McHenry																					
13	1708	Isaac K Feder	60		M	M				Russian	London Eng	New York	Yes			no		Brother Feder 1042 Clinton Pl NY					
14	9	Lake Feldstadt	21		F	S	Servant			Irish	Belcamber							Husband					
15		Sarah Lindemann	38		F	Wid				English	Manchester			Husband	more	Yes	1898	882 Third Ave NY Husband Norman					
16	2066	Ruth Dorman	57		F	M	Wife				Cockermouth	Liverpool	Steerage					82 Thames Street					
17		Benjamin Dorman	21		M	S	Barber																
18	2078	John Jackson	35		M	M	Miner				Carlisle			Self	$50	For 1 years		Friend					
19		Margaret Jackson	31		F	M	Wife																
20		John Jackson	11		M	S	Child																
21		William Jackson	9		M	S																	
22		George Jackson	6		M	S																	
23		Isaac Jackson	4		M	S																	
24		Loretta Jackson	2		F	S																	
25	2081	John Smith	19		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Londonderry	Liverpool	Middleton		$30	$32	no	Go Connor Middleton					
26		Anna M Smith	17		F	S	Servant																
27	1000	Sarah A O'Hara	18		F	S	Laundress			Scotch	Jarrow on Tyne	Patterson NJ			$5	$5		Uncle Jas O'Hara 388 Franklin St Patterson					
28	2093	Theodore Jehemiah	34		M	M	Tube drawer			English	Hawarden	Bath City Mont		Yes	Brother-in-law	$100	91	Brother-in-law Thomas 210 Main St Bath City					
29	2107	Margaretta Turner	35		F	M	Wife			Welsh	Cymmer	Youngstown		Husband				Husband					
30		Maggie Turner	4		F	S	Child																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898 — Henry Walker

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Walker Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898 — T Walker Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

This passenger being reported as having visited the port of ... in London has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 7th Oct 1898

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	26056	Albert N Lenze	19		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	Elizabeth	New York	St Louis Mo	Ye	Self	More	1898 Mo	Going home	no	no	no	good	no
2		Lee Lenze	22		M	M	"			U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	1206	Eliza Griffen	42		F	M	Wife			English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	self	$5	/ no	Visiting her daughter Mrs Lawrence Griffen					
4		Nelly Griffen	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5		Alice Griffen	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	1201	Charles Lesser	16		M	S	Shoe pack			American	Aubern and Lewisburg		St Louis Mo	Yes	Mother	More	1897 St Louis 1898	To					
7		James Gray	31		M	M	Miner			Ireland	Adelaide		"	"	Self	"	"	Going home					
8		Sarah Gray	28		F	M	"			U S	"		"	"	"	"	"						
9		George Foster	7		M	S	"			U S	"		"	"	"	"	"						
10	510	James Eckersley	46		M	M	Miner			English	Liverpool		Scranton Pa	Yes	self	more	1898	Home					
11	1115	Charles Thompson	32		M	S	Stockman			"	"		Valdosta										
12	1119	John McHenry																					
13	1705	Isaac R Feder	60		M	M				Russian	Polish London		New York	Yes			no	Brother S Feder 1044 Clinton Pl NY					
14	9	Jane Fitzpatrick	24		F	S	Servant			Irish	Belcamber												
15	1247	Sarah Lindermann	38		F	M				English	Manchester				Husband	more	Yes	Husband 882 Third Av NY					
16	2061	Ruth Dorman	57		F	M	Wife			English	Cockerham		Scranton				1898	Husband Dorman 882 Thirds Av NY					
17		Benjamin Dorman	22		M	S	Barber			"	"												
18	2078	John Jackson	35		M	M	Miner			"	Carlisle				Self	$ 50	Yes 1 year	Friend					
19		Margaret Jackson	31		F	M	Wife			"	"												
20		John Jackson	10		M	S	Child			"	"												
21		William Jackson	8		M	S				"	"												
22		George Jackson	6		M	S				"	"												
23		Isaac Jackson	4		M	S				"	"												
24		Loretta Jackson	2		F	S				"	"												
25	2081	John Smith	19		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Carrickmacross		Middleton			$ 2	no	To Convent Middleton					
26		Anna M Smith	17		F	S	Servant			"	"												
27	1101	Sarah A O'Hara	48		F	S	Laundress	1	1	26335	50 Scotch	Jarrow on Tyne		Patterson NJ		$ 4		Uncle Pat O'Hara 388 Main St Patterson					
28	2093	Teodore Nehemeal	34		M	M	Tube drawer			English	Lawrence		Butte City Mont	Yes	Brother-in-law	More	$ 10	Brother-in-law Thomas Butte City					
29	1102	Margarette Turner	35		F	M	Wife			Welsh	Cymmer		Youngstown		Husband			Husband					
30		Maggie Turner	4		F	S	Child																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Walker Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T Todd Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—250,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 116

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 1st* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7th Oct* 1898

117

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6218	William Nesbitt	46		M	M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	England	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1898	Home	No	No	No	good	No
2	6220	George W Ackerson	33		M	S	Farmer																
3	6218	John Morgan	43		M	M	Postman			Scotch	Aberystwith	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa										
4		Ellen Morgan	36		F	M				Welsh													
5	9	William Morgan	5		M	S	Farmer			Welsh													
6	6251	Bernard Fitzpatrick	28		M	S	Servant			Irish	Kellmadar		New York										
7	2	Kate Smith	32		F	S																	
8	6332	Sydney Bassett	23		M	S	Farmer			English	Dunsford												
9	7564	Edward Powell	34		M	M	Chocolate Stoker				Newcastle												
10		Sarah Powell	27		F	M																	
11	8043	Morris Waxman	22		M	S	Cap Maker			Austrian	London for 5 years		Pittsburg					Brother in law Meyer Ostaca					
12	8064	Benjamin Harrington	36		M	M	Engineer			England	Staffordshire		Pittsburg Pa	Yes				Uncle to Harris 115 Clifford Pittsburg					
13		Elizabeth Harrington	33		F	M																	
14		William Harrington	10		M	S																	
15		Ernest Harrington	8		M	S																	
16	8116	Margarette Williamson	27		F	S	Bookkeeper			Citizen	Derby, Ireland	Liverpool	Dixon Scranton Pa	No			1891 Scranton	Going home					
17	8117	James J Lawry	40		M	M	Farmer			American	Penzance	Liverpool	Shelpening Mich	Yes			1898 Shelpening						
18	8	Annie Pamore	21		F	M	Wife			England							No	Husband to Pamore Shelpening Mich					
19		Amy Pamore	2	6	F	S				Citizen	Dixon Pier							Brother of Richards Shelpening					
20	9	William Richards	21		M	S	Miner			England	Carborne						No						
21	8219	William Graham	50		M	M	Shoemaker			Citizen	Kilkenny	Liverpool	Dixon Waterford NY			£2	Yes 1898	Home					
22	9989	James Cole	48		M	M	Cook			Citizen	Newcastle		New York			None							
23		Sarah Cole	42		F	M	Wife			U.S.													
24		Estella Cole	11		F	S	Child			U.S.													
25		Alonzo Cole	9							U.S.													
26		James Cole	7							U.S.													
27		Thomas Cole	5							U.S.													
28	10109	Katie McHugh	22		F	S	Waitress			Irish	Carrickmacross						1896	Aunt Mrs Christie 307 E 13th St New York					
29	10170	Bridget Carolan	24		F	S																	
30	8200 (NEW)	Michael Farley	15		M	S	Shoemaker			Citizen	London	Liverpool	Dixon Pier										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Master

W. Mackay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Verdon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

117

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6318	William Nesbitt	46		M	M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	yes	Self	none	Yes 1898	Home Sister Mrs Fitzpatrick	No	No	No	good	No
2	6320	George W Ackerton	23		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes 1898	Sister Mrs Fitzpatrick Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	6328	John Morgan	13		M	M	Artisan	"	"	"	Aberystwith	Liverpool	Albany NY	"	"	More	1898 N Y	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ellen Morgan	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	Cilcen	"	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	William Morgan	16		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6351	Bernard Fitzpatrick	30		M	M	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kellumber	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	No	Sister Mrs Fitzpatrick New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Kate Smith	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	No relation	"	"	"	"	"
8	1332	Sydney Bassett	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Devon	"	"	"	"	$64.00	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	7564	Edward Powell	37		M	M	Clockmaker	"	"	"	Harrowgate	"	"	"	"	$150	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
10		Sarah Powell	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	8043	Morris Waxman	22		M	S	Cap maker	"	"	Austrian	London for	Liverpool	Boston	"	"	$40.00	No	Brother in law Meyer Polacca Mass	No	No	"	"	"
12	8064	Benjamin Harrington	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Helston	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$40.00	No	Uncle to Engineer Wm Clapp Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
13		Elizabeth Harrington	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		William Harrington	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ernest Harrington	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	8116	Margaretta Williamson	27		F	S	Cookshop	"	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Dickson City Pa	No	"	More	1891 Scranton Pa	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	8117	James J Lavery	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Aughrim	Penzance	Dickson City Pa	Yes	"	"	1898 Jeffersonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Annie Yarmouth	24		F	M	Knife	"	"	"	Eyllofore	"	"	"	"	"	No	Husband Mr Yarmouth Jeffersonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19		Amy Yarmouth	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Dies on Voy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	William Richards	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	Caerbone	"	"	"	"	No	Brother Mr Richards Jeffersonville	"	"	"	"	"
21	9219	William Graham	50		M	M	Gloucester	"	"	"	Citizen	Bristol	Dies on Voy	Waterford N Y	"	$2	Yes 1898	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	9959	James Cole	48		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Citizen	Plymouth	New York	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Sarah Cole	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Estella Cole	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	U S	"	Dies on Voy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Alonzo Cole	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Jane Cole	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Thomas Cole	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	10079	Katie McCaghey	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	"	"	1896 Newark	Aunt Mrs Chambers 307 8 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	10070	Bridget Barlan	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10080	Michael Hanley	15		M	S	Cleaner	"	"	"	Citizen	London	Dies on Voy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Lasher, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Lasher Master

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number 30 hereof, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07- [illegible]—13,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 118 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Citizen				
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				Welsh		
13						
14						
15						
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18						
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 119	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	9465	Amor Vella	Yorkerjee	22		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Indian	Bombay	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Going to join a college at Phila	No	No	No		
2	5141	Sabina	Ward	24		F	Domestic			American	Kirkcaldy		Brooklyn			6	Yes 1898	Going Home					
3	4059	Geo. B	Hughes	40		M	Carpenter			English	Ironstone		Rochester, N.Y.		Self	185	No	J. Redfern, 409 Lyell Ave Rochester					
4		Lillie	Hughes	34		F	Wife																
5		Lonie	Hughes	6		F	Child																
6		Lillie	Hughes	5		F																	
7		George	Hughes	4		M																	
8	4941	Sarah	Coyle	27		F	Servant			Irish	Bonergy		Philadelphia	Yes		$40	No Philadelphia 1897	Sister Mary Coyle 3523 Fairmount Av. Phila					
9		Bridget	Daly	25		F	"	No	No								No	Brother J. Daly 1624 Ransford Av. Phila					
10	~~4965~~	~~Alice~~	~~Carden~~					Yes	Yes														
11	4967	William	Bawden	43		M	Mariner			English	Margarone		Central City				More Yes	Home					
12		John	Bawden	11		Boy	Child			U S A	Pa on Yes												
13		~~Emily~~	~~Berryman~~	4		F	~~Friend~~																
14	9	Elizabeth	Hosking	44		F				Citizen													
15		Ellen	Hosking	10		F	Child			U S A													
16		Willie	Hosking	8		Boy				U S A													
17		Mary	Hosking	6		F				U S A													
18		Lillie	Hosking	4		F				U S A													
19		Edward	Hosking	2		Boy				U S A													
20	50381	William R	Hawkins	25		M	Miner			English	Redwood		Newcastle			$40	No	Brother Herbert Hawkins Newcastle Pa					
21	5146	Anne	Barton	43		F	Domestic			Irish	Preston		Fall River Mass			$60	Yes	Going Home 903 East					
22		Agnes	Barton	38		F	Dressmaker									—							
23		Lizzie	Barton	20		F	Servant									—							
24	5121	Mary	Martin	45		F	Cook			American	Stafford		Albany NY										
25		Anna	Martin	6		F	Child			U S born													
26	4823	James	Carter	23		M	Collier			English	Pendleton		Boston				No	Friend					
27	5016	Annie	Rollins	21		F	Dressmaker			Irish	Sheffield		Mount Vernon			$17	No	Sister B Rollins Mount Vernon					
28	4969	Thomas	Johnson	29		M	Potter			English	Beaton		Trenton N.J.			$5		Uncle S. Hattan 210 Mulberry St Trenton					
29	4968	George	Hill	30		M	Insurance agent				Torrington		Brooklyn			$36	Yes 1887/1898	Going Home					
30		Elizabeth	Hall	30		F	Widow	Yes	Yes							30	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that the entries on this List or Manifest Sheet have been carefully examined by me, and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, before the departure of said vessel from her last port, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Thornton Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet has been carefully examined by me, and that the statements therein made, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

E Thornton Surgeon

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 119	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2445	Amor Vell	Norkerjee	32	N	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Indian	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100 =	No	Going to join a college at Phila	No	No	No		
2	5141	Sabina	Ward	24	N	S	Domestic			American	Kidderley		Brooklyn				Yes 1898	Going Home					
3	4069	Geo. B	Hughes	40	N	M	Carpenter			English	Nouson		Rochester N.Y.		Deposit	10	No	J. Redfern, 409 Lyell Ave Rochester					
4		Lillie	Hughes	31	N	M	Wife																
5		Lonie	Hughes	6	N	S	Child																
6		Lillie	Hughes	5	N	S																	
7		George	Hughes	4	N	M																	
8	4911	Sarah	Coyle	37	N	S	Servant	Yes		Irish	Pomeroy		Philadelphia	Yes		$10	Philadelphia 1897	Sister Mary Coyle 3527 Fairmount Av. Phila					
9		Bridget	Daly	25	N	S	"	No	No	"	"		"				No	Brother J. Daly 3527 Fairmount Av. Phila					
10	4912	~~Alice~~	~~Carding~~					Yes	Yes														
11	4917	William	Bawden	43	M	M	Miner	Yes		England	Tharsis		Central City				No Yes	Home					
12		John	Bawden	16	M	S	Child	Yes		U.S.A.	Col. on Tres.												
13		~~Emily~~	~~Bergman~~	44	F	~~Housekeeper~~																	
14	9	Elizabeth	Hosking	44	F	M				Citizen													
15		Ellen	Hosking	10	N	S	Child			U.S.A.													
16		Willie	Hosking	8	N	S				U.S.A.	Col. on Tres.												
17		Mary	Hosking	6	N	S				U.S.A.													
18		Lillie	Hosking	4	N	S				U.S.A.													
19		Edward	Hosking	2	N	S				U.S.A.													
20	5120	William R	Hawkins	25	N	M	Mule driver			English	Redbrook		Newcastle Pa			$40	No	Brother Herbert Hawkins Newcastle Pa					
21	5116	Anna	Barton	43	N	S	Dressmaker			Preston			Fall River Mass	Yes		$60	Yes	Going Home	613 East 91st St				
22		Agnes	Barton	30	N	S	Dressmaker																
23		Jessie	Barton	20	N	S	Dressmaker																
24	5121	Mary	Martin	45	N	M	Cook			American	Sanford		Albany NY										
25		Anna	Martin	6	N	S	Child			U.S.A.													
26	5123	James	Carter	23	N	M	Collier			English	Pendleton		Boston				No	Friend 75 Newcastle St					
27	5126	Annie	Rollins	21	F	S	Dressmaker			Irish	Sheffield		Mount Vernon			$18	No	Sister B. Rollins Mount Vernon Knelle & Pratts 210 Shelbury St Trenton					
28	6269	Thomas	Johnson	39	N	M	Potter			English	Seaton		Trenton			$35							
29	6268	George	Hill	30	N	M	Painter				Torrington		Brooklyn			$30	Yes 1897/1898	Going Home					
30	6267	Elizabeth	Hill	30	N	M	Housework																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of ... in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to attend thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or owning or controlled by contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true statements have been made in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers and the several matters therein contained as correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle General of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Simms Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly educated and am experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, as far as I have been able to ascertain, correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle General of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Simms Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET. 1 120 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Indian		W. Pagunas	Bengali		Buddhist
2			Ireland	Irish		C.
3						Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8				Irish		C.
9				"		"
10						
11		Citizen				
12		U S				
13						
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	U S				
16	"	U S				
17	"	U S				
18	"	U S				
19	"	U S				
20				English		
21			England	"		"
22						
23						
24		American				
25		U.S. born				
26		Br Brit	England	Engl		Prot
27		Br Brit	Ireland	Irish		C.
28			[illegible]	Engl		
29						
30						Prot

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th Oct 1898

121

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	27	Harry Peter	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	Anita, Pa	No	Self	$50	1898 Anita Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	496	Henry Harris	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	618	Alfred Wood	35		M	M	Coachman	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Ashburne Pa	"	"	More	1898 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"
4	619	Cora Wilson	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	1898 Conn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Fred Wilson	10		M	S		"	"	English	Yorkshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Symo Wilson	7		M	S		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	875	Lily Winterburn	30		F	M		"	"	English	Shipley	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband J. Winterburn Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ernest Winterburn	5		M	S		"	"	English	Yorkshire	"	"	"	"	"	1898	Daughter Mrs. Rastick Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
9	876	Mary Rastick	59		F	M		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Willie Rastick	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	882	Samuel Peel	21		M	S	Designer	"	"	English	Bradford	Liverpool	Connecticut	No	"	More	1898 Conn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12	835	Paul Valrond	28		M	S	Child	"	No	Welsh	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes	Mother	—	No	Aunt Mrs A Commbier Box 25 Cordaville (Mass) Kent Co	"	"	"	"	"
13	721	David Lawson	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Derrock	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	50	No	Cousin Wm Moore Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	John Higgins	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	2507	John H. Shaw	50		M	S	Shemaker	"	"	Canadian	Derby	"	Clifton Ont	"	"	"	Through	to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
16	2508	Kate Clarke	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Tullyco	"	New York	"	"	50	No	Sister Mrs E Madden 11 Broadway Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17		Susan Patterson	22		F	S		"	"	"	Lurcee	"	New York	"	"	50	No	Sister Mrs J Brocter 18 Bowery St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	2317	Bernard Magee	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Donaghmick	"	"	"	"	20	No	Friend New York	"	360	—	12	Sore
19	2267	Mary McQuillen	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	More	1898 Newark	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
20		Mary McQuillen	14		F	S		"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Kate McQuillen	9		F	S		"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Kate Darby	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	"	50	No	Sister P. Martin 448 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	1857	Daniel Keenehan	44		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Phila Pa	"	"	More	1898 New York	Going home	"	360	—	Broken toe	Sore
24		Mary Keenehan	42		F	M		"	"	"	Kilbeggan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2202	David Harris	23		M	S	Steel worker	"	"	Welsh	Landore	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	30	No	Brother-in-law W.G. Davis 141 15th St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
26	5	Thomas Anthony	36		M	M	Tinplate worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2852	Anne Breen	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kinawley	"	New York	"	"	50	1898 Conn	Sister Mrs Donnelly New York	"	360	—	12	Sore
28	3	Mary Owens	31		F			"	"	"	Altmartan	"	"	"	"	100	1895 Ky	Cousin Grady New York	"	360	—	12	Sore
29	3264	William Crabtree	50		M	M	Leather Currier	"	"	English	Leicester	"	Philadelphia	"	"	More	1895 Phila	Going home	"	240	—	7	Sore
30	3220	Edgar Cromer	25		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	Yorkley	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said surgeon, I believe no person in said List or Manifest Sheet is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 364 number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7th Oct 1898

121

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	27	Harry Peter		30	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Austrian Hungarian	London	New York	Anita, Pa	No	Self	$50	1898 Anita Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	496	Henry Harris		28	M	S	Laborer	✓		English	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$35	Yes 1895 Philadelphia		"	169	Russell St	
3	618	Alfred Wood		35	M	M	Coachman	"		Birmingham England	Birmingham	"	Ashburne Pa	"	"	Abt $50	Yes 1895 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	
4	81	Cora Wilson		30	F	M	Wife	✓		English	Bradford	"	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	1895 Conn	Going home	"	"	"	
5		Fred Wilson		10	M	S																
6		Symo. Wilson		7	M	S																
7	575	Lily Winterburn		30	F	M																
8		Ernest Winterburn		5	M	S																
9	576	Mary J. Rastick		59	F	M																
10		Willie Rastick		16	M	S																
11	582	Samuel Lee		21	M	S	Designer	✓		English	Bradford	"	Connecticut	"	"	More	1895 Conn	Going home	"	"	"	
12	835	Paul S. Valrond		11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	Welsh	Cardiff	"	New York	"	Mother	—	No	Aunt M A Connolly Box 25 Cordaville (or Edward Kern) Conway Wm Moore Philadelphia	"	"	"	
13	721	David Lawson		20	M	S	Carpenter	✓		Irish	Derrock	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$30	No		"	"	"	
14	2	John Higgins		23	M	S	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	
15	2707	John H. Shaw		50	M	S	Shoemaker	✓		Canadian	Derby	"	Clifton Ont	"	"	"	Through	to Canada	"	"	"	
16	1458	Lake Clarke		23	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Irish	Tullyco	"	Helena Delaware	"	"	$43	No	Uncle Wm J McMullen 12 Broadway Yonkers NY Uncle Wm C Brooks 16 Bowery St Newark NJ	"	"	"	
17		Susan Patterson		22	F	S					Lurcock	"	New York	"	"	$20	No		"	"	"	
18	2317	Bernard Magee		24	M	S	Shoemaker	✓			Downpatrick	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Uncle Grocer New York	"	360	17 St	
19	2367	Mary McQuillen		52	F	M	Wife	✓		Irish	Drogheda	"	Newark NJ	"	"	More	1895 Newark	Going home	"	"	"	
20		Mary McQuillen		4	F	S																
21		Kate McQuillen		2	F	S																
22		Kate Darby		16	F	S	Servant	✓		Irish	"	"	New York	"	"	$2	No	Sister Martin 448 W 49 St New York	"	"	"	
23	1807	Daniel Keenan		44	M	M	Bridge Builder	✓	✓	Irish	Dublin	"	Phila Pa	"	"	More	1895 New York	Going home	"	207	Pine St	
24		Mary Keenan		42	F	M																
25	1202	David Harris		23	M	S	Steel works	✓		Welsh	Landore	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20	No	Brother-in-law Evan Davis 141 15th St Pittsburg	"	"	"	
26	5	Thomas Anthony		36	M	M	Tinplate	✓								$20	1895					
27	2852	Anne Breen		30	F	S	Servant	✓		Irish	Kinawley	"	New York	"	"	$30	1895	Sister Murphy New York	"	67	11 St	
28	3	Mary Owens		31	F	S					Altmarten	"	"	"	"	$20	1895	Owen Evans New York	"	310	W 46 St	
29	3264	William Crabtree		50	M	M	Leather Currier	✓		English	Leicester	"	Philadelphia	"	"	More	1895	Going home	"	1224	Do 7 Av	
30	3820	Edgar Cromer		25	M	S	Waiter	✓		"	Hackney	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said surgeon, I believe one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers and stated therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 122 . ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		[illegible]	England	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]				
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		[illegible]				
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9		Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
10						
11		Citizen				
12		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		Brit		Prot		
14						
15		Brit				
16				Prot.		
17						
18						
19		Citizen				
20		U S				
21		U S				
22		[illegible]		Prot		
23						
24						
25		Gt Britain				
26						
27		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
28		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	
29			England			
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"E"

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th Oct 1898

66-397c—500

123

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Mature and C.
											NEW YORK.												
1	178	Maggie Lawless	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	Irish	Rockhill	do	Newyork	Yes	Mother	$50	No	Mother Mary Lawless 46 W 48 St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	179	Kate Powers	55		F	M	Fitter for	Yes	Yes	Irish	Macroom	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes, 1898, Chicago	Husband - Mr Bowen 153 Emerson Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3	726	William Sullivan	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Stapleston	do	Boston	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father Pat Sullivan 3 Rear St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
4	181	Sabina Hickie	6	11	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Yes	Self	$5	Yes, 1895 Ky	Sister Mrs Hickey 85 E 114 St Ny	No	Norway	No	Good	No
5	737	Lizzie Toolan	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Providence	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother Patrick Toolan 15 Rhodes Place Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Bridget do	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Waterbury	No	do	$10	No	Brother Patrick Carroll	No	No	No	Good	No
7	180	Sylvester Carroll	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballybunion	do	Town Jewett	No	Self	$40	Ky	180 Baldwin St, Waterbury Sister - Mrs Ann Hoey Jewett City, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	179	Thos Whitley	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Schull	do	Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes, 1898, Chicago	Cousin Jerry Lane 1811 Freeman St, Hamilton Cousin - Wm Clarke 146 W 46th St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
9	186	John J. Fitzgerald	32		M	S	Watchman	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Chicago	No	Self	$96	No	Brother Timothy Lowe 1811 Freeman St, Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No
10	181	Mary Lowe	36		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	Clara	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	$2	No	Cousin - Wm Clarke 146 W 46th St Ny Aunt - Mrs Joseph Lowe 1811 Freeman St, Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No
11	182	William Fitzgerald	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Newport	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Timothy Lowe 1811 Freeman St, Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No
12	5966	Patrick Hurley	60		M	M	Shop keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Inniskeane	do	St Paul	Yes	Self	$85	No	Wife Mrs Hurley 46 W 46th St Ny Sister - Mrs Gilbert St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	185	Mrs M. J. Murphy	35		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Rathmore	do	Cleveland O.	No	Self	$50	Yes, 1898, Cleveland, O.	Husband Timothy Horgan	No	No	No	Good	No
14	184	Peter O'Callaghan	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Mourne Abbey	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Bro Patrick O'Callaghan 1811 Madison Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
15	186	Mary Stephens	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Rowcrea	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Bro Thos Stephens 32 Park Place, Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5644	Jas Reynolds	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	New Castle	Yes	do	$5	No	Cousin Kate Smith 108 Hoyt Avenue Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
17	8515	Kate Walsh	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Burrane	do	New York	Yes	Father	$0	No	Cousin Maggie Hyde 343 W 20th St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
18	187	Henry Fauchon	40		M	M	Carman	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Mc Hardy 29 W 10th St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
19	8	Maria Moroney	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Bro Mc Hardy 188 E 30th St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Margt Moroney	21		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	189	Jas O'Connor	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Castleland	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$15	Yes, 1898, Baltimore	City in Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
22	954	Owen Scanlon	25		M	S	do	No	Yes	do	Templeboy	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes, 1898 Ky	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20
13

062

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ..... Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA ..... from QUEENSTOWN ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract to perform labor, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act is correctly stated herein.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

21 Hames

Master.

Commissioner of the United States.

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I D. Jordan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Jordan Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 124 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				[illegible]		
2				[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		[illegible]				
10				—		
11				—		
12		[illegible]				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		[illegible]				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"D"

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Imm ion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68.397c—300

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th Oct 1898

125

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	677	Larry Wrenn	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyfeard	do	Limerick, Ky	Yes	Father	$30	No	Father Hall Iowa		No	No	Good	No
2	673	Lizzie Sutton	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Clogheen	do	Jersey City	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband Sam Sutton same address	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Lizzie do	8		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	No	Father	$30	No	Father same address	No	No	No	Good	No
4	674	Maggie Walsh	24		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Conry	do	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$3	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	675	Mary O'Donnell	19		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Kildorrery	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	676	Mary Walsh	27		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Doneraile	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	$12	Yes 1898	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	680	Kate Woods	60		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Hospital	do	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Son	$141	Yes 1898	Son Michael [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Invalidity
8	687	Ellie Collopy	35		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle James [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	688	Patrick Fanning	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballingarry	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1894	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	689	Minnie Moynihan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	690	Kate Dorney	24		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lisgarrold	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1898	Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	691	Lizzie McDermott	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Foxcommon	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	692	Maggie Clayton	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$6	No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	693	Norah Byrne	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	do	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	694	Kate Corcoran	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Foxcommon	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	699	Johanna Haley	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlelonell	do	Westfieldmass	Yes	Brother in law	$15	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	703	Michael Biggins	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Bruree	do	Denver, Col.	No	Self	$20	Yes 1898	Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	704	Julia Kenny	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyfeale	do	Waterbury Conn	No	Sister	$25	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	705	Delia Moloney	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoy	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$5	No	Uncle Michael Carey	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Marella do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	706	Jack Reardon	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Via	Do	$20	No	Sister Mary Riordan	No	No	No	Good	No
22	711	Kate Logan	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$5	Yes 1898	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	712	Katie Silke	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1898	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	713	Martin King	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Citizen	Clifden	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1898	Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Mary A do	30		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	714	Bridget Hart	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilgariff	do	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	715	Mary Killeen	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Foggs	do	Sugar Notch Pa	No	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	6279	Patrick Slattery	32		M	M	Railroad man	Yes	Yes	do	Renagh	do	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes 1898 Chicago	Citizen [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	717	Joseph Ferrand	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1898	Citizen [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Annie do	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are otherwise permitted by law; and that the information relating to the said passengers contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1898

H Walker

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1898

J Verdon Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"D"

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th Oct 1898

125

NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	607	Larry Wrenn	23		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rosserfeale	do	Limerick, Ky	Yes	Father	$50	No	Father Ballyhea				Good	No
2	673	Lizzie Sutton	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Clogheen	do	Jersey City	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband Jas Sutton 1001 Bowery St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Lizzie do	8		F		Child			do	do	do	do	No	Father		Yes	Jas Sutton Bowery St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	674	Maggie Walsh	24		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cong	do	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$3	No	Cousin Mrs Hogan 1001 Bowery St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	675	Mary O'Donnell	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kildimo	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Donnell 1031 Almond St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	676	Mary Walsh	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Doneraile	do	Newark	Yes	Brother	$15	Yes 1898	Brother Jas Walsh 1000 Broad St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
7	680	Kate Woods	60		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	No	do	Hospital	do	Troy Ny	Visitor	Son	$14	Yes 1898 Troy Ny	Son Michael Woods 707 Fifth St Troy Ny	No	No	No	Good	Invalidity
8	687	Ellie Collopy	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Rochester Ny	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle James Collopy 58 Smith St Rochester Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
9	688	Patrick Conway	28		M	Single	Smith	No	Yes	Irish	Ballingarry	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1894 Ny	Cousin Mrs Lowe 224 Wyona St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
10	689	Minnie Moynihan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Yonkers Ny	Yes	Aunt	$25	Yes 1898 Ny	Cousin Mrs Hogan 1001 Bowery St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	690	Catt Dorney	24		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Liscarroll	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1898 Johnstown Pa	Cousin Mrs Ryan 1100 W 64th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	691	Lizzie McDonnell	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Foxcommon	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	Sister Mrs Clayton 908 6th Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13	692	Maggie Clayton	16		F	S	do	Ny	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Mr Clayton 908 6th Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
14	693	Norah Byrne	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	do	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt Mrs O'Reilly Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
15	694	Kate Corcoran	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Foxcommon	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs Cleary 3220 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16	699	Johanna Haley	22		F	S	do	Ny	Yes	do	Castlemartin	do	Westfield Mass	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Cooney Westfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
17	703	Michael Biggins	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Bruree	Limerick	Denver Col	No	Self	$20	Yes 1898 Ny	Sister Mrs Clarke 2207 A 21st St Denver Col	No	No	No	Good	No
18	704	Julia Kenny	23		F	S	Servt	Ny	Yes	do	Abbeyfeale	do	Waterbury Conn	Sister	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Clarke 134 Hillside Ave Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	705	Delia Moloney	22		F	S	Servt	Ny	Yes	do	Fowke	do	Troy City	Yes	do	$5	No	216 Third St Troy City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Matilda do	20		F	S	do	Ny	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	706	Jeremiah Reardon	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Visitor	Self	$20	No	Sister Mary Riordan 204 W 18th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
22	711	Kate Logan	17		F	S	Servt	Ny	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$20	Yes 1898	Sister Mrs Corcoran 2 W 87th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	712	Katie Fillie	30		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	713	Martin King	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Clifden	Galway	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1898 Jersey City NJ	Wife Mrs King 176 Varick Street Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Mary A do	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	714	Bridget Hurley	17		F	S	Servt	Ny	Yes	Irish	Kilgarriff	do	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes	Aunt Mrs Kelly 1 Stanton St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	715	Mary Killeen	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tregga	do	Sugar Notch Pa	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Mr Killeen Sugar Notch Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
28	6279	Patrick Flattery	32		M	M	Railroad man	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Renagh	Limerick	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$20	Yes 1898 Chicago Ill	Wife Mrs Flattery 3 Hudson Court Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29	719	Joseph Ferrand	38		M	M	Merchant	Ny	Yes	Citizen	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1898 Ny	Wife Mrs Ferrand 3 Hudson Court Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Marie do	35		F	M	Wife	Ny	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed by law. And that, after inquiry, to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1898 E Walker Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1898 J Verdon Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 6 126

ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		CC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[ner] by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th Oct 1898

NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	573	Grace Murray	21	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyar	do	Riverdale	no	self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Maggie [illegible] 1054 2d Ave Riverdale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	11871	Hannah Walsh	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kenagh	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes	Sister Mrs E Ward 177 St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	11877	Mary J Hogan	27	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Sister Mrs [illegible]	No	Deported	No	Good	No
4	3081	Vera Woods	27	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Port	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Young Lowe to 51 W 85th St NY	No	Relief	No	Good	No
5	82	Mary Moloney	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	Yes	[illegible] 638 [illegible] St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
6	5072	Katelyn Garrick	22	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Foxcommon	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$26	No	[illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
7	5451	Johanna Walsh	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Thomastown	do	Bellows Falls Vt	Yes	do	$34	Yes	Brother Bellows Falls Vt. 5 years	No	Cable	No	Good	No
8	82	Maggie Galway	35	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes	Sister Mrs Delaney [illegible]	No	Left	No	Good	No
9	0387	Lizzie Mcgrath	21	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Skreen Sligo	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	Sister Mary Mcgrath [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	73	Katie Houlihan	20	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkee	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother James Houlihan [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	111	Annie Cleary	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	Sister Mary Bourke 45 Spring St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12	128	Agnes Burke	21	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Boylan 829 [illegible] Ave, NY	No	No	No	Good	No
13	131	Robert Addeston	20	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No	[illegible] Bergin Michael 829 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	164	Katie Costigan										do						Sister Mrs [illegible] 120 E 60 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
15	573	Daniel Buckley	24		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Middleton	do	Passaic New Jersey	No	self	$60	No	Brother [illegible] Passaic New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
16	512	Michael Flanagan										do											
17	661	Bridget Tobin	24	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Clondalkin	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$60	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	608	Mary Lucy	18	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clogher	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$60	No	Young Lowe to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	609	Hannie Winters	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newmarket	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Nellie Winters 337 E 36 St NY	No	Left	No	Good	No
20	610	Bridget Mcgahon	18	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkee	do	Anaconda Mont	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mary Mcgahon 54 Spring St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	625	Rose Scanlan	21	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Athboy	do	Newark NJ	Yes	self	$25	No	5 years Young Lowe to [illegible]	No	Left	No	2 Months Good	No
22	626	Kate Melady	21	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Sister Mrs Scully 225 [illegible]	No	Left	No	2 Months Good	No
23	627	Nellie Scully	17	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Baltimore	Yes	Sister	$6	No	Sister Julia Scully 45 E 23 St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
24	631	Catherine Reddy	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Julia	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] 252 W 39 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
25	632	Catherine O'Hea	18	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	Son Thos O'Hea 102 Room [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	637	Kate Heilan	18	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyar	do	Bayonne	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Julia Scully [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	646	Nellie Keane	22	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Bellows Falls Vt	Yes	self	$60	No	4 years Brother [illegible]	No	Left	No	1 Month Good	No
28	660	Thomas Donahue	22	4	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Strokestown	do	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother James Donahue 71 West St NY City	No	No	No	Good	No
29	667	Maggie Phillips	22	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Drimgh	do	Sangamon Co Ill	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] 1153 Lincoln Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
30	663	Nora Lavin	17	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilfaveir	do	Morris Ill	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 346 Market St St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

H Walker Master.

28 Clements [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal College of Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7th Oct 1898

06.307c—500

NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	593	Mary Sheehan	21				Servt			Irish	Ballyvourney	do	Riverdale					aunt Peggie Kelly				good	
2	11891	Hannah Walsh	20				do			do	Kenagh	do	Newyork					sister Mrs Kane				good	
3	11877	Mary J Hogan	27				do			do	do	do	do									good	
4	3081	Nora Woods	27				do			do	Cork	do	do									good	
5	82	Mary Moloney	20				do			do	do	do	do									good	
6	5077	Katelyn Walsh	22				do			do	Corcomroe	do	Chicago Ill									good	
7	5451	Johanna Walsh	20				do			do	Thurles	do	Millinocket Me									good	
8	82	Maggie Galway	25				do			do	do	do	do									good	
9	5382	Lizzie Fitzpatrick	21				Servt			do	Skreen Sligo	do	Newyork									good	
10	73	Katie Houlihan	20				Servt			do	Kilkee	do	Clifton									good	
11	111	Annie Emery	20				do			do	do	do	Newyork									good	
12	173	Agnes Dunkerley	21				do			do	do	do	do									good	
13	131	Robert Sudden	20		M	S	Clerk			do	Dublin	do	do									good	
14	164	Katie Foskgan										do											
15	573	Daniel Buckley	24		M	S	Lab.			do	Middleton	do	Clifton Passaic New Jersey									good	
16	512	Michael Flanagan										do											
17	661	Bridget Toland	24			S	Servt			do	Clondalkin	do	Newyork									good	
18	608	Mary Lucy	18	7	M		do			do	Clogher	do	Chicago Ill									good	
19	609	Annie Whitten	20			S	do			do	Newmarket	do	do									good	
20	610	Bridget McSharry	18			S	Servt			do	Kilkee	do	Anaconda Mont									good	
21	625	Rose Scanlan	21			S	do			do	Oppona	do	Newark NJ									good	
22	626	Kate Melady	21			S	do			do	do	do	do									good	
23	627	Nellie Scally	17			S	do			do	Castlerea	do	Baltimore Md									good	
24	631	Catherine Reddy	20			S	do			do	Julia	do	Newyork									good	
25	632	Catherine Otten	18			S	do			do	Clonakilty	do	do									good	
26	637	Katie Keilen	18			S	do			do	Ballygar	do	Bayonne									good	
27	646	Nellie Keane	22			S	do			do	Inagh	do	Bellows Falls Vt									good	
28	660	Thomas Donahoe	22			S	Lab			do	Strokestown	do	New York									good	
29	662	Maggie Phillips	22			S	Servt			do	Drumsna	do	Lawrence Mass									good	
30	663	Nora Saxon	17			S	do			do	Kilfarsin	do	Utica NY									good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and full report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the exceptions thereto. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

E Walker

Master.

J B Clemens

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E Jordan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

E Jordan Surgeon.

J B Clemens

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET C 128 ARRIVED. Oct 5th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Gt Brit	Eng	Engl		
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					Prot
14						
15	"	[illegible] Britain		Engl		
16						
17	"	"		Engl		
18	"	"	Wiltshire	Engl		
19	"	[illegible]		Engl		[illegible]
20	"					
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3m

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th Oct 1898

129

NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5435	John Feeny	17	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tourdaloy	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	578	Pat Lamey	16	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Friend	$40	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
3	5436	Ellen Meehan	11	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2575	Bridget Small	26	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Dundalk	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	9892	Margt [illegible]	35	11	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymahon	do	Mello	Yes	Self	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4375	Mary Regan	23	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Come to Sister Boyne	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4376	Kate Reilly	22	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$45	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1485	Kate Walsh	24	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	do	Yes	do	$32	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1486	Mary McDermott	18	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$45	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1487	Bridget Mulligan	26	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$45	Yes	1895 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	5751	Margt Keegan	19	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3945	Mary Collins	25	7	F	Married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Pallaskenry	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$35	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	Johanna do	20	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	Yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1532	Annie Hunt	19	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2826	Patrick McTigue	30	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tuam	do	do	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1898 May	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2831	Lizzie Fennell	30	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Brooklyn	No	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1639	Thomas Ahearn	23	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	6601	John Donovan	16	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$35	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2484	Samuel Jeffcoat	25	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Prussian	Dublin Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	6931	Patrick Mitchell										do											
21	5960	Hannah Connell	27	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Villiersbown Co Waterford	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$35	No	[illegible]	112 West Houston St, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Alice Byrne	18	7	F	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$35	No	Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	2302	John O'Brien	24	7	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Middleton	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	7974	Patt Mooney	24	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Miltownmalby	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$40	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	75	Delia do	19	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	76	Ellen Corry	45	7	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$40	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	77	Margt McGowan	20	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1448	Mary A Clarke	16	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$45	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1450	Thomas Twomey	20	7	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Castlelyons	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	971	Nellie Thornton	14	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Churchtown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	1898 May	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 129 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1898

28 Hanover

E Walker

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I J Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 129 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1898

J Verdon Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60.30Yc—500

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th Oct 1898

129

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	5438	John Feeny	17				Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tourbeboy	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30		Brother Patrick Feeny 166 E 103 St City	no	no	no	good	no
2	5778	Pat Ganey	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	friends	$20	no	Sister do	no	no	no	good	no
3	5436	Alice Feeny	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	no	Sister do	no	no	no	good	no
4	2545	Bridget Small	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Dundalk	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$45	no	Sister [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	9892	Margt Cunneen	35		F	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymahon	do	Mass	Yes	self	$30	[illegible]	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	4395	Mary Regan	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	4396	Kate Reilly	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	1485	Kate Walsh	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	do	Yes	do	$22	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	1486	Mary McDermott	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	1487	Bridget Mulligan	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal	Yes	do	$14	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	5751	Margt Keegan	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Virginia	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	3945	Mary Collins	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Callaskenny	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$35	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	Johanna do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	1532	Annie Hunt	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	2826	Patrick McTigue	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Tuam	do	do	Yes	do	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	2831	Lizzie Tenred	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$42	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	1639	Thomas Calraine	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	do	Yes	do	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	6601	John Donovan	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philada	Yes	do	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	2484	Samuel Mayfoon	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russian	Dublin Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	6931	Patrick Mitchell										do											
21	5960	Hannah Connell	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Villiers town Co Waterford	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Ellie Byrne	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$5	$30	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	2302	John O'Brien	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Middleton	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$100	no	[illegible]	no	no	yes	good	no
24	7974	Patt Mooney	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Miltownmalby	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$40	Yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
25	75	Delia do	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
26	76	[illegible]	45		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	77	Margt McGowan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	6542	Mary A Clarke	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	1450	Thomas Twomey	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Castleisland	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	971	Sallie Thomson	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	do	Churchtown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And I further swear, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1898

E Walker Master.

28 Hanes Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Verdon Eaton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 129 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1898

J Verdon Eaton Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-M,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 3 130 ARRIVED Oct 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Britain	Ireland	Engh	Gt Britain	Pt
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Pt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Pt
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wales	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	Pt
19	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	Pt
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Pt
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ~~Septr~~ October 7nd 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th Oct 1898

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
							2207005					NEW YORK.											
1	1901	Vincent O'Brien	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$12	Yes 1895 Brooklyn	Aunt Kate O'Brien 116 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4040	Jamie Supple	19		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballon	do	New York N.Y.		do	$25	Yes Yes	Uncle Jno Whelan 379 Chesapeake Bklyn.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3111	Mary Smith	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Granard	do	[illegible]		do	$30	Yes 1896 Bklyn	Going Home 117 Hall St Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3112	Thomas McCann	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do do	do	Yes		do	$30	No	[illegible] 351 & 363 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3113	Maria Formant	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Yes		do	$8	Yes Yes	Sister Margaret 331 E 30 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3114	Cecilia Scattardi	7		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Staten Island N.Y.		do	$8	Yes Yes	Brother Salvatore Scattardi 76 Water Side	No	No	No	Good	No
7	2433	Mary Dolan	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Drumsheelo	do	New York N.Y.		do	$5	Yes 1897	Brother Patrick Dolan 1 Degraw Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	2432	Elizabeth Reid	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$20	Yes 1897 Bklyn	Going Home 1 Degraw Place Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Maria "	3		F	S	child	Yes	No	Irish	do	do	do		Mother	$3	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	2434	Belinda Vaughan	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Woodside Mass		self	$15	No	81 Chestnut St	No	No	No	Good	No
11	2877	Bridget McGraw	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Swinthmon	do	Boston Mass		do	$25	Yes 1898 Boston	33 Oxford St	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Bridget Howard	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyconnaran	do	do		do	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Lynch 5 Spring St	No	No	No	Good	No
13	624	Philip Lynch	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Ballyjamesduff	do	Brooklyn		do	$17	No	Brother Patrick 607 Hudson Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	625	Julia Tiffey	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Charlestown Mass		do	$12	No	Sister Martha Goldsmith 770 Sumner St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
15	11194	Patrick Smithers	29		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Baltimore	do	New York		do	$165	Yes 1898 Bklyn	Going Home 35 Bowling Green	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1264	John McDonald	27		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carlow	do	Westchester N.Y.		do	$10	No	Friend Mr Nolan 2nd St Union Hill New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5461	Ellen O'Connor	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Thurles	do	Newport		do	$20	Yes 1897 Bklyn	Husband Thomas O'Connor 1265 2nd Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Mary do	8		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do		Mother	$20	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	5662	Bridget Kenny	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	Irish	Tullamore	do	Lawrence Mass		self	$5	No	Friend Kate Smith 108 Bank St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
20	3531	James Clifford	52		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Killoglin	do	Portland Maine		do	$30	Yes 1898 Portland	Going Home Enoch Merrow 80 Washington St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4582	Annie Nash	41		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newtownbarry	do	Chicago Ill		do	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Stead 54 W 44 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4132	Julia Casteel	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Lisnore	do	New York		do	$15	No	Brother Michael Russell 1765 E 8 St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4135	Kate Nugent	35		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass		do	$15	Yes 1898 Boston	Cousin Mrs Kerig [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1598	Francis Lynch	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Clifden	do	Jersey City N.J.		do	$10	No	176 Palisade Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Bridget Corbett	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$23	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	Bridget Mallon	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$12	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1599	Michael Loughlin	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	do	do	do		do	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	5544	Nellie Sullivan	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Chicago Ill		do	$15	No	Cousin Mrs Scott Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1109	[illegible]	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaise	do	Glenfield Mass		do	$5	Yes 1898 Boston	Sister [illegible] 31 Bolton St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymore	do	Newport		do	$15	Yes 1897	Sister Ellen [illegible] 40 E 75 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Walker, Commander of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true, and that I have caused a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no alien named therein, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no alien named therein, sailing therewith, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the following exceptions: [illegible] and that I have caused each of said passengers to be numbered as stated in the List or Manifest, and that the numbers commencing with No. 1 and ending with No. [illegible] inclusive, correctly express the whole number of passengers taken on board at QUEENSTOWN, from QUEENSTOWN, and that I will deliver a duplicate of this List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien named therein, sailing therewith, except at the port of New York, unless prevented by the act of God, the perils of the sea, or other unavoidable cause, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1898

[illegible] Walker

[illegible] Commander

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vinton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest, according to the best of my [illegible] and that I will deliver a duplicate of this List or Manifest and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

F. Vinton, Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN

S. S. Campania

Sheet, 1

132 Arrived, 8 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Lamb Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers contained in the List or Manifest Sheet, to wit numbered one to one hundred and thirty-two inclusive, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, an insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September

B. Reinhardt

Consul of the United States at Christiania as Agent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Ireland		Irish	G. Brit	R. Cath
2	"	U S	New Jersey	US		
3	"	Ireland		Irish	G. Brit	R. Cath
4		Citizen		US		
5	"	G Britain		Irish		R. Cath
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		U S	New York	US		
10	"	G Britain		Irish		R. Cath
11	"	"	"	"		R. Cath
12	"	"	"	"		R. Cath
13	"	"	"	"		R. Cath
14	"	"	"	"		R. Cath
15	"	"	"	"		R. Cath
16	"	"	"	"		R. Cath
17	"	Citizen		US		
18	"	U S		US		
19	"	G Britain		Irish		R. Cath
20	"	Citizen		US		
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ireland		Irish		R. Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Thorsenius Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla sailing therewith do swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon by and under the authority of The Royal Medicen C and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers contained in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Thorsenius
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September

Consul of the United States at Christiania as the case may be.

R.M.S.P.

Medical Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Laub Master * of the S. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty five and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1888

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
or Agent

H Laub Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mordtzmann Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty five and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Mordtzmann
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1888

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand
or Agent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S S Thingvalla
Laub Master
Copenhagen
Mordtzmann Surgeon

Affi

I
from Ca
examination of
Manifest, and
to make a phys
I believe that n
suffering from a
crime or misdem
perform labor in
my knowledge a
correct and true.

Sworn to bef

Vic

* State whether Ma

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly,
make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the Surgeon
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
mes, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
to excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of October 1898
Inited States Chicksharenand

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of October 1898
Consul of the United States of Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Physician.

Thingvalla
and that I have had 4
to practice as such by and under the
and that I have
in number, and that the foregoing List
in all particulars, relative to the mental

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla do solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named therein, to wit, that I have found no person
belief, [illegible] correct and true as to their particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of said passengers

Surgeon.

S S Thingvalla
October 98
R&A 9 6 R10
MC R11 D10 MR DR
C

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiansand 23 Sept 1895. Arriving at Port of 189

133

No. in list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Karen Thomasen	57		f	mari	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Lillesand	New Y	New York	yes	self	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kristine, do	16			single	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gunvar, do	13			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carl, do	11	6	m	"	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tora Hansas	23		f	"	girl	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	yes		no	Olaf Berg,	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sorine Olsen	23		"	"	do	"	"	"	Arendal	"	New Y	"	"	yes		yes	my father Ole Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vina Sømningsen	34		"	"	do	"	"	"	Tvedstrand	"	"	"	"	no		no	Sorine Sømningsen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tobine Andreasen	21		"	"	do	"	"	"	Farsund	"	Chicago	"	Tellef Andersen	yes		no	Tellef Andersen	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bunania Solvesen	19		"	"	do	"	"	"	Mandal	"	Chicago	"	self	yes		no	Selma Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marie Thomsen	33		"	mari	Wife	"	"	"	Kragerund	"	Chicago	"	"	10.		no	yes	to my home in Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bertha, do	4	9															no	no	no	good	no
12	Nora, do	2	6			Children												no	no	no	good	no
13	Tatina, do	2	6															no	no	no	good	no
14	Karoline Asklaf	19		"	single	girl	yes	yes	Danish	Vordingborg	"	Galveston	"	L.C. Larsen	yes		no	L. C. Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karen K. Andersen	34		"	"	do	"	"	Norway	Arendal	"	Texas	"	Carsine Andersen	no		no	Carsine Andersen	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hilla Pedersen	30		"	mari	Wife	"	"	"	Grimstad	"	Denver Colorado	"	Ole Pedersen	yes		no	husband Ole Pedersen	no	no	no	yes	no
17	Gudmin	4	6															no	no	no	good	no
18	Jomine Gulbransen	32		"	mari	Wife	yes	yes	"	Lillesand	"	New Y	"	A Gulbransen	yes		no	husband A Gulbransen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gunda do	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Peder do	8	11	m	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Johan do	5	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adle Bjorksen	19		f	single	girl	yes	yes	"	Gjövog	"	Tacoma	"	Chr Bjorksen	yes		no	Sinder Bjorksen Tacoma	no	no	no	good	no
23	Knud Knudsen	36		m	married	sailor	"	"	"	Lillesand	"	New Y	"	self	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carl Pedersen	37		"	"	do	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	do	"	do	10.		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Knud Thomasen	59		"	widr	Farmer	"	"	Norway	do	"	do	"	Waiter	10.		yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

120

0917

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET 1 2 134 ARRIVED. Oct 8th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finn	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14	"	Finn	Swed	Finsk	Finn	"
15	"	Finn	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Protestant
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	"	Belgia				
25	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I S Sail
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, since
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disea
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sep
Niels Bc
Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

lavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla
, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
ge in Copenhagen and that I have
ed herein, six in number, and that the foregoing List
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

ptember, 1898.
Alfred Mossmann
Copenhagen

y, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S Laub, master of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1898.

Jules Bloom
Vice Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

S Laub
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Mortensen, Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College in Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1898.

Jules Bloom
Vice Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Alfred Mortensen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hungaria sailing from Copenhagen, September 21 1898 Arriving at Port of 135, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether goin to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Cincha Chaltman	22		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	America	New York	New York	Yes	my husband	$ 1	from 1885 to 1896 New York	my husband Mr. A. Chaltman 221 Grand St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		no
2	Carl Frax	3	11	male	single	Son	no	no	U. S.	Dis on Ves				Father				no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Ulrika Andersson	26		female	single	none	yes	yes		Poland				my aunt	$ 8	no	my aunt Miss Elma Ekmyer 743 Park av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Galmar Holgersson	15		male	single	None	no	no		Ramdala				mother	$ 10	no	mother Mrs. Johannesson Care of mr. C. Bing 35 2d St. If New Haven Conn	no	no	no	"	no
5	Benedikta Carlson	34		female		Wife	yes	yes		Poland		Manistee Mich.		my self	$ 10	from 1892 to 1898	brother J. Carlson East Park Mich.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Frank F. Rader	35		male	married	Painter	yes	yes		America		New York		my self	$ 10	New York 1898	wife Mrs. Rader 852 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	"
7																						
8																						

4 2 2

6 2/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hungaria sailing from Copenhagen, September 21st 1898. Arriving at Port of 135, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dell. 30 and how much if Dell. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cincha Chaltman	28		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	New York	New York	Yes	my husband	$8	from 1895 to 1896 New York	my husband 221 Grand St Brooklyn	no	no	no		no
2	Carl Frax	3	11	M	single	Son	no	no	U. S.	Dis on Ves	"	"	-	Sailor	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Ulrika Andersson	26		F	single	none	Yes	Yes	-	Poland	"	"	-	my aunt	$8	no	my aunt Elisa Palmgren 943 Park Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Gulmar Holgersson	15		M	single	None	"	"	-	Pyramdala	"	"	-	mother	$20	no	mother Sofia Persson Care of Mr. J. Bingham 35 [illegible] New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	no
5	Benedikta Carlsson	34		F	Wife	-	"	"	-	Lycksele	"	Manistee Mich.	-	my self	$10	from 1890 to 1898	brother J. Carlson East Parke Mich.	no	no	no	-	-
6	Frank F. Rader	35		M	married	Painter	"	"	-	Sweden	"	New York	-	my self	$10	New York 1892	yes	no	852	Broadway	Brooklyn	-
7																						
8																						

4 2 2

6/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I 1st Peterson 2nd officer
1 Lately Master * of the S/S. Thingval
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has bee
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Septemb
Henry Dorsheimer
Consul of the United States at Chri

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Thingvalla

Sheet, 7

136

Arrived, October 8th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	M	Sweden	Calmar	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	M	"	"	"	"	"
3	M	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	M	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla employed by owners do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred McAlarney
Surgeon.

day of September 1898
Dorsheimer
of the United States at Christiania

ed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

mber of emigrants
of certification
Christiania
Dorsheimer
United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ~~J. Larsen Master~~ J. Petersen 2nd officer * of the S/S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Petersen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1898.

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Mortensen * Surgeon of the S/S. Thingvalla employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Mortensen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1898

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to One

at Christiania this 22d day of Sept. 1898

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania 22 of September 1898. Arriving at Port of 137 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Olaf H. Hansen	32		m	sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Tonsberg	Oslo	New York	Boston, Mass	No	Himself	Yes	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						

1 US

Affidavit of the ...r or Commanding Off...

I D. Peterson, 2nd officer. of the S.S. Thingvalla

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinati... List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa... a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according ... in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is ...

Sworn to before me this 22d day of September ...

Henry Bordewick
Consul of the United States at Chris...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET 138 ARRIVED. Oct. 8 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...f Surgeon.

...of Thingvalla ...employed by ... do
...had four years experience as a physician and
...e authority of the University of
...that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
...ch passengers.

Alfred Mortimer
Surgeon.

...tober 1898
...L
...Christian
...may be.
...ants
...tion
...ania

Affidavit of the ...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Petersen, 2nd officer
I ~~H. Hansen, Master~~ * of the S.S. Ringsella from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Petersen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of September 1898
Henry Bordewick
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Martensen Surgeon of the S.S. Ringsella * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Martensen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of September 1898
Henry Bordewick
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to four persons.
Witness my hand ... at Christiania
this 22 d day of Sept ... 1898
Henry Bordewick
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigra... ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania 22 of Sept 1898. Arriving at Port of 139. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Amalia Pettersen	25		f	sing	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Fallfors Sweden	New York	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 5.—	No	To his Brother-in-law Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edla Erikson	29		f	marr	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Herself	$ 30.00	Yes Yes	To his Husband Albert Erikson 1 Pine St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Laura Svenskom	5		f	sing	Child	No	No	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Washington Conn	Yes	Her Aunt	$ 3.00	No	Washington, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Marie Madsen	28		f	sing	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 30.—	14 years 1892 from Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 1/3

5

T.S. 1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigra ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania 22 of Sept 1898. Arriving at Port of 139. 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Amalia Pettersen	25		f	sing	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Tafjord Sweden	New York	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Brother in law	$ 5.00	No	To Her Brother in law Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hedla Erikson	29		f	mar	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Norwich Conn	Yes	Herself	$ 50.00	Yes 1892	To Her Husband Erikson New York	No	No	No	Weak	No
3	Laura Soemstrom	5		f	sing	Child	No	No	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Washington Conn	Yes	Herself	$ 3.00	No	To Her Uncle Albert Larsen Washington, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Louise Madsen	22		f	sing	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20.00	Yes 1892 1893 1894	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 1/3

57-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

2 Petersen, 2nd officer

I D. Lauke, master * of the S/S. Thingv

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal

List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of s

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso

a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or

except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that al

in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at C

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54, 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET 14 140 ARRIVED Oct 8 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
3						
4		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

f the S/S. Thingvallä * employed by owners do

t I have had four years experience as a physician and

under the authority of the University of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

et is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

dition of such passengers.

Alfred Mortensen

Surgeon.

September 1898

l

States at Christiania.

eof," as the case may be.

f emigrants

ertification

Christiania

h

States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Petersen, 2nd officer
D. Lauge, master * of the S/S. "Thingvalla" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Petersen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12nd. day of September 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Mortensen Surgeon of the S/S. Thingvallä * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Mortensen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12nd. day of September 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to thirty persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 12nday of Septr. A.D. 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania 22 of Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of 141 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josefine Johnson	28		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sidaryg, Norway	New York	Wasco, Ill	yes	Her Uncle Gunder Anderson Wasco, Ill	$ 10.00	No	To Her Uncle Gunder Anderson Wasco, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Agnette	21		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margrethe Thomson	29		f	mar	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Kragerø	New York	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Her Brother Knut Nilsen Chicago, Ill	$ 10.00	No	To Her Brother Knut Nilsen 277 Mag Ohio Street Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Johannes	1	11	m	sing	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C. P. Johnston	23		f	mar	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Larvik	New York	New York	Yes	Her Husband C. P. Johnston	$ 4.00	6 Years 1891-1897	To Her Husband C. P. Johnston 34 Union Syhan New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Maud	2		f	sing	Child	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	C. P. Johnston								
7	Charlet		6	m	sing	Infant	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	New York								
8	Pauline Olsen	19		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Eidsvoldsand	New York	New York	Yes	Her Uncle	$ 8.00	No	To Her Uncle Henry Smith 132 Stephen Ave Borough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ole Fredriksen	63		m	sing	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Stephen, Minn	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	To His Son in Law C. Green Stephen, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Fredrik Olsen	34		m	sing																	
11	Mathea Pilsen	29		f	mar	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tysfjord	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 5.00	6 Years 1892-1898	To Her Husband Carl Nilsen Hanssen 11 Marion Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Helen	11		f	sing	Infant	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Olga Heiberg	18		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Asker	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 5.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Carl Gulbrandsen	25		m	sing	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Aberdeen, S. Dak	Yes	Himself	$ 20.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Magdalena Andersen	26		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tønsberg	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 8.00	No	To Her Brother Andersen 111 25th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Elise G. Wennerod	31		f	sing	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tønsberg	New York	Golden, Colorado	Yes	Herself	Yes	3½ Years 1895-1898	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hanna M. Johansen	17		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tønsberg	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20	No	To Her Uncle Carl Nilsen New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Karen Dorthea Pikkelsen	46		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Laurvik	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$ 25.00	No	To Her Brother in Law Herman Stein Nicks 51 & 39 Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gunde Olsen	20		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sandefjord	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 5.00	2 Years 1896-1898	To Her Parents. 622 Lumpstreet Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nils G. L. Pettersen	11	6	m	sing	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Grundsvall, Sweden	New York	Tower, Minn	Yes	Her Aunt	No	No	To Her Father Anders Pettersen Tower, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Guri F. Rundhaug	49		f	sing	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Spydeberg, Norway	New York	Edinburg, N. Dak	Yes	Son in Law	$ 18.00	No	To Her Son in Law Mikkel Tollefsen Hinkley P.O. N. Dak	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Edine	17		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Lilly Olsen	16		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sandefjord	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20.00	6 Years 1891-1897	To Her Father Hans Olsen 508 Hoboken New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Knut Alf. W. Fordetrom	19		m	sing	Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Göteborg, Sweden	New York	Boston, Mass	Yes	Himself	$ 25.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Nils Johanneson	51		m	sing	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Aldevalla	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 25.00	10 Years 1895-1898	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Josefina Nilson	45		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Göteborg	New York	Cabery, Ill	Yes	Herself	$ 3.00	10 Years 1888-1898	To Her Brother Bengt Johan Nilson 9 Years 1889-1898	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Hanna Johnsen	59		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Göteborg	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 20.00	9 Years 1889-1898	To Her Home 54 Ave 273 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Signe Sandgren	15		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Göteborg	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$ 2.00	No	To Her Aunt Albertina Carlson 244 E 38 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Anne Marie Halvorsen (Sundby)	38		f	sing	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Eidsvold, Norway	New York	Stoughton, Wisc	Yes	Her Son	$ 35.00	No	To Her Son Carl C. Sundby Blacksmith Stoughton, Dane, Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Nina Olsen Sundby	19		f	sing	Girl	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	Yes	Her Brother	$ 5.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No

306
25

2 167

EX. 1071

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 142

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						Prot
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	Mary	Mrs.	Margaret	Eng.		Prot
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I S. Laib, master of the S.S. Thin
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit and that I ha
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
disease or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sep
Jn Coat Blon
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

fidavit of Surgeon.

f the S.S. Ringvalla, Sailing thenwith do
at I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the medical college
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

September 8
1898
ates at Copenhagen

(To be filled in duplicate.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Sørb, master* of the D/S Skingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Sørb Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1898

Jules Bloom
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Mortensen Surgeon of the D/S Skingvalla, Sitting therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical college of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Mortensen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1898

Jules Bloom
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List no.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen Sept 20 189 8. Arriving at Port of 143 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	× Hans Aage Jensen	18	9/m		Single	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	Kobenhavn	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	myself	$ 25	no	friend Bookseller	no	no	Salonger	no
2	× Alfred Andersen	20	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named 2 - two - "passengers" shipped as steerage-stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers

Jules Bloom
Vice Deputy
United States Consul
at Copenhagen

4-3072

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I S Laib, master* of the S/S, Kin
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 26 souls and that I hav
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of Sept
Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Kingvalla Sheet, 2

144 Arrived, Dec 5 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S, Kingvalla, * sailing therewith do
that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of September 1898.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S Laib, master* of the S/S, Thingvalla, from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 26 souls and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S Laib Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of September 1898.

Jules Blom
Vice & Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Hottenson Surgeon of the S/S, Thingvalla,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical College in Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 26 souls and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Hottenson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of September 98

Jules Blom
Vice & Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereinto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of 145 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eva Lisa Höjberg	21		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sjunky, Sweden	N.Y.	Tacoma, Wash	yes	myself	$17	no	to my sister Mrs Sofia Jonsson	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olof I. Olson	48		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Ostersund, Sweden	N.Y.	Campello, Mass	yes	myself	$12.00	from 1873 to 1891	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wilhelmina "	26		f	wife	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Ostersund, Sweden	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wilma "	1	6	f	single	child	no	no	U.S.	Sweden	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mathias Sedlack	30		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Boston, Mass	Allentown, Pa	yes	myself	$30	returning from a visit in Finland to Mass		no	no	no	good	no
6	Kaisa Tiimmimaki	20		f		maid	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	myself	$30	no	to my sister Lisa Tiimmimaki	no	no	no	good	no
7	Frans Eriksen	17	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$15	1 year	bro	no	I Casper	no	no	no
8	Mathias Lindholm	45	6	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$50	7 years	bro	no	no	no	no	no
9	Hilma Lindholm	16	10	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gustav Gerlofson	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston, Mass	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	myself	$15	no	relatives	no	no	no	good	no
11	Amanda Nilson	22	8	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ida Ekinberg	17	1	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bernhardine Andersson	24	9	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Niels Frederikson	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston, Mass	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Helmqvist	43	10	f	married	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself		no	to my husband J Helmqvist	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sigfrid "	4	3	m	single	child	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	"	my mother	$15	no	to my father attorney and J Helmqvist	no	no	no	good	no
17	Elma Elvira "	8	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Assarina Svensson	29	9	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$10	from 1893 to 98	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Louisa Larson	34	8	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$100	from 1894 to 98	to my sister Mrs Bergall N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Wilhelmsson	38	3	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	myself	$20	5 years in N.Y.	bro	no	no	no	good	no
21	Louis Holst	23	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	Boston, Mass	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$5	4 years in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carl Schlesinger	23	5	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	German	Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Botilda Hansdotter	75	1	f	widow		yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Ft du Lac Wis	Ft du Lac Wis	yes	my son in law	$35	no	to my son in law Ole Jonsson	no	Lame Left	Deaf	good	no
24	Thilda Hansdotter	29	1	f	married	maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Ft du Lac Wis	Ft du Lac Wis	yes	my brother in law	$14	no	to my brother in law Ole Jonsson	no	no	no	good	no
25	Otto Andersson	19	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Otto Carlsson	21	5	m	single	painter	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I S. Laib, master * of the S/S, Skingra
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 27 1898 and that I have
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
charge, or is fleeing from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of sai

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Septe
[illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at C

* Stat. whether Master, 1st or 2d Second Officer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

146

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1.	Okt	Swe				
2		[illegible]				
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]				
5		[illegible]				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Stockholm				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon.

e S/S, Skingrafax, Sailing therewith do
I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
der the authority of the medical college
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
going List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

September 8
at Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Lund, master * of the D/S, Skingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 27 souls and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

S. Lund Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1898.

Jules Blom
Vice Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Hortmann Surgeon of the D/S, Skingvalla; Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical College in Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 27 souls. and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Hortmann
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1898.

Jules Blom
Vice Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI... N... ...TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, Sep 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of ... 189

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Clara Schmidt	27		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Danish	W. S. A.	N.Y.	Detroit, Mich	yes	himself	30	no	to Detroit, Mich, 5 years stay in U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilie Andersen	11																				
3	Emma Eriksen	35		f					Swedish	Copenhagen		Park Amboy	yes	Olsen	25	no	to my stepbrother Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Laura Hendrik Bois	38		f	married	wife			Danish	Copenhagen		Detroit, Mich	yes	husband	30	no	to my husband in U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christine Jorgensen	32		f					Danish	Copenhagen		Detroit, Mich	yes	husband	30	no	to my husband in U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anette		10	f	single	child			Danish	Copenhagen		Detroit, Mich	yes	husband	30	no	to my husband in U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rasmus Knudsen Gjedsted	50		m	married	laboring	yes	yes	Danish	Klintebjerg	N.Y.	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	50	no	to my children in Racine, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Karen Marie Christensen	22		f	single	maid				Rykjobing		Chicago, Ill			8	no	to my uncle S.P. Christensen, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alma Stanwood	26		f					Swedish	Malmberg		Brush Grove			30	no	to my husband in Brush Grove, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lars Peter Frederiksen	60		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Frolich, Ribe Amt	N.Y.	Victoria, B.C.	yes	myself	50	no	to my son W. Frederiksen	no	no	no	good	no
11	Karen	59		f		wife							yes		50	no	to my son W. Frederiksen	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hans Carl Frederiksen	20		m	single	laborer							yes		50	no	to my brother W. Frederiksen	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marie Wisby Lykjoken	18		f		maid				Copenhagen		Waterford, Wis	yes		6	no	to my sister and brother in law W. Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marvine Jorgine Groth	36		f		maid						Brainerd, Minn			10	no	to my acquaintance in Brainerd	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lauri Jensen	18		m		farmer				Silkeborg		Cedar Falls, Ia			25	no	to my acquaintance in Tredville, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jens Peter Lange	25		m		butcher				Horsens		Chicago, Ill			85	no	(illegible)	no	no	Chicago	good	no
17	Ellen Nissen	25		f	married	wife									20		to husband in U.S.A.					
18	Kristian Hansen Rosted	22		m	single	farmer			Danish	Bombelen				myself	70	no	to my sister Hans Rosted	no	no	no	good	no
19	Henry Pettersen	23		f		maid			Swedish	U.S.A.					50	yes in N.Y.	to my brother Emil Pettersen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Marie Sjern	16		f		maid			Danish	Bombelen					4	no	to my sister Jenny Michelsen	no	no	no	good	no
21	Caroline Larsen	40		f	married	widow			Danish	Copenhagen		Antonia Haven			10	no	to my brother in law Antonia Haven	no	no	no	good	no
22	Einar	11		m	single	son			Danish						8	no	to my uncle Antonia Haven	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lilly	17		f		maid										no	to my uncle Antonia Haven	no	no	no	good	no
24	Doris	14		f		maid										no	to my uncle Antonia Haven	no	no	no	good	no
25	Christian P. Pettersen	33		m		laborer			Danish	Staked	Citizen	U.S.A.	yes	self	50	no						
26	Lauri Holst																					
27	Albert Nielsen Hansen	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Spatved	N.Y.	Harland, Ia	yes	my brother	85	no	to my brother Hans Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
28	Per Andersen	16		m		laborer			Swedish	Sweden		Bertha, Minn	yes	my uncle	10	no	to my uncle L.P. Leuck	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna	12		f		child									8	no	Bertha, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johanne	10		f												no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Thingvalla

SHEET A 143 ARRIVED. Oct 8th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
4	"	"		"	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
16	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	"
17	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	"
18	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	"
19	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	"
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"
23						
24	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
26						
27	"	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
28	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, L. Pinsenbrau 2nd Officer
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES AMOY

Deputy, Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...id of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Thingvalla
ear, that I have had 11 years experience
ulfilled, to practice as such in and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
to number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

September 1898
Hamburg

5

Oct 8 1898

HOLLAND-AMERIKA L[INE]

5

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pinnenbrau 2nd Officer of the Bulgaria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1898

L. Pinnenbrau
Officer.

[CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG]

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hilszkal Surgeon of the Bulgaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1898

Waldemar Koehnagel
and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG]

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the may be

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a
full and true list or manifest, signed by me, of all of the passengers
who have taken passage on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or who have
joined the same at each of said passengers' ports of departure, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof at each of said passengers' ports of departure, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof at each of said passengers' ports of departure, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is paupers or likely to become a
burthensome charge upon the public after their arrival in the United States, or that any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bulgaria sailing from Hamburg 21st September 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 149 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than ~ 30 and how much if ~ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als ~ 30 wie viel, ob ~ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo, und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Domenko Jaroustka	32 V	m	ma	miller	yes yes		Zelinka	Newyork	Chicago Ill	no	self	20	no	von Michal Jaroustka	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Leib Bezbal	15 V	m	no	laborer	" "		Wolymen	"	New York City	"	"	2	"	father Abram Zarbak	31	"	"	"	"
3	Wasilchia Lokis	24 V	"	"	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6	"	brother Dominik Pedras	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lokis Lokasiewitz	36 V	"	m	"	" "														
5	Helena —	37 V	"	single	"	" "			"	Shenandoah	"	"	23	"	brother for America	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nova —	11 V	"	child	"	" "														
7	Josas Michnies	35 V	m	m	laborer	" "	Russia													
8	Vera "	25 V	f	single	"	" "			"	"	"	"	14	"	brother for America	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	5 V	f	child	none	no no														
10	Anna "	2 V	"	"	"	" "														
11	Andreas Jokesses	45 V	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Suwalki	"	Newyork	yes	"	20	60	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria "	45 V	f	"	wife	" "														
X 13	Kapsiun Jurgbeck	20 V	m	no	laborer	" "		Russia	Libau	"	"	"	X		cousin Joseph Jaroschinas	2	"	"	"	"
14	Wincas Wilzyskas	22 V	"	"	"	" "			Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	5	"	Wilhelm Bilas	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juras Jaquias	26 V	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Jon Kauns	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Gronowsky	26 V	"	"	"	" "			Zelenka	Delancy Pa	"	"	7	"	brother Boleslaw Gronowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jonas Aschenkahi	23 V	"	"	"	" "			Suwalki	Du Bois Pa	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pawel Czesluk	24 V	"	"	"	" "			Pesnudra	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	6	"	brother Ludwig Czesluk	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrei Swyderowsky	18 V	"	"	"	" "			Kroswor	"	"	"	3	"	cousin Stanislaw Szyras	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jakubonis Wenclas	22 V	"	"	"	" "			Suwalki	"	no	"	8	"	brother Paul Borowsky	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mordche Stein	39 V	m	m	Blacksmith	" "			Kowno	Newyork	yes	"	30	"	brother Jacob Stein	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hanna "	11 V	f	child	child	" "														
23	Jonas Rozwilowicz	27 V	m	m	laborer	" "			Suwalki	Du Bois Pa	yes	"	6	"	brother in law Tymas Urban	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eva — " —	30 V	f	"	wife	" "														
25	Antonas — " —	7 V	m	child	none	no no														
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List No. 6

Sheet. 6

S. S. Bulgaria

150 Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Cath
2	"		Malenia	Polish	"	Rom Cath
3			Suwalki	Polish	"	R Cath
4	W					
5	"	"	Prag	Polish	"	Gr Cath
6						
7	W					
8	"					
9	"					
10						
11	W	USA				
12	"	"	Saratoga	German	"	Protest
13	W	"	Wilna	Polish	"	R Cath
14	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	R "
15	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R "
16	W	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R "
17	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R "
18	W	"	Suwalki	"	"	R "
19	"	"	"			R "
20	W	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R Cath
21	"	"	Prag	Polish	"	Gr Cath
22	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	W					
24	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Cath
25	"					
26						
27						
28	W					
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] Gibsonbrau and Offic[illegible] do
from Canbury personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Septembe

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamb

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Bulgaria
truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of September 1898
at Canbury

y owners thereof, as one may be

HOLLAND-AMERIKA L[INE]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st Officer Gerstenbrei of the Bulgaria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1895
H. Ed. H. Schaubert
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.
L. Gerstenbrei
Officer.
State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I 1st Class Surgeon Dr. Koszral Surgeon of the Bulgaria
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1895
William Hoeck
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg
State wether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... ion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Julgarien sailing from Hamburg 21. September 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 151 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than ~30 and how much if ~ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als ~30 wieviel, ob ~ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angebe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Auguste Simonsen	49	f	m	wife	Yes yes	Russian	Libau												
2	Franziska	19	f	s	none	Yes yes														
3	Adele Reinhard	18	f	s	waiter	Yes yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cash	Ct.	of	the	U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lola "	7	f	s																
5	Nelly "	5	f	s																
6	Moses Kapata	40	m	m	tailor	Yes yes	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	cash	10	no		son Mike Kapata	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Oesterreich	18	m	s	gardener	Yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	New Brighton Pa	"	"	12	"		cousin Frederick Gabelsky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Jakowsky	30	m	m	labourer	Yes yes	Russian	Libau	"	New Brighton Pa	"	"	20	yes		cousin Nicholas Jakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adele "	26	f	m	wife																
10	Erasmus Jakowsky	30	m	s	labourer	Yes		Libau	"	New Britain	"	"	3			brother Jacob Jakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Krumin	20	m	s	"	Yes		Smolin	"	Gilbertsville Pa	"	"	1	1		brother Benjamin "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jesia Berkin	18	f	s	none	Yes		Libau	"	Newyork	"	"	no			brother Abel Berkin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaiel Jessen	20	m	s	tailor	Yes		Libau	"	Minsk	"	"	7			cousin Sophie Gransky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sonja Berkan	17	f	s	none	Yes	Russian	Tzirzow	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	1	1		sister Anna Berkan	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mishka Zemule	18	m	s	"	Yes		Libau	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	1		brother Jano Zemule	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ariela Wolna	33	f	m	wife	Yes		Mariampol	"	Brooklyn	"	"	2			cousin Louis Lopasky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jos Sobolewsky	26	m	m	labourer	Yes		Zuzkowo	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Wilamowitz	27	m	m	joiner	Yes		Warschau	"	"	"	"	1			brother "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adam Lagowsky	20	m	m	labourer	Yes		Bunkowo	"	"	"	"	2			brother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marianna "	21	f	m	wife	Yes															
21	Ludwig Krisanec	22	m	m	labourer	Yes		Suwalki	"	W. Moreland Pa	"	"	5	1	1890	1898 brother Cato Angela	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedrich Hirschow	31	m	m	blacksmith	Yes	austrian	Hamburg	"	Hartford Co	"	"	2	10	yes	8 years go back	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jos Grassow	27	m	s	merchant	Yes	"	Langenlebarn	"	Newyork	yes	"	5		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leop Buchfeld	30	m	m	cabinetmaker	Yes	"	Klosterneuburg	"	"	"	"	4			nephew Joseph Buchfeld	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jos Liesner	31	m	m	waiter	Yes	"	Tredbor	"	"	"	"	5			brother Edward Liesner	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eva Jagarinsky	17	f	s	none	Yes		Suwalki	"	Shenandoah	no	"	8			no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa Sabalewsky	18	f	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	4	1		brother Jos Kowno	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jonas Galinis	22	m	s	labourer	Yes	Russian	"	"	Mahony City Pa	"	"	8			cousin Jos Mateusas	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simon Schneider	23	m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	3			uncle Jos Smolkes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antoni Lizer	17	m	s	"	Yes		Kleemow	"	Schenandoah Pa	yes	"	6			brother Thomas Lizer	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34-7-27-98-25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET 152

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3487

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, L. Oldenbeck or
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passenge
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of st
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dat
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Se

_____, Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

idavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Belgravia

I swear, that I have had 10 years experience
n entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ect, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

September 1898

Hamburg

thereof" as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dorstenbrau and Other of the Belgravia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1895

L. Dorstenbrau

Officer

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Muskat Surgeon of the Belgravia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1895

Wildewart, Hamburg

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bulgaria sailing from Hamburg 21st September 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork . 153 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seppport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leo Bohmann	20	m	single	builder	yes yes		Posen	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	no	brother Fritz Lehmann	no	no	Two	good	no
2	Hugo Weinand	22	"	"	laborer	" "		Russia	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	brother Anton Weinand	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa Trenowitzkaia	30	f	m	wife	" "		"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	15	"	visit to Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chane Rosenwicz	21	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Russia	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	husband Chaim Rosenwicz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fike	34	m	"	tailor	no no		Russia												
6	Rosa Lewkowicz	21	f	"	laborer	yes yes		Lewalki	"	Gilberton Pa	"	"	6		no			"	"	"
7	Hugo Augustbeecker	24	m	"	farmer	yes "	German	Colberg	"	Rochester NY	"	father	no	yes 1894-1893 8 years	father for Minnebusha	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena Moisukocena	25	f	"	none	" "	Russia	Tekkarino	"	Philadelphia	"	self	2	no	brother Moisukocena	"	"	"	"	"
9	Augusta Müller	27	"	"	"	" "	German	Elsass	"	Basel Co	"	"	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelmina Heinemann	20	"	m	wife	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband cousin Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hugo Justkowsky	19	m	s	laborer	" "		Russia	"	Gilberton Pa	yes	"	55	"	brother cousin Gerard	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ernst Lothenburg	25	"	"	machinist	" "	German	Stuttgart	"	Newyork	"	"	60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wallace Wagner	28	"	"	mechanic	" "	Switzerland	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	self	6	yes	all I have	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonie Brede	31	f	"	none	" "	German	Neudorf	"	"	"	self	25	yes 1895-1896 3 years	sister Anna Brede	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ernst Reinberg	18	m	s	shoemaker	" "		Cottbus	"	"	"	"	35	no	cousin Ida Lawacz	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hermann Snyder	21	"	"	merchant	" "	Austrian	Turowa	"	"	"	"	35	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedrich Siegel	22	f	"	none	" "	German	Bad Elster	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	"	brother Paul Siegel	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gustav Herold	28	m	"	butcher	" "		Zurich	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	" Wilhelm Herold	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eduard Kirchhild	26	"	"	waiter	" "		Baden	"	Newyork	"	"	30		Hermann Kirchfeld	"	"	"	"	"
20	Christine Hofmann	17	f	"	none	" "		Kiel	"	Golden City Col	"	"	7	"	uncle Hy Hack	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dina Götz	25	"	"	"	" "		Oberndorf	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	18	yes	Georg Hammel	"	"	"	"	"
22	Babette Hennig	21	m	"	labourer	" "		Lodomer	"	Newyork	"	"	25	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Rohler	35	"	"	farmer	" "	Austrian	Trebowan	"	Rochester	no	"	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karin Christensen	22	"	"	"	" "	American	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	self	60	the	all I have	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katka Pavlusko	24	f	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Polanka	"	Clevelandohio	"	self	6	no	husband Pal Kopkis	"	"	"	"	"
26	Albert Herwig	34	m	s	labourer	" "		Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	10 times	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johanna Müller	33	f	m	wife	" "		Stralsund	"	Buffalo NY	"	husband	6	no	husband Carl Strabel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andr. Barwicz	38	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Borova	"	Westfield Mass	"	friend	5		no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Burko Nemes	18	"	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Lovarto	"	Newyork	"	self	40			"	"	"	"	"
30	Andr. Jerony	46	"	m	"	" "				Yorkers	no	"	120			"	"	"	"	"

30 3/21

List No. 4

Sheet.

S. S. Bulgaria

154 Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"					
2	"					
3	"					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, L. Vitzenbrau, Master of the S.S. Bulgaria, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Hamburg, and that it contains the name of every alien passenger so taken on board, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and the country of which he intends to become a citizen, and the name of the immediate foreign town or place from which he last came to the port of departure, and the name of the place in the United States where he intends to land, so far as known to me; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in said list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers before the departure of said vessel from the port of Hamburg; that I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who has been sentenced to imprisonment or to any penitentiary, jail, or house of correction for a term exceeding one year, or who is a fugitive from justice, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of polygamy, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of bigamy, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of adultery, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of fornication, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of lewdness, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of obscenity, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of indecency, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immorality, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of vice, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of crime, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of any other offense, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who has been sentenced to imprisonment or to any penitentiary, jail, or house of correction for a term exceeding one year, or who is a fugitive from justice, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of polygamy, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of bigamy, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of adultery, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of fornication, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of lewdness, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of obscenity, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of indecency, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immorality, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of vice, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of crime, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of any other offense, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who has been sentenced to imprisonment or to any penitentiary, jail, or house of correction for a term exceeding one year, or who is a fugitive from justice, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of polygamy, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of bigamy, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of adultery, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of fornication, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of lewdness, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of obscenity, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of indecency, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immorality, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of vice, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of crime, or who is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of any other offense.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul at the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Bulgaria

I, [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of September 1898

[illegible]

States at [illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Leopold Isenbrau 2nd Officer of the Bulgaria

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Hamburg in the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1894

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer

(State whether Master, first or second officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Kuszki Surgeon of the Bulgaria

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1894

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.)

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bulgaria sailing from Hamburg 2d September 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1155 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An welchem Ort, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Semm	39		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1 years 1889	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Kwiz	22		m	s	Labourer			Austrian	Klenkotschin	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"	20	no	brother Josef Kalisz					
3	Maria Fuda	17		f	s	none			Hungarian	Poln Ternowo	"	Trenton N.J.	no	"	7		sister Zofia Fuda					
4	Anna Jonas	17													7		cousin Jonas Iwan					
5	Josefine Josek	14								Zukrowa		Newyork			12		no					
6	Joha Skolyk	19										Antoy Pa	no		18		Bridegroom Jan Skoja					
7	Carl Roe	32		m		Blacksmith			Prussian	Hamburg		Newyork	yes	Self	40	She	Mother					
8	Karolina Monyok	18		f		none			Hungarian	Zukrowa		Chicago Ill		self	18	— no	— no					
9	Karol Kadlubek	30		m	s	Farmer				Zablonka		Export Pa			18							
10	Johann Kovalek	27								Zukrowa		Newyork			15							
11	Gnatz Kozdrosen	20								Zukrowa		Chicago Ill			20							
12	Josefa Sopotzka	21		f	m	wife				Chelm		Middletown Conn	no		1		husband Stanislaw Sopotzka					
13	Marianna Slawkowska	22			s	none				Lukowow		Newyork			8		uncle Vinzenty Slawek					
14	Augusta Schroder	28		f	m	wife				Zukrowa		Bristol Conn			4		husband Emil					
15	Julius —	14		m	s	children									4		husband Emil					
16	Gustav —	5					yes	no									Schroder					
17	Otilia —	2		f																		
18	Anton Rosolowski	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes		Suchten		Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	cousin	5		cousin Ignaz Kobarzig					
19	August Jankowszky	27								Dalewske		Scranton Pa		brother	2		brother Thomas Jankowsky					
20	Jan Frankowski	25							Russian	Lukow		Scranton Pa		self	112		cousin Franz Kaya					
21	Chaie Skazor	24		f	s	none				Kolowo		Newyork			10		brother Isak Skazor					
22	Esther Brechstein	50			m	wife																
23	Rasche —	9					no	no							50		son Jakob Brechstein					
24	Jakob —	8		m	s	children																
25	Benjamin —	8																				
26	Pinkus Kirschios	26		f	s		yes	yes														
27	Lewe —	16				none				Wilna					8		cousin Isaac Levy					
28	Reise —	20															Silverman					
29	Annie Wilke	37		f	m	wife			American	Altona				Self	40	She	Husband					
30	Elise Müller	17		f	s	none			German	"				self	no	no	cousin Annie Wilke					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—45,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 156 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, L. Gitzenberg and
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Septem

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Bulgaria
that I have had 16 years' experience
l to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ombers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sept. 1898

Hamburg

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ginsenbrau and Officer of the Bulgaria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1895

W. Richard Kerr Consul at the United States at Hamburg

L. Ginsenbrau Officer.

* State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Kaszak Surgeon of the Bulgaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1895

William Richard Kerr Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fee and Penalty.

* State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bulgaria* sailing from *Hamburg* on *24 September* 1898 Arriving at Port of *Newyork* 157 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write. / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armen Haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kazmierczak Franciszka	27					yes	yes												
2	Sofia "	6			single		no	no		Lipno	New York	New York	yes	self	25	no	husband Kazmierczak	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alexander "	1																		
4	Wolke Persoff	53			widow		yes	yes	Russian											
5	Bioche "	38																		
6	Mordche "	32			single					Polotzk	New Haven	Conn	yes	brother	no		brother Moses Persoff					
7	Salomon "	13																		
8	Wolke "	3					yes	no												
9	Moses "	42			married		yes	yes					no	brother	— Not					
10	Albert Kobner	25																		
11	Paul Kobnus	27			military				German	Kolin	Posen		yes		51					
12	Johann Kaufmann	26			married										30					
13	Marie "	26			wife				Citizen								married Johann Kaufmann			
14	Arthur "	4			children				Prussian	Hamburg										
15	Georg "	6							U S											
16	Charlotte Ehrenbreich	41			wife		yes	yes	German	Mannheim	N Y	Buffalo	yes	self						
17	Otto "	11																		
18	Emma "	9			children										3	no	husband Bergquist			
19	Auguste "	4					no	no						mother						
20	Maria Homanth	50			wife		yes	yes												
21	Stefan "	17			children				Hungarian	Pinagy	N Y	Newburgh		brother	8	no	son Georg Homanth			
22	Maria "	9												sister						
23	Frank Gerech	17			laborer				Austrian	Moravian		Calumet	yes	brother	12	no	brother Anton			
24	Anna Jan	22			wife		yes	no	Hungarian	Sole Eveles		Trenton N J		self	8		husband Gyorgy Jan			
25	Anna "	1			child		no	no				New Jersey								
26	Gyorgy Jangan	17			farmer		yes	yes				Crookshill Ohio		no	9		brother James Mother			
27	Borcsa Kango	25			wife		yes	no		Kamieniec		Lebanon Pa	yes		18		husband Andrew Jango			
28	András "	1			child		no	no												
29	Maria Kawulek	19			none		yes	yes		Modra		Lebanon Pa			9		brother Jonas Kawulek			
30	Anna Palyok	18								Kamienica					9		aunt Jano Palyok			

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(2-7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 1 158 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russian Poland				
2				Pole		
3				Pole		
4		Russia		Pole		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Russia				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Lt Pinkenburg 2nd Offr
from Hamburg do s
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September 1898

Waldemar Koenig
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

on of the Bulgaria
I have had 10 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Hamburg

many by

HOLLAND-AMERICA L[INE]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dr Trzinbrau 2nd Officer of the Bulgaria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1898

Waldemar Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. [illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Maschek Surgeon of the Bulgaria
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1898

Waldemar Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

HAUK — HOLLAND-AMERIKA LIJN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189: ... deli... ... Immigration ... Com...
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po... the United States.

S.S. Bulgaria sailing from Hamburg 24 September 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 159 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel; ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen: Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anuske Kunkel	27 f			none	yes yes	German	Schneidemühl	Newyork	Newyork	yes	friend	$25 Yes 8 years		go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius Klemming	18					Austrian	Wiels		Bridgeport Ct		brother		no	brother Hafen Kosch					
3	Stanislaus Dosnyak	22								Connelsville Pa		friend			husband Thomas Domin					
4	Jan Vasluys	33 m		laborer			Austrian	Tarnow		Southbridge Mass		brother			brother Jan Wolowicz					
5	Julian Skrzyckowski	17		none				Kolaczyce		St Joseph Ill		father			father Klara Ludomir					
6	Jesse Wargocka	25		married						Pittsburgh Pa		husband			husband Jean Wargocka					
7	Josef	0	5 m	children																
8	Marie	3	5 f																	
9	Christof Kondopulos	29	m	housewood	yes yes		Russian	Turkey		St Louis Mo		self	$17		brother Nikol Kondopulos					
10	Jokubas Lukauska	26	m	none				Kalvelen		Wilmington Del					husband Jean Lukauska					
11	Tulianna Jagusseski	17		none	yes			Tarlowa		Jersey City		brother	$		brother Stanislaus Jagusseski					
12	Jan Kalishinski	22	m	labourer				Lwowka		Brooklyn	no	self	$		" " Jean Kanarsky					
13	Jacob Jagel	17					russian	Cholerun		London	no		$		uncle Jan Jelanesky					
14	Michaly Georgy	45	m	farmer			Hungarian	Mikleson		Harleton	yes		$							
15	Michaly Andrea	10								" "			$							
16	Thomas Jesa	20						Grabnik		Uniontown Pa			$		cousin Klara Tokarus					
17	Janos Tadak	47	m					Sopolen		Connellsville Pa			$		cousin Jan Kosciang					
18	Jakal Andre	30						Lubenza		Mc Keesport Pa			$		brother Jakal Andre					
19	Michal Suchanek	28						Teschowes		Tyrone Pa			$		cousin Janos Kosa					
20	Anna Majewick	18	f	none				Lubrace		Brooklyn N.Y.			$		cousin Oscar Tenkelec					
21	Maria Osiok	15			yes					St Clair Pa	no		$		brother Klara Georg					
22	Susanna Jaus	18			yes			Rezis		Uebochen Hy			$		stepbrother Georg Hunyes					
23	Wojciech Jarbic	24	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Cholemna		Ford City Pa			$		brother Carl Smisek					
24	Josefa Kolar	22	f	none	yes			Smolec		Warrendale Pa	yes		$		cousin Johann Kolar					
25	Josef Kolina	19	m	laborer	yes			Semepice		" " "			$							
26	Katarzyna Siemiontkowska	50	f	wife			Russian	Lipno		Shenandoah Pa	no		$		husband Benjamin					
27	Wladislaus Jeczewsky	22	m	laborer	yes			Kustrof	79	Kent Corn	yes	cousin			cousin Jacob Tamowa					
28	Antonina Kucha	16	f	none	yes			Plonsk		Chicago Ill	no	self	$		uncle Casimir Lucasin					
29	~~Annie Wasing~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Hamburg~~		~~Cincinnati O~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~		~~husband Mathias Wasing~~					
30	Wladislaus Kulicki	16	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Warshau		Newyork		self	$		cousin Jan Kulicki					

HOLLAND-AMERICA L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189... deli... ...migration ...
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po... ...he United States.

S.S. Bulgaria sailing from Hamburg 24 September 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 158 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if > 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Auguste Bernard	27		f		none	ye	ye	German	Neuschmidt	Newyork	Newyork	ye	bound	25	Nyes 8 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius Hohmann	18							German	Berlin	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	bought	x	no	bought of Lepin Lenck	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lewek Josupek	22		m		sick				Lodz	"	Connellsville Pa	"	bought			to start Home Jenewa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Vislocky	33		m		labourer			Austrian	Strzeme	"	Southbridge Mass	"	bought			bought for Wolowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antek Szczyhowski	17		f		none				Kolaszyce	"	St Joseph Mo	"	paid	x		paid them Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teresa Wiegorska	25				married						Pittsburgh Pa		husband	no		husband Jan Wiegorski	yes	5	Melrose		
7	Josef					children																
8	Marie	3		f																		
9	Christof Kondrofanios	29		m		housework	yes	yes	Russian	Lipowy		St Louis Mo	"	self	17		bought Ticket Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jozefa Jadlowska	26		m		maid				Przedecz	"	Wilmington Del	"	"			husband owes Lodz	yes	yes	"	"	"
11	Johanna Augustyniak	19				none	yes	yes		Lipolowo	"	Jersey City	"	bought	x		bought Cousin Godbury	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Latschkus	22		m		labourer				Lyswalka	"	Brooklyn	"	self	x		" " Jan Fanning	yes	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Jakel	17							Austrian	Chelmiec	"	Canada	"	"	x		unle Jan Sokarsky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mihaly Georgy	45		m	farmer				Hungarian	Miskolcz	"	Carlston	Can	ye	x			"	"	"	"	"
15	Mihaly Andreas	12													x							
16	Thomas Jesse	20								Jabnik	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	18		cousin there Johannes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janos Fodak	47		m						Lopolan	"	Connellsville	"	"	x		Cousin Jan Hornung	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antal Onelo	36								Lubenza	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	12		bought Pal Antal	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michal Michalk	28								Kostkowes	"	Tyrone	"	"	12	1 yr ago	cousin Jan Kosa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Majernik	11		f		none				Zubrzec	"	Brooklyn	"	"	8		cousin Chas Tomkulec	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mari Ostok	15									"	St Clair Pa	no	"	8		bought Mann Georg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Susanna Jano	18								Rocis	"	Uebochen Ger	"	"	x		stepbr Jacob Mayer	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech Grabys	24		m		labourer			Austrian	Chelmno	"	[illegible]	"	"	8		bought Carl Conrad	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josefa Kolar	22		f		none				Smolec	"	Warrenville Ill	"	"	10		cousin Polka	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Prolina	19		m		barber				Nowejice	"	"	"	"	12		N Homestown	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarzyna Siemieptowska	40		f		wife			Russian	Lepno	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	10		husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wladislaus Jezewski	22		m		labourer				Kostrof	79	Kent Corn	ye	cousin	x		cousin Jacob Tomczak	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonina Kucka	16		f		none				Rowa		Chicago Ill	no	self	10		unle Cousin Lucas	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Annie Woring~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~wife~~				~~Hungarian~~	~~Hamburg~~		~~Cincinnati O~~	~~ye~~	~~bought~~								
30	Wladislaus Kucicki	16		m		student			Russian	Warschau		Newyork		self	12	7 ye. ago	mother Cousin	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, in number, named on the foreg
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repor
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 29th day of
Hilligus Hale
Consul of the United States at Ba

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

List No. 1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bulgaria

SHEET 1 160 ARRIVED. Oct 8th 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr. Ch.
10	"	Austria	Slovak	Polish	Austria	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
17	"	"	Hungary	"	"	R.C.
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
19	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
20	"	"	Hungary	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
24	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
27	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	R.C.
28	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"
29						
30	"	Russia	Warsaw	~~Bulgarian~~ Polish	Russia	~~Gr.~~ R.C.

2—3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

...it of Surgeon.

...geon of the S.S. Staten Land * sailing therewith, do
...that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and
...ed under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Coll
...; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
...e foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
...ce to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Wall, Surgeon.

Sept. 1898.

...ates at Southampton, G.B.

...roof," as the case may be.

Read & Approved

HOLLAND-AMERICA L...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the Str. ..... from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 189[illegible]

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Paterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 1

No. States Consulate

Boulogne s/M.

Passengers

Affi

I,
France, do solemnl
passengers,
said vessel, sailing
passengers, and that,
idiot or insane pers
disease, or a person
polygamist, or under
expressly excepted un
or Manifest, concern

Sworn to before

[redacted]

* State whether Master, Fi

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. from Boulogne s/M.,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1894

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. V. Fau Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire, Hospital Medical College
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. V. Fau Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1894

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U.S. Statendam
Oct 6 1894
Rec'd Oct 6 R.L.O. M.C.
Ret'd Oct 6 M.C. D.R.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 29 SEP. 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 161 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Shuckrow Charles	18			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Paris	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$ —	American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Henri	16		"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ganter Charles	27		"	Waiter	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	"	—	himself	" —	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deppring James	57		"	Journalist	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis. as Tex	"	"	—	"	" 30	"	Brother Wm. 169 W. 82nd St. N.York City	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I,

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

passengers, in number; named on the

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed b

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this 29th day of

William Hale

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "STATENDAM"

Sheet C 162 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	White	U.S. of America	Massachusetts	English	American Citizen	Roman Catholic
2	"	Belgium				
3	"	Germany	Baden	German		
4	"	U.S. of America	Newyork	English		Protestant
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. sailing therewith, do

that I have had a

practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a physician and

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

day of , 189

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

"employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. T. Tall, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. T. Tall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1898

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" *sailing from* Boulogne-s/-Mer, 29 SEP. 93 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 163 *189*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Koch Michel	31		Sm	pu	Waiter	yes	yes	Luxembourgeois	Paris	Newyork	Hartford Conn	pu	himself	$60	pu	Louis Koch Schultz Hartford Conn	pu	pu	pu	good	pu
2	Bruno Henri Emile	41				farmer			French	French		Montreal Canada	yes									
3	Pauline wife	34		f											1000		pu					
4	Lucien	11		m																		
5	Mathilde daughter	2	11	f			yes	no														
6	Despré Joseph	45		Mar	pu	farmer	yes	yes				Montreal Can									Bad Eyes	
7	" Jeanne Marie wife	34		f	"	—	"	"				"			$100							
8	" Mathieu son	11		Sm	"	—	"	"				"					pu 44 Rue	Rice	11 cases			
9	" Elie Jean	7		"	"	—	yes	yes				"										
10	" Louis	3		"	"	—	"	"				"										
11	" Louise daughter	1		"	"	—	"	"				"										
12	Rapiné Julie Anne Eugenie	20		f		Watchmaker	yes	yes		Villers le Sec		Newyork City		himself	6		pu rue Rapin and Eugenie N. York City					
13	Methoré Louis	32		Mar	pu	Architect Surveyor				Paris				himself	$120 more		pu					
14	" Clementine wife	24		f		—																
15	Soubré Jean	28		Mar	pu	Shoemaker				Arbécourt					$24		Letters in Care Emile Barats Cook St. 17 rue N. York City					
16	Mondot Jean Marie	23				farmer									$24		Letters					
17	Beytart Henri	25				Painter				Paris					$30		to Friend					
18	Bidon Jean	18				farmer				Herriere		San Francisco Cal	yes		$30		Victor Cie Broadway N. York City					
19	Pontacq Vincent	25				"				Lucon				Peck	$30		Victor					
20	Jardel Josephine Marie	36		Mar	pu	Teacher			Can Speak	Paris		Newyork City		herself	100	1879/97 Boston	pu					
21	" Pauline	6				—			Write													
22	Masson François	42		Mar	pu	farmer	yes	yes	French	Retiers		Montreal Can	yes	himself		pu						
23	" Conseline wife	46		f		—									Above $100		pu					
24	" Marie Angele daughter	11				—																
25	Frémont Jeanne Françoise	34				Ironer											husband Abraham					
26	Singerman Rhina	34		Mar	pu	—	yes	yes	Turkish	Paris		Newyork City		herself			Singerman 170 E. Broadway N. York City				Deaf & Partially Blind	
27	" Wolf	16		Sm		Watchmaker	yes	yes							$10							
28	" Rebecca	7		f		—																
29	" Serina	6		"		—																
30																						

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 29 SEP. 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 163 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Koch Michel	39		Mar.	yes	Waiter	yes	yes	Luxembourgeois	Paris	New York	Hartford Conn.	yes	himself	$60	yes	Louis Koch Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno Jeanne famille	44				femme			Francais	Francais		Montreal Canada	yes									
3	Pauline "	24		f											1000							
4	Lucien "	11		m																		
5	Mathilde "	9		f			yes	yes														
6	Desprè Joseph	45		Mar.	yes	farmer	yes	yes				Montreal Can.										
7	" Jeanne Marie wife	31		f	"	"	"	"				"										
8	" Mathieu son	11		Mar.	no	"	"	"				"			$100							
9	" Elie Jean "	7		"	"	"	yes	yes				"										
10	" Louis "	3		"	"	"	"	"				"										
11	" Louise daughter	1		"	"	"	"	"				"										
12	Rapiné Julie Anne Eugenie	20		f		Watchmaker	yes	yes		Villers le Sec		New York City	—	herself	6							
13	Rethoré Louis	32		Mar.	yes	Agriculturist				Paris			—	himself	$120 more							
14	" Clementine wife	24		f		—							—									
15	Soubré Jean	28		Mar.	yes	Mercenaker				Arbécourt			—		$24							
16	Mondot Jean Marie	23		m		farmer							—		$24							
17	Bertart Henri	25		m		Peintre				Paris			—		$30							
18	Bidon Jean	18		m		farmer				Herriere		San Francisco Cal.	yes		$30							
19	Pontacq Vincent	25		m		"				Lucon				Peck	$30							
20	Jardel Josephine Marie	36		Mar.	yes	Teacher			Switz	Paris		New York City	—	herself	100	1879/97 Boston						
21	" Pauline	6		"		—			Switz				—									
22	Masson Francois	42		Mar.	yes	farmer	yes	yes	French	Retiers		Montreal Can.	yes	himself		yes						
23	" Constine wife	46		f		—																
24	" Marie Ange daughter	11		"		—									$10							
25	Frimont Jeanne Francoise	39		"		Grocer																
26	Singerman Blima	34		Mar.	yes	—	yes	yes	Turkish	Paris		New York City	—	herself			husband Abraham					
27	" Wolf	16		m	no	Watchmaker	yes	yes					—		$10		Bruyeres 179 E.					
28	" Rebecca	7		f		—							—				Broadway N. York City				Diphtheria Paralysis	
29	" Serina	6		"		—							—									
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, of the Str.
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Man
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or n
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 189

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet B 164 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	Luxemburg	Mellwick	German	Luxemburg	Roman Catholic
2	"	France	Puy de Dôme	French	France	Roman Catholic
3	"	"	Seine	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Oran	"	"	"
6	"	"	Loire	"	"	"
7	"	"	Puy de Dome	"	"	"
8	"	"	Loire	"	"	"
9	"	"	Oran	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Belfort	"	"	"
13	"	"	Meurthe	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Hautes Pyrénées	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Seine	"	"	"
18	"	"	Basses Pyrénées	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alsace	Vosges	"	US	"
21	"	"	"	"	US	"
22	"	"	Ille et Vilaine	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	Turkey	Israelitic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

...vit of Surgeon.

...geon of the Str. sailing therewith, do
...ave had years' experience as a physician and
...under the authority of
... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
... foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

...Sept 189

...at BOULOGNE s/M.

...s the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. , 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall , Surgeon of the Str. Waesland * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marquette Hospital Medical College ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. , 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 29 SEP 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 165 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thoome Kazandjian	17		M	S		yes	no	Armenian	Biarbekir	New York	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Soussen Khorigueian	18		M	S		yes	yes				V. Hoboken N.J.			$ 8							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]										
4	Georges Giachoris	23		M	S	Laborer				Constantinople					$ 50							
5	Dionissios Skekos	21		M	S	Waiter			Grecian	Athens					$ 150 00		friend Nicolas Costakis 44 Division St. N. York City					
6	Panagiotis Compis	20		M	S	Cigarmaker											friend Lazaro Kiriis 216 7th Ave N. York City					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													$ 50							
8	Cheralambos Colondzopos	20		M	S	Laborer				Piraeus					$ 12		friend Christos Thanos 125 Cherry St. N. York City					
9	Christos Thanos	22		M	S					Tripoli		Chicago Ill	yes									
10	Alexios Belyannis	19		M	S												Cousin Eutorne Belyannis 756 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.					
11	Peter Marousseos	15		M	S				U.S.	Piraeus		Ironia Mich			$ 150 00		brother					
12	Vicorio Giacomo	36		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Pitzone		Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 8 —	1887 Ironia Mich.	father Constance Marousseos 1913 Lexington Ironia Mich.					
13	di Iorio Alfonso	20		M	S										$ 8	no	Cousin Nicola di Benedetto 737 & 7.0 7th st Philadelphia Pa.					
14	Valerio Pierre	18		M	S	Miner				Locana					$ 10		Cousin Antonio di Cristofano 737 & 7.0 7th st Philadelphia Pa.					
15	Varda Bartolomeo	24		M	M	Carpenter						Grass Mountain Nicaragua	yes		$ 10		brother Valerio Luigi di Stefano 792 Penn Avenue Scranton Penn.					
16	Valerio Giovanni	20		M	S	Miner									$ 10		brothers Jacques Varda & Bros 792 Penn Avenue Scranton Penn.					
17	Antonio Mennillo	28		M	M	farmer	yes	no		Nemoroci		Middletown Conn	no		$ 10		brother in law Ottavio Occhiello 2 Jamaica St Middletown Conn.					Partial blind left eye
18	Teresa Filocamo	26		F	S	—	yes	yes		Fiumara		New York City	—	himself	$ 80	1894 Middletown Conn.	no	uncle Gaetano Giuseppe Gallo Avenue 119 N. York City					
19	Scimeno Paolino	29		M	M	Miner				Tunis			—	himself	$ 10		brother in law Pietro Giuseppe 255 Spring St. N. York City					
20	Gigleio Vito	52		F			yes	no					—		$ 10	1894/95	Hoboken Negress					
21	Cagliano Saverio	44		M	Widower								—		$ 14	no	Brother in Law					
22	Mazzoti Giuseppe	29		M	S		yes	yes				Burlington Vt.	yes		$ 40							
23	Caruso Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	no		Bizerte		New Orleans La	—		$ 15		brother in law Bergeno Alfredo Burlington Vt. Franco					
24	Manzon Alfred	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes		Lezignen		New York City	—		$ 30		friend Rizzo Salvatore 1858 Prieto St. New Orleans La					
25	Rispoli Luigi	23		M			yes	no		Limatano			—		$ 30		uncle Manzoni 110 Columbus St. N. York City					
26	Doganiere Donato	22		M			yes	yes		Baranello		Gloversville N.Y.	no		$ 11	1894 Gloversville N.Y.	cousin Pennezzo Donato Gloversville N.Y.					
27	di Maso Maria	45		F	Mar		yes	no		Castellucio		Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 8	no	brother Silvestre Rosaria Genero 10 Cedar St. N.Y.					
28	Weinerovitz Judic	37		F	S	—	yes	yes	Russian	Pario		Boston Mass	yes		$ 4		brother Antonio Geminiano Rondo 1 Salem St. Boston Mass.					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]															brother Nicholas Meinerowitz 18 Webster St. Boston Mass.					
30	Petersen Waldemar	29		M	Bachelor	Dentist	yes	yes	Danish			New York City	—	himself	Hundred		Accompanied by					

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 29 SEP 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 165 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thoome Kazandjian	17		S		yes	no	Armenian	Bizerkeir	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$ 6	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Soussen Khoriguian	18		S							E. Hoboken N.J.			8							
3	Kiria Pandelidis	30		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Larnaca		New York City		himself	100							
4	Georges Giachoris	23		S	Laborer																Transferred to Cabin
5	Dionissios Skekos	21		S	Merchant			Grecian	Constantinople Athens					$ 50		friend Nicolas Costakis 48 Alexander St. New York City				good	
6	Panagiotis Compis	20		S	Cigarmaker									$ 150		friend Lazaro Kinis 216 E. 3rd St. New York City					
7	Constantin Costoulis	22		S	Merchant									$ 50							
8	Cheralambos Colondouros	20		S	Laborer				Piraeus					$ 200							Transferred to 2nd Cabin
9	Christos Thanos	22		S					Tripoli		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 12		friend Christos Yolanis 125 Washington St. New York City					
10	Alexios Belyannis	19		S										$ 60		cousin Costo Belyannis 756 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill					
11	Peter Marcoussos	15		S				U.S.	Piraeus	Patras	Bonita Mich			$ 150		brother					
12	Diorio Giacomo	36		M	Laborer			Italian	Pitzone		Philadelphia Pa	yes		$ 8	1887 Bonita Mich	brother Eugenio Menconi 1918 Clearmont St. Bonita Mich					
13	di Iorio Alfonso	20		S								yes		$ 8	yes	cousin Nicola di Benedetto 737 & 10 St. Philadelphia Pa					
14	Valerio Pierre	18		S	Miner				Larnaca					$ 10		cousin Antonio di Cristofano 737 & 10 St. Philadelphia Pa					
15	Varda Bartolomeo	24		M	Carpenter						Iron Mountain Michigan	yes		$ 10		brother Valerio Luigi di Stefano Box 492 Iron Mountain Mich.					
16	Valerio Giovanni	20		S	Miner									$ 10		brother Jacques Varda Box 492 Iron Mountain Mich.					
17	Antonio Marcello	28		M	farmer	yes	no		Navarosi		Middletown Conn.	yes		$ 10		brother Valerio Luigi di Stefano Box 492 Iron Mountain Mich.					Portugal to Philadelphia
18	Teresa Filocamo	26		S	—	yes	yes		Fiumara		New York City		himself	$ 80	1894 Middletown Conn.	brother in law Ottavio Ciccolo 10 Jamaica St. Middletown Conn.					
19	Scimeno Paolino	29		M	Miner				Tunis				himself	$ 10	yes	uncle Gangemi Giuseppe 119 E. 4th St. New York City					
20	Giglia Vito	52				yes	no						himself	$ 10		brother in law Orfeo Giuseppe 255 Spring St. New York City					
21	Gagliano Saverio	44		Widower										$ 14	1894 Montreal Canada	brother in law [illegible]					
22	Mazzoti Giuseppe	29		S		yes	yes				Burlington Vermont	yes		$ 40	yes	brother in law Bergamo Alfredo Burlington Vermont					
23	Caruso Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	yes	no		Bizerte		New Orleans La			$ 65		friend Pizzo Salvatore 1038 Bienville St. New Orleans La					
24	Manzoni Alfred	25		S	farmer	yes	yes		Lezignen		New York City			$ 30		uncle Manzoni Vio Alberto 66 E. 4th St. New York City					
25	Rispoli Luigi	23				yes	no		Limatano					$ 30		cousin Vincenzo Acciato Anchorage P.O. New York City					
26	Doganiere Donato	22				yes	yes		Baranello		Gloversville N.Y.	yes		$ 11	1894 Gloversville N.Y.	brother Alexander Hossman Gloversville N.Y.					
27	di Maso Maria	45		M		yes	no		Castellucio		Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 85	yes	husband Antonio Gremicio Box 6 Richmond St. Philadelphia Pa					
28	Weinerwitz Judic	32			—	yes	yes	Russian	Pasic		Boston Mass	yes		$ 4		husband Nachum Weinerwitz 11 Warren St. Boston Mass					
29	do Rieme	5		S		no	no														
30	Petersen Waldemar	19		S	Architect	yes	yes	Danish	Kiel		New York City		himself	$ 20		Aboard S.S. Statendam					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, [illegible] Master of the Netherland, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have n passengers, in manner, named in the foregoing List or said vessel, saving Stowaways or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that I have, by personal inspection and the report of said surge idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or af disease, or a prisoner who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. „STATENDAM"

Sheet A 166

Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cyprus	Grecian	"	Greek Catholic
4	"	"	Macedonia	Greek	"	"
5	"	Greece	Kythira	"	Greece	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Insegtania	"	"	"
8	"	"	Gortynia	"	"	"
9	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
12	"	Italy S	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Toscana	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
18	"	"	S Calabria	"	"	"
19	"	"	S Palermo	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	N Modena	"	"	"
23	"	"	S Foggia	"	"	"
24	"	"	N Legarno	French	"	"
25	"	"	S Campobasso	Italian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S Foggia	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Smorsk	Russian	Russia	Israelitic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Denmark	Protestant

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

ffidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. [illegible], sailing therewith, do
I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

y of , 189

ted States at Rotterdam

Vaccinated

passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains 6 names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 167 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gertrude Jolly	18		F	Single	no	yes	yes	Germany	Leiderdorp	New York	Brooklyn NY	no	herself	$12	no	father J Jolly 708 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kazimyerzak	23		F	marr	"	no	no	Russia	Novogrodek Lithuania	"	New York	"	husband	$ no	Yes 1895 NY	husband Michel Kazimyerzak 46 Canal St NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	3		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef "	6	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Banuschko	37		M	marr	laborer	yes	no	Russia	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna van der Meulen	23		F	sin	servant girl	yes	yes	Holland	Kmierdga	"	Little Falls NY	yes	bridegroom	$	"	bridegroom Wm Hageman Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																					Fine	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Septembe

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C. Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 1 168 Arrived Oct 9 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
1	White	Germany	Rhpro.	German	Germany	Rom. Cath.
2	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	"
3	"	United States	NY	US	"	"
4	"	United States	"	US	"	"
5	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	"	"
6	"	Holland	Friesl.	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon,

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do
at I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Coll
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. St. Hall, Surgeon.

day of September, 1898.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. St. Vale, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bompas Hospital Medical Coll. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. St. Vale, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 169 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Aron Abramowicz	25		m	sin	tayler	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	$4	no	br in l. 9 Kandel 179 Eldridge St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hugo Heymann	17		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	Bremen	"	"		himself	$38		cousin K Cohen 701 Broom St NY					
3	Johan Siemon	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Wladislawowka	"	"		brother	$5		brother J Siemon 73 Hauemeyer [illegible]					
4	Staszak Debesmen	27		m	man	"	no	no	"	Wistritsee	"	Jersey City	no	br in law	$25		br in l. F. Semetkow 231 Kozzan Jersey City					
5	Annie Lenkowska	24		f	sin	none	yes	yes	"	Ballenisky	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$3.50		brother J Shipmanskiwitz 317 Irving ave Allegheny					
6	Josef Wechseler	24		m	"	tayler	yes	yes	Austria	Ostrowitze	"	Newark NJ	no	himself	$4		brother F. Wechseler 156 Attorney St Newark NJ					
7	Mendel Dorman	18		m	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Kurowany	"	Boston Mass	yes	father	$10		father L. Dorman 184 Charles St Boston Mass					
8	Ettel "	16		f	"	steamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	50		"					
9	Wilhelm Koerner	29		m	man	weaver	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld	"	Paterson NJ	yes	brother	$50		brother O. Koerner Box 72 Paterson NJ					
10	Schaje Saparnik	19		m	sin	tayler	yes	no	Russia	Easton Medzeedan	"	N.Y.		sister	$8		sister Sarah 304 Henry St NY					
11	Rosa Medwedowska	25		f	man	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$2.50		husband M Medwedowsky 140 Suffolk St NY					
12	Hendel "	3		m	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"					
13	Schmulik Helman	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	Snapole	"	Boston Mass	yes	father	no		father H. Helman 15 Salem St Boston					
14	Jankel Shokoll	11		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Masir	"	N.Y.		father	$1.-		father J. Shokoll 124 Orchard St NY					
15	Cornelis Baarens	24		m	"	Butcher	"	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam	"	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	30-	from 1896 to 97	br & law L Moolenhorst General Delivery Chicago Ill					
16	William John Miller	25		m	Spare	Butcher	"	"	"	Menaldum	"	Paterson NJ	"	"	$[illegible]	from 1896 to 97	no					
17	Ella "	19		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		from 1896 to 97	"					
18	Karolina Sauerteig	55		f	widow	"	"	"	Germany	Boem Ungarn	"	New York	no	Son-in-Law	$3.-	no	Son-in-Law Paul Sindram					
19	Otto "	6		m	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"					
20	Valentin Spinner	32		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	"	Gonsenheim	"	"	"	himself	more	from 1891 to 97	Cousin P Weisand 543 Union St New York					
21	Maria "	29		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$25	no	"					
22	Alois "	3		m	Single	"	no	no	Alsatia	"	"	"	"	father			"					
23	Friedrich "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24	Frieda "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25	Gretchen Spinner	33		f	"	Servant girl	yes	yes	Germany	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	herself	$10	from 1888 to 98	brother C. Spinner 180 Chrystie St NY					
26	Emilie Walz	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1894 to 98	NY friend					
27	Lina Hartig	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	1895 to 98	"					
28	Olga Seil	25		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Munchen	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	Single	no	brother C Seil Chicago					
29	Pina Schlosser	17		f	"	no	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	"	New York	"	herself	$12.-		Michael Friedrich Baum 77-79 Manstet Pl & 138 St NY					
30	Anna Meringer	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, F.H. Bonjer master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sa
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. Statendam

Sheet 1 170 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Romania	Moldau	Jewish German	Romania	Israelite
2	"	Germany	Westphalen	German	Germany	"
3	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Cath.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
7	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Rhineprov	German	Germany	Rom. Catholic
10	"	Russia	Radowic	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kiaew	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Wolhin	"	"	"
15	"	Netherlands	Kiensk	"	"	"
16	"	"	Friesland	Dutch	Netherlands	Protestant
17	"	"	Friesland	Frisian	"	"
18	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Rom. Catholic
22	"	America	New York	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	US	"	"
24	"	"	"	US	"	"
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam • sailing therewith, do
that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Roy. Hospital Medical Colleges
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of September, 189 8.

e United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOL[illegible] AMERICA [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F.H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bryn Hospital Medical Coll[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 171, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Gorscak	45		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Gorscaks	New York	Allegheny Pa		Self	$8	from Pittsburg Pa	Brother Helen 6 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mari Vasrek	25		f		wife	yes		Hungary	Boecsar		Braddock Pa		Husband	$2	no	husband Mary 727 River Braddock Pa					
3	Mari	5		f								Do										
4	Jan Borkowsky	43		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Mileka		Ford City Pa	Yes	Husband			cousin Stanislaus Ford City Pa					
5	Janos Lamsko	29		m		farmer			Hungary	Trendri		Pittsburg Pa			$20	from Pittsburg	brother Lamsko Allegheny Pa					
6	Ferenc	17		m											50							
7	Sofia Marcinko	40		f		woman	no			Usz Pekleva		Bridgeport Conn		brother	$2	no	brother Marcinko 67 Benjamin St Bridgeport Conn					
8	Ivan Opatin	35		m	marr	laborer				Prokpolye		Pittsburg Pa		himself	$4	from Pittsburg	grandfather Yelyan 6 Seventh Ave Pittsburg Pa					
9	Paul Puskaric	37		m			yes			Zakoriac					$6	from Pittsburg	cousin					
10	Rok Cicik	26		m			yes	yes		Jakovo		Rankin Pa			$2	no	brother G. Cicik Rankin Pa					
11	Liri Schmith	27		f	marr	wife		no		Batka		New York		himself	$4	from Pittsburg	husband Smith 139 Washington Ave					
12	Magdalena	13		m			no									no						
13	Elik Udvardy	20		m			yes	yes		Lovas Potova					$4	no	brother C. Elik					
14	Julesa Kovacs	16		m						Nagy Deni					$2		brother					
15	Tobias Lax	44		m	marr	laborer	yes	no		Borysław				himself	$4		son Lax 407 14th St Pittsburg					
16	Leibisch	12		m		none																
17	Josef Miesner	28		m	marr	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Vienna					$40		uncle Miesner 89 2nd Ave Pittsburg					
18	Malia	24		f		none									$2							
19	Josef	21		m			no	no														
20	Janos Szegedy	27		m		laborer	yes	yes		Böes					$20		cousin Stabuslaus 97 8th Ave Pittsburg					
21	Wassen Hartglass	34		m	widower	cigar maker			Russia	Warschau				father	none		father Hartglass 54 Erie Ave Pittsburg					
22	Rosa	6		f		none									$15							
23	Sali	4		m										himself	$2		brother Schmith college Point					
24	Johann Wilhelm Theodor Brior	31		m		tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Crefeld		(Ct. - 3-26-49)										
25	Cornelis Stark	25		m		sailor			Holland	Cocksdorp		Passaic NJ	no	brother	none		brother Stark Passaic NJ					
26	Louis Freimann	26		m					Germany	Amsterdam		New York		himself	$25							
27	Peter Smit	17		m		laborer				Benderke		Austinville	Yes	Savannele	$6		cousin Bennema Austinville Iowa					
28	Susanna Schumacher	28		f		none	yes	yes	10/5/99	Montreal		Chicago, Ill	yes	brother	$30		brother Schumacher 58 Cornell St Bridgeville					
29	Margaretha Klaseman	17		f		servant girl				Mayen		New York		himself	$40		uncle Louis 504 9th Ave Pittsburg					
30	Amalia Hass	26		f	marr	none			Roumania	Czernowitz				husband	$2		husband Hass 147 Claridge St Pittsburg					

IIR-91293

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, F. H. Bongar, Master
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declear
passengers, in number, named on the for
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sep
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Ro

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. Statendam

Sheet H. 172 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rom Catholic
2	"	"	Dalmatia	Slavonian	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
5	"	Hungary	Bosnia	Hungarian	Hungary	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Saxon	Slovakian	"	"
8	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Czech	Hungarian	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Varpsun	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Presburg	Slovakian	Hungary	Rom Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Bosnia	Hungarian	"	Protestant
21	"	Russia	Warshau	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germany	Rhineland	German	Germany	Rom Catholic
25	"	Holland	North Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
26	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	"
27	"	"	West Russia	"	"	"
28	"	"	Rheinprov	"	"	Rom Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rumania	Moldova	Jewish German	Rumania	Israelite

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of Royal Netherland Steamship
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
uber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of September, 1898.

Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

sheet contains eighteen names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Tate, do

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pompe Hospital Medical Corps

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Tate, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains eighteen names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam. Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 173 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arjen Dirks Kuiken	42		M	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Holland	St Jacobs Parochie	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$24	no	brother Peterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eke	41		F	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dirk	14		M	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henri	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klaas	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piet Dirks	47		"	man	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klaasje	42		F	"	Worker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Neeltje	16		M	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pietje	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dirk	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wybrant	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Klaas	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gerke	3		"	"		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jetske	10 m		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arjen Hendriks Ubbens	30		M	man	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dirkje	25		F	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andries Arjens	6		M	son	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Elisabeth Hendriks Rosendaal	44		F	"	servant girl	yes	yes	"	Hoorn Parochie	"	"	"	herself	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

8-9-1

18

1887

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 173 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arjen Dirks Kuiken	42		m	married	Bakermaker	yes	yes	Holland	St Laurens Zaandam	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	$24	no	brother D. Kuiken Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ike	41			"	Widow			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dirk	14		m	sin				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henri	12		"	"	Children			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klaas	8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piet Dirks	47		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klaasje	42		f	"	Widow			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"
8	Neeltje	16		m	sin				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pietje	14		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dirk	11		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wybrant	10		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Klaas	9		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gerke	34		"	"	Children			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jetske	40		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arjen Hendriks Ubbenga	30		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother	3 yrs	23	"	"	"
16	Dirkje	25		f	"	Widow			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andries Arjens	6		m	sin	Child		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Elisabeth Hendrik Rosendaal	18		f	"	servant girl	yes	yes	"	Uitzuna Zaandam	"	"	"	heresy	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, F H. Bonsjer, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I ha passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing Li said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners th passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. "Statendam"

Sheet 6 174 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	White	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

rotestant,

ffidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and uch by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Coll ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E H Ali, Surgeon.

day of September, 189 8.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H. Bonser, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F H Bonser, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Coll; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam. Sept 29* 189*8* Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katka Gavura	28		f	mar	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Teplitz	New York	McKeesport Pa	yes	husband	$2	no	husband J. Gavura Box 84 McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdalena	7		"	stin										—							
3	Alter Albert	10		m	"		yes	no	Austria	Czernowitz		New York		mother	$2		mother Mrs Albert 266 E Houston St NY					
4	Rachmiel	10		"	"										—							
5	Adele	9		"	"										—							
6	Elias Hausmann	19		unt	"	baker	yes	yes		Nikolajow				uncle	$00		uncle A. Hausmann 98 Willett St NY					
7	Max Schneider	20		"	"	[illegible]			Austria	Vienna		[illegible]		himself	$22		friend [illegible] 224 E 55th St NY					
8	Tatiana Turowsk	36		f	mar	none	yes	no	Russia	Kolodetchna		Erie Pa	no	brother in law	none		husband B. Turowsk 1472-57 Parade St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	
9	Wassil	11		mstin											—							
10	Anton Tschekow	22		"	"	laborer	yes	yes				New York		himself	none		step-brother A. Turowsk 235-27 Canal St NY					
11	Rosa Gärtner	20		f	"	none			Germany	Cosbach		Chicago Ill	yes	bridegroom	$00	from Chicago Ill	bridegroom P. Gärtner 6109 Center Ave Chicago Ill					
12	Salmen Steinberg	22		m	"	[illegible]			Russia	Kamenitz		New York		uncle	$2	no	uncle [illegible] Steinberg 145/147 [illegible] St NY					
13	Viktor van Troyen	36		"	"	sailor			Holland	Rotterdam				himself	no	several times with ship	ship Johanna New York					
14	Brandel Goldmann	21		f	mar	none			Russia	Koretz		Boston Mass		husband	$3	no	husband H. Goldman 51 Salem St Boston Mass					
15	David	3	6	m	stin		yes	no							—							
16	Ethel Karas	21		f	mar		yes	yes							none		husband E. Karas 23 Rochester St Boston Mass					
17	Rubin	3	6	m	stin		no	no							—							
18	Alfred Weiner	20		"	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Cholotow		New York		uncle	$12		uncle M. Kerst 34 Attorney St NY					
19	Benjamin Schapiro	26		"	"	farmer			Russia	Koretz		Boston Mass	yes	himself	$[illegible]		br-in-l H. Karas 23 Rochester St Boston Mass					
20	Klaas Kuiper	44		"	mar	farmhand			Holland	Westerveld		Prairie View Kansas	no	br-in-law	$20		br-in-l G. Luegers Prairie View Kansas	"	"	"	"	
21	Lantje	37		f	"	none									—							
22	Hattje	12		"	single										—							
23	Harm	11		m	"										—							
24	Hendrikje	10		f	"										—							
25	Hendrik	7		m	"										—							
26	Lagenbertus	4		"	"										—							
27	Simo Kochina	34		m	mar	laborer			Austria	Komanesta		Pittsburg Pa	yes	friends	$10		friend V. Blessat Benton St Allegheny Pa					
28	Perla Prokopovics	27		f	"	none			Hungary	Kis Breemitz		Toledo O		husband	$25		husband P. Prokopovics Toledo O					
29	Misko	24		m	stin										—							
30	George Sledmiski	26		"	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Grybow		Yonkers NY	no	sister	$15		sister M. Sledmiski 348 Lepperman St Yonkers NY					

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam. Sept 29th 1898* Arriving at Port of _____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hatha Yanna	28		f	man	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Teplitz	New York	Bellefonte Pa	yes	husband	$2	no	husband Stanna Box 84 Bellefonte Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdalena	7		"	sin																	
3	Alter Elbert	14		m	"				Austria	Czernowitz		New York		mother	$2		mother Elbert 266 Lewis Ave N.Y.					
4	Rachmiel	10		"	"																	
5	Adele	9		"	"																	
6	Elias Hausmann	19		m	s	baker	yes	yes		Nikolajow				uncle			uncle L. Hausmann 38 W. 116th St N.Y.					
7	Max Schneider	20		"	"	Barber	"	"	Austria	Vienna				himself	$22		friend L. Hirsberg 224 E 55th St N.Y.					
8	Tatiana Turowsk	34		f	marr	none	yes	no	Russia	Kolodetzna		Erie Pa	no	brother in law	none		husband M. Turowsky 1423-57 Paradise Erie, Pa					
9	Wassil	11		m	sin																	
10	Anton Tschekow	22		"	"	laborer	yes	yes				New York		himself	none		Step-brother L. Turowsky 235-27 Canal St N.Y.					
11	Rosa Gärtner	20		f	"	none			Germany	Kotbach		Chicago, Ill	yes	bridegroom	$40	from Chicago, Ill	to bridegroom Sydney 6109 Center Ave Chicago Ill					
12	Salmen Steinberg	22		m	"	locksmith			Russia	Kamenitz		New York		uncle	$2	no	uncle S. Steinberg 145-101 1st Ave N.Y.					
13	Viktor van van Troyen	30		"	"	sailor			Holland	Rotterdam				himself	no	several times	ship Panama West-York					
14	Brabdel Goltmann	24		f	marr	none			Russia	Koretz		Boston Mass		husband	$3	no	husband J. Goltman 81 Salem St Boston Mass					
15	David	3	6	m	sin			no														
16	Ethel Karas	27		f	marr		yes	yes							none		husband L. Karas 23 Rochester St Boston, Mass					
17	Rubin	3	6	m	sin			no														
18	Hyped Weiner	20		"	"	Bedder	yes	yes	Austria	Cholotosor		New York		uncle	$12		uncle M. Reiss 34 Attorney St N.Y.					
19	Benjamin Schapiro	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Koretz		Boston Mass	yes	himself	$100		br-in-l J. Karas 23 Rochester St Boston Mass					
20	Klaas Konjer	44		"	marr	farmhand	"	"	Holland	Westerveld		Prairie View Kansas	no	br-in-law	$20		br-in-l G. Lweers Prairie View, Kansas					
21	Tantie	37		f	"	none																
22	Hattje	12		"	sing																	
23	Harm	11		m	"																	
24	Hendrikje	10		f	"																	
25	Hendrik	7		m	"																	
26	Lazenbertus	4		"	"			no														
27	Simon Kochina	34		m	marr	laborer			Austria	Komancza		Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	$12		friend V. Blessat 6 Benton St Allegheny Pa					
28	Perla Prokofovics	27		f	"	none			Hungary	Kisbreznitz		Leddo Pa		husband	$25		husband F. Prokofovics Leddo Pa					
29	Misiel	24		m	sin																	
30	George Sledrnicki	26		"	"	Peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Greybor		Yonkers N.Y.	no	sister	$10	from Yonkers N.Y.	to sister M. Sledrnicki 345 Lexington Ave					

Book

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, F. H. Bonger, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct in all

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept

S. Listove
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet No. 1 176 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	† Religion
1	White	Hungary	Szefes	Slowak	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Slavonia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
7	"	"	Bohemia	German	"	"
8	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	Gruk Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	Russia	Poolek	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
13	"	Holland	Zuid Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
14	"	Russia	Wohlin	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
19	"	Russia	Wohlin	Jewish German	Russia	"
20	"	Holland	Drenthe	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gruk Catholic
28	"	Hungary	Templin	Slowak	Hungary	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"

Protestant,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon as such by and under the authority of Wm Penn Hospital Medical Board; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listove
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether "Owned by owners thereof," as the case may be.

† Insert in this column the religious denomination of each passenger, as stated by himself, but do not use the word "None" in answering this question.

(Over)

S. Listove
U.S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonser, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonser, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fiala, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Fiala, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet continues.

S. Listoe
U S Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

177

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pessel Wurrel	33		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Oslau	New York	New York		husband	$42	from 1888 to 1892 in NY	husband of Frau Gerhard Biel	no	no	no	good	no
2	David	8		M																		
3	Gerhard Biel	39		M		laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Pelfrijl		Chicago, Ill	no	himself	$12	from 1892 to 1898 in Chicago, Ill		no				
4	Frau Wilhelmina Biel	54		F	M				Austria Hungary	Rhenen		Villa Nova	no		more	from 1872 to 1898 in Villa Nova						
5	Hendrikus Dykstra	22		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Rotterdam		Paterson, N.J.			$4	from 1896 to 1898 in several places	friend of Weber					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi...

I, F. H. Bonfer, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the passengers, three in number, named on the fore... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repor... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is ...

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sep...

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Ro...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 6 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	✠ Religion
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	America	Israelite
2	178	Rotterdam	NH	"	"	"
3	"	Wisconsin	Sheboygan	Dutch	"	Protestant
4	"	Cottage	Utrecht	"	"	"
5	"	Celina	Ohio	"	"	Roman Cath
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✠ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, ...ected".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do ... that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and ...tice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Corps ...; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

...29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe

...nsul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Geraldi	23 M		m	man	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Potilia	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$04	no	cousin Vincenzo 11 Prince St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pietro Garganus	3[illegible] M				Laborer				Nesso		Bennett Pa	no		$40		brother G Garganus Bethlehem Pa				
3	Lucrezia Primante	2[illegible] F		Sin		[illegible]	no			Guardiagrele		Philadelphia Pa	no		$44		brother P Primante 731 7th St Phila Pa				
4	Nicola di Primio	33 M		man		Shoemaker	yes	yes				Pa	no				friend F Caravella 731 7th St Phila Pa				
5	Samuel Schönberg	24 M				Furnisher			Austria	Krakau		New York		himself	$5		brother in law Wolfgang [illegible]				
6	Antonio Rossetti	28 M				Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Bonito		Boston Mass		himself	$14		brother P Rossetti 7 Parmenter St Boston Mass				
7	Cornelio d'Alfonso	44 M		Sin		Tailor	yes	yes		Marrone		[illegible]			$26	no	friend P Finley 209 Prince St Troy				
8	Francesco Rustelli	46 M				Laborer									$12		brother A Rustelli 305 [illegible] St Mobile Ala				
9	Heinrich Bertein	33 M				Baker			Germany	Neus					$44		[illegible]				
10	Meirre Hellman	18	F			Seamstress			Russia	Sankowicz				brother	no	no	Brother H Hellman 52 Belmont Pa				
11	Cirla Stein	25 M		man		none				Puschalat		Boston Mass		husband			husband G Stein 2 Elmont Mass				
12	Hene	4	F	Sin			yes	no									Boston Mass				
13	Ebel	3	F																		
14	Anna Kasrowska	24 M		man					Austria	Hoti Potock		Fall River Mass		husband	$2		husband S Kasrowski 20 Willow Ave Fall River Mass				
15	Franciscek	15 M		Sin			yes	yes													
16	Eva Lucsak	20 F					no	no		Krolich polski		Bayonne N J	yes	brother	$6		brother J Lucsak 119 Prince St Bayonne N J				
17	Jan Iwardrik	19 M		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Essich		Cleveland O	yes	sister	$1		brother in law F Kaczmarek 357 4th St Cleveland O				
18	Vassily Kudowsky	21 M								Krolich polski		Alden Station Pa		cousin	$6		cousin G Lindig Alden Station Pa				
19	Anna Novak	18 F			none					Szymbak		Meriden Conn		brother			Martha Novak 19 Deep Tree Heights				
20	Antonia Sitek	46 F										Pittsburg Pa		father	$1		father J Sitek 17 7th St Pittsburg Pa				
21	Jan	14 M																			
22	Mendel Buchwald	21 M		m		Baker	no	no		Buczacz		New York		himself	$65		brother M Schneider 151 Kingston Ave Brooklyn				
23	Vgakil Slivka	31 M			man	Laborer			Hungary	Berezna		Lansford Pa			$18	from 1897	brother P Pacynka Lansford Pa				
24	Lina Meisinger	15 F		Sin		none	yes	yes		Beeb		New York		herself	$6	no	brother A Meisinger 245 E 34th St NY				
25	Martha Novak	16 F													$18		cousin F Meisinger 179 E 3rd St NY				
26	Katharina Kach	16 F												Cousin	$4						
27	Wolk Paratka	18 M					no	no	Austria	Kaimanka		Waterbury Conn	no	uncle	$2		uncle F Pik 2 Bridge St Waterbury Conn				
28	Rechel Schneider	33 F		man						Buczacz		New York		husband			husband M Schneider 151 Kingston Ave				
29	Salomon	3 M		Sin																	
30	Minidel	12	F																		

30

HOLLAND-AMERICA L...

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam Sept 29th 1898* Arriving at Port of ... 189

179

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Geraldi	23	m	man	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Petilia	New York	Chicago, Ill	no	himself	$14	no	cousin Vincenzo Rinaldi 11 Rinaldi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pietro Garganus	37	m	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nesta	[illegible]	Bennett Pa	no	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	brother Gargano Bennett Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vincenzo Primante	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Guardiagrele	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	$14	[illegible]	brother Primante Bennett Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Nicola di Primio	33	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. also	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 431 [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Samuel Schönberger	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farmaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Krakau	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Antonio Rossetti	48	m	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bonito	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	himself	$14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Cornelio d'Alfonso	44	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Marone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Francesco Rastelli	46	m	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12	[illegible]	brother Rastelli [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Heinrich Mertens	33	m	[illegible]	baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Neus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Moisie Hellman	18	m	[illegible]	steamfitter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Jankowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	no	no	brother H. Hellman 52 Belmont St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cirla Stein	25	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Puschalat	[illegible]	Boston Mass	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband H. Stein 2 Union Place	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Hene	4	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Ebel	8	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Anna Kasprowska	24	f	man	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Hohe Potok	[illegible]	Fall River Mass	unhusband	[illegible]	$2	[illegible]	husband K. Kasprowski 22 Hillsboro Fall River Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Franciszek	15	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Eva Tuesak	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kralich polska	[illegible]	Bayonne [illegible]	[illegible]	brother	$6	[illegible]	brother J. Tuesak 230 [illegible] St Bayonne N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jan Twardzik	17	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Cassich	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	[illegible]	sister	$1	[illegible]	brother in law K. Kaczmarek 55 [illegible] Ave Cleveland O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Vasrily Kudrowitz	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kralich polski	[illegible]	Alden Station Pa	[illegible]	cousin	$6	[illegible]	cousin A. Sudina Alden Station Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Anna Novak	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seymbak	[illegible]	Meriden Conn	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother J. Novak [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Antoni Sitek	46	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	father	$1	[illegible]	father J. Sitek 17 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Jan	14	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mendel Buchwald	40	m	[illegible]	baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buczacz	[illegible]	New York	himself	[illegible]	$67	[illegible]	br in law J. Schneider 151 Ridge [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Vassil Slivka	30	m	man	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Berelma	[illegible]	Lansford Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	$18	[illegible]	[illegible] Lansford Pa br in law K. Pressetka Lansford Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Anna Meisinger	15	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beeb	[illegible]	New York	herself	[illegible]	$6	no	brother J. Meisinger 215 [illegible] St NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Martha Novak	16	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$18	[illegible]	cousin K. Meisinger 179 [illegible] St NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Katharina Kach	16	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin	$4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Wasil Parastka	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kamenitza	[illegible]	Waterbury Ct	no	uncle	$1	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 2613 3rd [illegible] Waterbury Ct	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Rachel Schneider	33	f	woman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buczacz	[illegible]	New York	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband J. Schneider 151 Ridge [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Salomon	3	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mindel	12	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, F. H. Bonjer, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I

passengers. Twenty-two in number, named on the foregoing

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septe

S. Listre

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* State whether "First or Second Officer."

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. "Statendam"

Sheet 6. Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✱ Religion
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Rom. Cath.
2	"	"	Como	"	"	"
3	180	"	Pisk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
6	"	Italy	Sicilia	Italian	Italy	Rom. Catholic
7	"	"	Cambagna	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Rhineland	German	Germany	"
10	"	Russia	Israelite	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
11	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Greek Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	Russia	Greek Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelite
23	"	Hungary	Marmaros	Roumanian	Hungary	Greek Catholic
24	"	"	Szepsen	German	"	Rom. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Greek Catholic
28	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelite
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✱ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do

that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and

such by and under the authority of [illegible]

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of September, 1898.

the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

et contains twenty-two names

L. Listre
U S Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1898

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. S. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names.

L. Listoe
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Stall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. J. Stall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names

S. Listoe
U S Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam September 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ignuel Schwartz	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Bucarest	New York	New York		brother	$85	no	brother P. Schwartz 62 Stanton St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scharlotte	20		f	m	none										181						
3	Martin	1		m																		
4	Frume Gruneberg	50		f	m									husband	$21		husband E. Gruneberg 140 Forsyth St NY					
5	Hacke	14		f																		
6	Georg Hastelansky	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Techna		Rankin Station Pa	no	himself	$14		brother Leander Station Pa					
7	Hanos	17		f			no	no				Pittston	yes		$15		uncle G. Balenda 59 Hopper St Paterson NJ					
8	Michal Lenz	28		m		waiter	yes		Austria	Jaroszowa		Grand Haven Mich	no		$3		cousin M. Szwarch Grand Haven Mich					
9	Mayer Wolf Elinde	24		m		butcher	yes			Czernowitz		New York			$10		brother H. Feidenheim 1520 Vol. St NY					
10	Rebecca Stahl	32		f	m	assembler	yes	no	Roumania	Bucarest				herself	$100		husband Stahl Hamilton St NY					
11	Olga	4		f																		
12	Lazef	7		m																		
13	Samuel	7		m																		
14	Anna	4		f																		
15	Lieber	2		m																		
16	Hetti	2		f																		
17	Bernard	4		m																		
18	Fanny Berger	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Bucarest	New York	New York		herself	$2	no	husband M. Berger 541 Eldridge St NY	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jani	2		m																		
20	Mihaly Kovacs	28		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes		Hungary	Kaschau		Cleveland O	yes	brother	$2		brother J. Kovacs 1811 Woodbine Ave Pittsburg Pa					
21	David Dissatnik	18		m	single	farmer	yes		Russia	Czernowitz		New York			$9.50		brother J. Dissatnik 184 Norfolk St NY					
22	Jos Menkal	19		m		laborer	yes		Austria	Wolkapietanska						no	brother J. Menkal 288 White St Brooklyn					
23	Julianna Cile	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lemerica		Manayunk Pa	no	husband	$7.50		husband C. Cile 7452 Cresson St Manayunk Pa					
24	Helena	21		f			no	no														
25	Franciska	6		f																		
26	Helena	22		f					Germany					brother			brother					
27	Theresa Katalzner	27		f	m		yes		Russia	Swiadosta		Newyork		husband	$9.50		husband J. Katalzenby 255 Bedford St Brooklyn NY					
28	Gabriella	10		f																		
29	Sam Löwenberg	19		m		farmer	yes			Mesritsch				himself	$3		uncle Sol Löwenberg 187 Orchard St NY					
30	Ida Schneider	53		f	widow	none	yes			Schawlian				son		no	son L. Schneider 180 Henry St NY					

100

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commandit

I, F. H. Bonjer, mas
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, thirty-
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repor
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sep
S. Listve
Consul of the United States at Ro

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet C. Arrived Dec 29th 189 8

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	White	Romania	Bucarest	Hebrew	Romania	Israelite
2	"	182 "	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Templin	Hebrew	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
9	"	"	Bukowina	Jewish German	"	Israelite
10	—	Romania	Moldo	Romanian	Romanian	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	White	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Gipsy	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
21	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Russian	Russia	Israelite
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
23	"	Russia	Lomsha	"	Russia	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	East Russia	German	Germany	"
27	"	Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	Russia	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Podolsk	Jewish German	"	Israelite
30	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
ar that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and
ctice as such by and under the authority of Wm. the Hospital Ridar
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of September, 1898.

stve
nsul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. the Hospital Belize Honduras; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Sept 29th 1898* Arriving at Port of 189

183

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Viktania Kaesur	18		f	sin	none	yes	no	Austria	Kleinbrenn	New York	Geneva	yes	friend	$5.50	no	friend Schuyler Geneva	no	no	no	good	no
2	Istvan Endres	38		m	married	laborer	yes		Hungary	Kis Varda		New York		himself	$8		friend Kovacs 536 5th Ave					
3	Gittel Sinkowetsky	19		f	sin	none			Russia	Lapadimes				father	$0		father Sinkowetsky Enfield Conn					
4	Istvan Tornasi	36		m	married	laborer			Hungary	Kis Varda				himself	$16		friend Kovacs 536 5th Ave					
5	Gustav Fenske	19		m	sin				Russia	Wenki				brother	$3		brother C. Fenske 186 Grant Str Brooklyn NY					
6	Daniel "	15																				
7	Ludwika Godlewska	30		f		none	yes	yes		Montowey		Athol Mass	no		$2.50		brother Godlewsky Athol Mass					
8	Konstanty "	18		m		laborer																
9	Aleksander Wenicz	25		m			yes	yes		Kalit		Larksville Pa			$0.50		brother-in-law A. Wydra Larksville Pa					
10	Schendel Mindel	40		f	married	none	yes	yes		Slia		Boston Mass	yes	husband	no		husband 4 Prindel					
11	Sarah "	11		f	sin									father			52 Second Str Chelsea Mass					
12	Ber "	8		m																		
13	Basche "	6		f																		
14	Michle "	4																				
15	Chaim Wolfbramm	24		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Lass		New York		mother	$1		brother-in-law 37 Canal Str					
16	Sylia Rudsprecher	25		f		farmer			Austria	Sadrabka				himself	$30		uncle Ch Schonfeld 159 Harrison Ave					
17	Janos Pallo	18		m		laborer			Hungary	Kolestlessu		Mammoth Pa			$4		cousin A Benkert Mammoth Pa					
18	Angras Hasthyelandy	24		m		farmer	no	no		Teshna		Rankin Pa	no		$12		brother-in-law L Sudarsky Rankin Pa					
19	Janos Kubik	18		m		laborer						Pittsburg Pa	yes		$20		brother-in-law Janko 49 Carson Str					
20	Ely a Mrvos	17		f						Gomirse		McKeesport Pa		father	$2		father Mrvos 57 Fifth Ave McKeesport Pa					
21	Jan Brezanic	35		m						Belyn				brother-in-law	$5	from 1896 in McKeesport	brother Jan Kalata 57 Fifth Ave McKeesport Pa					
22	Ursula Belan	21		f						Brd Horane		Cleveland O		husband	$1	no	husband Belan 1135 Broadway Cleveland O					
23	Jos Bodnar	33		m		laborer				Pauci				himself	$3		brother Cleveland O					
24	Kat Kurzweil	19		f	sin	student			Austria	Radonka		Brooklyn		father	$2		father A Kurzweil 249 Broadway NY					
25	Ludvica Trbovic	35		f	married	none	no	no	Hungary	Carev Brdo		Larimer Pa		husband	$6		husband 13 Trbovic Larimer Pa					
26	Michel Siniowsky	22		m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Wrodek		City Pa	yes	brother-in-law			brother-in-law M Cleskat Cleveland O					
27	Ernst Schneider	17		m		tailor				Vienna		New York	no	himself	$25		brother Schmelz 1 Ave B					
28	Mrgo Brezanic	27		m		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Belyn		McKeesport Pa			$5		brother-in-law A Kalata 45 Fifth Ave McKeesport Pa					
29	Efroim Burenbaum	22		m			yes	yes	Austria	Sniatow		New York		uncle	$1		uncle J Jacobi 93 Bond Str NY					
30	Leon Stahl	39		m	married	tailor			Roumania	Bucarest				brother-in-law			brother-in-law J Schwartz 62 Clinton Str NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, F. H. Bonger, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm, that the number of passengers, ~~taken~~ 26, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, have been taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, to attend the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I believe that none of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septe

S. Lister

Consul of the United States at Rot

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet B Arrived Oct 1st 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
	184					
1	White	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Rom. Catholic
2	"	Hungary	Carpathian	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
3	"	Russia	Volhynia	Russian Hebrews	Russia	Israelite
4	"	Hungary	Carpathian	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
5	"	Prussia	Posen	German	Prussia	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lemberg	Polish	"	Rom. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wilna	Hebrews	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Romania	Moldau	Romanian	Romania	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	"
17	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Magyar	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Catholic
20	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Bukowina	Jewish Hebrews	Austria	Israelite
25	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Greek Catholic
27	"	Germany	Bohemia	Jewish German	"	Israelite
28	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Hebrews	Austria	Israelite
30	"	Romania	Bucarest	Romanian	Romania	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do hereby declare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have practiced as such by and under the authority of Kingdom Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

——, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. Lister
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bunger, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~number~~ 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bunger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Hill, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hampton Hospital, Virginia College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ~~thirty~~ 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. F. Hill, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains 1 name.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, September 1898 Arriving at Port of 185 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berl Kaufmann	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Belez	New York	Minneapolis Minn	no	herself	$22	no	husband of Kaufman 516 3rd St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaike "	3		f	sin	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Minneapolis "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ethel Orinstein	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Filest	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	uncle S. Rabinowitz 349 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Stas	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jasrcow	"	Chicago East	yes	himself	$5	"	cousin J. Berrek B. 6 5/9 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mirkan Iwanuk	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacko Bezdy	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kamionka	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$20	"	cousin Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Drsek	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Semionice	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$14	"	brother in law J. Petrusek Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Suzanna Szalanski			f	"	none	no	no	Hungary	Kemartowa	"	Calumet Pa	"	herself	$15	"	brother in law Lamborsky Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andras Hovanec	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rokita	"	"	"	himself	$40	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Lamborsky	25		f	mar	none	yes	yes	"	Richwald	"	"	"	herself	$1	"	husband Lamborsky Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria "	5		f	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cuda "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Istvan Farkas	32		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	"	Felso Debri	"	Mingo Junction O.	"	himself	$14	"	brother in law J. Fejenk Mingo Junction	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schlome Mastaiker	27		m	sin	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Slawute	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	$6	"	brother in law Neumann 148 Groezeffe St	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~Isaac Vagner~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~sin~~	~~peddler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kudrinell~~	—	~~Newyork~~	—	~~brother~~	~~$5~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Karl Tkowka	15		m	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Felsoubrosa	NY	Mauch Ch.	"	father	$5	no	father K. Tkowka	no	no	no	good	no
~~17~~	~~Ida Schwarz~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Kalusch~~	—	~~Philadelphia~~	—	~~husband~~	~~$10~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~18~~	~~Marcuse~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~sin~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	—	~~—~~	—	~~—~~	~~—~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Georgy Repko	24		m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Banaer	N.Y	Phoenixville Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	brother J. Repko Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jakob Tonko	25		m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin J. Repko Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frende Barasch	17		f	sin	none	"	"	Roumania	Sasse	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	herself	$2	"	brother J. Barasch 1537 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Konrad Oldenberg	30		m	mar	laborer	"	"	"	Bobrdany	"	New York	"	himself	$120	"	brother in law Sassofer 143 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jure Moskowic	21		f	sin	none	no	no	"	Sasse	"	"	"	herself	$1	"	brother in law Schrer 320 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liri Bujna	26		f	mar	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Calaver	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$6	"	husband J. Bujna 382 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef "	3		m	sin	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefan "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pawla "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	~~Jacob Schwarz~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Kalusch~~	—	~~Philadelphia~~	—	~~brother~~	~~$5~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Bernard Landau	19		m	sin	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Czernowitz	N.Y	Newark NJ	"	himself	$8	no	brother in law Ch. Werner 151 Livingston St	no	no	no	no	no
30	Anton Missanekis	22		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russia	Uarja	"	Worcester Mass	no	brother	$4.50	"	brother J. Missanekis 669 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam. September 1898 Arriving at Port of 185 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Beile Kaufmann	30		f	married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Beler	New-York	Minneapolis Minn	no	herself	$12	no	husband A Kaufman 526 3rd Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaike "	3		f	sin	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ethel Urjinspan	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Filest	"	New-York	"	"	$15	"	uncle J. Rabinowitz 249 Delancey St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Stas	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Jassenow	"	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$5	"	cousin J. Borrek 3. 65 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mirkham Iwanuk	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacko Bezdy	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kaminka	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$20	"	cousin M Krancezyan Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Drek	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Semboniec	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$14	"	brother-in-law J Wyhurek Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Suzanna Jakubek	18		f	"	none	no	no	Hungary	Hernartowa	"	Calumet Pa	no	herself	$15	"	brother-in-law Lambusky Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andras Hevanicz	14		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rokito	"	"	"	himself	$4.50	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Lambuski	25		f	man	none	yes	yes	"	Richwald	"	"	"	herself	$1.	"	husband A Lambusky Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria "	5		f	sin	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ouda "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Istvan Farkas	32		m	man	laborer	yes	yes	"	Felso Debri	"	Mingo Junction O.	"	himself	$14	"	brother-in-law A Hosenk Mingo Junction	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schlome Mastailer	27		m	sin	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Slawute	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother-in-law	$6	"	brother-in-law Neumann 148 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Isaac Vagner~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~sin~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kudrinetz~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law Wagner 1 Norfolk Ave Boston Mass~~					
16	Karl Vlcovka	15		m	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Felsolubricse	NY	Maurer Pa	yes	father	$3	no	father K. Vlcovka Maurer Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Ida Schwarz~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Malenbleny~~	~~"~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~husband A Schwarz 1 Norfolk Ave Boston Mass~~					
18	~~Marjorie " 5~~			~~f~~	~~sin~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
19	Gyorgy Kepke	24		m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Banaer	NY	Phoenixville Pa	yes	himself	$15	no	brother A Kepke Pluschnizville Pa					
20	Janos Tonko	25		m	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin Kepke Phoenixville Pa					
21	Frende Barasch	17		f	sin	none	"	"	Roumania	Jasse	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	herself	$2	"	brother J Barasch 1315 Lombard Phila Pa					
22	Leon Goldenberg	30		m	man	laborer	"	"	"	Botodany	"	New York	"	himself	$120	"	brother-in-law Nathofer 143 Eldridge St NY					
23	Jure Moskowic	21		f	sin	none	yes	yes	"	Jassy	"	"	"	herself	$1	"	brother-in-law Schrer 210 Eldridge St NY					
24	Liri Bujna	26		f	man	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Valaver	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$6.	"	husband J Bujna 382 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa					
25	Jose "	3		m	sin	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
26	Stefan "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
27	Pawla "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
28	~~Hugo Schwarz~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Malenbleny~~	~~"~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$2~~	~~"~~	~~brother-in-law A Schwarz 1 Norfolk Ave Boston Mass~~					
29	Bernard Landau	19		m	sin	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Czernowitz	NY	Newark NJ	yes	himself	$80	no	brother 151 Livingston St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antoni Kissanckis	22		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russia	Warja	"	Worcester Mass	no	brother	$4.50	"	brother J Kisanckis 669 Millbury St Worcester Mass					

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 186 T.S.S. "Statendam"

Sheet A Arrived Oct 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Russia	Bessarabia	Russian Hebr	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Heves	Hungarian	"	"
14	"	Russia	Wolin	Russian Hebr	Russia	Israelitic
~~15~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
16	White	Hungary	Arva	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Cath
~~17~~	~~—~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Melan~~	~~Jewish German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Israelitic~~
~~18~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
19	White	Hungary	Liptau	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Romania	Moldau	Roumanian	Romania	Israelitic
22	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	"
23	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Neutra	Slovakian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~28~~	~~—~~	~~Russia~~	~~Moldau~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Israelitic~~
29	White	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
30	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Catholic

* Protestant,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Gaston, 2d Officer * of the SS CHAMPAGNE. from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

David Gaston
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of October of 189 .

J.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(7)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucas Surgeon of the SS CHAMPAGNE. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Julian

Sworn to before me this first day of October of 189 .

J.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Via Queenstown
Liverpool
Oct 2nd 1894

Affidavit of the Ma

I David Jastram 2d Officer
sincerely and truly Sworn tha
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
inspection and the report of said surgeon,
to become a public charge, or suffering fro
felony or other infamous crime or misdeme
or implied, to perform labor in the United
to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Consu

State whether Master, First or Second Offi

Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, of the M. L. CHAMPAGNE, from
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto annexed, consisting of two sheets, and that I have found them to be _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, stating thereon, under oath, the result of his examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of each of the passengers and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of each of the passengers mentioned therein, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of December 1886

Collector.

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Stanislaus Huenerich, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto annexed, consisting of two sheets, contain a full, correct and true statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of December 1886

Consul of the United States at

Stanislaus Huenerich do
rience as a physician
L. Bordeaux
rsonal examination
in number, are
physical condition

Collector

13

7

St La Champagne
October
R vol 9 c
Rel 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893. to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st of October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 9th of October 1898. 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Foreign Ports or Places in last country to which alien has resided.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Coulmont Adèle	50		F.	Married	None	Yes	Yes	French	Flesses	New York	New York	—	[redacted]	—	12 years	Mr. Aug. Coulmont, West Hoboken					
2	Mongin Léon	25		M.	Single	Waiter	"	"	Lorrain	Paris	— " —	Buffalo	Yes		60	3 years	His uncle at Buffalo					
3	— " — Jean	23		M.	— " —	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —					
4	Montandon Charles	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	Swiss	Neuchatel	— " —	New York	— " —	— " —	30	Leaving in N.Y.	No					
5	Gabriel Lucie	32		F.	Married	Brass maker	"	"	French	Argenteuil	— " —	— " —	— " —	1 "	—	Yes	Returning at home, 101 W. 73rd St. N.Y.					
6	— " — Désiré	10		M.	—	—	—	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	—	—	— " —					no on board
7	Zingg Fanny	39		F.	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Paris	— " —	— " —	— " —	1 yr	$ 30	No	To join her husband					
8	— " — Emilie	10		"	—	—	—	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	—	—	— " —					her father
9	Galiano Lemil	31		M.	Married	Druggist	Yes		France	Paris		El Paso		himself	$ 30		to El Paso					
10	Canovas Celse	29		M.	Single	Waiter	"		Italy			New York		himself	20		to join some friends					
11	Hamel Frederic	25		"	"	Farmer	"		France	Neuilly					107	No	do his parents					no on board
12	— " — Lucie	21		F.					— do —	— do —												no on board
13	Fonio Ernestine	35		F.		No			— do —	La Ferté		Pennsylvania P.		himself	14							
14	Carrieres Camille	16		M.	Single	farmer	Yes		— do —	Bernegard		San Francisco			14							
15	Medinger Jean	22			— do —		do		Luxembourg	Luxembourg		San Francisco		himself	80	No	Going back to his Brother					
16	Abbadi Jean	20		M.	Married	Boot maker	do		France	Jones		New Orleans La			25	Yes	do to remain with his mother					
17	Galliron Jules	18			Single	farmer			"	Creuse		Reno			25		his Brother at Reno					
18	Ehringer Marie	28		F.	Married	Housewife			Alsace	Alsace		Toledo			30	Yes	from 1893 1894					
19	Reinstein Sebaï	59		M.	Married	Merchant			Russ	Konotheim		Buffalo			50		third time					
20	Bonadel François	38			Single	farmer			Italy	Italy		Warren			60	No	his Brother					
21	Amirkhanian Mourad	30		M.	Married	Workman			Armenia	Beyrouth		New York			48	No						
22	— do — Martza	18		F.								Chicago										
23	— do — Arath	26																				
24	Jamirjian Agob	20																				
25	Bares Youssef	19		M.	Married				Syria	Tripoli		New York		himself	14	No	his Brother					
26	— do — Chiat	21													14	do	do					
27	Dib Tannous	19		M.						Beyrouth		Albany	Yes	himself	18	No	his Brother to remain with					
28	Saliba Marta	22		F.								Albany	Yes	himself	20	No	her husband					
29	— do — Azizi	26					No					— do —					— do —					
30	Moussa Salloum	20		M.	Single	farmer			Syria	Tripoli	New York	New York			15	No	his Brother for whom he went.					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st of October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 9th of October 1898. 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Soulmont Adèle	50	F.	Married	None	Yes	Yes	French	Flesses	New York	New York	—	[redacted]	[redacted]	12 years	Mr. Aug. Coulmont, Weehawken					
2	Mongin Léon	25	M.	Single	Waiter	"	"	Lorrain	Paris	"	Buffalo	N.Y.			50	3 years	His uncle at Buffalo				
3	-do- Jean	23	M.	-do-	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				
4	Montandon Charles	25	M.	"	Cook	"	"	Swiss	Neuchatel	"	New York	--	--	--	30	leaving in N.Y.	No				
5	Gabriel Lucie	32	F.	Married	Brass maker	"	"	French	Argenteuil	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	6½	Yes	Returning at home, 101 W. 73rd St. N.Y.				
6	-do- Désiré	10	M.	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—				no on board
7	Zingg Fanny	39	F.	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Paris	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	No	To join her husband				
8	-do- Emilie	10	M.	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	her father				
9	Galiano Lemil	31	M.	M	dressmaker	Yes		France	Paris	"	El Paso	"	himself	"	30	10 years	in Paris				
10	Canovas Celbe	29	M.	S	plaster	/		Italy		"	New York	"	himself	"	20		going to some friends				
11	Brand Frederic	25	M.	M	Tailor	/		France	Neuilly	"	"	"	"	"	200	No	do- his parent				no on board
12	-do- Lucie	22	F.	M	—	/		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—				no on board
13	Tonio Ernestine	35	F.	M	-do-	/		-do-	Bar le Duc	"	Pennsylvania R.	"	himself	"	14		Going to join husband				
14	Carrieres Camille	16	M.	S	farmer	Yes		-do-	Bernegard	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	14	Yes	Joins Uncle 15 Rolland Pl.				
15	Medinger Jean	22	M.	S	-do-	-do-		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Grand Cay	"	himself	"	80	No	Going back to his brother				
16	Abbadie Jean	20	M.	S	Bookkeeper	-do-		France	Jones	"	New Orleans La	"	"	"	25	Yes	-do- to see his father & mother				
17	Galliron Leon	18	M.	S	farmer	/		"	Orcet	"	Reno	"	"	"	50	"	his Brother at Reno				
18	Bregenzer Marie	28	F.	M	Housework	/		Alsace	Alsace	"	Toledo	"	Leo Hauge	"	30	Yes	from 1893 to 97				
19	Reinstein Sebaï	59	M.	M	Merchant	/		Russ	Novogrodek	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	500	"	third time				
20	Bonadel François	38	M.	M	farmer	/		Italy	Italy	"	Warren	"	"	"	100	No	his Brother				
21	Amirkhanian Mourad	30	M.	M	Workman	/		Armenia	Beyrouth	"	New York	"	"	"	48	No					
22	-do- Mardiga	18	F.	M	"	/		"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	"	—		to his Brother 77 W 11th St.				
23	-do- Arakli	26	F.	M	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
24	Jamirjian Agob	20	M.	S	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
25	Baris Youssef	19	M.	S	"	/		Syria	Tripoli	"	New York	"	himself	"	14	100	his Brother				
26	-do- Eliat	21	F.	M	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	-do-	-do-				
27	Gib Tannous	19	M.	S	"	/		"	Beyrouth	"	Albany	Yes	himself	"	18	110	his Brother				
28	Saliba Marta	22	F.	S	"	/		"	"	"	Albany	Yes	herself	"	20	110	her husband				
29	-do- Azizi	26	F.	M	"	/		"	"	"	-do-						-do-				
30	Mousa Salloum	20	M.	S	farmer	/		Syria	Tripoli	New York	New York	"	"	"	15	110	his Cousin has passage to Mass.				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 188 ARRIVED, Oct 9, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	France	Alsace Lorraine	French	France	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	W	Switzerland	Bern Chaux de Fds	French	Switzerland	Protestant
5	"	France	Seine	French	France	R C
6						
7	"	Switzerland	Argovie	French	Switzerland	Protestant
8	"					
9	"	France	Seine	French	France	R C
10	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
11						
12						
13	"	France	Seine	French	France	R C
14	"	France	du Nord	French	France	R C
15						
16	"	France	Hautes Pyrenees	French	France	R C
17						
18		Germany				
19	"	Germany	Alsace Lorraine	German	Germany	R C
20	"	Italy	Vicenza	Italian	Italy	R C
21	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gregorian
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Turkey	Syrie	Arabic	Turkey	Maronite
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I [illegible] Master, First Officer of the [illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal ex[amination] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that on the [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam[ination] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said [persons] is lame, deformed, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, [or] infectious disease, is a criminal or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud[e] or is polygamist, or is under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, except such as are [mentioned] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [Manifest] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

(1) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon legally and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers mentioned therein, as required by the rules prescribed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 189[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David [illegible], 1st Officer of the S.S. CHAMPAGNE, from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to be prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October of 189[illegible]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CHAMPAGNE. Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October of 189[illegible]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

[illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 189

List No. y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York 4th October 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Nader Tannus	28		M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Syrian	Tripoli	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No.	Her Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abkar Charles	9					Yes		"	Beyrouth							When father + mother 63, Wall St					
3	-do- Marie	7					"		"	-do-							-do- c/o Nelson Chas					
4	-do- Elias	5					"		"	-do-												
5	Youssef Antun	25		M	Merchant		Yes		Syrian	Tripoli	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 12	No	Then Brother -					
6	-do- Simon	20					"		"	"					12		-do-					
7	Maloof Robert	18					"		"	"					12		by Mother					
8	Kamra Hanna	40		F	Housewife		No		"						14		Her husband - Farhat Nacfoul -					
9	Montaha Makloud	25		F	Housewife		No		"			Philadelphia	Yes	Herself	16	No.						
10	~~Hilma Franz~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kirlau~~	~~Russia~~												
11	~~Bonadio Louis~~	~~26~~						~~Italy~~	~~Bonito~~													
12	Martellaro Francesco	29		M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicily		New York	Yes	Himself		No						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at No 12 - Bout eleven passengers Only -

10

A W Thacnara
Comm

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-99-25,000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible]
State of [illegible] [illegible] that I have made a personal
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names therein contained, [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have [illegible] said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
[illegible] a pauper, [illegible], or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
[illegible] or other contagious disease, nor has any one of the aliens mentioned
[illegible] or employed, by persons [illegible] in the United States, except such as are
[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. M. Thaekara,
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne Sheet

SHEET 190 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Turkey	Syrian	Arabic	Turkey	Greek Cath.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon

[illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] that I have had eleven years experience as a physician
[illegible] by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] ving Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are
[illegible] ct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

[illegible] of October of 189[illegible]

[illegible] ates of

[illegible] by masters thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A W Thaekara,

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October of 189[illegible]

A W Thaekara

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 191

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from 1st October 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Insane or Idiot	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Efrem Fontana	30		M	S	Workman	Yes		Italy	Porlola	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Biagio Pietro	26				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		for Cousin Pasquino Rinta -					
3	Quintino Angelino	23		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50		No					
4	Aprile Ronda Giuseppe	33				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	16		No					
5	Gavetto Enrico	23			S	"	"		"	Alessandria	"	Manacino	"	"	35		for Sister - Severina -					
6	Lampietro Corrado	24				"	"		"	Roma	"	"	"	"	35		for Brother - de - Camillo					
7	Pincevic Anna	22		F		"	"		Austria	Rogusa	"	New York	"	"	30		- de - Matteo					
8	Romanovic Nane	27		F	S	"	No		"	Castelnuovo	"	"	"	"	100		for Father - S. 1co Calif.a					
9	Ajcevic Pole	18				Housemaid	Yes		"	Castelnova	"	San f.co (Cal.)	"	"	$ 45		for Brother Jacov -					
10	Romanovic Anton	32		M		Sailor	"		"	- de -	"	- do -	"	"	80		- de - Vaco -					
11	Lukacevic Emilia	17		F	S	-	No		"	- de -	"	New York	"	"	12		for Parent P. Romanovich -					
12	Coppa Giuseppe	45		M	M	Householder	Yes		Italy	Pralungo	"	"	"	"	35		- de - Mary Giovanni -					
13	Bai Maria	20		F	S	- do -	"		"	Cuggiona	"	Florence Italy	"	"	20		for parents [illegible]					
14	Cortellini Costante	25		M		Merchant	"		Austria	Cogolo	"	New York	"	"	80		No					
15	Zorgone Rosa Giuseppina	25		F	M	Housemaid	"		Italy	Sagliano	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	1893 - 1896 -					
16	Rossi Carlo	26		M		-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
17	Zenegoni Giov.i	14		M	S	Workman	"		"	Cuggino	"	Marshfield Mass	"	"	30		for Father Antonio -					
18	Poggioli Giuseppe	45				ab	"		"	Farini d'Olmo	"	Baltimore	"	"	$ 18	No	1895 1898 -					
19	Sartori Bernardo	45				Sailor	"		"	- do -	"	New York	"	"	30	No	1892 1898 -					
20	Sartori Domenico	13		F	S	-	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	30	No	- No -					
21	Fontana Faustino	52		M		Sailor	"		Italy	Castellamonte	"	Sa Barbara Cal	"	"	$ 60	Yes	1894 - 1898 -					
22	Bertelli Michele	18			S	"	"		"	Turin	"	Bradwood	"	"	30	No	for Sister -					
23	Silliard Jean	24				"	"		French	Bergerac	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	Yes	18 Years -					
24	Radic Andrea	18			S	"	"		Austria	Ragusa	"	"	"	"	30	No	for Brother					
25	Sartori Antonio	15		M		"	"		Italy	Farini d'Olmo	"	New York	"	"	30		- No -					
26	Nobile Enrico	20		M		Shoemaker	"		"	Bottalengo	"	Buccanville Pa.	"	"	20	No	- No -					
27	Vaconelli Clemente	22		M		Sailor	"		"	- do -	"	Pittsfield	"	"	20	No	- No -					
28	Pfulg Jean Baptiste	18		M		"	"		Swiss	- 2 93 - 26	-	-	-	-	1	-	-					
	Pfulg Johann	24							do													
29	Thiel Jean Pierre	29		M		Farmer			German	Paris	"	Buffalo	Yes	"	$ 160	No	to see some friends -					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

192

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5418

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or

...AGNE.

...sworn to before

...State whether Master, Commanding Officer or Agent.

...geon

...AGNE,

...ears experience as a physician

the authority of ...University of Bordeaux

and that I have made a personal examination

Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189

...ssel", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the [illegible] MPAGNE, do solemnly, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the [illegible] and Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that I have found each, except [illegible] to be a bona fide [illegible] of the United States; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, the several Lists or Manifests, and statements of said passengers named therein, as required by law.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gillian Lucien, Surgeon of the [illegible] AGNE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

193

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of October 1898.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.		15 Wether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Sex. (in Person or Statistical number of each person in family as per class below)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Zuclich Giuseppe	25		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Neresmi	N. York	N. York	Yes	Himself	$	30	1891-1897	His relatives at N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Zuclich Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	31	No	" " Chicago					
3	Zuclich Giovanni	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		32		No					
4	Carcich Martino	27		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Finski	"	"	"	"	"	30		His brother at N. York					
5	Bracco Francesco	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	Neresmi	"	"	"	"	"	30		" " "					
6	Cinetovic Yvan	60		"	Single	Workman	"	"	"	Niviani	"	"	"	"	"	80		No					
7	Jannucci Montanto	47		"	Married	"	"	"	Austrian	Farrano	"	Ladd (Ill.)	"	"	"	30		1888-1897					
8	" Enrico	22		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		"					
9	Quercia grossa Adolfo	29		"	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Fanano	"	"	"	"	"	30		No					
10	Grotti Pompeo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		"					
11	Riddfi Francesco	19		"	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		"					
12	Perrino Ottavio	22		"	Weaver	"	yes	yes	"	Miogliano	"	N. York	"	"	"	40		"	His friend at Spring Valley N.Y.				
13	Fillippovic Trifone	44		"	Married	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Stolive	"	Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	100		1883-98	" brother Emmanuel at N.Y.				
14	Radic Andrea	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacaglaro	"	Galveston (Tex.)	No	"	"	50		1880-98	" Cousin Sietrini at Denver				
15	" Nicola	32		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		1897-1898	No				
16	Anticevich Giovanni	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarnizza	"	"	"	"	"	30		No	"				
17	Pavlovic Anno	31		f	Married	—	No	No	"	Ratjum	"	N. York	Si	"	"	40		1891-96	Her husband Paolo at N. York				
18	" Nicolo	3½		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—					
19	" Giovanni	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—					
20	Glavovic Pietro	17		m	Single	Workman	yes	yes	"	Zuvckuc	"	Galveston (Tex.)	No	Himself	"	30		No	His friend at Galveston				
21	Sirinovich Giuseppe	29		m	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Cucester	"	"	"	"	"	35		1882-98	" Giuseppe				
22	Carcich Andrea	20		"	"	Workman	yes	no	"	Unei	"	New York	Yes	"	"	31		No	" A. Micovich				
23	Radoslovich Domenico	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	" "				
24	Carcich Nicolo Luca	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35		"					
25	Micolich Ant. Bro.	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80		1890-1896	His brother Lorenzo Carcich N.Y.				
26	Cecco Antonio	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35		1890-94	" Giuseppe at N.Y.				
27	Lepetic Josef Andrea	52		"	"	"	no	no	"	Castelnuovo	"	"	"	"	"	60		No	" Natale "				
28	Gio[illegible] Maria Angela	21		f	"	None	yes	yes	Italian	Cuirglusiow	"	Paterson	"	"	"	45		"	Her fiancé Paolo Antoni				
29	Selad Elici	33		m	Married	Workman	"	"	"	Balla	"	Hoboken	"	"	"	30		"	His sister Lucia N.Y.				
30	Rota Girolamo Bartolomeo	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Mosso	"	Paterson	"	"	"	80		"	His cousin Cartollo Grassi Paterson				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 1 — 1894 — ARRIVED. — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Colza				
22		Cuba				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Stati				
29						
30						

2—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I Carroll Jackson 2nd Officer of the [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination [illegible] Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I am [illegible] correct, and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and that I find no alien on said passe[illegible] that I have a personal knowledge of the facts stated in the [illegible] and that I find no alien on said passe[illegible] that I have a personal knowledge of the facts stated in the [illegible] [illegible] other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, David Foster 2nd Officer of the SS

Ocean

do Solemnly,

Sincerely and Truly Swear, That I am the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of the Steamship

of the Port of

and that I am duly authorized to make this Affidavit; that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I am the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer of said vessel, saving the Surgeon, and that I have made a careful examination of such passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person, or persons, mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, is a lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or infirm person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been deported as an assisted or other alien passenger by order of any court or magistrate, or who has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as is otherwise provided for by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests, with respect to said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October of 1891

A.W. Thackara,

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gillian Lucas Surgeon of the SS

Solemnly, Sincerely and Truly Swear That I have had eleven sailing thereto do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October 189

A.W. Thackara,

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "duly authorized thereto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 195

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Octb 189 8.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Juratovic Stipan	22	1	M	M	Workman	Yes		Austria	Bunic	New York	Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 39	No	his Brother Petar	Chicago	No	No	Good	No
2	Mufic Jakov	30	1	"	M	"	No		"	Verbosko	"	Calumet	"	"	"	"	No					
3	Hajdin Mijat	16	1	"	S	"	Yes		"	do	"	Kingsbeck, O.	"	"	30	"	his father Hajdin Marinko					
4	do Nicolas	18	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"	his Brother " "					
5	Urbanac Maria	19	1	F	S	"	No		"	Sukovad	"	do	"	Luk Bolper	36	"	bro. do Luka					
6	Kobe Franjo	19	1	M	"	"	Yes		"	Vrkovic	"	McKeesport	"	himself	40	"	his Brother Matteo					
7	Kasum Mauk	18	1	M	S	"	"		"	Jarog	"	Calumet	"	do	35	"		No				
8	Urbanac Miko	29	1	M	M	"	No		"	do	"	do	"	himself	36	"	his Brother Marcial					
9	Grguric Josip	36		M	M	"			"	Lukovdol	"	Pittsburg	"	himself	36	1892	going home					
10	Curcic Ilo	30		M	S	"	Yes		"	Medak	"	Chicago	"	"	38	No	his Brother Marco					
11	Perkovic Bozo	26		M	M	"			"	Podlopska	"	do	"	"	38	No		No				
12	Martinac Ivan	25	1	M	M	"			"	Severina	"	Calumet	"	"	11	No	his Brother Joe at Calumet					
13	Krmanic Petar	38		M	M	"			"	Gorenci	"	Pittsburg	"	"	55	No	do					
14	Battiloro Giuseppe	39		M	M	"			Italy	St Cicero	"	New York	Yes	"	40	Yes 1889	his Brother					
15	Chende Emiglio	29	1	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	"	No				
16	Moretta Domenico	17	1	M	S	Workman	Yes		"	Genova	"	Lucca Ill.	"	"	30	No	his Brother					
17	Bracchi Luigi	30	1	M	M	Sailor	"		"	Boccolo	"	New York	"	"	30	No	a friend Stampfia Luigi in York					
18	Rolleri Andrea	28	1	M	S	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No						
19	" Giuseppe	14	1	M	"	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"						
20	Tedaldi Agostino	15	1	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"						
21	Barella Catterina	33		F	M	Housewife	"		"	St Michel	"	"	"	"	30	"	Rolli Paolo					
22	" Clorinda	1		F	S				"	Cittaro	"	"	"	"	30	"	Barbantane					
23	" Teresa	6		F	S				"	Cittaro	"	"	"	"	30	"						
24	" Battista	3		M	"				"	Cittaro	"	"	"	"								
25	Yankovic Mijo	28	1	M	M	Workman			Austria	Orbosko	"	Pittsburg	"	"	35	"	her Brother Francesco					
26	Michelcic Andrej	31	1	"	"	"	Yes		"	[illegible]	"	St Paul, Minn	"	"	30	"		No				
27	Romo Leiza	28	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	32	"	her brother Giorgio					
28	Marco Halda	19	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	30		do Mike					
29	Gasparac Teresa	34	1	F	Married	Housekeeper	"		"	Kostagora	"	Forest	"	"	20			No				
30	Herzele Anton	40	1	M	M	Labor	"		"	do	"	Sabetka Ill.	Yes	"	30	Yes	1892	1894				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fi

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the [illegible] from
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of t
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, conc
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October of

A. W. Thackara,
Consul of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 196 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	[illegible]				US	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			R.C.
11						
12						
13						
14		N. Tonic				
15						
16		N. Sindric				
17						
18		[illegible]				
19						
20						
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	Austria	Croatia	[illegible]			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	[illegible]	Austr.	Croatia	[illegible]		

2—3498

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] sailing Aberdeen do
[illegible] years experience as a physician
authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of 189[illegible]

as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Gaston 1st Officer of the [illegible] from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October of 1897

A.W. Thackara,

Consul of the United States at

1st Officer.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucas Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October of 1897

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

Julian Lucas

(Signature of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 197

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York 9th October 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Printed or Handwritten or impression by (Charity) if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rettie Matteo	27		M	M	Workman	Yes		Austria	Klobing	New York	Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	— No —					
2	Tosano Ferdinando	42		"	"	"	"		"	Trieste	"	New York	"	"	$ 50			No	No	No	Good	No
3	Polli Filippo	41		"	"	"	"		"	Zobin	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 40	Yes	2 1890 - 1892					
4	Benigni Valentino	44		"	"	"	"		"	Sec	"	Buck Island	"	"	$ 50		1889 - 1895					
5	Baratti Dante	33		"	"	"	"		"	Marostica	"		"	"	$ 30		— No —					
6	Bertanelli Federico	23		"	"	"	"		"	Canafto	"		"	"	$ 35	No	— No —					
7	Farina Marco	26		"	"	"	"		"	Ballido	"		"	"	$ 30		— No —					
8	Blegg Domicle	51		"	"	"	"		"	Canafto	"		"	"	$ 50		— No —					
9	" Angelo	10		"	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"								
10	Farina Lino	19		M	"	"	"		"	Ballido	"		"	"	$ 30							
11	Ponta Giuseppina	21		F	Wife	Housemaid	"		Italy	Alexandria	"	West Hoboken	"	himself	"	No	her sister Pochettino Giovanna -		679 Cortland St			
12	Porta Domenica	20		"	M	—	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"						
13	Ferrari Andrea	40		M	S.	"	"		Austria	Brezuzo	"	Brookrayville P.	"	"	"	No	1889 - 1895 brother					
14	Bonanza Nicolo	41		M	"	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— No —					
15	Bonanza Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Allado Maddalena	32		F	Wife	Housemaid	"		Italy	Salurzo	"	Spokane Wash gton	"	"	$ 50	"						
17	Bianchera Ambrogio	24		M	"	Workman	"		"	Manton	"	New York	"	"	more 30	"						
18	Bianchera Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"						
19	Bonadei Ernesto	26		"	"	"	"		"	Bocolo	"		"	"	$ 30	Yes	1893 - 1897					
20	Gllar Pavao	37		"	M	"	"		Austria	Podlopota	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	No	bro Brother - in Chicago					
21	Baraz Ivan	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 31	No						
22	Geriz Ettore	17		"	S	"	"		"	Arelzun	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 30	No	— No —					
23	Badic Blaz	30		"	"	"	"		"	Purisic	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 36							
24	Berkovic Marko	34		"	M	"	"		"	Podlopoto	"		"	"	$ 30							
25	-do- Luko	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 50							
26	Brozonic Jozo	34		"	M	"	"		"	Hieffin	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 30							
27	Cordk [illegible]	22		"	"	"	"		30	Podlopoba	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	"	bro Peter Cerak Franklin					
28	Markovic [illegible]	27		"	"	"	"		"	Bunic	"		"	"	$ 50	"	Lance Bruce Pa					
29	Buntic Peter	19		"	"	"	"		"	Podlopota	"		"	"	$ 32	"						
30	Berkovic Lukic	31		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 35	"						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET D 198 ARRIVED. Oct 8 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY.	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria		Slavonian	Austria	
2		Austria				
3			Croatia	Slavonian		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
9						
10		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	
11		Italy	S. Abbazzia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12			S.			
13		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian		
14						
15						
16		Austria	S. Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	
17		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	
18		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	
19		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	
20		Austria	Croatia			
21		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
22						
23		Austria	Croatia	Slavonian		
24						
25						
26		Austria	Croatia	Slav.	Austria	
27		Austria	Croatia			
28		Austria	Croatia			
29						
30						

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I David Gaston Officer of the H... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ... Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and th... or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sai... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of

A Mothachara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

...avit of Surgeon

...he ... CHAGNE. sailing therewith do ...ict I have had eleven years experience as a physician ...by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux ... and that I have made a personal examination ...oing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are ...ct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

...f October 189 5 Dr Gaston

...otes of

...by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Gaston 2d Officer * of the S[illegible]AGNE. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October of 189[illegible]

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jullien Vicien Surgeon of the S[illegible]AGNE. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 189[illegible]

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

Jullien

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 189

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 9th October 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Mervar Franz	28		m.	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Austria	Klecek	New York	Cleveland	No	Himself	$8	1892-1896 by	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Matnick Franz	34		m.	do	"	no	no	do	do	"	do (Ohio)	"	"	"	13 1885-89	"					
3	Muhic Franz	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	9 1889-92 by	"					
4	Miklic Louis	17		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	12	No					
5	Hocevar Franz	24		f.	"	Servant	No	no	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	His relatives at Cleveland					
6	Zabukovec Juliana	25		f.	"	house keeper	yes	yes	"	Gabrooka	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	do do (Ohio)					
7	Zartori Germano	24		m.	Single	Workman	"	"	"	Nogard (Tyrol)	"	Donalson (Pa.)	No	"	"	16	"	No					
8	Casagranda Giuseppe	28		m.	"	Miner	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	14	"	"					
9	do Ferdinando	44		m.	Married	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"					
10	~~Merlo Giuseppe~~	~~31~~		~~m.~~	~~Single~~	~~Workman~~			~~Italy~~	~~Rivarolo~~		~~Shamokin~~ (Pa.)				~~8/1891-93~~		~~two on board~~				
11	Ferro Antonio	22		m.	"	Miner	No	no	"	Canischio	"	Braidwood (Ill.)	"	"	"	26	No	No.					
12	Frasca Giovanni	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do (Pa.)	"	"	"	36	"	no					
13	Donna Domenico	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 1887-1893	"	no					
14	Maquino Pietro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribordone	"	Gallup (N. Mexico)	No	"	"	30	No	No					
15	Sandretto Bernardo	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Sparone	"	Morenci (Ariz.)	Yes	"	"	36	"	"					
16	Tonso Domenico	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe	"	Wallace (Idah)	"	"	"	36	"	"					
17	Clerico Annunziata	20		f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Pont	"	Macon (Mo.)	No	"	"	20	"	Her father Giovanni Clerico					
18	Bianco Andrea	34		m.	"	Miner	"	"	"	Canischio	"	Braidwood (Ill.)	"	"	"	30	"	No					
19	Magnino Maria	21		f.	Married	house keeper	"	"	"	Sparone	"	Morenzi (Ariz.)	"	"	"	25	"	Her husband at Morenzi					
20	Sandretto Domenico	38		m.	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	No					
21	Peila Domenico	56		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Boscoreno	"	Wallace (Idaho)	"	"	"	60	1884-1895	His relatives at Wallace					
22	Meinardi Domenica	28		f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Montalenghi	"	Trinidad (Col.)	"	"	"	26	No	Her husband Pietro Meinardi					
23	Scalet Francesco	30		m.	Single	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Milan	"	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	30	No	No					
24	Tavernaro Celesti Michele	36		m.	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	30	1893-97	No					
25	Maroni Giuseppe	65		m.	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	North Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	30	1866, 1890	~~His friend~~ 4 Children				Senile	
26	do Marco	62		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		No	— Redstone Mass					
27	" Giobbe	19		m.	Single	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Plauser Maria	[illegible]								Reos Romano		Freeland (Pa)				30		Her cousin at Freeland					
29	Rizman Kazimirs	43		m.	[illegible]					Draga		New York				26	1893-98	His friend at New York					
30	Meinardi Pietro	5		m.	Son	Master				Milan		Montalenghe				—	—	—					

Tales

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 189

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 9th October 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Merovar Franz	28		m.	Married	Workman	Yes	yes	Austria	Klecek	New York	Cleveland	No	Himself	$8	1892-1896 by	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Matnick Franz	34		m.	do	"	No	no	do	do	"	do (Ohio)	"	"	"	1 1885-89 by	"					
3	Muhic Fratez	28		"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	9 1889-92 by	"					
4	Miklic Louis	17		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	12 No	"					
5	Hocevar Franz	24		I.	"	Sat	No	no	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	His relatives at Cleveland (Ohio)					
6	Zabukovec Juliana	25		f.	"	house keeper	Yes	yes	"	Gabrovka	"	"	"	"	"	6	do do					
7	Sartori Germano	24		m.	Single	Workman	"	"	"	Nogare (Tyrol)	"	Donaldson (Pa.)	No	"	"	16	No					
8	Casagranda Giuseppe	28		m.	"	Miner	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	14	"					
9	do Ferdinando	44		m.	Married	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	17	"					
10	~~Merlo Giuseppe~~	~~31~~		~~m.~~	~~Single~~	~~Workman~~	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Rivarolo~~	"	~~Shamokin (Pa.)~~	"	"	"	8 1891-98						
11	Ferro Antonio	22		m.	"	Miner	No	no	"	Canischio	"	Braidwood (Ill.)	"	"	"	15 16	No	No.				
12	Frasca Giovanni	23		"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	N do (Pa.)	"	"	"	36		no				
13	Donno Domenico	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	1887-1893	"					
14	Maguino Pietro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribordone	"	Gallup (N. Mexico)	No	"	"	30	No	No					
15	Sandretto Bernardo	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Sparone	"	Morenci (Ariz.)	Yes	"	"	36							
16	Tonso Domenico	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe	"	Wallace (Idaho)	"	"	"	36							
17	Clerico Annunziata	20		f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Pont	"	Macon (Mo.)	"	"	"	20		Her father Giovanni Clerico					
18	Bianco Andrea	34		m.	"	Miner	"	"	"	Canischio	"	Braidwood (Ill.)	"	"	"	30		No					
19	Magnino Maria	21		f.	Married	house keeper	"	"	"	Sparone	"	Morenci (Ariz.)	"	"	"	25		Her husband at Morenci					
20	Sandretto Domenico	38		m.	"	Miner	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	30		No					
21	Peila Domenico	56		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Boscoreno	"	Wallace (Idaho)	"	"	"	20	1884-1893	His relatives at Wallace					
22	Meniardi Domenica	21		f.	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Montalenghe	"	Trinidad (Col.)	"	"	"	20	No	Her husband Pietro Meniardi					
23	Scalet Francesco	30		m.	Single	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Milan	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	30	No	No					
24	Tavernaro Celesti Michele	36		m.	Married	"	"	"	"	do	"	do (Pa.)	"	"	"	30	1893-97	No					
25	Maroni Giuseppe	65		m.	"	Workman	"	"	"	do	"	North Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	30	1866, 1890	~~His friend~~ 4 Children					
26	do Maria	62		f.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"		No	— Redstone Mass					
27	" Giobbe	19		m.	Single	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Clauser Maria	[illegible]								Reos Koroseo		Freeland (Pa)				30		Her cousin at Freeland					
29	Rizman Kazimir	43		m.	[illegible]					Draga		New York				25	1893-98	His friend at New York					
30	Meniardi Pietro	6		m.	son	Minor				Milan		Montalenghe											

(100)

This

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

200

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, Oct 7th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			[illegible]			
30		Italy	[illegible]		Italy	

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I David Gaston 2d Officer of the [illegible] CHAMPAGNE [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I h or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinati inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or o or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expre to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of Oct

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon

I [illegible] CHAMPAGNE, sailing thereunto do
have had eleven years experience as a physician
l under the authority of University of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination
lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October of 189[illegible]

[illegible]

vers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Gaston 2d Officer of the S.S. CHAMPAGNE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of October of 189 [illegible]

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

D. Gaston
2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gellibrand Lucien Surgeon of the S.S. CHAMPAGNE, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October of 189 [illegible]

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

Gellibrand Lucien

* Insert "Master" or "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 201

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 9th October 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Frantini Bartolomeo	20		M.	Single	Workman	Yes	yes	Italy	Finalbo	New York	Thurber (Texas)	No	Himself	$ 26	No	His cousin Venzini Raffaele					
2	Passai Antonio	22		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His father Casimir					
3	Donati Pellegrino	30		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver (Mo.)	"	"	25	"	His brother F. Antonio					
4	Nizzi Giuseppe	36		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver (Mo.)	"	"	28	"	His Cousin Antonio Donati					
5	Darti Germaniano	26		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	87	"	" " Darti Domenico					
6	Pieri Vincenzo	43		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	40	"	" " "					
X	Kerpen Marx	17		"	Single	"	"	"	Germany	Bolanmgen (Baden)	"	Newyork	"	"	15	"	His fiancé Mrs Cassen 83rd St. N.Y.					
X	Krüger Angelina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" " "					
9	Baldendistel Anselm	46		M	Married	"	"	"	"	Bühl	"	Louisville, Ky	"	"	30	"	Louisville					
10	" Lina	35		F	W.	"	"	"	"	Baden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	" Emma	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Grimspach Elise	24		"	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	Elsass	Mülhausen	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$	Yes	Her husband					
X	13 Ehard Lina Adele	30		"	Single	Dress Maker	"	"	Swiss	Lamboing	"	N. York	"	"	"	Yes	Her relatives Baltimore					
14	Pochon Philippe Alph.	27	N	m.	Married	Engraver	"	"	"	Geneva	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	His relatives					
15	Meyer Catharina	41		f.	"	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	Mülhausen	"	"	"	"	$ 30	Yes 6 years	Her husband Johann Meyer					
16	" Catharina	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Buchenberger Nina	28		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Bühler	"	"	Paris	"	$ 30	No	Nurse					
18	Mijnac Franz	21	N	m	"	Brewer	"	"	Austria	Scala	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	$ 9	"	"					
X	Hof Maria	60	N	f.	Married	housekeeper	"	"	Swiss	Zwoerg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	200	"	Her relatives at Brooklyn					
X	" Johann	29	N	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
X	" Lina	19	N	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	Vichtlé Jean Baptiste	21		m	"	Workman	"	"	Germany	Mülhausen	"	Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	Repaid $ 22.66	$	10	"	His sister Eugenie Klein					
23	Fink Cecilia	18	N	f.	"	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Langenstorn	"	Leadville (Col.)	"	Horseff	"	9	"	No					
24	Fabjan Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	60	"	Her brother					
X	25 Vidmar Magdalena	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	Tisafe	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	No					
26	Konte Maria	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Himmack	"	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	4	"	Her fiancee					
27	Stussey Henry	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Swiss	Schwanden	"	Hinton Iowa	"	"	"	30	1893-98	His brother					
28	Riehr Joseph	52		"	Married	Mason	"	"	Germany	Mülhausen	"	Rochester (N.Y.)	"	"	"	200	1896-98	His sons					
29	" Marie	65		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—					
X	30 Oelsche Maria	52		f.	"	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Gottschau	"	Wingfield	"	do	"	5	No	Her daughter					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or F

I David Paton 2d Officer of the SS from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October
A.W. Thackara,
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 202 ARRIVED. Oct. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N. Modena	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Germany	Baden	German		R C.
8			Baden			
9						
10						
11		U.S. born			U.S.	
12		Germany	Alsace	German		
13		[illegible]		French		
14		Switzerland.		[illegible]		
15						
16						
17						
18		[illegible]		[illegible]		
19		[illegible]		[illegible]		
20						
21						
22		[illegible]	Alsace	[illegible]		R C.
23		[illegible]		[illegible]		R C.
24						
25						
26						
27		Ireland				
28		Germany	Alsace	German		
29						
30		[illegible]	Alsace	[illegible]		

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ion

...Seeley Bruneath do
...years experience as a physician
...authority of University of
...and that I have made a personal examination
...Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189[illegible] [illegible]

..., as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A. M. Thackara,

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A. M. Thackara,

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

203

List No. F 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	21
1	Sornet Cecile	17		F	S.	-	Yes		France	Bavant	New York	New York	Yes	herself	$ 12	No	On journey to see her Cousin at N York	No	No	Good	No	
2	Prilleaux Zeline	19		"	"	-	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	30	"	going back to her aunt-Mrs Stevens N Y	"	"	"	"	
3	Stutler Joseph	25	M	"	"	Potter	"		German	Lauffenheim	"	Philadelphia	"	Himself	50	"	" to her Cousin Stutler James, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
4	Sidonie Edbin	21	F	"	"	-	"		France	Sentz Legrand	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	
5	Stammber Christian	21	M	"	"	Workman	"		German	Wenslinger	"	- do -	"	Prepaid 24 25	4	"	On journey to her Cousin Sidonie Edbin do	"	"	"	"	
6	Wilh aug Trieb	17	M	"	S	Wilhelm	"		- do -	Lasbach	"	Scharon (Wisconsin)	"	Himself	40	"	" to her " Scharon Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	
7	Diana Domenico	23	M	"	M	miner	"		Italy	Gruglio	"	Butte City	"	himself	15	"	her Uncle Frederick Trieb in Boston	"	"	"	"	
8	- do - Anna	22	F	"	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	- do -	"	"	8	"	No	"	"	"	"	
9	Cipulico Antonio	24	M	"	S	Workman	"		"	Bairo	"	Lead (Illinois)	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	
10	Pagliasotto Luigi	19	"	"	"	-	"		"	Torino	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	30	Yes	Going home	"	"	"	"	
11	Giacoma Gin Domenica	25	F	"	M	-	"		"	Sale Cattle Canavese	"	Butte (Montana)	"	"	30	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	
12	Richant Suzanne	24	F	"	M	-	"		Switzerland	Rodange	"	Montagna (Montana)	Yes	herself	30	Yes	Going join her husband	"	"	"	"	
13	" Marie	5	"	"	-	-	-		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	
14	" Mathilde	15	F	"	-	-	-		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Zucker Anton	19	M	"	S	farmer	"		German	Marburg	"	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	"	"	his uncle Zucker in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
16	Buchmüller Jacob	46	M	"	M	Workman	Yes		Irish	Brittan	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Himself	40	"	his brother Büchmüller Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
17	Moresi Maria	35	F	"	M	- do -	"		Italy	Bogno	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	50	"	her husband Moresi San Francisco	"	"	"	"	
18	- do - Girolamo Figlio	9	6	M	S	-	"		"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	
19	- do - Ermino	11	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	
20	Kaiser Louise	30	F	S.	Cook	"	"		German	Bitte	"	New York	"	"	30	Yes	- do -	"	"	"	"	
21	Hartman Christian	34	M	"	Workman	"	"		"	Wurtemberg	"	Chester, Pa.	"	"	30	No		"	"	"	"	
22	Vendelino Valeri	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"		Italy	Florence	"	St Louis	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	
23	Matli Pio	30	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	- do -	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	
24	Matli Pietro	29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	- do -	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	
25	Calcaterra Paolo	43	"	M	Merchant	"	"		"	Orleans	"	New York	"	"	40	No	Calcaterra - 441 East 93rd Street	"	"	"	"	
26	Jacontino Ant Francesco	28	M	S	Workman	"	"		"	Buonabitacolo	"	"	"	"	10	No	his Brother 211 W 4th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
27	Mazzoni Albina	22	F	S	Housemaid	"	"		"	Albaredo	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	12	No	1894 - 1898 - at Montreal	"	"	"	"	
28	- do - Rose	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	
29	Benvenuto Giuseppe	35	"	M	Miner	"	"		"	Pufillo	"	New York	"	"	10	"	1894 - 1898 at Cripple Creek	"	"	"	"	
30	Zanotti Pietro	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	22	No	Berti Domenico Denver	"	"	"	"	

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

203

List No. F 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
† 1	Sornet Cecile	17		F	S.	-	Yes		France	Bavant	New York	New York	Yes	herself	$ 12	No	On journey to her Cousin at N York		No	No	Good	No
† 2	Prillequy Zeline	19		"	"	-	"		"	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	"	going back to his aunt-Mrs Ctreasun N.Y.		"	"	"	"
† 3	Stutler Jacob	25	M	"	Potter	/	"		German	Lauffenheim	"	Philadelphia	"	Himself	30	"	" to her Cousin Stutler Jeanne Philadelphia		"	"	"	"
† 4	Sidonie Edbin	21	F	"	-		"		France	Sent Legrand	"	-do-	"	Prepaid 24 25	4	"	On journey to her Cousin Sidonie Edbin do		"	"	"	"
† 5	Stammber Christian	21	M	"	Workman	/	"		German	Weirslinger	"	Lebaron (Wisconsin)	"	Himself	40	"	" to her " Lebaron Watertown		"	"	"	"
† 6	Wilh Aug. Trieb	17	M	S	Wilhelm	/	"		-do-	Lasback	"	~~New York~~	"	himself	15	"	her Uncle Friedrich Trieb in Boston		"	"	"	"
† 7	Giana Domenico	23	M	M	miner	/	"		Italy	Gleglizzo	"	Butte City	"	"	80	"	- No -		"	"	"	"
" 8	-do- Anna	22	F	"	Wife	/	"		"	"	"	-do-	"	"	4	"	"		"	"	"	"
† 9	Cirulico Antonio	24	M	S	Workman	/	"		"	Bairo	"	Lead (Minnes)	"	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"
† 10	Pagliassotto Luigi	19	"	"	-		"		"	Torino	"	~~Iron Mine~~	"	"	30	Yes / 1893	Going home		"	"	"	"
† 11	Giacoma Gin Domenica	25	F	M	-		"		"	Sale Cattle man	"	Butte (Montana)	"	"	30	No	Going home		"	"	"	"
† 12	Richant Suzanne	24	F	M	-		"		~~Belgium~~	Rodange	"	Morrisania (Mont)	Yes	herself	40	Yes	Going join her husband		"	"	"	"
† 13	" marie	5	"	-	-		"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" -do-		"	"	"	"
† 14	" mathilde	15	F	-	-		"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -		"	"	"	"
† 15	Ercker Anton	19	M	S	farmer	/	"		German	Marburg	"	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	50	"	his uncle Ercker in Philadelphia		"	"	"	"
† 16	Buchmüller Jacob	46	M	M	Workman	Yes	"		Swiss	Brittau	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Himself	40	"	his Brother Buchmüller Pittsburg		"	"	"	"
† 17	Moresi Maria	35	F	M	-do-	/	"		Italy	Bogno	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50	"	her husband Moresi San Francisco		"	"	"	"
† 18	-do- Giovanni figlio	9	6	M	S	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		"	"	"	"
† 19	-do- Erminio	11	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		"	"	"	"
† 20	Kaiser Louise	30	F	S.	Cook	/	"		German	Bitte	"	New York	"	"	30	Yes - 1894	-do-		No	"	"	"
† 21	Hartman Christian	34	M	"	Labourer	/	"		"	Thurningen	"	~~Boston Mass~~	"	"	30	No	"		"	"	"	"
† 22	Vendelino Valci	18	"	"	Labourer	/	"		Italy	Florenz	"	~~St~~ Louis Mo	"	"	40	~~Yes~~	"		"	"	"	"
† 23	Matli Pio	30	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	~~Yes~~	"		"	"	"	"
† 24	Matli Pietro	29	"	"	"	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No	"		"	"	"	"
† 25	Calcaterra Paolo	43	"	M	Merchant	/	"		"	Oreane	"	New York	"	"	40	No	Calcaterra - 44th East 93rd Street		"	"	"	"
† 26	Cantino Antonio	28	M	S	Workman	/	"		"	Buonabitacolo	"	"	"	"	10	No	his Brother 21 W York Street Brooklyn		"	"	"	"
† 27	Mazzoni Albina	22	F	S	Seamstress	/	"		"	Albaredo	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	12	No	1894 - 1896 - at Montreal		"	"	"	"
† 28	-do- Rose	24	M	S	Carpenter	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	-do-		"	"	"	"
† 29	Benvenuto Giuseppe	35	"	M	Miner	/	"		"	Fusillo	"	New York	"	"	10	No	1894 - 1898 at Chicago		"	"	"	"
† 30	Zanotti Pietro	31	"	M	Labourer	/	"		"	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	No	Berti Domenico Boston		"	"	"	"

102

Form 1909.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] vessel, solemnly and truly swear, That I have taken a personal examination of the Alien Passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have also caused the surgeon, [illegible], duly appointed and qualified to act as such surgeon, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, to ascertain, from his own observation, whether any of said passengers labor under any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and to report the facts to me in writing before the departure of the vessel from her last port; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required as to said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

Collector of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] Champagne

SHEET 204 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3408

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

I, [illegible] Sterling Sherwith do
hereby certify that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician
and surgeon, and that I am employed under the authority of the United States
Government; that I have made a personal examination
of the Alien Passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and
that I have also examined the crew of the vessel in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of each person, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required as to said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Collector of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon.

"Thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

A [illegible], 1st Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A.M. Thackara,

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

A Julian Lucien Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare That I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A.M. Thackara,

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

205

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 9th of October 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable institution, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Dimos Velis	28	M.	Single	Dealer	yes	yes	Greek	Pirée	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	$40	Yes from 1895 to 97	His brother Nicolas Zelis 2538, 8th Av.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andrea Kosinas	45	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	His friend Mr. G. Lokas	"	"	"	"	"
3	Panayotis Drivas	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yodnis Cicras	22	"	Single	Cook	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	'94 to '97	His cousin Mr. Manos Massas, 234 8th Av.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Constantin Massas	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	not known (?)	"	"	"	"	" 12	No	His brother "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nicolais Koutzouyangos	28	"	Married	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	His cousin Yorgos Coutzouyangos, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Seman Fares	25	"	Single	"	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$40	"	His friend Mr. C. Bickinty, 62, Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spiridoun Aspaf	35	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hanna Youssef	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vodi "	11	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marian Heman	30	F.	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"	$ 16	No	Has husband Mr. Heman Mokej, Washington St. 92	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jad "	6	M.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Raji "	5	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Refkala "	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Malaka Merkej	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zakour Damel	41	M.	Married	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	His friend Heman Merkej	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mikhail Elam	30	"	"	Weaver	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kachel "	22	F.	Single	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	Her brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yacoub Sultan	34	M.	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	His cousin Tanos Bros. Stage, Washington St. 77, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie "	24	F.	"	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Serhan Halal	17	M.	Single	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	His friend Annie Mokej, Broadway 29 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nami Hadad	16	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	His uncle M. Brahim Dahouj	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fares Yassif	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	"	His friend Hanna Khalter, 23 Mosby St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Youssef Richa	40	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68	"	His brother-in-law and uncle M. Elias	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marian "	30	F.	Married	Teacher	yes	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Kachouka, 82, Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elias "	11	M.	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 70	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Makfoud Kachouk	29	"	"	Shoemaker	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blessin Jean	44	"	"	Waiter	Yes	yes	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	$ 160	Yes	Returns to U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Degou Eléonore	41	F.	Married	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Havre	"	Newport	"	"	"	No	To join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bondy Marie	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	Chambéry (France)	"	Jersey City N.J.	No	"	$ 30	1 mos 29 Oct 1891	Returns at home	"	"	"	"	"

1093

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of
A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne Sheet 2.

SHEET 206 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	Greek Ort.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Greek Orthodox
8						
9						
10						
11	"					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						Greek Cath.
24						Maronite
25						
26						
27						
28		France		French	France	Rom. Cath.
29		France	Maine	French	France	Rom. Cath.
30		4	"	"	"	"

2—346

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

davit of Surgeon

The SS sailing thereto do
that I have had eleven year's experience as a physician
k by and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of [illegible] 189[illegible]

States of

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Alex[illegible] Jaffan, 2d Officer of the SS from do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October of 189[illegible]

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the SS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October of 189[illegible]

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of

Dr Julien

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

207

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 189 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From the Points of Immigration or Emigration of Immigrants to Canada and Mexico	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Delagne	Henri	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes		France	New York	New York	San Francisco		Himself	$ 30 or more	10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do	Rose	33	F	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	do	Benjamin	27	M	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	do	Gilbert	11	M	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	do	Elodie	10	F	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Hulbert	Jean	55	M	M	Carpenter	"		Swiss	Paris	"	Roanoke (Va)	"	"	$ 10	No	his brother Emil Geisinger P.O. Box 534 Roanoke					
7	do	Laure	60	F	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Gelletier	Albert	29	M	"	Ironmonger	"		France	Montataire	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	300	"	a friend Mr Vanderspiegel 9 Exchange Place					
9	"	Marie	28	F	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Ott	Sophie	28	"	"	Cook	"		Swiss	Paris	"	Dallas (Texas)	"	Herself	100	"	her Brother Wallschlager 364 Main Street					
11	Cop	Alois	28	M	"	Artist	"		Austria	Linz	"	New York	"	"	20	"	" Cousin John Kistner Firestone Manufg Co Brooklyn					
12	Grosso	Antonio	24	M	M	Miner	"		Italy	Italy	"	Coal City Ill	"	his uncle	14	"	his uncle Ant. Carrara Coal City					
13	Davezies	Marie	34	F	Widow	Merchant	"		France	Bordeaux	"	San Francisco	"	herself	30	"	- No -					
14	Lepivert	Marie	38	"	S	Housemaid	"		"	Paris	"	New York	"	"	65	5 years	- No -					
15	Evard	Adele	30	"	"	Teacher	"		Swiss	Pierrefitte	"	"	"	"	"	No	her Brother M. Evard 26 49th St Astoria N.Y.					
16	Abdelkader	Marietta	28	F	"	-	"		France	Alger	"	"	"	"	"	12 years	Going back home					
17	Plaziat	Antoine	40	M	M	Barman	"		"	Paris	"	"	"	"	$ 170	No	A friend Delisle 92 Clinton Street N.Y.					
18	Lesedic	Claire	42	F	A	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 85	"	- do -					
19	Chaterjian	Georges	20	M	S	Shoemaker	No		Armenia	Alexandrette	"	West Hoboken	No	"	$ 15	"	his Brother in law Said Franguelian 513 Spring Street					
20	do	Mina	16	F	"	Housemaid	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	- -					
21	Franchetti	Assunta	30	F	"	"	No		Italy	Avignon	"	Chicago	Yes	Herself	5	No	Her Brother Eug. Franchetti					
22	Arzoumanian	Aharon	14	M	"	Student	Yes		Armenia	Sambsun	"	Providence	"	Himself	10	"	his cousin 21 Perry Street					
23	Hosni	Salim	18	"	"	Carpenter	"		Syrie	Tripoli	"	New York	"	"	500	"	Her friend Merkezi 29 Broadway					
24	do	Khanem	20	F	"	Housemaid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Chobki	Bonja	14	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her uncle H Chobki					
26	do	Salma	10	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	do	Bedia	8	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Khatchatour	Semirjian	23	M	"	Shoemaker	"		Armenia	Alexandrette	"	"	"	"	$ 22	"	his uncle Chan Zadoian 571 10th Av.					
29	Malirid	Georges	14	"	"	Student	"		Greek	Piré	"	Chicago	No	"	10	"	" Brother Malirid 254 Desplaines Chicago					
30	Sultan	Barbara	25	F	Widow	Housemaid	"		Syrie	Tripoli	"	New York	"	Herself	10	"	Her Cousin Cadrot Bro. 44 Washington Place					

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Of

[illegible] of the [illegible]

sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have made a personal exam
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that A
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspect as said Lists or Manifest Sheets, I believe that no one of said pas
[illegible] become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, o
or implied, to persons [illegible] in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Thackara,

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, Surgeon, Purser, second officer, &c.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—23,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

II

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 208 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	Syria	Syria	"	Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	"	Turkey	Syria			
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	

2—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] of Surgeon

[illegible]

I have had eleven [illegible] do
years experience as a physician
and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

[illegible] 189

[illegible]

[illegible] owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Second [illegible] of the [illegible] at the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

239

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 189 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Person of Distinction or any money or Capable Whether single or	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Rizzi	Stefano	46		M	married	Workman	Yes		Austria	Cloz	New York	St Louis	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Yes	Friends Rock Springs	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Virginia	39		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aglaia	15		F	Single	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bernardino	14		M	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Del Favero	Bartolo	16		M	"	"	"		Italy	Borca	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	-	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schaller	Wilhelm	54		M	Married	"	"		German	Stilein	"	Rochester	"	"	25	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nagel	Wilhelm	16		M	Single	"	"		"	Reichenau	"	New York	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Blum~~	~~Ernest~~	16		M	"	"	"		"	~~Hontang~~	"	"	"	"	10	"	Has uncle Blum Brooklyn	2d class				
9	Roth	Eugenie	25		F	"	Housemaid	"		"	Bergholz	"	Akron	"	"	10	"	Father					
10	~~Huber~~	~~Rudolf~~	20		M	S.	~~Farmer~~	"		"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	20	"	Carl Huber Chicago					
11	Kaufmann	Johann	39		M	M	Trimming Maker	"		Swiss	Berne	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10	Yes	Going home					
12	Bariffi	Innocente	35		M	M	Workman	Yes		Italy	Pianello	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	200	1892	- do -					
13	"	Filomena	35		F	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Maria	11		"	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Marco	9½		M	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Carlo	7		"	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Umberto	4½		"	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Adelina	2½		F	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Florian	Eichmiller	32		M	M	"	Yes		Swiss	Altstatten	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 20	1891	- do -					
20	Lizzie	Eichmiller	24		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	- do -	- do -					
21	~~Kirchmenacher~~	~~Amelia~~	15		F	S.	Factory	"		"	Locle	"	New York	"	"	30	No	Her father Carl Kummacher 297 West 30 Street	2d Class				
22	Barbara	Eberle	58		F	Widow	-	"		"	St Gall	"	"	"	"	20	Yes 1891	- No -					
23	Jacob	Furrer	34		M	M	Workman	"		"	St Gall	"	Pittsburg	"	"	30	No	Going with 3 children family					
24	Remy	Lea	22		F	S.	Housemaid	"		"	Locle	"	Ryan (Iowa)	"	"	30		her Brother Charles Remy					
25	Fiecke	Louis	36		"	"	"	"		"	Norcier	"	New York	"	"	30	Yes	- No -					
26	Celestine	Fiecke	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
27	Lacuara	Jean	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes		France	Ayherre	"	New Orleans La	"	"	140	Yes	- No -					
28	Roy	Auguste	24		"	"	Fireman	"		"	Chinal	"	River Head N.Y.	"	Government	10	"	"					
29	Olaffard	Leonie	23		F	"	dressmaker	"		"	Paris	"	Jeannette Pa	"	Herself	20	- No -	her sister Mrs Benicre Rect 1st Jeannette					
30	Leroy	Julien	18		M	"	Clerk	"		"	Nancy	"	Bessemer Pittsburg	"	His Mother	30	- No -	" Mrs Lehrabacher Bessemer					

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

[illegible] Officer of the [illegible] CHAMPAGNE.

sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have made a personal examination
Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe, that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 210 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5					[illegible]	
6		[illegible]				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13				"		
14				"		
15				"		
16				"		
17				"		
18				"		
19		[illegible]				
20						
21						
22						
23		[illegible]				
24						
25		[illegible]		[illegible]		R C
26						
27		[illegible]		[illegible]		"
28						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		R C
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

urgeon

CHAMPAGNE. Sailing Eleventh do
hael Ewen years experience as a physician
der the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189 [illegible]

hereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1st Officer of the H[illegible] AMPAGNE. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

1st Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gillray Lucas Surgeon of the H[illegible] AMPAGNE. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

211

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 1st October 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 4th October 189[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Prison or Almshouse or Asylum or Reformatory or Penitentiary or Hospital or Private Charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Merlini	Victor	52		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Rome	New York	[illegible] York	Yes	Himself	$20	No	Mr Raffaei Ettore 28 Mott Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Vallu	Louis	24		"	"	farmer	do	"	France	Havre	"	Columbus Ohio	yes	Prepaid $22.50	6	"	going to his father at Columbus	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carvelhe	Jean Pierre	34		M	married	Workman	No	"	do	Nantes	"	[illegible] York	"	Himself	$60	Yes	New York 28 West 3th Street	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Francoise	33		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Marie	8		-	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Eugenie	6		-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jence	Henri	23		M	Single	-	Yes	"	France	Lagny [illegible] Marne	"	"	"	"	$80	"	6 years	going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stierli	Jean	22		"	"	-	Yes	"	Swiss	Paris	"	"	"	"	30	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dorian	Celia	26		F	-	-	-	"	France	-	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lebrie	Lydie	26		"	"	Housemaid	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lorin	Yohne	32		M	"	Merchant	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	Müller	Emile	41		M	"	painter	Yes	"	Swiss	-	"	Santiago de Cuba	No	"	100	-	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Demeurat	Lucile	34		F	Married	-	-	"	France	-	"	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	-	going home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Turpillot	Rachel	20		"	Single	Housemaid	"	"	-	-	"	Providence	No	prepaid ticket	30	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"
15	Riss	Marie	54		F	Widow	do	Yes	"	German	Forbach	"	New York	Yes	Herself	$28.85	No	-	Nicolas Riss 536 Canal Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	Catherine	22		"	Single	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	Marie	21		"	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Jean	17		M	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kurl	Juliane	22		"	"	Baker	"	"	Strasbourg	St Marie aux Mines	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Himself	$40	Yes	"	His Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cab	Maria	26		F	"	-	"	"	France	Baccarat	"	Park Ridge N Jersey	"	"	30	"	"	Her Sister Madame Fernie	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wuillemier	Charles	35		M	married	Tailor	"	"	Swiss	Brême	"	Guttenberg Iowa	"	"	$30	No	"	Alle frea Wuillemier	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	Ottilie	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Marguerite	6		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Antoinette	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Charlotte	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Charles	1/2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Meyer	Marie	23		F	"	Housework	"	"	Meurten	"	"	New York	"	"	25	"	Alfred Meyer N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Meyer	Frieda	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Ghetto	Emilio	22		M	"	Workman	"	"	Italy	Borca di Cadore	"	Italy	"	"	$21	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	De Ghetto	Antonia	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 6 212 ARRIVED. Oct 7 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	France	Alsace	French	France	Prot
3	"	France		French	France	R.C.
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	Prot
9	"	France		French	France	not
10	"					
11	"				France	R.C.
12	"	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	
13	"					R.C.
14	"					
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	France	Alsace Lorraine	French	France	R.C.
21	"					R.C.
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"		Poitiers	French		Prot
28	"					
29	"	Italy	N. Modena	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	"					

2—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I David Watson 2d Officer of the SS LA CHAMPAGNE solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examin Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that I or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or or implied, to persons [illegible] in the United States, except such as are expre to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct

W. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

(Name whether Master, First or Second officer.)

f Surgeon

LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing Thursday 6 do
have had eleven years experience as a physician
and under the authority of University of
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1898

[signature]

...ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Foston 2d Officer of the ss CHAMPAGNE. from N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of Feb. 189 5 2d Officer.

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gillian Lieven Surgeon of the ss LA CHAMPAGNE. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of Feb. 189 5

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

213

List No. A-5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Champagne" sailing from Havre 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable or other institutions, and which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bouquet Adolphe	60		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	St Quinn France	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	500 francs	15 years	Etienne Lauvin Street 53 N York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-do- Anne Stephanie	58		F	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
3	-do- Lucien	30		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 years	"	"	"	"	"	
4	-do- Eric	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Little Albert	22		M	Single	Sailor	"	"	U S born	Le Havre	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	Yes going home	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gavroy Jean Nicolas	38		M	Married	Workman	"	"	French	Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	12 years	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
7	-do- Eugene	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	-do- Jean	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	11 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	-do- Josephine	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Gagneux Henri	30		M	Single	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kaufmenacher Edouard	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D C	"	New York	"	"	40	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Liegeois Leonie	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	Douai	"	"	"	Himself	"	11 years	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bianco Giovanni	28		M	Miner	"	"	"	Italian	Torino	"	Braidwood Ill.	"	Himself	30	1896 1897	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Antonia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Moresi Giovanni	20		M	"	Workman	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	San [illegible] Cal	"	"	50	4 years	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Boscacci Pietro	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	50	2 "	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Henninger Wilhelmina	25		F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	New York	"	New York	"	"	30	10 years	Left 6 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Legendre Marie	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	"	Herself	2	30 years	Left 2 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Delmotte Ernest	35		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	30		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Steinert Johann	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg	"	New York	"	"	100		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Caillard Moise	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Oued Allene	"	San Diego Cal	"	"	30		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Bonjegun Marie	33		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Marmande	"	New Orleans	Himself	"	30	12 do	-do-	650	"	"	"	"	
23	" Jeanne	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	U S!	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at No 24

Havre 1st October 1898

2 3 1 / 9

A M Thackara
U S Consul

107

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-26—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

SHEET 214 ARRIVED. Oct 9th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Germany	Lorraine	French	German	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4						
5	"	"				
6	"	U S		Citizen		
7	"	U S		" Wife		
8	"	U S		Born		
9	"	U S				
10		German	Lorraine	French	German	
11	"	Swiss	Neuchatel	German	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15						
16	"	"				
17	"	German	Baden	German	German	
18	"	French	Paris	French	French	
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	French		French	French	R C
22	"	France	Louisiana	French		
23		U S		US		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ber, (this list containing 12 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of son employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ording to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests thereon is correct and true.

day of Sept. 189 8 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do that I have had years experience as a physician and ctice as such in and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ist or Manifest sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 12 names) dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ers.

Dr Victor Virgil Fremlin Surgeon

day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

passengers thereof," as the case may be.

ONr 15

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston Jr Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 12 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston Jr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept. 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francesco Biagio Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 12 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Salter Biagio Francesco

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

ON. 15

Second Officer,

...m NAPLES do solemnly,
...engers named on the foregoing
... I have caused the Surgeon of
...cal examination of each of said
...o one of said passengers is an
...r dangerous, contagious disease,
... moral turpitude or a polyga-
..., except such as are expressly
...tion in said Lists or Manifests,

...m Gallo

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John Gallo, Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 73 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor within the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John Gallo

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept. 1894

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Biagio Franchini Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Foreign List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 73 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Francesco Biagio Franchini

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept. 1894

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners there," as the case may be.

...RAMANIA ...sailing therewith do
...perience as a physician and
...Naples
...ion of each of the passengers
... list containing 28 names)
...ulars, relative to the mental

...a Biagio Franchini

surgeon

1

8

N. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 17 SEP 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 215 189

No. on Line	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
+	1	Vivo Vincenzo	57		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Amalfi	New-York	N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	$ 20	1895/98 Belgium	brother Raffaele 504 Hamilton ave Brklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
+	2	La Cavalla Bartolomeo	22		m	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	Belem		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	$ 10	yes as sailor	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
+	3	Lombardo Damiano	20		m	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	Belem		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	" 20	yes as sailor	cousin Salvatore Bruno 67 Street west 3 Av NY	no	—	no	good	no
+	4	Lagana Antonino	29		m	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	Villa S. Gior.		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	" 16	yes as sailor	brother law Rosario Morabito 72 union Street Bklyn	no	—	no	good	no
+	5	Parabiso Luigi	38		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Villa S. Gior.		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	" 10	1895/97 Belgium	brother Rosario Morabito 72 union Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
+	6	Tesoriero Vincenzo	24		m	C	sailor	yes		Italian	Stromboli		Belgium	—	myself	" 20	1898 Belgium	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
+	7	de Angelis Francesco	41		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Belem		Belgium	—	myself	" 10	1896/98	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
+	8	Natoli Francesco	49		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Stromboli		Belgium	—	myself	" 400	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
+	9	Parravano Paolo	42		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Belem		Belgium	—	myself	" 10	1896/98	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
+	10	Morabito Bruno	25		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Villa S. Gior.		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	" 10	1897/98 Belgium	brother Rosario 72 union Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
+	11	de Rosa Martin	18		m	s.	sailor	no		Italian	Melfi		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	" 10	1895/98 Belgium	brother Salvatore 28 Street 3 Ave New York	no	—	no	good	no
+	12	di Franco Francesco	36		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Positano		N.Y.	—	no, as sailor	" 20	no	brother Ferdinando Ruggiero 165 Amsterdam ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
	13																						
	14	I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos. 1 to 12 inclusive																					
	15	are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. —																					
	16																						
	17																						
	18	(Seal: United States Consulate Naples)																					
	19	United States Consul.																					
	20	12																					
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karamania

SHEET 2 216 ARRIVED. Oct 10th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"		"			
3	"		Caserta			
4	"		Reggio Calabria			
5	"		"			
6	"		Messina			
7	"		Caserta			
8	"		Messina			
9	"		"			
10	"		Reggio Calabria			
11	"		"			
12	"		Catania			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

n of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list, containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, n is correct and true.

day of Sept 189 8 John Dillon
Master

of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do t I have had 13 years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dottor Biagio Granatelli
surgeon

8th day of Sept 189 8

nsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898

(illegible)
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francesco Biagio Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dottor Biagio Francesco
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898

(illegible)
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[N] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 17 SEPT 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 217 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
243	1	Sebastiano Aglioni	27		m	W	sailor		no	Italian	Siracusa	New-York	Savannah	yes	myself	$ 60	no	brother Giuseppe 61 W. Broad	no	no	no	Good	no
244	2	Insogna Cosimo	50		m	m	labourer		yes	Italian	Melizzano		Goldsboro	yes	myself	$ 50	1895 Canada	Genio sheet Savannah	no	no	no	good	no
245	3	Catalano Giuseppe	31		m	m	labourer		yes	Italian	Melizzano		Walston	yes	myself	$ 50	no	brother agostino Candreva Box 167 Canada	no	no	no	good	no
246	4	Tessoriero Giuseppe	45		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	S. Lucia Vecchia		Polyn	yes	brother	$ 62	no	brother-law Antonio Cecere Pietro Nelson	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Tessoriero Giovanni	12		m	-	sailor		no	Italian	Filicuri		Polyn	-	myself	$ 60	1896/98 Italy	brother Luigi Cecere	no	no	no	good	no
247	6	Fumo Orazio	25		m	-	sailor		yes	Italian	Filicuri		Polyn	-	father			Russo cousin via Cecere Cecere cotto 76 Lenox Street	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Conte Raffaele	9		m	-	-		no	Italian	Naples		N.Y.	-	husband	"	10		no	no	no	good	no
	8	Conte Vincenzo	7		m	-	-		no	Italian	Naples		N.Y.	-	father	"			no	no	no	good	no
	9	Conte Carmela	5		f	-	-			Italian	Naples		N.Y.	-	father	"			no	no	no	good	no
	10	Conte Pasquale	3		m	-	-			Italian	Naples		N.Y.	-	father	"			no	no	no	good	no
	11	Conte Ciprin	1		m	-	-			Italian	Naples		N.Y.	-	father	"			no	no	no	good	no
248	12	Tumbo Antonio	27		m	S.	barber	yes		Italian	Reggio Calab		Boston	yes	myself	$ 60	no	cousin Frank Miriano 55 Fulton Street Boston nobody	no	2	1	good	no
249	13	Lupino Vincenzo	39		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Ischiatoli		N.Y.	-	myself	$ 18	1894/96		no	no	no	good	no
250	14	Zadin Luigi	39		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Bagnara		Norfork	-	myself	$ 40	1894/96		no	no	no	good	no
251	15	Loscari Margherita	4		f	m	stonemaker	yes		Italian	Bagnara		New Orleans	yes	husband	$ 50	no	cousin Carmine de Maro 1127 2 St. NY	no	-	no	good	no
	16	Reposchi Salvatore	17		m	-	-		no	Italian	Piatalgreca		New Orleans	yes	husband	$ 20	no	husband Pietro Rossetti New Orleans p. Lions	no	no	no	good	no
252	17	Loriano Matteo	38		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Piatalgreca		New Orleans	yes	father	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
253	18	Capaci Giovacchino	47		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Piatalgreca		New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 20	5 years	brother-law Saverio Schiavo New Orleans p. Jeannette	no	no	no	good	no
254	19	Galliano Saverio	43		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Piatalgreca		New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 16	1892	brother-law Saverio Ciaro New Orleans p. Jeannette	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Ion Giorgio	8		m	-	-		no	Italian	Piatalgreca		New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 10	no	brother-law Gaetano Ciaro New Orleans p. Jeannette	no	no	no	good	no
255	21	Di Pietro Alberto	44		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	S. Giovanni		N.Y.	-	myself	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
256	22	Vicari Salvadore	28		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	S. Giovanni		N.Y.	-	myself	$ 3	no	cousin Frank Manetta Elisabeth Grand St. (3rd Ave) NY	no	no	no	good	no
257	23	Cataldo Rosario	28		m	S.	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Giovanni		N.Y.	-	myself	$ 50	no	cousin Manetta Frank Lisa Metta 64th Street Queens NY	no	-	no	good	no
258	24	Bonnuso Giovacchino	33		m	m	stonemaker	yes		Italian	Bagheria		N.Y.	-	myself	$ 50	no	cousin Luigi Caruso 1916 p.o.	no	no	no	good	no
259	25	Lacerna Filippa	17		f	m	barber		no	Italian	Palermo		Brooklyn	-	myself	$ 20	1890/98 NY	74 Street & Jackson NY relative Michele Bonnuso 160 Greenpoint Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Mazzella Michele	39		m	m	-		no	Italian	Palermo		N.Y.	-	husband	"	13		no	no	no	good	no
	27	Alberti Luigi	24		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Procida	28	[illegible]	-	go as sailor	"	16	yes as sailor	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Salvarese Andrea	33		m	m	sailor		no	Italian	Procida		Boston	-	no, as sailor	"	16	1896/98 Italy	brother-in-law Porfirio Ambrosino 52 Prescott St.	no	no	no	good	no
	29	Esposito Domenico	24		m	m	sailor		no	Italian	Pozzuoli		[illegible]	-	no, as sailor	"	16	yes as sailor	brother Louis 5 Union Street	no	no	no	good	no
	30	De Cesare Domenico	44		m	m	sailor		no	Italian	Procida		[illegible]	-	no, as sailor	"	20	yes, as sailor nobody	no	-	no	good	no
										Italian	Ariaeafo	New York	[illegible]	-	no as sailor	"	120	1895/98 NY	brother Joseph 62 Atlantic Ave Italy	no	no	no	good	no

I, A. Flores Bojington, consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that I have visé the 26 to 30 on this list aforesaid, comprising their passages across to New York as stewards and not as the ship's articles as such.

A. Flores Bojington

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 218 ARRIVED, [illegible] ,1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

e Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rsonal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
r or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
named thereon is correct and true.

17th day of Sept 1898 P.M. Johnston Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

d Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ucoh. Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do
declare that I have had 43 years experience as a physician and
to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
ly and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
egoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
passengers.

Carlos Biagio Francolini
17th day of Sept 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

il" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M N.r 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept. 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Biagio Francoli Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 43 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dottor Biagio Francoli
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M N.r 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WARAMAUGA sailing from NAPLES, 17 SEPT 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 219 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
218	1	Cesnomo Lemetre	10		m	—	laboure	yes		Greek	Pireo	New-York	NY	—	myself	$ 18	no	Corn nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
219	2	Trabicello Antonio	31		m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cesa		Boston	no	myself	" 8	no	brother Luco Gior. Nauphone Naval Square # 1 Boston	no	—	no	good	no
220	3	Lucia Maria	22		f	m	laboure	no		Italian	Cesa		NY	—	myself	" 6	no	Carmine Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Agatina Fabello	3		f	—	—	no		Italian	Cesa		NY	—	mother			Fugliello 17 Bayard Street NY	—	—	—	good	no
221	5	Ferrara Nicola	24		m	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Campoli		NY	—	myself	" 20	no	brother Camillo Ferrara 75 Sullivan Street New York	no	—	no	good	no
222	6	Gonsalvo Hernandez	28		m	m	laboure	yes		Italian	Larino		Boston	no	myself	" 14	no	uncle Tommaso Fontana 17 Morel Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
223	7	Leo Luigi	27		m	m	laboure	no		Italian	Siano		Saratoga	yes	myself	" 10	no	brother Giovanni Albano Saratoga	no	no	no	good	no
224	8	Leo Joseph	18		m	m	laboure	no		Italian	Siano		Peterson NJ	yes	myself	" 70		nobody	no	—	—	good	no
225	9	Albano Sabato	28		m	m	laboure	no		Italian	Siano		Saratoga	yes	myself	" 90	no	uncle Gennaro Nasi Saratoga	no	no	no	good	no
226	10	Sprovieri Gaetano	30		m	m	laboure	yes		Italian	Reose		Paterson	no	myself	" 210	no	cousin Michele Nota 208 Market Street Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
227	11	Subrogno Arenzo	19		m	s.	laboure	no		Italian	Reose		Xenia	no	myself	" 5	5 years	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
228	12	Manda Antonio	22		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Campagna		Schenectady	yes	uncle	" 10	no	uncle Ferdinando Manna 757 Albany Street Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Pirone Emilio	18		m		—	yes		Italian	Campagna		Schenectady	yes	uncle	" 5	—		no	no	no	good	no
229	14	Pellegrino Nicola	53		m	m	mecanic	yes		Italian	Vietri Mare		NY	—	brother law	" 12	no	brother law Frank Melone 238 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Landriase Celin	53		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Vietri Mare		NY	—	brother law				no	no	no	good	no
230	16	Lamboriase Giovanni	12		m	—	mecanic	yes		Italian	Vietri Mare		NY	—					—	—	—	good	no
231	17	Balestrieri Pasquale	42		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Cmare	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	myself	" 8		husband Michele D'Apice Hamilton Ave Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
232	18	Catella Buonanato	16		f		housewife	no		Italian	Cmare		Blyn	—	myself	" 8		brother Gaetano 17 President Street Blyn	no	—	no	good	no
233	19	Rossi Luigi	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Bellona		Boston	no	myself	" 18	no	cousin Rachele Guerriardi 318 North Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
234	20	Urbano Antonio	17		m	S.	laboure	yes		Italian	S Salvatore	NEW YORK	Stamford	no	myself	" 5	10	uncle John Giordano Pacific Street & Stamford	no	—	no	good	no
235	21	Iannucci Beniamino	29		m	m	mason	no		Italian	S. Salvatore		Stamford	no	myself	" 10	no	brother Frank 94 Central Street Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
236	22	Leo Giovannino	23		f	m	laboure	no		Italian	Amorosi		Bloyn	—	myself	" 10		husband Giuseppe Imarosalio 273 Grand Street Bloyn	no	no	no	good	no
237	23	Pizzuello Pasquale	16		m	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Capone		NY	—	myself	" 8	no	cousin Domenico Pasquale 56 Sullivan Street NY	no	—	no	good	no
238	24	De Filippo Gaetano	31		m	S.	laboure	no		Italian	Bellona		NY	—	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
239	25	Liguori Luigi	29		m	S.	laboure	yes		Italian	Bellona	NEW YORK	NY	—	myself	" 7	no	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
240	26	Valinzi Mariano	26		f	m	laboure	no		Italian	Guardia Lf		Scranton	yes	husband	" 6	no	husband Antonio Cieri A. S. H Street 2511 Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
	27	Cieri Giovanni	30		f	—	—	—		Italian	Guardia Lf		Scranton	yes	father				—	—	—	good	no
241	28	Basolone Nicoletta	24		f	m	laboure	no		Italian	Guardia Lf		Scranton	yes	husband	" 6		husband Antonio Palizzo A S H Street 2511 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	29	" Domenico	3		m	—	—	—		Italian	Guardia Lf		Scranton	yes	father				—	—	—	good	no
242	30	Bozzari Marco	42		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Siracusa		Savannah	yes	myself	" 10		cousin Arcigi Sebastiano in Savannah Car. of W. Broad Harris Street	no	no	no	good	no

Book

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karamania

SHEET 11 220 ARRIVED. Pettr, C 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Greece		Greek	Greek	GC
2	"	"		Albian	"	"
3						
4						
5	"	"	Epiro			
6	"	/	/	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10	"	"	Cocenza	"	"	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	"					
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19						
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27						
28	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
*ual examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
*is list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
*loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
*nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
*e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
*other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
*implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
*e correct and true.

*y of Sept 1898 Wm Wm Master

*to
*United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*eon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do
I have had 40 years experience as a physician and
*s such by and under the authority of Naples
*nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
*nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dottor Biagio Iannicelli

*day of Sept 1898 surgeon

*ul 8 the United States at NAPLES

*ners thereof," as the case may be.

L N.r 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898 John Johnston Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Biagio Francolini Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 43 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dottor Biagio Francolini

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L N.r 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 17.SET.98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Oct 2 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
197	1	Caglia Domenico	10		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Torella dei	New-York	N.Y.	–	myself	$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
198	2	di Dicito Carmine	35	V	m	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	Casalvelino	NEW YORK	N.Y.	–	myself	" 15	96/97	26 Albany St	no	–	no	good	no
199	X	di Donato Filomena	48	V	f	w.	housewife		yes	Italian	Solopaca	NEW YORK	Wilmington Del	–	daughter	" 3	no	daughter Arcangela Cidlone New York	no	no	no	good	no
	X	Ciro Giuseppe	15	V	m	–	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Solopaca	NEW YORK	N.Y.	–	sister	"	–		–	Mulberry St.	–	good	no
	X	Ciro Alfredo	13	V	m	–	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Solopaca	[illegible]	N.Y.	–	sister	"	–		–	–	–	good	no
200	X	Laccagnino Giuseppe	21	V	m	Sc	laborer		yes	Italian	S. Ilario		Stamford Conn	–	myself	" 8	no	zio Vincenzo Velasco a Stamford	no	–	no	good	no
201	X	Laccagnino Ang. Maria	18	V	f	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	S. Ilario		N.Y. Conn	–	brother	"	–		no	–	no	good	no
202	X	Nocella Antonio	23	V	m	s.	laborer		no	Italian	Formia	NEW YORK	Philad Pa	yes	brother	" 6	no	brother Raffaele e Carmine Nocella 7 So Fitzwater Phila	no	–	no	good	no
203	X	Santarpia Pasquale	45	V	f	m	weaver		no	Italian	Grazzano	NEW YORK	Bklyn	–	myself	" 9	no	husband Giuseppe Somma 373 1st ave Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	X	Somma Vincenzo	10	V	m	–	[illegible]		–	Italian	Grazzano	[illegible]	Bklyn	–	mother	"	–		–	–	–	good	no
204	X	di Cesare Raffaele	9	V	m	–	[illegible]		no	Italian	Anacapri	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	father	" 5	no	with my father Domenico a relative on board the ship	–	–	–	good	no
205	X	Papa Rosa	34	V	f	m	laborer		no	Italian	Santo Canto		N.Y.	–	myself	" 20	no	husband Gennaro Viviano 71 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	X	Viviano Giuseppe	10	V	m	–	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Santo Canto		N.Y.	–	mother	" –	–		–	–	–	good	no
	X	Viviano Antonio	6	V	m	–	–		no	Italian	Santo Canto		N.Y.	–	mother	" –	–		–	–	–	good	no
	X	Viviano Angelina	4	V	f	–	–		–	Italian	Santo Canto	NEW YORK	N.Y.	–	mother	" –	–		–	–	–	good	no
	X	Viviano Elvira	–	9M	f	–	–		–	Italian	Santo Canto	[illegible]	N.Y.	–	mother	" –	–		–	–	–	good	no
206	X	Salerno Pietro	24	V	m	s.	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Petina	[illegible]	Bklyn	–	myself	" 5	no	brother Gioacchino Salerno 305 Bklyn	no	–	no	good	no
207	18	Marino Francesco	29	V	m	s.	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Solmona		N.Y.	–	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	–	no	good	no
208	19	Cerimele Ignazio	25	V	m	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	S Elig Piazza		Philad Pa	–	myself	" 6	no	brother Ignazio Carmelo Philadelphia	no	–	no	good	no
209	20	Massa Vincenzo	28	V	m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Sessa Aurunca	NEW YORK	Paterson N.J.	yes	myself	" 40	no	brother Tommaso 47 Allerson street Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
210	21	Ciuffi Adamo	25	V	m	s.	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Roma	NEW YORK	N.Y.	–	myself	" 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
211	22	Faggiani Pasquale	42	V	m	s.	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Roma	[illegible]	N.Y.	–	myself	" 10	no	brother Domenico Faggiani	no	–	no	good	no
212	X	Cerbo Angela	34	V	m	m	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Campobasso		N.Y.	–	myself	" 40	no	brother Gio Joseph Giacci Forsith Street 155 ny	no	no	no	good	no
213	X	wife Filomena	36	V	f	m	wife			Italian	Campobasso		N.Y.	–	husband	" –	–		no	no	no	good	no
	X	daughter Ma Rosa	8	V	f	–	–			Italian	Campobasso		N.Y.	–	father	" –	–		–	–	–	good	no
213	23	Coppola Gaetano	20	V	m	s.	sailor		yes	Italian	Fuso Monte		N.Y.	–	myself	" 10	no	uncle Cozzi Pietro 233	no	–	no	good	no
214	X	d'Alvia Nicola	13	V	m	s.	sailor		yes	Italian	Fuso Monte		N.Y.	–	myself	" 10	no	father Angelandrea N.Y.	no	–	no	good	no
215	24	Suozzi Gabriele	21	V	m	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	Fuso Monte		N.Y.	–	myself	" 50	no	uncle Cozzi 233 Pitt st New York	no	–	no	good	no
216	29	Leonomos Elia	20	V	m	s.	[illegible]		yes	Greek	Pireo	NEW YORK	N.Y.	–	myself	" 50	yes	Commander body	no	no	no	good	no
217	30	Angelidis Elia	20	V	m	s.	[illegible]		yes	Greek	Pireo	NEW YORK	N.Y.	–	myself	" 50	no	cousin nobody	no	–	no	good	no

30

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 222 ARRIVED. , 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3					S	
4					S	
5					S	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12					S	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20					S	
21						
22					S	
23						
24						
25						
26					S	
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA *from* NAPLES *do solemnly, ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...mber, (this list containing* 30 *names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...y to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...xpress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ... thereon is correct and true.*

...t day of Sept *189* 8 *Master*

...nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA *sailing therewith do ...e that I have had* 43 *years experience as a physician and ...ctice as such by and under the authority of* Naples *... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...List or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, (this list containing* 30 *names) ...ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...ers.*

Dr. Biagio Russolillo

...th day of Sept *189* 8 *surgeon*

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...d by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.r 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 189 8

Jim Johnston
Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Biagio Francolini Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 43 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Biagio Francolini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 189 8

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.r 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 17 Sept 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 223 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
176	1	Negroni Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelcino	New-York	Philad.	no	myself	$ 40	1894/95 Phila	sister Livo anna Negroni 832 Carpenter street Philad.	no	no	no	Good	no
177	2	Semplicio Angelotonio	34		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	Solmona	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	$ 25 40	1893/94 N.Y.	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	3	wife Niodati Anna	28		f	m		no		Italian	Solmona	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	husband	- -			no	no	no	good	no
	4	daughter Serafina	1		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	Solmona		N.Y.	—	father	- -			—	—	—	good	no
178	5	Cinedra Morelli	25		f	c	seamstress	yes		Italian	Solmona		N.Y.	—	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
179	6	Castellano Gennaro	14		m	s.	sailor	no		Italian	Positano		N.Y.	—	myself	" 4	no	uncle Angelo Castellano	no	—	no	good	no
180	7	Fusco Luigi	11		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Positano		N.Y.	—	myself	" 4	no	sister Angela Fusco N.Y. 283 2nd Ave 37th street N.Y.	—	—	—	good	no
181	8	Scarpati Fortunata	28		f	m	seamstress	yes		Italian	Vico Equense		N.Y.	—	husband	" 20	no	husband Rosario Mafrici worker on board	no	no	no	good	no
182	9	Castella Pasquale	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Lorenzo Mag		N.Y.	—	myself	" 8	1896/98	cousin Giovanni Sodona New York	no	no	no	good	no
183	10	Errico Filomena	43		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Lorenzo M		N.Y.	—	myself	" 6	no	husband Giovanni Sodona - New York	no	no	no	good	no
	11	daughter Caterina	13		f	-	-	no		Italian	S. Lorenzo M		N.Y.	—	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	12	daughter Maria	10		f	-	-	no		Italian	S. Lorenzo M	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	13	daughter M. Teresa	4		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	S. Lorenzo M	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	14	daughter Adelina		3	f	-	-	-	-	Italian	S. Lorenzo M	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
184	15	Recondino Vitocarm	19		m	[illegible]	laborer	no		Italian	Avigliano		N.Y.	—	father	" 0	no	father Vito a newyork	no	no	no	good	no
185	16	Pagano Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Avigliano		[illegible]	—	father law	" 0	no	father law Vito a newyork	no	no	no	good	no
186	17	Cerbei Domenico	23		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Fele Sufine		New Britain	no	myself	" 10	no	brother Pietro Myrtle street 286 Britain Conn	no	—	no	good	no
187	18	Vinciguerra Vincenzo	48		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vinitola	NEW YORK	Amsterdam	no	myself	" 10	1891/98	nephew Antonio Cervera 22 Kenel Street Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
188	19	D'Amico Filomena	31		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vinitola	NEW YORK	Amsterdam	no	myself	" 10	no	husband Antonio Cervera 22 Kenel street Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Cervera M. Giov	4		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	Vinitola		Amsterdam	no	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	21	Cervera Maria	1		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	Vinitola		Amsterdam	no	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
189	22	di Lorenzo Giuseppe	21		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Vinitola		Philad.	no	myself	" 12	no	uncle Massimo di Lorenzo 733 Philadelphia	no	—	no	good	no
190	23	Aragosta Francesco	25		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vinitola		Schenectady	no	myself	" 1820	no	husband Luigi di Agostino 24 Mayers alley Street Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
	24	d'Agostino M. Giovanna	8		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	Vinitola		Schenectady	no	mother	- -	-		—	—	—	good	no
191	25	Cardinedi Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Vinitola		Saratoga	yes	myself	" 10	no	cousin Joseph Morello 26 Saratoga	no	no	no	good	no
192	26	Marra Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vinitola	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	" 10	94/98 ny	father Michelangelo Marra 6 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
193	27	Gualtieri Teomma	23		m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Belcastro	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
194	28	Polazzo Fortunato	42		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Belcastro	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	" 10	no	brother Carmelo 129 Mott street ny	no	no	no	good	no
195	29	Mazzei Teomaso	24		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Belcastro		N.Y.	—	myself	" 10	no	aunt Josephin Mazzei 189 Hester street ny	no	no	no	good	no
196	30	Teelo Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Teorella		N.Y.	—	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Romania

SHEET 224 ARRIVED. Feb 1st 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing st containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ued by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly st of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ect and true.

Sept 189 8 (Jno Gibson) Master

nited States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do have had 13 years experience as a physician and ch by and under the authority of Naples hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Doctor Biagio Fromaboni

day of Sept 189 8 surgeon

of the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

J N.r 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 36 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Biagio Francolini Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 43 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dottor Biagio Francolini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J N.r 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 17 SEP 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 225 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
158	1	Marraffa Salvatore	33		m	m	laboure		no	Italian	Petrilia Sotto	New-York	ny		myself	$ 30	no	brother cousin Antonio Marraffa 38 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
159	2	Perrino Francesco	17		m	s.	laboure		yes	Italian	Petrilia Sotto	NEW YORK	ny	—	myself	$ 19	no	uncle Antonio Marrassa 38 Broadway ny	no	no	no	good	no
160	3	Perri Salvatore	27		m	m	laboure		no	Italian	Petrilia Sotto	NEW YORK	ny	—	myself	$ 10	no	brother alfonso Rosenbein 5 Bowling Green ny	no	no	no	good	no
161	4	Cartaglia Mª Anna	26		f	m	[illegible]		no	Italian	Altavilla	[illegible]	ny	—	husband	$ 10	no	husband Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
	5	d'Avello Angelo	11		m	—	—		yes	Italian	Altavilla	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—	d'Avella 60 mulberry	—	—	—	good	no
	6	d'Avello Eugenio	8		m	—	—		yes	Italian	Altavilla	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—	street New York	—	—	—	good	no
	7	d'Avello Lisa	6		f	—	—		no	Italian	Altavilla	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	8	d'Avello Anna	1		f	—	—		no	Italian	Altavilla	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
162	9	Laffello Leonardo	23		m	s.	laboure		yes	Italian	Avigliano	NEW YORK	02 City &a	no	myself	$ 18	no	uncle Cesare Laffello 61 City &a	no	—	no	good	no
163	10	Pantaleone Luigi	25		m	m	laboure		no	Italian	Adri	[illegible]	Pittsdale Pa	—	myself	$ 6	no	cousin Natale Stefano 4 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
164	11	Ferrara Fortunato	32		m	m	laboure		yes	Italian	Petrella Sotto	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	no	myself	$ 6	no	brother law Nicola D. Lisio 314 Corner Street Eastliberty	no	no	no	good	no
165	12	Conte Luciano	38		m	s.	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Amoroso	[illegible]	Long Branch	no	myself	$ 30	no	brother Conte Carmine Long Branch ny	no	—	no	good	no
166	13	D'Orazio Caterina	26		f	m	laboure		yes	Italian	Cesa		ny	—	husband	$ 6	no	husband Francesco Volpicelli 60 Mulberry street ny	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Daughter Maria	12		f	s				Italian	Cesa		ny	—	father	$ 1	—		—	—	—	good	no
	15	Son Luigi	4		m	—	—		—	Italian	Cesa		ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
167	16	De Luca Giuseppe	25		m	s.	tailor		yes	Italian	Benevento	NEW YORK	ny	—	myself	$ 30	no	cousin Carbone Salvatore 338 East 115 Street ny	no	—	no	good	no
168	17	Marcella Antonio	20		m	s.	laboure		yes	Italian	Pastena	NEW YORK	Pueblo Colo	no	myself	$ 40	no	relative Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
169	18	Grossi Cristino	34		m	m	laboure		no	Italian	Pastena	NEW YORK	Pueblo Colo	no	myself	$ 40	84/82 Laps.	Sister Antonio Frattarelli Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
170	19	Mancini Francesco	32		m	m	laboure		no	Italian	Pastena	NEW YORK	Pueblo Colo	Ohio	myself	$ 60	92 1880 89	relative Antonio Frattarelli Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
171	20	Santilli Salvatore	38		m	m	laboure		no	Italian	Pastena		Pueblo Colo	no	myself	$ 56	80 yes 87	relative Antonio Frattarelli Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
172	21	Squitieri Cosimo	69		m	m	mason		no	Italian	Sarno		Chicago	yes	myself	$ 40	no	son in law Federico Antonio 218 Lasalle street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Agovino Carolina	61		f	m	housewife		no	Italian	Sarno	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	—	—		no	no	no	good	no
173	23	Pepitres Domenico	24		m	m	shoemaker		no	Italian	Sarno	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	myself	$ 10	1892/50 82	brother law Stefano Cannuscio 184 Brick Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	24		m	m	laboure		yes	Italian	Sarno	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	husband	20	—		no	no	no	good	no
174	25	Reigano Giuseppe	30		m	m	glassmaker		yes	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	ny	—	myself	$ 20	no	cousin Lavolero Francesco 8 Centre Market Place New York	no	no	no	good	no
UC 9899	26	Sangiancastano Nicolo	28		m	m	housewife		yes	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	ny	—	husband	$ 5	—		no	no	no	good	no
UC 9900	27	Santantostano Nicola	6		m	—	—		—	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—		no	—	—	good	no
	28	Santanastasio Raimondi	4		m	—	—		—	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	29	Santanastasio Vittorio	1		m	—	—		—	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
175	30	Cerrico Michele	19		m	m	painter		no	Italian	Pozzuoli		ny	—	myself	$ 9	no	brother cousin Carmine Pastolo 15 Pretoria Street ny	no	no	no	good	no

8-19-3 20-10 30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karamania

SHEET 226 ARRIVED. Oct 16th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy		Italian	Italy	R C.
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
4	"	"	Avellina	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cassia	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
17	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
18	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

n of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
er, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
nployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
on is correct and true.

day of Sept 189 8 P Pm P Pm Co. Master

of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do
at I have had 43 years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 26 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dottor Biagio Franchini surgeon

day of Sept 189 8

msul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 189 8 John Johnston Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Biagio Franco Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 43 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Biagio Franco surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 189 8

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 17 SEP 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 227 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
137	Aquino Sabato	60		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Boscoreale	New-York	Batavia	no	myself	$ 40	1889/98 Batavia	wife Rosina Severino Olicatt	no	no	no	Good	no
138	Speranza Filomena	26		f	m	housewife		no	Italian	Boscoreale	NEW YORK	Batavia	no	myself	[illegible] 15	no	297 Ellicott Batavia	no	no	no	good	no
	Aquino Rosa	9		f	—	—		—	Italian	Boscoreale	NEW YORK	Batavia	no	mother	[illegible]		husband Vincenzo Aquino 297 Ellicott st Batavia	—	—	—	good	no
139	De Vivo Mr. Antonio	45		m	w	laborer		no	Italian	Boscoreale	[illegible]	Chicago	no	myself	50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
	Izzo Carmine	20		m	s.	musician	yes		Italian	Boscoreale	[illegible]	Chicago	no	mother	$ 40	no	going to settle credit due her son by the death of her deceased husband	—	—	—	good	no
	Annunziata Antonio Izzo	13		m	—	barber	yes		Italian	Boscoreale	[illegible]	Chicago	no	mother	[illegible]	no		—	—	—	good	no
	Annunziata Assunta	10		f	—	—	yes		Italian	Boscoreale	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	mother	[illegible]	no		—	—	—	good	no
	Annunziata Raffaela	8		f	—	—	yes		Italian	Boscoreale	[illegible]	Chicago	no	mother	[illegible]	no		—	—	—	good	no
140	Barbiere Felice	18		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Pedimigliano	[illegible]	Colorado	no	myself	$ 23 12	no	uncle Vito Pasquale at Colorado	no	—	no	good	no
141	Barbiere Luigi	20		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Pedimigliano	[illegible]	Colorado	no	myself	$ 23 12	1892/96 Pa	uncle Pasquale Vitto a Colorado	no	—	no	good	no
142	Bini Gregorio	54		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	[illegible]	Eastern	yes	myself	20	no	husband leave	—	—	—	good	no
	Bini Anna	1		f	—	—	no		Italian	Bagnoli	[illegible]	Eastern	yes	mother	—	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	good	no
	Bini Gennaro	3		f	—	—	no		Italian	Bagnoli	[illegible]	Eastern	yes	mother	—	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	good	no
	Bini Anna	3		f	—	—	no		Italian	Bagnoli	[illegible]	Eastern	yes	mother	—	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	good	no
143	Saraceno Maria	28		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Nocera	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	$ 10	no	husband Luzzi Angela 66 Ayntock Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	Saraceno John	1		m	—	—	—		Italian	Nocera	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	mother	[illegible]			—	—	—	good	no
144	Speranza Gennaro	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Lauro	[illegible]	Belgium	—	myself	$ 20	no	brother Angelo Speranza 98 Ladstreet Belgium	no	no	no	good	no
145	Torre Vincenzo	24		m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Lauro	[illegible]	Belgium	—	myself	$ 5 10	no	brother Torre Giovannino 110 Ladstreet Belgium	no	—	no	good	no
146	Paglinen Battista	32		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	monteforte	[illegible]	Boston	no	myself	$ 20	no	brother Leonardo Recadoro Naples 259 North street Boston	no	—	no	good	no
147	Gabriele Carmine	23		m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Cosmo	NEW YORK	ny	—	myself	$ 3	no	brother law Cosmo [illegible] ny	no	—	no	good	no
148	Montalto Francesco	21		f	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Acri	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	myself	$ 5	no	brother Basile [illegible] ny	no	—	no	good	no
149	Belmonte Faustino	44		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Cosmo	NEW YORK	ny	—	myself	$ 4	no	husband Cosmo Belmonte ny	no	no	no	good	no
150	Belmonte Maria	17		f	s.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Cosmo	[illegible]	ny	—	sister	$ 3	—	brother Carmine Belmonte ny	no	no	no	good	no
151	Di Marco Lorenzo	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Cosmo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	myself	$ 8	no	brother law Basile Cosmo new york	no	no	no	good	no
152	Lodino Anna	23		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	S. Cosmo	NEW YORK	ny	—	husband	[illegible]	—	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
153	Boccaro Angelo	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Acri	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	myself	$ 4	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
154	Montesano Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Centrache	NEW YORK	Boston	no	myself	$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
155	Carnelli Rosario	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Petilia Police	[illegible]	ny	—	myself	$ 8 [illegible]	no	brother law Antonio Carnelli ny	no	no	no	good	no
156	Carnelli Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Petilia Police	[illegible]	Belgium	—	myself	$ 6	no	brother Joseph Carnelli Park Alley Belgium	no	no	no	good	no
157	Marraffa Francesco	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Petilia Police	NEW YORK	ny	—	myself	$ 18 [illegible]	no	brother antonio 35 Broadway ny	no	no	no	good	no

…r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

…aptain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, …a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing …nber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of …con employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said …spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an …y to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- …express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly …cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, …l thereon is correct and true.

…h day of Sept 189 … Wm Plmto Master

…Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

…ohn Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do …clare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and …practice as such by and under the authority of Naples …d and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers …ng List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) …nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental …ongers.

Dottor Biagio Iannelli

…7th day of Sept 189 … surgeon

…Consul of the United States at NAPLES

"employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 228 ARRIVED. [illegible] 18 98.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Cosenza				S
16		"				S
17		Catanzaro				S
18		"				S
19						
20		Cosenza				S
21		"				S
22						
23						
24						
25						S
26						
27		Catanzaro				
28						S
29						S
30		Catanzaro				S

3—3436

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

ptain of the S. S. KARAMANIA *from* NAPLES *do solemnly,*
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
mber, (this list containing 30 *names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
xpress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
thereon is correct and true.

Wm. Winter
Master

day of Sept *189* 8

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA *sailing therewith do*
we that I have had 13 *years experience as a physician and*
ractice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets, 15 *in number, (this list containing* 30 *names)*
wledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ngers.

Dottor Biagio Gramolini
surgeon

15th *day of* Sept *189* 8

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Biagio Francolini Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dottor Biagio Francolini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 17 SEP 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 229 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
118	1	Croce Ulisse	34	1	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Bellosguardo	New-York	Philad.	yes	husband	$ 8							
	2	Miele Vincenzina	2	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Bellosguardo		Philad.	yes	father	" -		husband Giuseppe Miele	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	Miele Nicola	5	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Bellosguardo	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	father	" -		937 Isel Street Philadelphia					
119	4	Gasparro Giuseppe	24	1	m	c	laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino Italy	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	father	" -			-	-	-	good	no
120	5	Gerardi Giuseppe	16	1	m	-	clerk	yes		Italian	Avellino Italy	NEW YORK	Youngstown	yes	brother	" 12	no	brother John Gerardi Youngstown Ohio	-	-	-	good	no
121	6	Orefice Leopoldo	54	1	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Cordoba Spain		Ft. Wayne		uncle	" 5	no	brother Jacco & sister Felicia uncle Pasquale Jose Francochin 60 Prince Street	-	-	-	good	no
	7	Guerrini Marin	64	1	m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Venafro	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	myself	" 10	no	daughter Giovanna Cimmino 1230 7th Street Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
122	8	Conte Michele	4	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Venafro	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	husband	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
123	X	Carofreso Vincenzo	11	1	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Marsicovetere		Philad.	yes	father	" -		father John Carofreso 1230 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
124	10	Marrikeano Francesco	25	1	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Marsicovetere		ny	-	father	" -			-	-	-	good	no
125	11	Liparoti Vincenzo	29	1	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Rogiano Gravina	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	uncle	" 50	no	father Ferdinando Carofreso of Guiseppe 1 Mondeo Lotteria Place Bedford	no	-	-	good	no
126	12	Liguori Maria	48	1	f	w	housewife	yes		Italian	Rogiano Gravina	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	brother	" 12	1881 95 Italian	uncle Joseph Muraniello of Vincenzo brother Salvatore Liguori 1230 7th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
127	13	Flocchini Vincenzo	6	1	m	-	-	-		Italian	Natoli		Boston	yes	son	" 50	no		-	-	-	good	no
129	14	Frostamo Andrea	25	1	m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	brother	" -		sons Joseph & Vincenzo Flocchini 115 Salem Street Boston	-	-	-	good	no
130	15	Lavalle Maria Antonia	21	1	f	m	spinner	yes		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	brother	" 14	no		-	-	-	good	no
	16	Frostamo Domenica	2	1	f	-	-	-		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	brother-law	" 25	-	brother Antonio Frostamo 30 Fire Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
128	17	Fragala Maria Teresa	60	1	f	w	spinner	no		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	New Haven	-	uncle	" -	-		no	no	no	good	no
131	18	Pizzuto Luigi	28	1	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Vicalvi	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	son	" 6	no	son Antonio Frostamo 30 Fire Street New Haven	-	-	-	good	no
132	19	Citello Maria	41	1	f	m	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	no	nephew	" 82	no	nephew Gerardo Catenaccio 30 Fire Street 117 Newark	-	-	-	good	no
	20	Savarese Genoveffa	20	1	f	s	-	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	son	" 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	21	Savarese Antonio	15	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	brother	" -	no	brother Domenico 15th West Street Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Savarese Giuseppe	9	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	brother	" -	no		-	-	-	good	no
133	23	Amebrano Felicia	54	1	f	m	weaver	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	brother	" -	no		-	-	-	good	no
	24	Amebrano Luisa	25	1	f	s	weaver	yes		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	husband	" 20	no		-	-	-	good	no
134	25	Rengiero Maria	26	1	f	s	seamstress	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	husband	" 20	no	husband Casimiro Amebrano 1230 Dock Pier 2 Erie Basin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
135	26	Esposito Teresa	14	1	f	w	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	husband	" 10	no		-	-	-	good	no
136	27	Caliero Rosa	41	1	f	m	seamstress	no		Italian	Meta		ny	-	son	" 10	no	husband Salvatore Parlato West 15 Street Coney Island N.Y.	no	-	no	good	no
	28	Miccio Raffaele	14	1	m	-	-	yes		Italian	Meta		ny	-	husband	" 15	no	son Domenico Miccio West 15 St. No Coney Island NY	no	no	no	good	no
	29	Miccio Rosolio	9	1	m	-	-	-		Italian	Meta		ny	-	father	" -	-	husband @ 122 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	30	Miccio Salvatore	6	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Meta	NEW YORK	ny	-	father	" -	-		-	-	-	good	no

I, R. H. Brington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No 19 on this list is working her passage across to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles as such

R. H. Brington

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 17 SET. 98 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 229 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling, or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
118	1	Croce [illegible]	24	1	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Bello Guardo	New-York	Philad.	yes	husband	8	no	husband Giuseppe Miele 137 Sael Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Miele Vincenzo	2	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Bello Guardo		Philad.	yes	father	-							
	3	Miele Nicola	5	1	m	-	-			Italian	Bello Guardo	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	father	-							
119	4	Gasparro Giuseppe	22	1	m	c	labourer	yes		Italian	Piccolo Isola	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	father	-			-	-	-	good	no
120	5	Gerardi Giuseppe	16	1	m	-	clerk	yes		Italian	Cerreto Sannita		Longasport Ind.	yes	brother	12	no	brother John Longasport Indiana	no	-	no	good	no
121	6	Orefice Leopoldo	54	1	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Venafro		Philad.	yes	uncle	5	no	brother Rocco 2 sister Felicia uncle Pasquale Rocco Francesco 60 Prime Street	-	-	-	good	no
	7	Guerrini Maria	64	1	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Venafro	NEW YORK	Philad.	yes	myself	10	no	daughter Giovanna Cunningham 2732 - 7th Street Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
122	8	Conte Michele	7	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Venafro		Philad.	yes	husband	-	no		no	no	no	good	no
123	9	Carofreso Vincenzo	11	1	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Marsicovetere		Philad.	yes	father	-		father John 2732 - 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
124	10	Marsicano Francesco	22	1	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Marsicovetere		ny	-	father	5	no	father Ferdinando Carofreso of Grumo	-	-	-	good	no
125	11	Liparoti Vincenzo	29	1	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Rogiano Gravina	NEW YORK	Montreal	yes	uncle	50	no	2 cousins Letters Race Bedford uncle Joseph Murray 17 Ave Montreal Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
126	12	Cignori Maddalena	48	1	f	w	housewife	yes		Italian	Rogiano Gravina		Philadelph.	yes	brother	12	1899 Milan	brother Salvatore Cignori 17 Water street Philadelphia	-	-	-	good	no
127	13	Checcheri Vincenzo	6	1	m	-	-	-		Italian	Rapino		Boston	yes	son	20	no	son Joseph Frank & Cirone 110 Fulton Street Boston	-	-	-	good	no
129	14	Crostarosa Andrea	25	1	m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	brother	-			-	-	-	good	no
130	15	Cavalle Maria Antonia	21	1	f	m	skinner	yes		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	New Haven	yes	brother	14	no	brother Antonio Crostarosa 30 Fire Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Crostarosa Carmela	2	1	f	-	-	-		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	New Haven	yes	brother-law	-			-	-	-	good	no
128	17	Fragala Maria Teresa	60	1	f	w	skinner	no		Italian	Pizzo	NEW YORK	New Haven	-	uncle	-			-	-	-	good	no
131	18	Pizzuto Luigi	29	1	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Vicalvi	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	son	6	no	son Antonio Crostarosa 30 Fire Street New Haven	-	-	-	good	no
132	19	Citello Maria	41	1	f	m	skinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	no	nephew	50	no	nephew Gerardo Catenaccio 30 Street 117 Newark	-	-	-	good	no
	20	Cavarese Annunziata	20	1	f	s	-	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	son	10	no	brother Domenico 15th West Street Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Cavarese Antonio	13	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	brother	-	no		-	-	-	good	no
	22	Cavarese Giuseppe	9	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	brother	-	no		-	-	-	good	no
133	23	Amitrano Felicia	27	1	f	m	weaver	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	brother	-	no		-	-	-	good	no
	24	Amitrano Luisa	25	1	f	m	weaver	yes		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	husband	20	no	husband Casimiro Amitrano Long Dock Pier 2 Erie Basin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
134	25	Ruggiero Maria	26	1	f	m	seamstress	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	husband	2	no		-	-	-	good	no
135	26	Esposito Teresa	14	1	f	s	skinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	ny	-	husband	10	no	husband Salvatore Parlato West 15 Street Coney Island N.Y.	no	-	no	good	no
136	27	Cafiero Rosa	41	1	f	m	seamstress	no		Italian	Vico Equense		ny	-	son	10	no	son Domenico Citello West 15th Street Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Miccio Raffaele	14	1	m	-	-	yes		Italian	Meta		ny	-	husband	15	no		no	no	no	good	no
	29	Miccio Adolfo	9	1	m	-	-	yes		Italian	Meta		ny	-	father	-		husband @ 122 Union Street Brooklyn	-	-	-	good	no
	30	Miccio Salvatore	6	1	m	-	-	no		Italian	Meta	NEW YORK	ny	-	father	-			-	-	-	good	no

I, [illegible] H. Bojington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No 19 on this list is mentioning her passage across to New York on manifest and is on the ship's articles as such.

[illegible]

(7)

S. S. Ravenna

Sheet, 11

230

Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I J. Schuster, Master of the Ravenna

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept

Heinrich Horn

Consul of the United States at Pale

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the Ravenna Employed by Owners do
swear that I have had none years experience as a physician and surgeon,
as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
is Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

13 day of Sept 189 8 Francis Corbyn

Heinrich Horn Surgeon

of the United States at Palermo

*Or with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

G 7

(7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I Johnston Meeke of the Kasamana from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

Lunch Horn
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Wm Dorn Order
Mckee

* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E. Casiglia Surgeon of the Kasamana Express by Vessels do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

E. Casiglia
Surgeon

Lunch Horn
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith - or - employed by owners thereof, - as the case may be.

G 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 231

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13. September 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
115	Gatto Antonina	40	V	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alimimusa	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Cripi Calogera	16	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimimusa	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Cripi Gaetano 35 Pirle St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
	" Caterina	14	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimimusa	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Anna	11	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimimusa	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Lo Cascio Concetta	38	V	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alimimusa	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
116	Camolo Jaola	9	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Domenico	5	V	m	S		no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppa	3	V	fem	S		no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Camolo Diego Piana P.O	no	no	no	good	none
	Gutteranti La Brasca Maria	33	V	fem	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
117	Makranga Margherita	8	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Giorgio	6	V	m	S		no	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Paolo	4	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self	10	no	Mokranga Peppe Sugan Neworleans	no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
									Italian		New York		yes	self				no	no	no	good	none

SSION

S. S. Karamania Sheet, 6

232 Arrived, Oct 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w					
2	"					
3	"	Aust	Hu	Hung	Aust	Rom
4	"					
5	w					
6	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"					
9	w					
10	"					
11	"	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R Cath
12	"					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Fi

I, J. Johnston, Master of the Karamania solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surg Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, accordi the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189[illegible].

Thurston Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

ffidavit of Surgeon.

son of the Karamania Employed by Direct do that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, der the autority of Palermo University made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true al condition of such passengers.

day of Sept 189 8 A. Eugene Cosgin Surgeon

tes at Palermo

d by owners thereof, as the case may be.

F 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I, J. Johnston, Master of the Karamania from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers shown on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189[illegible].

Officer.

Vincent Howe
Consul of the United States at Palermo

J Johnston Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Casiglia, Swear Surgeon of the Karamania Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

Vincent Howe
Consul of the United States at Palermo

E. Eugenio Casiglia
Surgeon

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

F 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13 September 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

233

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
95 1	Spera Fortunato	37	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Carmelo Graffeda Bryden St. # 22 New York	no	no	no	good	none
2	" Maria Stella	10	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
3	Secorella Biagia	40	V	m	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
96 4	Milazzo Antonino	11	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
5	" Filippo	9	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	25	no	Milazzo Gaetano Belle Rose L.I.	no	no	no	good	none
97 6	Pasqua Francesco	29	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
98 7	Governali Giuseppe	38	V	m	m	sportsman	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Giovanni Pongua 74 Centreville Box 45	no	no	no	good	none
8	Catalano Andrea	41	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Giovanni Valentine 532 West 47th St New York	no	no	no	good	none
9	" Angelo	16	V	m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
99 10	" Mariano	14	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
11	" Calogero	2	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Antonino Martino	no	no	no	good	none
12	" Rosolino	6	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Bond 9th St # 2.26 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
13	Castiglia Mercuria	38	V	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
100 14	Bruscia Castenze	34	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Giorgio Palermo Mullens P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
101 15	Geraci Giovanni	25	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	60	no	Ferrallo Vincenzo Mullens P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
102 16	Ferraro Antonino	34	V	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Nicolo Tolleto 33 9th 10th & 11 Av N 507 New York	no	no	no	good	none
103 17	Agostaro Domenico	38	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	14	no	Tovota Giuseppe P.O. La Napoleonville	no	no	no	good	none
104 18	Costa Giuseppe	27	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no	Costa Angelina Isnello P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
105 19	Forti Mario	24	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Mogavero Mario (A) 38 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	none
106 20	Dicesare Salvatore	32	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Di Martino Mario 38 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
107 21	Alberti Salvatore	34	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
108 22	" Giuseppe	32	V	m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	mario Mogavero 38 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
109 23	Campisi Salvatore	28	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	New York	New York	yes	self	16	no		no	no	no	good	none
110 24	Vacca Nicolo	52	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Isnello	New York	New York	yes	self	11	no	Di Martino Mario 38 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
111 25	Scalzo Calogero	27	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Isnello	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Nicolo Nasta Napoleonville P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
112 26	Terribile Francesco	51	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Isnello	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	16	no	Cuglinga Salvatore Hanley Av # 1801 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	none
114 27	Cincotta Giuseppe	38	V	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1899/96	Giorgio Palermo	no	no	no	good	none
28	" Francesco	5	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self		no	La 9 Rue Pleyland O.	no	no	no	good	none
113 29	Messina Vincenzo	17	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Antonio Cincotta 10 Av Bond 9th Brook	no	no	no	good	none
30	Forte Giuseppe	48	M	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Vincenzo Terribile 112 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	none

19

S. S. Karamania — Sheet, F

Arrived, October 10th 1898.

234

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Sp	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	"					
3	W					
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"					
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	W					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"					
13	"					
14	W	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	W					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"					
22	"					
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	W	"	S	"	"	"
27	W					
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	W	"	S	"	"	"
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I J Johnston Master of the Karaman

lawfully, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have cause
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that al
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189

Consul of the United States at Patras

* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Karamania Employed by owners do
that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon,
by and under the authority of Patras University
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
-ven - 38 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
nd physical condition of such passengers.

day of Sept 189 8. Eugenio Cavigla
surgeon

United States at Patras

or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

E 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I J Schuster Master of the Koramania from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Palermo

J Schuster Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Caiglia Surgeon of the Koramania Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven - 38 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept 189 8.

E. Caiglia Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State wheter Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

E 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13 September 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

225

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
75 1	Poipo Carmelo	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	$ 10	no	Poipo Serafino	no	no	no	good	none
76 2	Silafani Cruciano	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1892/95	Catalano Antonino Amerigo P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	none
77 3	Tripi Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1892/96	Tripi Carmelo King Nobuk P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	none
78 4	Trafiante Carmelo	42		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Catalano Antonino Amerigo P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	none
79 5	Jace Pasquale	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Cangelosi Domenico Farmer Clentelon P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
80 6	Buscaglia Francesco	24		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Polizzi Carmelo 32 Nobuk P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	none
81 7	Siciliano Calogero	24		m	S	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	Alimuna	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	1890/94	Inzo Carmine 23 Cecilia St. Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
82 8	Gallarino Maria Anna	57		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	[illegible]	no	Sangiorello Nicolo Evanston Ave 119 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
83 9	Mircio Rosa	20		fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
10	" Francesco	1		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Mimmeo Calogero	no	no	no	good	none
84 11	Parisi Rosaria	18		fem	S	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	Mendelsen 144 & 18 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
85 12	Guarrino Giacomo	17		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
13	Notaro Giuseppa	41		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
14	Patti Giuseppa	8		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	Patti Filippo	no	no	no	good	none
15	" Lorenzo	2		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Commercial 144 & 29 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
16	Nasca Anna	29		fem	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
87 17	Ventura Vincenzo	4		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Ventura Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	none
88 18	Salvaggio Onofrio	12		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no	Patti Filippo 144 & 29 Trenton Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
19	Bova Concetta	33		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
89 20	Mesi Gaetano	7		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Montemoggio	New York	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Mesi Salvatore Carroll 144 & 153 Rome	no	no	no	good	none
90 21	Morello Fra Paola	43		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	La Rue Vito Brooklyn P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	none
22	Di Giovanni Lucia	44		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
91 23	Lo Bue Gaetano	17		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Lo Bue Vincenzo Brooklyn P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	none
92 24	Di Giovanni Angelo	17		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
25	Di Giorgio Maria	44		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
26	Milazzo Santa	14		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
93 27	" Vincenzo	5		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no	Milazzo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	none
28	" Maria	7		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	1163 - 2 d Av Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
29	" Francesco	1		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
94 30	Jerinino Crocifissa	17		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 236 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	C.
2			Rome			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7			Rome			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible] Master of the Ke
lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinati
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept

[illegible] Shinerhorn

Consul of the United States at Pa

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Ketamania Employed by Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon,
and that under the authority of Palermo Universality
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
2nd-3rd in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 189 8 Eugene Corbyn
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Palermo

or ‡ employed by owners thereof, ‡ as the case may be.

D 4

(4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I, E. Thurston Master, of the Ferdinand from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8. Officer.

Chas. H. Hoss

Consul of the United States at Palermo

J. M. Thurston Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Cuglia Surgeon of the Ferdinand Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven-3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

Eugenio Cuglia

Surgeon

Chas. H. Hoss

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State wheter Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 237

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13 September 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
50 1	La Rocca Arcangelo	56	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	Neworleans	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
51 2	Rizzo Giuseppe	21	V	m	S	workman	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Antonio Luciano Maggiore R.O	no	no	no	good	none
52 3	Maddaloni Giuseppe	32	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Rizzo Serafino New Orleans R.O	no	no	no	good	none
4	Calliva Vita	22	V	fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Cardillo Giuseppe 92 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	good	none
53 5	Bennici Vita		V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Bennici Stefano 227 Poniatowski St N.O	no	no	no	good	none
54 6	Bongiovanni Antonino	44	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Bongiovanni Loreto Middletown R.O Pa	no	no	no	good	none
55 7	Siracusa Giuseppe	21	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	—	no	no	no	good	none
56 8	Greco Calogero	46	V	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Lauto Mariangela 174 Hamilton Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	good	none
57 9	Ceffalia Lorenzo	26	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Ceffalia Paolo N 1018 Royal St. Neworleans	no	no	no	good	none
58 10	Geraci Salvatore	29	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	Geraci Serafino Palermo 115 Lorca St.	no	no	no	good	none
59 11	Saletta Santo	24	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	—	no	no	no	good	none
60 12	Geraci Giovanni	17	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Felice Carmelo Abbeville La. ms N.O	no	no	no	good	none
61 13	" Cruciano	23	V	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	—	no	no	no	good	none
62 14	Saletta Giovanni	20	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	—	no	no	no	good	none
63 15	Azzarello Angelo	37	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	60	1894/97	—	no	no	no	good	none
64 16	Andolina Stefana	27	V	fem	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1894/96	Compolero Francesco Immac Concep. R.O Pa	no	no	no	good	none
65 17	Chimenti Salvatore	21	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Mendino Antonino Berks Co 226 Bridge St	no	no	no	good	none
66 18	Di Francesca Francesco	38	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Alimento Vito Napoleonville R.O La	no	no	no	good	none
67 19	Biondolillo Agostino	26	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Zelfano Cruciano Neworleans R.O La	no	no	no	good	none
68 20	Buscaglia Giuseppe	17	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		1895/97	—	no	no	no	good	none
69 21	Mesi Antonino	43	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Bonaffede Luciano R.O Thomas La use	no	no	no	good	none
22	" Gaetano	13	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		1894/97	—	no	no	no	good	none
70 23	" Cruciano	33	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Fiustori Cruciano Napoleonville R.O La	no	no	no	good	none
71 24	Militello Rosolino	35	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	—	no	no	no	good	none
25	" Francesco	10	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	—	no	no	no	good	none
72 26	Sanzarella Gaetano	39	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Anselmo Gaetano Con. ant. St. Orleans La	no	no	no	good	none
73 27	Pasquale Carmelo	52	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1891/94	Felice Carmelo Abbeville R.O La	no	no	no	good	none
28	Provenzano Rosario	33	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Badino Giuseppe 78 Decatur St. R.O Box 1135 N.O	no	no	no	good	none
74 29	" Crocifissa		V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	—	no	no	no	good	none
30	Ficarella Maria	31	V	m	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Geraci Luciano S. Patrick R.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 13

237

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13 September 189 8 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
50 1	La Rocca Arcangelo	56	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	$ 60	no	Antonio Iannone Napoli Ave A N.O	no	no	no	good	none
51 2	Pizzo Giuseppe	21	V	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Pizzo Serafino New Orleans N.O	no	no	no	good	none
52 3	Maddaloni Giuseppe	32	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	44	no	Cristodo Giuseppe 92 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	good	none
1	Calliva Vita	22	V	fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciara dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
53 5	Bennici Vita		VL	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Sciara dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Bennici Stefano 227 Poydras St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
54 6	Bongiovanni Antonino	44	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
55 7	Sciarrino Giuseppe	21	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	60	no	Bongiovanni Liberto Middletown P.O Pa	no	no	no	good	none
56 8	Greco Calogero	46	V	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no	—" —	no	no	no	good	none
57 9	Ceffalia Lorenzo	26	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciara dei Greci	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Scalia Nicolosa 194 Hamilton Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	good	none
58 10	Geraci Salvatore	29	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	60	no	Ceffalia Paolo N 1018 Royal St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	none
59 11	Saletta Santo	24	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	Geraci Serafino Athens Pittsburg PA 115 Penn St	no	no	no	good	none
60 12	Geraci Giovanni	17	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
61 13	" Cruciano	23	V	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Felice Carmelo Abbeville La uns N.O	no	no	no	good	none
62 14	Saletta Giovanni	20	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	—" —	no	no	no	good	none
63 15	Asparello Angelo	37	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	60	1894/97	—" —	no	no	no	good	none
64 16	Andolina Stefana	27	V	fem	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	yes	self	10	1894/96	Longeloni Francesco Summit Miss. P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
65 17	Chimenti Salvatore	21	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Martino Antonino Boyle Str 226 Mobile Ala	no	no	no	good	none
66 18	Di Francesca Francesco	38	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Chimento Vito Napoleonville P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
67 19	Biondolillo Agostino	26	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Nelson Erminio Hartford P.O Pa	no	no	no	good	none
68 20	Buscaglia Giuseppe	17	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1895/98 no	Bonofede Erminio P.O Thomaston Miss	no	no	no	good	none
69 21	Mesi Antonino	43	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		1894/97		no	no	no	good	none
22	" Gaetano	13	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Sciortino Erminio Napoleonville P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
70 23	" Cruciano	33	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	—" —	no	no	no	good	none
71 24	Militello Rosolino	35	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
25	" Francesco	10	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Angelino Gaetano Ave 1st & Peters La	no	no	no	good	none
72 26	Sanzarella Gaetano	39	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	1891/94	Felice Carmelo Abbeville La	no	no	no	good	none
73 27	Pasquale Carmelo	52	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	18	no	Pedano Giuseppe 12 Decatur St N.O Box 1235 N.O	no	no	no	good	none
28	Provenzano Rosario	33	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
74 29	" Crocifissa		W	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Geraci Luciano	no	no	no	good	none
30	Ficarella Maria	31	V	m	m	Wife	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	S. Peters P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none

S. S. Kerawana Sheet, D

233 Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W		S'			
2			S'			R Catholic
3			S'			
4			S'			
5			S'			
6						
7			S'			
8	W					
9			S'			
10			S'			
11	W		S'			
12						
13						
14			S'			
15	W		S'			
16			S'			
17	W		S'			
18	W		S'			
19	W					
20			S'			
21	W					
22						
23			S'			
24	W					
25						
26						
27	W		S'			
28	W		S'			
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer . o:

I J Johnston, Master of the Kerawana

lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused th Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a c labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named t

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189

Chas H Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Kerawana Employed by Owners do

that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of Palermo University

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Exhibit 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true d physical condition of such passengers.

day of Sept 189 8

Chas H Howe

the United States at Palermo

* or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

C 3

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I, J Johnston, Master of the Ketawana from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers waved on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

Thurch Howe
Consul of the United States at Palermo

J Johnston
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E Caniglia Surgeon of the Ketawana Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven-50 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

Thurch Howe
Consul of the United States at Palermo

E Caniglia
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith - or - employed by owners thereof, - as the case may be

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

List No. C

239

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from 13 September, 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Spera Paolo	54		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
2	Gervasi Giuseppa	47		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
34 3	Spera Maria	28		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Peppe Spera	no	no	no	good	none
4	" Pietra	15		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Lardarole P.O La Neworleans	no	no	no	good	none
5	" Salvatore	10		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	250	no		no	no	no	good	none
6	" Calogera	4		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
35 7	Gaeta Giuseppa	20		fem	S	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
36 8	Cardinale Rosaria	23		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
37 9	Terlisi Carmelo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	# 10	no	Filippo Gaeta Lardarole N.O.	no	no	no	good	none
10	Santangelo Giuseppe	48		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	# 10	no	Raffino Gaetano to Cotland P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
38 11	Lomanto Giuseppa	48		fem	m	wife	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
12	" Francesco	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	14	no	Vincenzo Marino Smoke Rend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
13	Geraci Liboria	38		fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
39 14	" Salvatore	12		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	# 10	no		yes	no	no	good	none
15	" Maria Stella	7		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Giovanni Raffino Cleland P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
16	Daliberti Vito	44		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
40 17	Castrogiovanni Lucia	45		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	1830/96		Corrado Daliberti Smoke Rend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
41 18	Fiorella Rosario	42		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
42 19	Dentico Filippo	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Gennaro Vilardo Lardarole P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
43 20	La Rocca Vincenzo	8		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
44 21	Dentico Paolo	32		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Pellegrino Luigi Port Pingston Nevis B.W.I.	yes	no	no	good	none
22	Cancilla Fortunato	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	# 10	1896/92	Donna Cologero Lardarole P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
45 23	Franco Barbara	40		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
21	" Salvatore	6		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Cosmo Troma Bella Helena P.O La	yes	no	no	good	none
46 25	Gioia Salvatore	23		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
47 26	Noto Luciano	20		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	# 10	no	Sara Giuseppe Lardale P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
27	Cusimano Vincenzo	30		m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Cammarota Nunzio Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
48 28	Frisinzano Santa	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	New York	yes	self		no		yes	no	no	good	none
29	Lima Pietra	28		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Frinzano Angelo 38 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	none
49 30	Lo Campo Pietro	5		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	New York	yes	self	# 11	no		yes	no	no	good	none
															12	no	Lo Campo Salvatore 38 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	none

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 240 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protes[illegible], Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[illegible]

I, [illegible] Johnston, Master of the Kara[illegible]
[illegible]ly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal ex[illegible]
[illegible]regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I ha[illegible]
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea[illegible]
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o[illegible]
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. An[illegible]
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passenge[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept

Church Horr

Consul of the United States at Pale[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Karamana Eugene G Brady do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon,
and that I am duly authorized to practice as such under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, Seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
statements of the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1898 Eugenio Corbyn
M.D.
surgeon

Church Horr

Consul of the United States at Palermo

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

B 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I, J Johnston, Clerk of the Kearsarge from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 189 8

Shuckburgh Officer.

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Caniglia Surgeon of the Kearsarge Explorer & Press do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven -30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this B day of Sept 189 8 Eugenio Caniglia

Shuckburgh

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

241

List No. 6 B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from 13 September, 1898 Arriving at Port of, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
17	Vincenza Santangelo	47		m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Vullo Leonardo	20		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no	Vullo Loreto Lawrence P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	" Rosa	18		fem	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
18	Castrogiovanni Pasquale	37		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
19	Lodestro Giovanni	50		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	175	no	Loreto Amendola Mohe Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	Alessi Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	6 10		1892/96 Loreto Loreto Mohe Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	Buttacavoli Rosaria	26		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Teresa	10		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10.	no	Geroni Luisa Bella Helena P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppa	3		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
P 3700/161	D'Alacchi Alessandro	25		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
21	" Rosolino		10	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Gulino Rosaria	24		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Vincenzo Micali Mocola P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none
22	Insinna Gaetano	21		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
23	Di Pietra Giovanni	29		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Vincenzo Salvatore Mohe Bend P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none
24	Ferranti Rosario	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5 10	no	Paolo Principe	no	no	no	good	none
	Canale Salvatore	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5 10	no	Vincenzo Geronimo Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
25	Ferranti Vincenza	31		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Antonino	7		ms	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	75 25	no	Vincenzo Alessi Mohe Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	" Maria	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	good	none
26	Malta Rosario	55		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Vincenzo	20		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	8 00	no		no	no	no	good	none
27	Crabona Paolo	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Vincenzo Amenta Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
28	Schifano Antonino	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Salvatore Cortona Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	Valenza Fortunato	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Giuseppe Giovanni Vaucluse P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
29	Sardo Maria	47		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Loreto	14		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no	Loreto Valenza Mohe Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
30	Calogera Piazza	26		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
31	Fraferrigo Liboria	7		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	2 50	no	Loreto Fiorella Mohe Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
32	La Bocca Antonino	21		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
33	Sadato Rosario	8		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5	no	Gaspare Lagumoto Mohe Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
															10							

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

241

List No. 6 B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from 13 September, 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Vincenza Santangelo	47		m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
17	Vullo Leonardo	20		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no	Vullo Loreto	no	no	no	good	none
	" Rosa	18		fem	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Laurena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
18	Castrogiovanni Pasquale	37		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
19	Lodestro Giovanni	50		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	175	no	Loreto Simentola make bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	Alessi Giuseppe	36		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5	1898/96	Lodestro Loreto make bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	Buttacavoli Rosaria	26		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Teresa	10		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Geroci Lucia Bella Helena P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppa	3		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
P 370/11	D'Alacchi Alessandro	25		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
21	" Rosolino		10	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5	no	Vincenzo Micali Nicola P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none
	Gulino Rosario	24		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
22	Insinna Gaetano	21		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Insinna Salvatore make bend P.O La N.O	no	no	no	good	none
23	Di Pietra Giovanni	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	50	no	Spano Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	none
24	Ferranti Rosario	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	50	no	Ferranti Domenico Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	Canale Salvatore	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self				no	no	no	good	none
25	Ferranti Vincenza	31		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5	no	Vincenzo Alessi Make Bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	" Antonino	7		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Maria	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Malta Rosario	55		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
26	Vincenzo	20		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Cosimo Amenta Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
27	Crabona Paolo	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Salvatore Costanzo Bella Helena P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
28	Schifano Antonino	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Raffaino Giovanni P.O La Mineola	no	no	no	good	none
	Valenza Fortunato	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	good	none
29	Sardo Maria	47		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no	Loreto Valenza make bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
	" Loreto	14		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
30	Calogera Piazza	26		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	2	no		no	no	no	good	none
31	Fraferrigo Liboria	7		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	40	no	Loreto Fiorella make bend P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
32	La Rocca Antonino	21		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
33	Sadato Rosario	8		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Loreto Fiorimoto make Bend P.O	no	no	no	good	none

121 17 6

40

Food

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97—30—53,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Karamania

SHEET 242 ARRIVED October 14th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I J Johnston, Master of the s
lawfully, sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a p
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 28 in number, and
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct

Vincent Howes
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Karamania Employed by Owners do
that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon,
by and under the authority of Palermo Italy
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
seven 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
al and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Oct 189

Vincent Howes
nited States at Palermo

Surgeon

* employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

A 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Johnston, Master of the Teremeno from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ~~sailing therewith~~, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1898

Officer.

Vincent Howe
Consul of the United States at Palermo

J J Johnston
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E Casiglia Surgeon of the Teremeno employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Province and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1898

E Casiglia
Surgeon

Vincent Howe
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

A 1

29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

243

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13 September 1897 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boananti Giuseppe	28		m	S	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30	no	Dr Belle Commo Allentown Pa 411 101 N J	no	no	no	good	none
2	Selfo Calogero	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Alimena	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self	10	no	Christine Fronno Duluth Minn P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
3	Curtirici Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Trabia	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Peppe D. Matteo Dubuderm P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
4	Federico Pietro	26		m	S	miller	yes	yes	Italian	Palacca	New York	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Federico Pinneppe 38½ Pearl St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
5	Mabranga Nicolo	24		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self	30	no	Palermo Paolo Gregorio Foundry Hills P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
6	Petrotta Giovanni	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self	10	no	Lito Natale	no	no	no	good	none
	Lito Maria	30		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Will Waggamon La	no	no	no	good	none
7	Sarrino Antonino	17		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
8	Ardizzone Giacchina	26		fem	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Antonino Indigna Geneva La P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
	Giuseppe	17		m	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Hann Giovanni 411140 N Charles ave Md P.O.	no	no	no	good	none
9	Guidera Francesco	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
10	Virga Mariamna	24		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Texas Fort Worth	yes	self		no	Ellenia Antonino 18 Jones St Fort Worth Tex	no	no	no	good	none
	Ilescia Giacchino	2		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Texas	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
11	Cuccia Andrea	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no	Lito Natale will md Waggamon La	no	no	no	good	none
	Camalo Vito	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self		1892/96		no	no	no	good	none
12	" Pietro	8		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Francesco Comolo Scion P.O. La	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giovanna	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	80	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Ciulla Giuseppa	36		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
13	Mabranga Rosaria	22		fem	S	tailor	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	San José Cal	yes	self	70	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mandala Marianna	40		fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no	Mabranga Giuse	no	no	no	good	none
	Mabranga Giovanni	16		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no	Third St N 686	no	no	no	good	none
14	" Giuseppa	14		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Codaro	8		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no	San José Calif	no	no	no	good	none
	" Dionisio	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
15	La Mendola Biagio	57		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppe	11		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Gratamo Bottoglia Bunal La 1513 Md	no	no	no	good	none
	Cosima Cripi	40		m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
16	Larosa Ferranti	19		m	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Gratamo Ferranti	no	no	no	good	none
	" Rosario	14		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Lime Spark Box 50 P.O. La Neworleans	no	no	no	good	none
	" Vincenza	8		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

243

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karamania sailing from Palermo 13 September 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State only or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Boasparti Giuseppe	28		m	S	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30	no	Dr Bell Commo Alabama P.O Mt 101 st	no	no	no	good	none
2	Selfo Calogero	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Alimena	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	15	no	Christine Franco Mark Rem P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
3	Curturici Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Trabia	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no	Peppe Di Matteo Dubuden P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
4	Federico Pietro	26		m	S	miller	yes	yes	Italian	Palacco	New York	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Federico Pennappe 38½ Penn Str Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
5	Matranga Nicolo	24		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Cristina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no	Palermo Paolo Georgiana Friendship Miss P.O	no	no	no	good	none
6	Petrotta Giovanni	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no	Lito Mobile	no	no	no	good	none
	Lito Maria	30		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	good	none
7	Sarrino Antonino	17		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	16	no	Will Waggoman La	no	no	no	good	none
8	Ardizzone Giacchino	26		fem	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	9	no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppe	17		m	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Antonino Ardizzone Geneseo La P.O	no	no	no	good	none
9	Guidera Francesco	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no	Nunzio Giovanni 1140 N Charles ave P.O	no	no	no	good	none
10	Virga Marianna	24		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Texas	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Ilescia Giacchino	2		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Texas	yes	self	10	no	Ilescia Antonino 18 Jones St Fort Worth Texas	no	no	no	good	none
11	Cuccia Andrea	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Camalo Vito	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Vito Matale will ma wagoman La	no	no	no	good	none
	" Pietro	8		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	1892/96			no	no	no	good	none
12	" Giovanna	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	2/6	no	Francesco Comolo	no	no	no	good	none
	Ciulla Giuseppa	36		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	80	no	Sicon P.O La	no	no	no	good	none
13	Matranga Rosaria	22		fem	S	tailor	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	New York	San José Cal	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Mandala Marianna	40		fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self	70	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Matranga Giovanni	16		m	S	barber shop	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no	Matranga Peppe	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppa	14		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no	Third St N 686	no	no	no	good	none
14	" Codaro	8		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self	10	no	San Jose Calif	no	no	no	good	none
	" Dionisio	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	San José	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	La Mendola Biagio	57		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
15	" Giuseppe	11		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Girolamo Battaglia Arnaud La 15/18 P.O	no	no	no	good	none
	Cosima Crispi	40		m	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Sarosa Terranti	19		m	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
16	" Rosaria	14		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20	no	Terranti Lime Spark Box 50	no	no	no	good	none
	" Vincenza	8		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	P.O La Neworleans	no	no	no	good	none

S.S. Saxonia

Sheet, A

244 Arrived, Oct. 10 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	Italy	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S.S. Saxonia

Sheet, 2

244

Arrived, Oct. 10 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Palermo			"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
7	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo		"	"
10	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	Palermo		"	"
15	"	"	Palermo			"
16	"	"				"
17	"	"			"	"
18		"			"	"
19	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
20	"	"			"	
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	"				
25						
26						
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

67

Oct 6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 2 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

October 12. 1898

VOLUME NO. 68

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Mongolian	2
2	Westernland	9
3	Aller	24
4	Burgundia	14
5	Frave	12
6	Karlsruhe	9
7	Germannie	21
8	Furst Bismarck	9
9	Rhyneland	6
10	Belfort	1
11	Umbria	15
12	Phoenicia	9
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

April 5, 1937.

Pamphlet # 68 Incomplete
Last Card Written
S.S. Aller 12-30.
Chas Lava
Supv.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

68

Apr 12, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

April 5, 1937.

Title sheet & c. incomplete
not even written
L. D. 12-30.
Phas Lava
Supv.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. G. Brace, Master of the S.S. Mongolian, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Brace

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 24 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

68
1

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
As Agent

I, Adam C. Muir,

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the Surgeon
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
Glasgow University that I
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
numbers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to all particulars
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir M.D.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

68
1

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
As Agent

68
1

68
1

S.S. Mongolian
Oct 1st 1898
Master's Affidavit
Adam C. Muir M.D.
Surgeon's Affidavit

...T OF THE MASTER.

...., Master of the S.S. Mongolian, from Londonderry ....
...truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...
...ists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...
...the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ...
...and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane ...
...likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...
...been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ...
...any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ...
...as under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ...
...this concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Mac...

Commanding Officer.

...e this First day of October 1898

...of this date the within Manifest contains 24 Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

...S CONSULAR AGENCY
...LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

68
1

I, Adam C. Mac..., ...
thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that ... have had ...
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... Glasgow University ... that I ...
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, ...
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Mac...

Sworn to before me this First day of October 1898

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry.
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

68
1

68
1

Oct 1 1898

Oct 1 1898

Rec'd 2 Oct 1898

ARRIVED

...tary of the ...asury of the United States, under Act of Congress approv... March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...E COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. List No. 1

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry 1st Oct 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, 189...

	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Mc Comt	24	9	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	75	American					
2	William John Walker	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Brother Andw Walker Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Neither
3	Mrs Kate Sheehan	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bonagh	do	do	Yes	Husband	$15	1898 Newyork	Husband P.J. Sheehan 3322 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	
4	Mary do	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father				No	No	No	do	
5	Annie do	3		F	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes					No	No	No	do	
6	Catherine do	10		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes					No	No	No	do	
7	Mary Hume	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	No	Irish	Dromore	do	Troon. N.Y	Yes			American Citizen					Resident	
8	Thomas O'Hanlon	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Skea	do	Newyork	Yes			American Citizen						
9	Ellen Lee	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniskillen	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	sister Maggie Lee Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Neither
10	Mary Anne Mc Alister	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Granara	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	Cousin Mrs J. Sheehan Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Neither
11	Margaret A Greenaway	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Ballynarry	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Francis Greenaway South Manchester	No	No	No	do	
12	Annie Gallagher	26		F	S	Housemaid	No	No	do	Cherbeg	do	Newport	Boston	do	$6	1898 Newport		No	No	No	do	
13	Michael do	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	sister	$75	No		No	No	No	do	
14	John Mc Auley	28	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Belfast	do	Boston	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Mary Jackson Boston	No	No	No	do	
15	William Jurkington	27		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Derryadd	do	South Manchester	No	do	$10	1898 S. Manchester	Brother Alex Jurkington South Manchester	No	No	No	do	
16	Mary Conlan	50		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Irish	Sligo	do	Patterson	No	do	$50	1898 Patterson	Returning home to family Patterson. N.J.	No	No	No	do	
17	Henry Dennit	25	6	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Belfast	Newyork	Boston	Yes	do	$25	No		No	No	No	do	
18	Robert Urey	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Annamartin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No		No	No	No	do	
19	Sarah Mc Quaid	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Dromore	do	do	Yes	do	$55	No	cousin Sarah Mc Quaid Newyork	No	No	No	do	
20	Frances Mc Cauley	16		M	S	Shopman	Yes	Yes	American	Enniskillen	do	Hoboken N.J	No	do	$5	1898 Philadelphia	father Frances Mc Cauley Hoboken N.J	No	No	No	do	
21	Michael Martin	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyards	do	Brooklyn	No	do		No	cousin Maggie Maguire Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	
22	Sarah Fields	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Drumduff	do	do	No	do		No	sister Mrs Johnston Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	
23	Patrick Mc Guigan	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Killagan	do	Depew. N.Y	No	do								
24	Daniel Mc Guire	54		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do								
25	Mary Scully	52		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do								
26	Samuel Reid	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenageeragh	do	Cambridge	Boston	do								

24/1/14

UNITED STATES CONSUL PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

...ary of the ...asury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...E COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. List No. 1

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 1st Oct 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, 189

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Mc Comt	24	9	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	75	American		No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	William John Walker	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Brother Andw Walker Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Neither
3	Mrs Kate Sheehan	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bonagh	do	do	Yes	Husband	$15	1895 Newyork	Husband P.J. Sheehan 3322 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Neither
4	Mary do	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father				No	No	No	do	do
5	Annie do	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do				No	No	No	do	do
6	Catherine do	10		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do				No	No	No	do	do
7	Mary Hume	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	No	Irish	Dromore	do	Avoca N.Y.	Yes			American	Citizen					
8	Thomas O'Hanlon	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Skia	do	Newyork	Yes			American	Citizen				Resident	
9	Ellen Lee	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cotruiles	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	sister Maggie Lee Newyork					
10	Mary Anne Mc Alister	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Granara	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	Cousin Mrs Sheehan Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Neither
11	Margaret A Greenaway	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Ballynarry	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Frances Greenaway South Manchester	No	No	No	do	do
12	Annie Gallagher	26		F	S	Housemaid	No	No	do	Cherbeg	do	Newport	Boston	do	$6	1896 Newport		No	No	No	do	do
13	Michael do	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	sister	$75	No		No	No	No	do	do
14	John Mc Auley	28	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Belfast	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mary Jackson Boston	No	No	No	do	do
15	William Jurkington	27		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Derryadd	do	South Manchester	No	do	$10	1895 S. Manchester	Brother Alex Jurkington South Manchester	No	No	No	do	do
16	Mary Conlan	50		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Irish	Sligo	do	Patterson	No	do	$50	1898 Patterson	Returning home to family Patterson. N.J.	No	No	No	do	do
17	Henry Dennit	25	6	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Belfast	Newyork	Boston	Yes	do	$25	No		No	No	No	do	do
18	Robert Urey	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Annamartin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No		No	No	No	do	do
19	Sarah Mc Quaid	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Dromore	do	do	Yes	do	$85	No	Cousin Sarah Mc Quaid Newyork	No	No	No	do	do
20	Frances Mc Cauley	16		M	S	Shipmate	Yes	Yes	American	Gualinbar	do	Hoboken N.J.	No	do	$5	1898 Philadelphia	Father Frances Mc Cauley Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	do	do
21	Michael Martin	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyards	do	Brooklyn	No			No	Cousin Maggie Maguire Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	do
22	Sarah Fields	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Drumduff	do	do	No			No	Sister Mrs Johnston Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	do
23	Patrick Mc Guigan	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Killagan	do	Depew. N.Y	No									
24	Daniel Mc Guire	54		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	do	No									
25	Mary Scully	52		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No									
26	Samuel Reid	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenageragh	do	Cambridge	Boston									

24/1/14

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

S. S. Mongolian Sheet, A. A.

2 Arrived, Oct 12th 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Ireland		English	Gt Brit	Prot
2						
3	"	Citizen		US		
4	"			US		
5	"			US		
6	"			US		
7	"	Citizen		US		
8	"			US		
9	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	not.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"		
15		Citizen		US		
16		Gt Britain	"	Irish	"	"
17	"				"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	RC
20						
21	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
23	"	Citizen		US		
24	"	Citizen		US		
25		U.S.		US		
26	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamm
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Andrew G Brace, Master of the Mongolian, from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Brace

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

68
3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C Muir of the SS Mongolian do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1898

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

68
3

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury under the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mongolian" sailing from Glasgow, 30th Sept 1896 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Malcom Davis	~~24~~	~~mo~~			~~Locomotive~~	yes	yes	Scotch	Dalmuir	New York	Boston	yes	self	$10	No	cousin Wm Jardine Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Crayk	62	m			Sailor	"	"	"	Fraserburgh	"	Church Ferry N.D.	"	"	$5	yes 2	my family	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Mary Ann "	62	7			Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christ Ann Lee Davidson	101	5			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wm J. Grant		m	m		Lab				Aberdeen	Gretna					American Citizen						
6	Mrs "		7			Wife				Citizen	Lisbon Falls					do						
7	Annie Oliver "	11		5		Child				U.S.	"					do						
8	Annie Gibson	46				Dom Servt	yes	yes	Welsh	Banbridge	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	15 years with Field & Co in Portland		No				
9	Katherine S Crayk	32				"	"	"	Scotch	Fraserburgh	"	Church Ferry N.D.	"	"	—	No	with father No 2 on list					
10	Helen Simpson	33		m		Housekeeper	"	"	"	Dundee	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$10	No	husband Alex Simpson 262 Grand Street Paterson N.J.					
11	Thomas Davies	31		m		Miner	"	"	"	Larkhall	"	New York	"	do	none	No	No					
12	Peter Drysdale	33		m		Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Tillicoultry	"	Philadelphia	"	self	most 16 years		home					
13	Wm Russell	25		S		Labourer	"	"	"	Shettleston	"	do	"	"	$25	No	No					
14	George A Corbett	23				"	"	"	"	Lairg	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$5 more	No	No					
15	Samuel Thomson	21		S		Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Holyoke Mass	"	self	abt $25	No	Father Samuel Thomson 62 Commercial St Holyoke					
16	Klas Rahlin	27				Mason	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30 more	2 years in United States	No					
17	Ludvig Kroglund	23		m		Watchmaker	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	New York	"	"	$5	No						
18	Berglot "	22	7			Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"						
19	Maria Karlsson	43				Housewife	"	"	Finnish	Hangö	"	"	"	"	$30	"	to my husband Johan Karlsson in New York					
20	Hilma Yrjänä	23				"	"	"	"	Lochtea	"	Ocala Fla	"	"	$5	in 1896	Richard Samuel Gianni Russell Lowman Co Sumter Co Fla					
21	Halle Kipponen	26		m		Labr				Finland	"	"	"	"	$10	No	relation in Ocala Fla					
22	Titus Kulkkola	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	"	$10		do New Orleans					
23	Jacob Weisbrod	23		S		Hatmaker	"	"	Bavarian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	cousin	$2	2½ years	Lipot B Weisbrod Yonkers					
~~24~~	~~George Tough~~	~~25~~		~~S~~		~~Miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~												
~~25~~	~~Thomas McMillan~~	~~24~~																				
26	William Valziel	19	7			Sailor	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	$3							
27																						
28																						
29																						

"ALLAN" LINE ROYAL "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mongolian" sailing from Glasgow, 30th Sept/1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	William Travers	[illegible]				Locomotive [illegible]	yes	yes	Scotch	Dalmuir	New York	Boston	yes	self	$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Crayk	62		m	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Dalmuir	"	Church Ferry N.D.	yes	"	$5	yes	cousin Wm Jardine Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Mary Ann "	62		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	my family	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christ Ann Lee Davidson	10		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	Wm J. Grant			m	m	Cab	yes	yes	American Citizen	Durham	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs "			f	"	Wife	yes	yes	American Citizen	Durham	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	Annie Oliver "	11		f	S	Child	yes	yes	American Citizen	Durham	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
8	Annie Gibson	46		f	"	Dom Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Banbridge	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	15 years with Field also Homeland		Home	"	"	"	"
9	Katherine S Crayk	22		f	"	"	yes	yes	Scotch	Dalmuir	"	Church Ferry N.D.	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"
10	Helen Simpson	33		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Dundee	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$10	No	will father Mr Simpson 262 Grand St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Davies	31		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	Larkhall	"	New York	yes	do	none	No		"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Drysdale	33		m	m	Riveter	yes	yes	"	Tillicoultry	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$67	16 years	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wm Russell	25		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Shettleston	"	do	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	George A Corbett	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lairg	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	none	No	No	Corbett	"	"	"	"	"
15	Samuel Thomson	21		m	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	Glasgow	"	Holyoke Mass	"	self	about $30	No	Father Samuel Thomson 62 Commercial St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	Klas Rahlin	27	10	m	m	Mariner	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	none	2 years in Cleveland Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ludvig Kroglund	23		m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	New York	"	"	$8	No		"	"	"	"	"
18	Berglick "	22		f	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$55			"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Karlsson	43		f	"	Houseg	yes	yes	Finnish	Hangö	"	"	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
20	Hilma Yrjänä	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lochtea	"	Ocala Fla	"	"	$5	in 1896	to my husband Johan Karlsson in New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kalle Kipponen	26		m	Single	Labr	yes	yes	"	Finland	"	"	"	"	$10		Nicholas Samuel Simmi Pairell Kawawaua Co Sumter Fla	"	"	"	"	"
22	Titus Kulkkola	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	"	$10		related to Ocala Fla	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jacob Weisbrod	23		"	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	cousin	$2	2½ years	Uncle B Weisbrod Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
~~24~~	~~George Teugh~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~												
~~25~~	~~Thomas McMillan~~	~~24~~																				
26	William Dalziel	19		"	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$3		Harriet Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-17-96—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 4 S. S. Mongolian

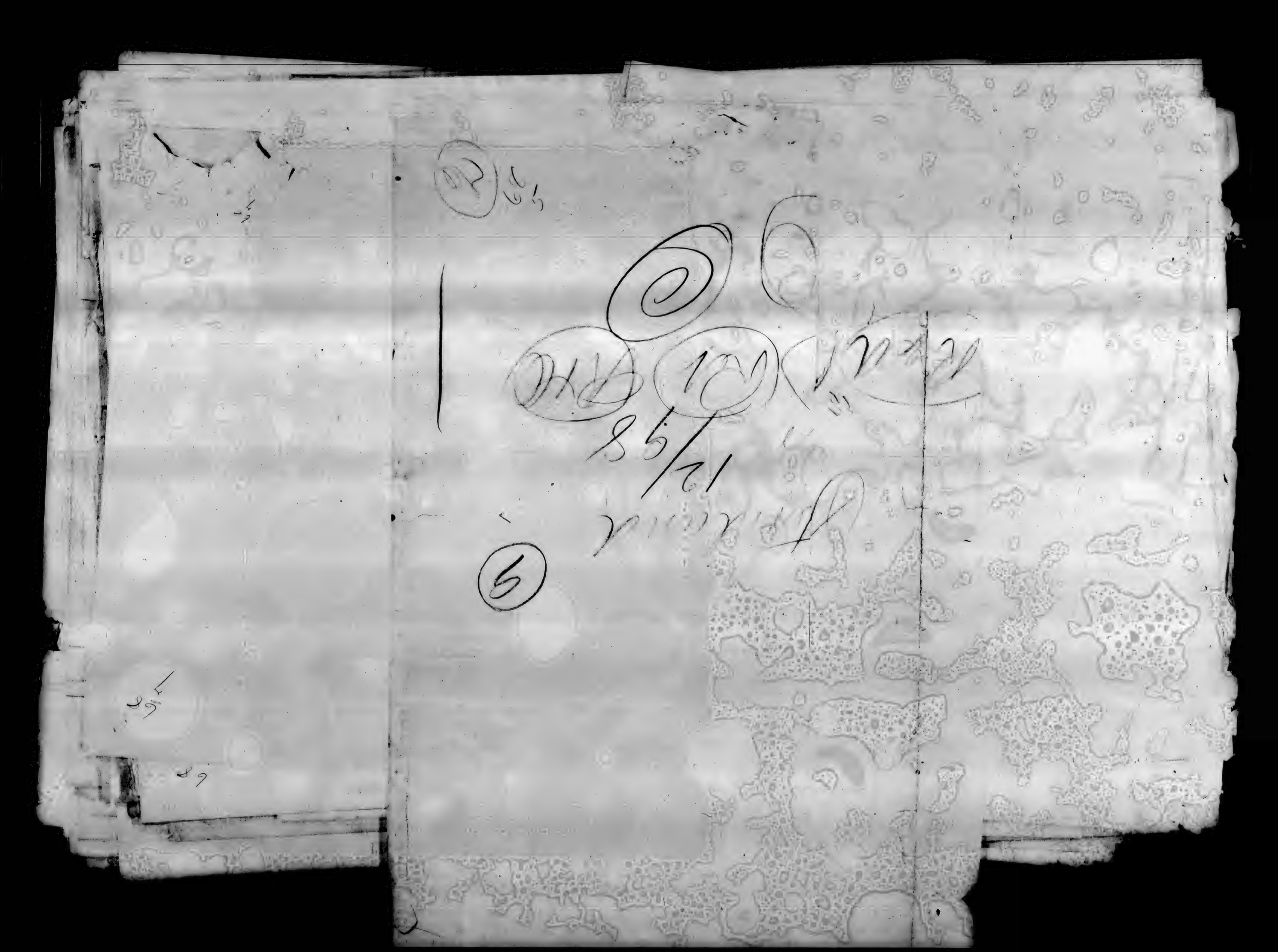
SHEET V ARRIVED, Oct 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(2)
68
5



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Line No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 189 5 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Request for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an Almshouse or Asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, (which and cause.
1	Anna Wegrzynowicz	19		F	single	—	no	no	Russian	Rzeszow	NY	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	father	no	father Andrew Wegrzynowicz Mt Carmel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladyslaw Kurlowicz	21		M	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Lowicz	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	"	brother Wladislaw Kurlowicz Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aniela "	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Frank Ehret	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pauline Ehert	59		F	married	—	"	"	"	Wilczgali	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	husband	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maxiema "	17		F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weronika Wegrzynowicz	20		F	"	—	"	"	"	Rzeszow	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	no	self	"	brother Andrew Wegrzynowicz Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fedosia Kopytowna	30		F	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	Erie, Pa	"	"	"	husband Kopytowna Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szymon "	3		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Regina Klamrick	28		F	widow	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Philada	"	Philada	"	"	"	return	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helena "	3		F	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louis Lauwers	42		M	married	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	New Haven, Conn.	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	yes	to 28 Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	Massim Rossi	28		M	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Castlop	"	Easthelen	"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ter of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, ...ue a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named ...caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed ...ical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ...ring from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ...ious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ...implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ...herein is correct and true.

Arthur H. Smith

...day of October 189... Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 189... Douglas D. Macrae

...Deputy Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sheet No. 1.

S. S. Westernland

6 Arrived, October 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Cath
2	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	W	〃	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R Cath
4	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	W	〃	Radom	German	〃	Protestant
6	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	R Cath
7	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	R Cath
8	W	〃	Suwalki	Russian	〃	R. Cath
9	W	Russia	Poland	German	Russia	R Cath
10	W	11 Souls	Carried	66		
11	W	Russia	Kovno	Russian	Russia	R Cath
12	W	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R Cath
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

68

68 69

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 7 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Duessel	29		f	marr.		yes	yes	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emil "	9		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabeth Roberts	33		f	marr.		"	"	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ethel "	5		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bessie "	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rudolph Wanke	26	6	m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Bad Neuswahr	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Wollschläger	33		m	marr.	butcher	"	"	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbara "	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conrad Bamberger	42		m	single	painter	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Louisville, Ky.	no	"	"	citizen		"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfons Schönenberger	17		m	"	barber	"	"	German	Colmar	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	$	no	brother-in-law Constan Ten Wawra, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Wieland Mengell	18		m	"	gardener	"	"	Swiss	China	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	self	$	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robert Weibel	28		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Ent. Bade Aargau	"	Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Aniela Wisniewska	26		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Lipczyl	"	Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Jakob Wisniewski, Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caroline Schäfer	20		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Steinbach	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	$47	"	sister Antonie Stoltz, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emma Salyoski	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	Moskirch	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Clarence Turner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Teresia Glöckler	34		f	marr.		"	"	American	Hardorf	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$25	15 years in Cleveland, O.	husband John Glöckler, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred "	5		m						"	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herman "	3		m						"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franziska Lang	23		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	$40	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother-in-law Wilh. Kaufmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emma "	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefanie Sidler	22	18	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Malsch	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no cousin Otto Bohrmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Fauth	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	John Sparling	28		m	"	confectioner	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	yes	citizen	home		"	"	"
24	Charles Weill	28		m	"	merchant	"	"	German	Klautergersheim	"	"	"	"	$	no		brother-in-law A. S. Falk, N.Y.		"	"	"
25	Henriette "	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$107	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul "	2	6	m						"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	René "	1	10	m						"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Pelz	25		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Igancsa	"	Cambridge, O.	"	brother-in-law	$14		brother-in-law Tomas, Cambridge, O.	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	38		f	marr.	joiner	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	N.Y.	"	self	$20	1892 Toledo	[illegible] number, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
		36		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Raymond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed to make the physical examination of each of said passengers) and that from my personal observation I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an person who has been induced, or is solicited or assisted, or is expected by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or in any manner whatever, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, so far as it relates to each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

David Zimmerman
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dolzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

David Zimmerman
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1895. Arriving at Port of 7 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if not, if in doubt or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Duessel	29		f	mare.		yes	yes	American	NY	NY	NY	yes	husband	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emil "	9		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
3	Elisabeth Roberts	33		f	marr.		"	"	"	Yonkers, NY	"	Yonkers, NY	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ethel "	5		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bessie "	2		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rudolph Wanke	26		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Bad Neuenahr	"	NY	yes	self	$	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Wellschläger	33		"	marr.	butcher	"	"	German	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	1892/6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbara "	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conrad Bamberger	42		m	single	painter	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Louisville, Ky	no	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfons Schönenberger	17		"	"	locksmith	"	"	German	Colmar	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	"	no	brother-in-law Anston, 120 Ohawee, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Wieland Mengell	18		"	"	gardener	"	"	Swiss	Chur	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	self	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robert Weibel	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Emt Bade Aargau	"	Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Aniela Wisniewske	26		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Ujezd	"	Williamsburg, NY	"	husband	no	"	husband Jakób Wisniew ski, Williamsburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caroline Schäfer	20		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Steinbach	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	sister	$	"	sister Antonie Hotta, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emma Sadyoski	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Meskered	"	NY	"	self	yes	no	brother in law Charles Fuener, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Teresia Stöckler	34		f	marr.		"	"	Austrian	Hlinsdorf	"	Boston, Mass	no	"	$25	10 years in Cleveland, O.	husband John Stöckler, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred "	5		m						"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Herman "	3		"						"	"	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franciska Lang	23		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	yes	"	$10	1894/5 Brooklyn, NY	brother in law Wilh Kaufmann, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emma "	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefanie Sidler	22		"	"	servant	"	"	German	Melsch	"	"	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Faulk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin Otto Petermann, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	John Sparling	28		m	"	carpenter	"	"	American	NY	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Charles Weill	28		"	"	merch. merchant	"	"	German	Hunsbergenstein	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Jul. S Falk, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henriette "	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul "	2	6	m						"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	René "	1	11	"						"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28		25		"	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szacsva	"	Cambridge, O.	"	brother in law	$4		brother in law Nicholas Tovas, Cambridge, O.	"	"	"	"	"
29		38		"	marr.	joiner	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	NY	"	self	$30	1892/5 Middle	Joseph Verrin Rivet Rue, nimbus, NY	"	"	"	"	"
		36		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

nond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper fering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ed to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ...ect.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

this 1st day of October 1895

...n
General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macree Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1895.

Douglas D.

Geo. B. Lincoln
General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET 4. 8 ARRIVED, Oct. 2 1898.

68
9

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White			English		
2				US		
3				US		
4				US		
5				US		
6		Austria	Bohemia	Germ	Austria	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16				US		
17				US		
18				US		
19		Germa	Baden	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23				US		
24		Germa	Hessen	Germ	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		Hungary	Bohemia	Germ	"	
29		Austria	Bohemia	"	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 189 8. Arriving at Port of 9, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if less than $30 or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Major	40		f	married	keeping house	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Rabi St. Michel	N.Y.	Lorain, O.	yes	self	$14	no	husband Josef Major, Lorain, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef "	16		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Kolbady	18		m	"		"	"	"	Vasság	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	$27	"	cousin Teresia Mosarosh,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emerich Devay	16		m	"		"	"	"	Győngyös	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother in law Frank Abeles,	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Lengyel	23		m	"		"	"	"	Kaschau	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$32	"	cousin Andrew Sabo, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teresia Wetsch	26		f	married		"	"	"	Rank Sobotany	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$80	"	husband Mike Wetsch, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Ruzsyla	16		m	single		"	"	"	Rank Serkan	"	"	"	"		no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Terezia Rasch	25		f	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband Anton Rasch, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Wagenhofer	50		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	son Mike Wagenhofer, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharina "	47		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann "	9	6	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Viktor "	7		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Terezia "	2		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Juliana Sedi,	"	"	"	"	"
16	András Libo	18		m	single		yes	yes	"	Nyesta	"	"	"	"	$14	"	Passaic, N.J. brother in law Mike Sos,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julia Dankovic	20		f	married		no	no	"	Csot	"	St. Amby, Pa	"	"	$4	"	St. Amby, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Tombs	25		"	"		yes	yes	"	Abany	"	Sharon, Pa	no	husband	$8	"	husband John Tombs, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan "	2		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Otto Müller	21		m	single		yes	yes	German	Leipzig	"	N.Y.	"	stepfather	$8	no	stepfather "Louis" Sasse, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emil Pambuscht	30	8	m	married		"	"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	father	$15	"	parents Wilhelm Pambuscht, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emma Pambuscht	30	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emil "	7	6	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelm "	2	10	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elfride "	—	4	f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Lubr	17		m	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Dobrowieska	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$25	"	brother in law Joseph Cwiek, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johannes Bäsel	15		m	"	—	yes	yes	German	Mezgalben	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	no uncle Jacob Rheinert, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie Kell	16		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	yes	no female friend Reinert, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hedwig Clasen	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	Kansas City, Mo.	"	Kansas City, Mo.	no	self	$40	no	mother Klondyke Glasen, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Bruder	16		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Sengenbach	"	Kingston, N.Y.	no	self	$14	no	brother in law Gustav Bruder, Kingston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each [illegible] is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Geo. E. Lincoln General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Manse Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas D. Manse

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Geo. E. Lincoln General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 189 8. Arriving at Port of 9 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or amount required by law, and if not, how much; if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Form to Friends or Acquaintances or Charity, if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Major	40	f						Austro Hungarian	Rabe St. Michel	N.Y.	Lorain, O.	yes	self	$14	no	husband Josef Major, Lorain, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef "	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Franz Moravcsik,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Kolkedy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasar	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$12	"	brother Geo. Frank Abeles,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emerich Devay	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyongyos	"	"	"	"	$30	"	uncle Andr. Abeles,	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Lengyel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$32	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teresia Wertsch	26	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Rak Szkbany	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$80	"	husband Mike Wertsch, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Kaszycka	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Rak Szkbany	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teresia ? Resch	25	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	sister-in-law Rosch, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Wagenhofer	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	son Mike Wagenhofer, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharina "	47	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann "	9	6	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nikolaus "	7	"	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teresia "	2	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Juliana Stec,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas Libo	18	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Nyeste	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	Passaic, N.J. brother-in-law Mike Stec,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julia Dombosic	20	f	married	"	no	no	"	Csot	"	Sz Antal, Hg	"	"	"	$	"	Sz Antal, Hg	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Tombo	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Abony	"	Sharon, Pa	no	husband	$8	$60	Sharon, Pa	husband John Tombo, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan "	2	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father " Louis Simon,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Otto Müller	21	"	single	"	yes	yes	German	Leipzig	"	N.Y.	"	"	stepfather	$8	no	stepfather " Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emil Pamhorst	30	8	married	"	"	"	"	Barmen	"	"	"	"	father	$15	"	parents Wilhelm Pamhorst, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emma Pamhorst	30	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emil "	7	6	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelm "	2	10	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elfride "	—	4	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Lubi	17	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Wola Debowiecka	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$15	"	brother-in-law Joseph Creich, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johannes Brändel	15	f	m	"	—	yes	yes	German	Mezgalben	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	no uncle Jacob Rheinst,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie " Kell	16	f	2	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sz	yes	"	yes	no	cousin Jos. Reisenberg,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hedwig Clasen	24	f		"		"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	Kansas City Mo	no	self	$40		mother Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Bruder	16	f	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Bergenbach	"	Kingston N.Y.	no	self	$75	no	brother Kingston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List. [illegible] is correct and [illegible]

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Maure Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas D. Maure

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

ARRIVED, Oct. 12th 1898.

SHEET 10

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	R.C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			Hesse Nassau			
9						
10						
11			Hesse Nassau	German		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C
18				Slowak		
19				US		
20		Germany	Baden			R.C
21		Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C
27	1	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	R.C
28						
29			Prussia			~~not stated~~ R.C
30			Baden			R.C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68

68
11

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of NY 11 Oct 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if no, whether amount is more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, engaged or induced to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Martina Tamirelli	24		f	single	farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Gualiasco	NY	NY	yes	self	$44	no	cousin Antonio Zino, 32 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Mordonatti	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualiasco	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	uncle Antonio Rossi, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giuseppe Del Reggio	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Pianezza	"	Detroit, Mich	no	"	" 44	"	cousin Carlo Mulatta, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Mlle	45		m	marr.	glazier	"	"	Austrian	Jeannette, Pa	"	Jeannette, Pa	yes	"	yes	1894/5 6 [illegible] permit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	François Deulin	48		m	"	"	"	"	Citizen	" Pisoux [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1894/5 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustav Peter	34		m	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894/5 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Irma "	30		f	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eva "	10		f	-	-	-	-	U.S.	" Pisoux [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Irma "	2	6	f	-	-	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karel Oosterlinck	33		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Nevele	"	Kewanee, Ill.	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Camille Oosterlinck, Lincoln, Kewanee, Ill,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catharina Beisel	60		f	widow	none	"	"	American	Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo, NY	NO	self	$15	$25 citizen	Honeymoon brother Moritz Eschenbach, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Eschenbach	17		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Buchard	"	Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	" 15	no	[illegible] Stefanovic, Braddocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sala Stefanovic	27		f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian Croatian	Bresovac	"	Braddocks, Pa	"	husband	[illegible]	"	brother Vice Tabovic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ceta Tabovic	28		f	"	"	yes	"	Croatian	Bosnierja	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	" 2 [illegible]	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teodor "	8		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	uncle Berko Greif, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miydal Lindert	18		f	single	"	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	$44	"	brother-in-law & wife Weiss, Boston, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leid Johalom	38		f	marr.	mother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	28	"	sister Franciska Nagy, Cannonsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosie "	37		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brother-in-law Balcsa, Cannonsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vendelin Dampf	16		m	single	laborer	"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Peterd	"	Cannonsburg, Pa	"	sister	$30	"	brother-in-law Julcha Sos, Sz Antal, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gerhard Kaiser	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Josefsdorf	"	NY	"	brother	$44	"	brother-in-law Ernst Siesselli, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michaline Sos	25		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Csót	"	Sz Antal, Hungary	"	husband	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Francisca Sandele	18	7	f	single	"	"	"	German	Stettin	"	NY	"	brother-in-law	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heinrich "	12	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Hagg	21		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	5/3 citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Catherine Cradey	52		f	marr.	"	"	"	Citizen	Jersey city, NJ	"	Jersey city, NJ	-	husband	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johanna "	15		f	single	"	"	"	Citizen	& Dito Do Do	"	"	-	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Martin	58		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Citizen	Cascade, Pa	"	Cascade, Pa	yes	self	yes	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Philipp Flower	31		m	"	"	30	"	"	Chicago, Ill,	"	Chicago, Ill,	no	"	yes	[illegible]	brother Boja Kosanovic, Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jovo Kosanovic	23		m	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatia	"	via Pleasant, Pa	yes	"	$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martha "	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. B. Linden General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Douglas Dalzell Macrae

Geo. B. Linden General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of N.Y., Oct. 11 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? (If less than $50 and how much? If $50 or more,	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Martina Taminelli	24		f	single	farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Switzerland		N.Y.	yes	self	$44	no	cousin Antonio Stucchi, 2 Mulberry st, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Mordonatti	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giuseppe Del Reggio	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Romagna	"	Detroit, Mich	no	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Bubelli, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Mills	45		m	mar.	glazier	"	"	Prussian	Jeannette, Pa	"	Jeannette, Pa	yes	"	$45	1894 6 yrs Jeannette, Pa	wife Louise Mills, Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	François Deulin	48		m	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustav Peters	34		m	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Irma "	30		f	"		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eva "	10		f					U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Irma "	2	6	f			no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	return ticket	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karel Oosterlinck	33		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Nivele	"	Kewanee, Ill.	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Camille Oosterlinck, Circle, Kewanee, Ill,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catharina Beisel	60		f	widow	none	"	"	Austrian	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	$15	1893 Buffalo, N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Eschenbach	44		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Bucheck	"	Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	$15	no	brother Henry Eschenbach, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sala Stefanović	27		f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Croatian	Brestovac	"	Braddock, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband Stefan Stefanović, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Creta Tabović	28		f	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Somirje	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$8	"	husband Vice Tabović Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teodor "	8		m			"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mendel Lindner	18		m	single		"	"	Russian	Jassy	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$44	"	uncle Berke Greif, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leib Jakalow	38		m	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law Weiss, Boston, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pesse "	37		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Vendelin Dampff	16		m	single		"	"	Austro-Hungarian	Poterd	"	Cannonsburg, Pa	no	sister	$60	"	sister Francisca Skazzi, Cannonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gerhard Kaiser	19		m	"		"	"	"	Josefsdorf	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$40	"	brother Joh Kaiser, Lahn Zulpicherstr,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Micheline Sos	25		f	marr.		"	"	"	Crot	"	St Amboy, N.J.	"	husband	$37	"	St Amboy, N.J. Box	"	"	"	"	"
22	Francisca Sendele	18		f	single		"	"	German	Slatina	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$6	"	brother-in-law Ernst Sieselli, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heinrich "	12		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in-law	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Hagg	21		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1895 return ticket	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Catharine Cranley	52		f	marr.		"	"	Citizen	Jersey city, N.J.	"	Jersey city N.J.	—	husband	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johanna "	15		f	single		"	"	Citizen	Citizen U.S.	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Martin	58		m			"	"	Citizen	Cascade, Pa	"	Cascade, Pa	yes	self	yes	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Philipp Hower	31		m	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ivan Kosanović	23		m	marr.		no	no	Austrian	Kosanović	"	Sale Ridge Pa	yes	"	$12	no	brother Ilija Kosanović, Sale Ridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martha "	20		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of the passengers therein named is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Chas. L. Winslow

General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas Dalzell Macrae

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Chas. L. Winslow

General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland,

SHEET 12 ARRIVED. Dec. 17, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Switzerland	Tessine	Italian	Switzerland	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Belgium		French	Belgium	R.C.
5		Citizen		U.S.		
6		"		U.S.		
7		"		U.S.		
8		"		U.S.		
9		"		U.S.		
10		Bel		Fr	Belg	R.C.
11		"	Baden	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		Roumania		Heb.	Rum	Heb.
17		Roumania		Heb.	Roum	Heb.
18		"		Heb.	"	"
19		Hungary		German	Hun	R.C.
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
21		Hungary	—	Russian	"	R.C.
22		Germany	Baden	German	Ger	R.C.
23		"	"	"	"	R.C.
24				U.S.		
25		Citizen		U.S.		
26		Citizen		U.S.		
27		"		U.S.		
28		Germany	Rhenish	German	"	R.C.
29		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hun	R.C.
30		"	"	"	"	"

1—3689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
13

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of 13 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or group, if so, whether more than that amount and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vito Recchio	34		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Castellana	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	mother & brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paolina Rossi	30		f	mar.	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Pieggio	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$200	Deported Cal.	brother Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Angelina "	66		f	widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
4	Giuseppe "	2	6	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseffe "	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
6	Eugenie Wolcker	28		f	mar.	"	yes	yes	"	Bierbaume	"	"	"	yes	$187½	N.Y.	husband Jacob Wolcker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guglielmo "	7	6	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria "	4	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sabina "	2	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pharaildes Lacerjuie	21	5	m	single		yes	yes	American	Chester, N.Y.	"	Chester, N.Y.	no	"	$65		home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Luppold	25	5	m	"	Postmaster	"	"	Swiss	Winterthur	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$100	no	for Keller N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georg Just	46		m	mar.	burgher	"	"	Bavarian	Denver, Colo.	Bro. Peter	Denver, Colo.	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Fritz Schmid	31		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$30		citizen 1897 Franklin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Emma Westhauff~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~mar.~~	~~wife of laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denver, Colo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1897/8 Denver, Colo	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	~~Hedwig Boehtele~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~seamstress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Harlem~~	~~"~~	~~Denver, Colo~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~uncle George Just, Denver, Colo.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Ormes Dumonceaux	19	4	m	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Sombes	"	Parent, Glen	yes	"	$40	"	cousin Adelbin Jacquemart Parent, Glen.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elie Damin	49		m	mar.	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Braneville, Ill.	"	Repeat Braneville Ill.	"	"	$200	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie "	34		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julie "	10		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gustav Hoevenen	21		m	mar.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Webster	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$50	no	brother in law Wm Lueth, 1st Nat. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	19		f	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Tregaut	31		m	single	"	yes	yes	Belgian	Jumet	"	New Castle, Pa.	"	"	$60	"	brother Arthur Tregaut, New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Léon Foze	35		m	mar.	Belgian	"	"	American	Hartford Conn.	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aimé Merlose	27		m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Howard City, Mich.	"	"	$60	1896 Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Leurent	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa.	"	Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Julia Van Meenen	31		f	"		"	"	Belgian	Maviakerke	"	S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	$5	no	husband join Applebert Vineland S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pierre Louis Vandepoet	31	11	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Brussels	"	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	$100	no		"	"	"	"	"
28	Charles Eugen Vanden Meulenbe	22	6	m	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$14			"	"	"	"	"
29	Ivan Sandor	34		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vaszar	"	Steubenville, O.	"	"	$34	Belgium	brother in law Alex Szendi, Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihaly "	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

David Emden Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macree Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898. Douglas D

David Emden Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14 S. S. Hattteraud

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3						
4						
5						
6		[illegible]				
7						
8						
9						
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]				
12		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]				
14						
15						
16		[illegible]				
17				[illegible]		
18				[illegible]		
19				[illegible]		
20		[illegible]				
21						
22		[illegible]				
23		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24		[illegible]				
25				[illegible]		
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible]				
28		[illegible]				
29		[illegible]				
30						

2—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
15

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1895. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if less than $50 state amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Muth	62	6	m	mar.	barber	yes	yes	German	Wiesbaden	No	Jersey City, N.J.	—	self	$1150	no	son Jos. Muth, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Anna "	56	4	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caroline "	20	6	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Keller	36	7	m	mar.	steamfitter	"	"	Austria	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharina "	43	9	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Friedel	13	9	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael Stubenbordt	44	2	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Zeisheim	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	$40	no	brother Fred. Stubenbordt, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Biszczak	24	8	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Glinniki	"	Oliphant, Pa.	yes	brother in law Jos. Kwiatek	no	no	brother in law Jos. Kwiatek, Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antoine Lewant	51	2	m	mar.	glazier	yes	no	Belgium	Jeannette, Pa.	"	Jeannette, Pa.	yes	self	yes	citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caesar Dubois	34	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892 Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fatel Schwartz	46	8	m	mar.	carpenter	no	no	Russian Poland	Nowosielec	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	brother J. Schwartz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Lazari	18	4	f	single	laborer	No	No	Hungarian	Radvany	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$40	"	female relative Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Baran	18	6	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kaiser Palorgan	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Barbara Polak, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Balint	42	8	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	Klausenburg	"	Perth Amboy, Pa.	no	"	$40	1892 Baltimore, Md.	brother-in-law Andrew Barna, Perth Amboy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Kujawiak	34	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szulen	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	"	$24	1887/93 Coffee, Pa.	wife Marie Kujawiak, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susanna Kropf	19	4	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37	no	sister Maria Kropf Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Lazovich	20	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	Slavina	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$48	"	female relative Nikolas Blazkovic, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ján Haraszin	23	8	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bobbio Varalja	"	Johnstown, Pa.	no	"	$50	1893/96	cousin Andr. Stolarz, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Pscheidt	24	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Kietschitzen	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$50	Milwaukee, Wis.	father Jos. Pscheidt, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Magdalene Kyrák	37	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galician	Swidnik nr Lisko	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	"	$40	no	husband John Szuszy, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julia Szuszy	19	8	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	Lisko	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	"	$40	"	husband John Szuszy, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan "	1	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	father " " Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelm Klebert	25	8	f	single	"	No	No	Galician	Wrócanka	"	Port Richmond, Pa.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Victoria Orzog, Port Richmond, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fedor Hlawczak	17	4	m	"	"	yes	yes	Galician	Rafianka	"	Sayre, Pa.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Fedor Fatelk, Sayre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Sadlon	24	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Hungary Hloszumezö	"	Lisbon Falls, Pa.	"	"	$40	"	cousin Barnik Lisbon Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mihaly Hajdak	16	4	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	"	$20	"	brother-in-law Alex. Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Imre Fenyes	18	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dibenka	"	Homestead, Pa.	"	"	$40	"	brother-in-law Stefan Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Severino Delmenico	36	6	m	mar.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Austria (or Austrian Austria)	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
29	Eliezio "	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	"	Dis ano Pisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Teodoro "	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that said list is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1895.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1895.

Douglas Dalzell Macrae

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much? If over $50 state amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid. Give cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Muth	62	6	m	married	barber	yes	yes	German	Wiesbaden	N.Y.	Jersey City, N.J.	—	self	$150 yes	no	son Joe Muth, Jersey City, N.J.	Cor. of Rose	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	56	4	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caroline "	20	6	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Keller	36	7	m	married	steamfitter	"	"	Austria	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharine "	43	9	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Keller	13	9	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael Stubenbordt	44	2	m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Zaisbaun	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	$ 40	no	brother Fred. Stubenbordt, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Brzezczak	24	4	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian Poland	Glinniki	"	Olyphant, Pa.	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Jos. Kwiatek, Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antoine Lenrant	51	2	m	married	glazier	yes	no	Belgium	Jeumette	"	Jeumette, Pa.	yes	self	yes	return	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caesar Dubois	34	8	m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeumette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fabel Schwartz	46	4	m	married	carpenter	no	no	Russian Poland	Nowosielec	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 44	no	brother J. Schwartz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Lazari	18	4	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Radvany	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	" 40	"	female relative Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Baran	18	1	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kecser Zalavgye	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 8	"	cousin Antone Polak, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Balint	42	4	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Hernadkeresztes	"	Perth Amboy, Pa.	no	"	" 24	1897 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother in law Andrew Baran, Perth Amboy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Kujawiak	34	1	"	"	"	yes	no	"	Szulen	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	"	" 24	1897/98 College, Pa.	wife Marie Kujawiak, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susanne Kopp	19	4	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 37	no	sister Maria Kopp, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Lagowski	20	4	"	"	"	yes	no	"	Skarina	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 18	"	female relative Jakob Lagowski, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ján Harasgin	23	4	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bobbio Varalja	"	Johnstown, Pa.	no	"	" 8	1893/96	cousin Andrew Bobbio, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Pscheidt	24	4	"	"	"	yes	yes	Poleman	Hinterhausen	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$ 50	Milwaukee, Wis.	brother Jos. Pscheidt, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Magdalene Kijak	37	4	f	wife	"	yes	no	Galicia	Swednie vielkie	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	"	" 40	no	cousin Dorka Kijak, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julie Zbrzy	19	4	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Varbova	"	Lowstone, N.J.	no	"	" 40	"	husband Joh. Zbrzy, Lowstone, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan "	1	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " Victoria " Oraz, cousin Victoria Oraz,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wiktorya Klabert	25	4	f	single	"	no	no	Galicia	Wroczanka	"	Port Richmond, Pa.	no	"	$ 16	"	sister Port Richmond, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fedor Hawrylak	17	4	m	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Rapianka	"	Sayre, Pa.	"	"	" 16	"	cousin Fedor Fedak, Sayre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Sadlon	24	4	"	married	"	"	no	Hungary	Mozgunez	"	Lisbon Falls, Pa.	"	"	" 16	"	wife Marie Sadlon, Lisbon Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mihaly Hajdak	16	4	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nanticoke, Pa.	yes	"	" 20	"	brother in law Stefan Hajdak, Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Imre Fenyes	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dibranka	"	Homestead, Pa.	"	"	" 8	"	brother in law Joseph Sadlon, Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Giovanina Delorenzo	36	4	f	married	"	no	no	Austria	Cavedine	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	yes	return home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elvezio "	3	6	m	—	"	—	—	"	Trento	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Teodoro "	1	2	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Marrie Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Douglas Dalzell Marrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—50,000.)

D

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16 S. S. Westernland

SHEET

ARRIVED. Cele[illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	US		
5	"			US		
6	"			US		
7	"	[illegible]	Bavaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czech	[illegible]	
10						
11	"	Russia	Kowno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
14	"					
15	"					R C
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	
17	"			"		"
18	"			"		"
19	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
22	"					
23	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russia	R C
24	"					
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
26	"					
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
28	"	[illegible]		US		
29	"			US		
30	"			US		

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
17

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Im... MANIFEST O...

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 17 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether Ticket is Direct to Final Destination.	Final destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By whose aid Passage paid.	Amount of Money in Possession of Each Immigrant.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charitable Aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Natives and Cause.
1	Jakob Andreas Werner	18	2	m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	German	Heilgenwald	NY	St. Bethlehem Pa	no	self	$15	no	accomp. Eugen Schwengel, St. Bethlehem, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Graw	39		m	marr.				Citizen	Hamburg			yes									
3	Jakob "	11	9	m	single				Citizen	Dibdon			"									
4	Margaretha Scheer	34		f	marr.				Switzerland	Hersey, Pa		Hersey, Pa	"		$12	citizen	home					
5	Margaretha "	9		f					Ned	"		"	"									
6	Rose "	3		f					Ned	"		"	"									
7	Johanna Weiss	24		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	"		"	"		$5		no					
8	Ludwig Loh	22		m	"	carpenter	"	"	German	Kreckhausen		"	"				brother Frank Loh,					
9	Hermann Rosch	15		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Cannstatt		Philadelphia	"				West Philadelphia, Pa. uncle Louis Rosch Philadelphia					
10	Hilarius Schnitzahn	31		m	marr.	saddler	"	"	"	Stuttgard		Cafe Brandon, Miss	"		$5		brother Andr. Schnitzahn, Cafe Brandon, Miss					
11	Josephine "	26		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"									
12	Anna "	6		f					"	"		"	"									
13	Gustav "	2		m					"	"		"	"									
14	Frederick Van Rentenghem	21		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp		[illegible]	"		$25	no	no	Brandon, Miss				
15	Constant Van Steenwaert	34		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Campenhout		Devils Lake, Dak.	"	brother-in-law	$5	"	brother-in-law August Maubius Devils Lake, Dak.					
16	Rosalie "	35		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	"	"						
17	Frans "	4	8	m			"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle	"	"						
18	Joseph "	5	6	m			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
19	Maria "	4	7	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
20	Pauline "	2	8	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
21	Johann Peter Adams	25		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Mühlheim		Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$12		resides Widow von Spitzark, Chicago, Ill.					
22	Moses Strohmenger	21		m	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Wiesbaden		[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle			accompanied by Albert,					
23	Christine Ungeer	21		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Grosselard		Delaware Co. Pa	"	self	$12		Cousin Gottlieb Hübner, Manayunk, Pa					
24	Rosine "	17		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$12							
25	Anna Katherine Roth	19		f	"	2-20846	"	"	"	Beckenheim		Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"								
26	Rosine Hey	44		f	marr.		"	"	"	Isenburg		Guttenberg, Ky	"	"	$4		husband Wilhelm Hey Guttenberg, Ky					
27	Herman "	18		m	single		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
28	Louise Werle	49		f	widow		"	"	Germany	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$25		brother Chas. Lange Chicago, Ill.					
29	Genovefa Kunkel	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"		"	yes	"	$1		home					
30	Leonhard Lehnling	50		m	marr.		"	"	Oetzingen	"		"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. A. Kreuder General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. A. Kreuder General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Im... MANIFEST OF...

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether Landed in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ship's Name or Identification No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Andreas Werner	18	2	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Heilgenwald	NY	Ft Bethlehem Pa	no	self	$15	accompanied by Jacob Schwegmeyer, Ft Bethlehem, Pa	"	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Grau	39		"	marr.		"	"	Citizen	Homburg			yes	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob "	11	9	"	single		"	"	Citizen	Dib on			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaretha Scheer	34		f	marr.		"	"	Alsatian	Hersey, Pa	"	Hersey, Pa	"	"	$12	home George	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaretha "	9		"			"	"	Ned		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose "	3		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanne Weiss	24		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no brother Frank Lob, West Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwig Lob	22		m	"	carpenter	"	"	German	Kirchheim	"	"	"	"	$20	no brother Frank Lob, West Pittsburg, Pa. uncle Louis Rösch, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Rösch	15		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Darmstadt	"	Philada	no	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hilarius Schnittzahn	31		m	marr.	saddler	"	"	"	Stuttgard	"	Cape Girardeau Mo	Ohio	"	$25	yes brother Jacob Schnittzahn, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josephine "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Jacob Cape Girardeau, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	6		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustav "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frederick Van Rentenghem	21		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	(Baymond)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	no Brandeg[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Constant Van Steenwaert	34	5	m	marr.	peddler	"	"	"	Campenhout	"	Devils Lake, Dak	"	brother-in-law	$5	brother-in-law August Mendus, Devils Lake, Dak	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie "	35		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frans "	4	8	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph "	5	6	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	4	7	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paulina "	2	8	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Peter Adams	25		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Mühlheim	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$5	no sister Widow [illegible] Chicago, Ill. uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Strohmenger	21		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	"	[illegible]	yes	aunt	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christine Ungeheuer	21		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Grosslaach	"	[illegible] Pa	"	self	$12	yes brother Gottlieb Hübner [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosine "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Katherina Roth	19		f	"	2-20	"	"	"	Birkenheim	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$5	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosine Hay	44		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Isenburg	"	Guttenberg, Ia	"	"	$60	husband Wilhelm Hay Guttenberg, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hermann "	18		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louis Woelz	49		f	widow		"	"	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$30	father brother Max Woelz Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Seraphine Kunkel	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7	Lona	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leonhard Schuling	50		m	marr.	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. H. Sinclair General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. H. Sinclair General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Im... MANIFEST O...

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Proposed Destination in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) to a State, Territory or Possession of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (yes or no).	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination (yes or no).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Sex.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, Pauper, or Person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Andreas Thorner	18	2	unm.	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Philippsmill	N.Y.	St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	self	$15	no	went to join brother, St. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Graf	32		"	married	—	"	"	Citizen	Hamburg			yes	"	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob "	11	9	"	single	—	"	"	Citizen	Lisbon	Henry, Pa		"	"	$12	citizen	home George Henry	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaretha Scheer	34		"	married	—	"	"	Steelton	Henry, Pa			"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaretha "	9		"	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	"			"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose "	3		"	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	"			"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna Weiss	24		"	single	cook	yes	yes	Germany	N.Y.			"	"		no	brother Frank Lob, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwig Lob	22		"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Kreuzlingen Canton Thurgau		Philadelphia	no	"	$60	no	uncle Louis Rosch, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Rosch	15		"	baker	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart		Cape Girardeau, Mo.	"	"	$50	yes	brother Louis Schmitz, Cape Girardeau, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hilarius Schmitzahn	31		"	farmer, saddler	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josephine "	26		"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	6		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustav "	2		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frederick Van Rentenghem	21		unm.	single	clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp		Devils Lake, Dak.	"	brother-in-law	$50	"	brother-in-law August Mueller, Devils Lake, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Constant Van Steenvoort	34	5	married	peddler	"	"	"	"	Campenhout		"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie "	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frans "	4	8	unm.	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph "	5	6	"	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	4	7	"	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pauline "	2	8	"	—	"	—	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$7	no	sister Wilhelmine Spritzgen, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Peter Adams	25		unm.	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Mühlheim		"	"	agent	$50	"	went to join Gabriel Hübner, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Strohmenger	21		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden		Shenandoah, Pa.	no	self	$12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christine Ungeren	21		"	servant	"	"	"	"	Crossbach		"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosine "	17		"	—	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Wilhelm Hey Gutenberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Katharina Roth	19		"	2-20826	"	"	"	"	Birkenheim		Gutenberg, N.J.	no	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosine Hey	44		"	married	—	"	"	"	Isenburg		"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
27	Herman "	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$36		brother Chas. Lange, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louise Worle	49		"	widow	—	"	"	Germany	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$36			"	"	"	"	"
29	Hermine Kunkel	21		"	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Ostzyda		N.Y.	yes	"	$30	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leonard Schilcy	50		"	married	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] concerning [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. E. Sinclair
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Geo. E. Sinclair
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18 S. S. Westernland

SHEET 2 ARRIVED. Oct 12 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Citizen		US		
3		Citizen		US		
4				US		
5				US		
6				US		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Belgium		Flem.		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—5468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
19

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 1894. Arriving at Port of 19 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether (and if so, what relative or friend) in the United States, and if so, where and what.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether a Convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Krajnik	23		M	mar.		no	no	Hungarian	Brezovica	No	Elizabeth Pa	yes	husband	$4	1894 Elizabeth Pa	husband Nikolas Krajnik, Elizabeth Pa	yes	no	no	good	no
2	Michal "	1		M					"	"	"	"		father			father " "					
3	Agata Górska	18		S	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Szczakowa	"	Charleroi, Pa	"	brother	$6	no	brother Józef Górski, Charleroi, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarzyna Orzechowicz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sutaborka	"	Philada Pa	no	sister	$4	"	sister Victoria Orzechowicz, Fort Richmond Philada, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Schneider	25		M	mare	brewer	yes	yes	Unit. States	Scranton, Pa	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	wife		Liberia	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Michał Leszczyński	18		S	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Swieta	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	father	$22	no	father Paul Leszczyński, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Antoni "	11		S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	$3	no	none	"
8	Johanna Jung	16		S	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Altenwald	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother	$6	"	brother Herman Jung, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johanna Reckmann	62		W	widow		no	no	"	Dortmund	"	St Chicago, Ill.	"	son	$10	"	son Friedrich Wilhelm, South Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hugo "	15		S	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	half brother Ludwig Reckmann, brother Ludwig Reckmann, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franz Heidenreich	25		M	"	grocer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Augsburg	"	Columbus, O.	"	brother	$50	"	cousin, Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Ryba	35		M	"	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Lupiny	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$14	"	brother in law Adam Figura, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Józef Sobjekiewicz	25		M	mare	"	yes	yes	Russian	Oleft	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$24	"	brother Stanisław Sobjekiewicz, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marta "	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$9	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bartłomiej Sitkiewicz	18		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	Oniguszki	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	uncle	$2	"	uncle Tomasz Jurewicz, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
C 16	Ettie Borden	14		S			yes	"	"	Lange	"	Stamford, Conn.	no	father		"	father M. Borden, Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
C 17	Dobbe "	11		S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Rebeca Malinek	55		M	mare		no	no	"	Bialostok	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	son in law	$60	"	son in law Jan Jaroszek, Plauty, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Chilly "	11		S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law		"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emiel Terbruggen	30		M	mare	diamond cutter	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp		"Edouard",		self	$28	"	no					
21	Petro Dzyba	34		M	mare	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Radoszyce		Luzerne, Pa	yes	self	$14		brother in law Wojciech Kowalczyk, Edwardsdale, Pa					
22	Hesene Hoen	37		S	single		yes	yes	German	Sirk		Camp Wheeler, Georgia	"	"	$20	1894 Oct 10 Became Citizen	brother William Oben, Camp Wheeler, Ga.					
23	Ludwig Wilhelm III	51		M	mare	saddler	yes	yes	"	Stalgbad		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$125	no	brother Christian Wilhelm, Pittsburg, Pa					
24	Mathe Himmel	36		W	widow		yes	yes	Unit. States	Pittsburg, Pa		"	Pa	"		citizen	home 2000 Carnegie Bldg					
25	Oscar "	15		S	single		yes	yes	Unit. States	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Frederic "	13		S	"		yes	yes	U.S.A.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Mathias Damel	23		S	single	joiner	yes	yes	Unit. States	Scranton, Pa		Scranton, Pa	no	self	$187	citizen	home					one arm lost by cut
28	Katharina Burkhard	30		M	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Pittsburg, Pa		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$25							
29	Ottilie "	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	(German)	Brunswick		"	yes	"	$40	1888 Oct 10	no					
30	Eva "	16		S	"	"	yes	yes	German	"		"	"	sister		no	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that the [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1894.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars true, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1894.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 189 5. Arriving at Port of 19 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name, address and relationship.	Final destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	To whom sent.	Amount of money in possession.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name, address and relationship.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for the Insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in anarchist or opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Krajnik	23		F	married			no	Hungarian	Brezovica	NY	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	husband	$4	1894 to Elizabeth.	husband Nikolas Krajnik, Elizabeth, N.J.					
2	Michal "	1	M						"	"		"		father			father " "					
3	Agata Górska	18		F	single	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Szymbark		Chesterville, Pa		brother	$6	no	brother Józef Górski, Szymbark, Pa					
4	Katarzyna Orzechowicz	18		F	"	"	yes	"	"	Sztabenka		Philadelphia	no	sister	$4	"	sister Victoria Orzechowicz, Fort Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.					
5	Karl Schneider	25	M		married	barman	yes	yes	Wurtemberg	Scranton, Pa		Scranton, Pa	yes	wife		27	brother Louis Schneider, Scranton, Pa					
X6	Michal Leszczyński	15		M	single	laborer	no	"	Russian	Swisbe		Milwaukee, Wis.	"	father	$21	no	father Paul Leszczyński, Milwaukee, Wis.					
X7	Antoni "	11	M		"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"		"						
8	Johanna Jung	16	F		"	servant	no	yes	German	Altenwalde		Lemesburg, Pa	"	brother	$6	"	brother Hermann Jung, Lemesburg, Pa					
9	Johanna Reckmann	61	F		widow		"	"	"	Dortmund		S. Chicago, Ill.	"	son	$10	"	son Peter H. Wellbrock, South Chicago, Ill.					
10	Hugo "	15	M		single		"	"	"	"		"	"	brother		"	half brother Ludwig Mahler,					
11	Franz Heidenreich	25	M		"	cigar maker	yes	"	Hungarian	Augsburg		Columbus, O.	"	brother	$60	"	brother Ludwig Mahler, resid. Columbus, O.					
12	Józef Ryba	35	M		"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lupiny		Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$4	"	brother in law Adam Kijewski, Chicago, Ill.					
13	Józef Matyjkiewicz	25	M		married	"	yes	yes	Russian	Orlof		Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$25	"	brother Adam Matyjkiewicz, Shenandoah, Pa					
14	Marta "	23	F		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	$4	"	brother in law " "					
15	Bartłomiej Sitkiewicz	18	M		single	"	yes	yes	"	Oneugagli		Pittston, Pa	yes	uncle	$20	"	uncle Tomasz Sitkiewicz, Pittston, Pa					
C16	Ebbe Borden	14	M		"		yes	"	"	Lunje		Stamford, Conn.	no	father	$	"	father M. Borden, Stamford, Conn.					
C17	Dobbe "	11	M		"		no	"	"	"		"	"	"		"						
X18	Rebeca Malinek	55	F		married		no	no	"	Bialostok		"	yes	son in law	$40	"	son in law Abraham Hertz,					
X19	Chilly "	11	M				yes	yes	"	"		"	"	brother in law		"	brother in law " "					
20	Emil Terbruggen	30	M		married	farmer	yes	"	Belgian	Antwerp		"Ed negotiable"		self	$20	"	no					
21	Peter Bayda	34	M		married	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Radoszyce		Luzerne, Pa	yes	self	$4	"	brother in law Edward Bayda, Edwardsdale, Pa					
22	Helena Horn	37	F		single		yes	yes	German	Girl		Camp Wheeler, Virginia	"		$20	1884 to Bethlehem, Pa.	brother William Horn, Camp Wheeler, Va.					
23	Ludwig Wilhelm III	51	M		married	saleskeeper	"	"	"	Salzbad		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$125	no	brother Christian Wilhelm, Brewery, Pa					
24	Mathe Himmel	36	F		widow		"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg, Pa		"	no	"		citizen	home					
25	Oscar "	15	M		single		"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"		"	"					
26	Frieda "	13	F		"		"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"		"	"					
27	Mathes Damal	23	M		single	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Sternberg, Pa		Sternberg, Pa	no	self	$187	citizen	home				one arm lost by use	
28	Katherine Burkhard	30	F		"	servant	"	"	German	Pittsburg, Pa		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$20	"					no	
29	Ottilie "	26	F		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Bruchreiber		"	"	"	$60	1885 to 1895						
30	Eva "	16	F		"	"	"	"	German	"		"	"	sister	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said [illegible] named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1895.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1895.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

Sheet, B.

S. S. Westernland

20

Arrived, October 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
4	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
5	w	U S Citizen			US	
6	w	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	R Cath
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
9	w	"	Schleswig Holstein	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R "
13	w	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Cath
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R "
16	w	"	"	Hebr.	"	"
17	"	India	Calcutta	"	"	"
18	w	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R Cath
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R Cath
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Cath
22	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cath
23	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
24	w	U S Citizen			US	
25	"	"			US	
26	"	US born			US	
27	"	U S Citizen			US	
28	w			Syrian		
29	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R Cath
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan" "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

68
21

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 189 8. Arriving at Port of 21 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if less than $50 and over how much? If in any amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Poor in Prison, or Almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gustav Michaux	21		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	French	Lille	N/S	Montreal, Can.	yes	self	$20	no	brother Frederic J. Michaux, Montreal, Can.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Goldberg	19		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Russian	Smolewicz	"	"	"	self	no	"	sister Esther Goldberg, "					
3	Jerzy Milius	17		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Kajetka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother John Milius, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barbara Michalski	21		f	marr.		"	"	"	Kommin	"	Erie, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Stefan Michalski, Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Michalski	1	6	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Petronella Pisarowicz	26		f	marr.		yes	"	"	Kolesnik	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	husband	yes	"	husband Anthony Pisarowicz, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alfonsa "	6		"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zygmunt "	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isabella "	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wincenty Sabowicz	30		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kopany	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brothers-in-law Adam Jankunski, Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Sabados	23		"	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Oravicka	"	Forest City, Pa	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Stanislaus Kopacz, Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andrew Wojcsulis	30		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	American	Shenandoah, Pa	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother Joseph Wojcsulis, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michel Steinäk	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szulin	"	White Haven, Pa	"	cousin	none	yes	cousin Stefan Chmielinski, White Haven, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham Wechsler	35		"	"	tailor	no	no	Austrian	Stanislawow	"	"	"	brother	yes	no	brother Aaron Isaac Wechsler, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Gula	18		f	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Nemeth Pereba	"	Courtney, W.Va.	no	"	no	"	brother Mike Gula, Courtney, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Jizyes	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kapi Vagas	"	Mrs. Silverbrook nee Theresa Jizyes, Pa	yes	uncle	$10	"	uncle Paul Jizyes, Mrs. Silverbrook, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Meyer Milchmann	19		m	"	painter	"	"	Russian	Pinsk	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother Samuel Milchmann, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pesach Bär Moliwer	40		f	marr.		no	no	"	Mezirow	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Israel Moliwer, wife, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham " "	17		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reize "	15		f	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hoyz Hanne "	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Itzig "	3		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Schwemmer	26		m	single	smith	yes	yes	German	Ottensoos	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	brother Hermann Schwemmer, Mrs. Schwemmer, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Jung	42		"	marr.		"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	yes	none		"	"	"	"	"
25	Johanne "	27		f	"		"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Elisa Fischer	25	4	f	"		"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	$12	1897 Newark, N.J.	husband Wm. Fischer, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emilia Diebold	23	8	f	single	laundress	"	"	German	Bulach	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$20	no	brother in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisa Fischer	2		f						Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	father	—	born in Newark, N.J.	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Bohmann	25		"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Unterzeil	30	Portage, Wis.	yes	bridegroom	yes	no	bridegroom George Fischer, Portage, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Max "	4		m					"	"	1/6	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law, and that the information in said List is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898.

Douglas Macrae

Clerk of the Circuit Court of the United States

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, October 1st 189 8. Arriving at Port of 21 189

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, amount. If less than $30 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Prior to Return or Admission by Agents of Steamship Co. If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gustav Michaux	21		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	French	Lille	Not	Montreal, Can.	yes	self	$20	no	brother Frederique Michaux, Montreal, Can.					
2	Josef Goldberg	19		"	"	barkeeper	"	"	Russian	Smolewicz	"	"	"	self	no	"	sister Esther Goldberg, "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jerzy Mikus	17		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Kajetka	"	Allenwood, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother Joseph Mikus, Allenwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barbara Michalski	21		f	marr.		"	"	"	Homonin	"	Erie, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	husband Stefan Michalski, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Michalski	1	6	m	single		"	"	"		"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Petronella Pisarowicz	26		f	marr.		yes	"	"	Kolesnik	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	husband	yes	"	husband Anthony Pisarowicz, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alfons "	6		m			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zygmunt "	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isabella "	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wincenty Sakowicz	30		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Klepary	"	Forest City, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law Jankowski, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Sabador	23		"	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	Uherska	"	Mellby, Pa. Bennett, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Frank Lipp, Mellby, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andrew Wojsenko	30		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	American	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	cousin	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michal Hlinick	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szulen	"	White Haul, Pa.	"	brother	yes	no	brother Stefan Hlinick, White Haul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham Wechsler	35		"	"	tailor	no	no	Austrian	Skwigrow	"	NY	"	"	"	"	brother Aaron Hirsch Wechsler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Gula	18		f	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Nemeth Pirske	"	Courtney, W.Va.	no	"	no	"	brother Peter Gula, Courtney, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marcin Jagos	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kapa Vagos	"	New Salem, Pa.	yes	uncle	$14	"	uncle John Jakowski, New Salem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Meyer Milchmann	19		m	"	painter	"	"	Russian	Bobr	"	NY	"	self(?)	no	"	brother Samuel Milchmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pesah Bir Molewer	40		f	marr.		no	no	"	Mesirow	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Israel Molewer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham "	17		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reize "	15		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosy Hanne "	8		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stasiy "	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Schwemmer	26		m	"	smith	yes	yes	German	Ottensen	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	brother Hermann Schwemmer, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Jung	42		"	married	"	"	"	"	Ottensen	"	NY	"	self	yes	refugee	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johanne "	27		f	"		"	"	"	Citizen	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elise Fischer	25		f	"		"	"	"	Neuwark	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	$12	1897 Newark, N.J.	husband Wm. Fischer, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emilie Diebold	23		f	single	laundress	"	"	German	Bulach	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$20	no	brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elise Fischer	2		f						Newark, N.J.				father		born in Newark, N.J.	father " " "					
29	Anna Rehmann	25		f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Unterzeil	30	Portage, Wis.	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	brother-in-law George Klenke, Portage, Wis.					
30	Max "	4		m							96	"	"	father		"	father " " "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] expenses of [illegible] United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] information in said List.

[illegible] R. Mills

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898. Douglas Dmacrae

[illegible] Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I ' of the S. S.

' sincerely and truly that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

' State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

68
23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

22

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

the S. S. do

that I have had years experience as a physician and

and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

tion of such passengers.

68
23

of 189

States at **Genoa**

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

68
23

68
23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the S. S. from

* sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

68
23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3

68
23

68
23

68
23

68
23

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

...ports of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the S. S. ... from ...

...that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... ultimately ... sincerely and truly ... foregoing ... and that from my personal inspection and the report of said ... surgeon ... that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...day of ... 18...

...Master or Commanding Officer.

...Surgeon or First or Second Officer.

...Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 18...

...Consul of the United States of Genoa

* Strike whether Surgeon ... entitled thereunto ... by ... proof ... the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. ...

That I have had ... years Experience as a physician and ...

do ... ence as a physician and ... f each of the passengers ... correct and true in all

68
25

(24)

S. S. Aller
October 12/98
(3)
96 (160) (R1)
(160) Genoa (R1)
(2)

64 75
68 73
64 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T[HE] OMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № D 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approve[d] h 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa 29th of September 189[8] at Port of 23 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (over or under $30)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Zanella Pietro	26		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzi	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchioro Emmegildo	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzi	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Califfi Carlo	29		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sermato	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sarti Luigi	41		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bologna	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gentarini Caterina	18		female	single	house work	no	no	Italian	Bologna	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brizzolara Roberto	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rocca Colomba	24		female	married	house work	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Badaracco Antonio	21		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	wife Maria	23		female	married	house work	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brizzolara Girolamo	29		male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cardegna Camillo	29		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Maria	6		female	single		no	no	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vercelli Geronimo	23		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Parisone Gaetano	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Naples		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Joseph [illegible] master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon, of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. Firpo
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[8]

C. V. Whitmore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D[r] J. Geste Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D[r] J. Geste

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[8]

C. V. Whitmore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T…OMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № D 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approv… March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon … at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa 23rd of September 189… at Port of 23 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 Whether passage paid by	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? if over fifty dollars and how much? if fifty dollars or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Zanella Pietro	26			married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzi	Naples	Montpelier	—	self	20	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchisio Emmanuele	19			single	laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	self	5	never		no	no	no	good	no
3	Califfi Carlo	29			married	passenger	yes	yes	—	Sermide	—	—	—	self								
4	Carli Luigi	19			single	servant	yes	yes	—	Bologna	—	—	—	self								
5	Gambina Calogero	18			single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Alcamo				self								
6	Bizzolaro Helene	21			wife									self		never	her son					
7	Pozza Odoardo	21			single	laborer	yes	yes						self		never	her aunt					
8	Badaracco Antonio	21			married	peasant	yes	yes						self		never	her father					
9	wife Maria	21			wife	27/1895	no	no						self		never	her father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bazzolaro Girolamo	22			single	peasant	yes	yes						self		never	her father					
11	Cardazzo Carmella	21			married	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Austria				self		never	her cousin					
12	daughter Maria	4			single									self								
13	Vercelli Giovanni	23			married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	London	Boston	no	self	over 20	never	her father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Parmigiano Pasquale	20			married	laborer	yes	yes						self	over 20	never	her husband					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. Finzi
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[illegible]

E. V. Whitmore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. Consulate Seal

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D[illegible] J. Gerbi

Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. Gerbi

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[illegible]

E. V. Whitmore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. Consulate Seal

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____

sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing this day, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passenger, to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the laws regulating immigration, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET **21** ARRIVED, _____ 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3600

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(Surgeon.

_____ do

had _____ years experience as a physician and

authority of _____

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

sengers.

68
25

189

of, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

C [5]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oller sailing from Genoa at 29th of September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 25 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gbetti [illegible]	16		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	S. Spago Dem	Newyork	Newyork		self	8	never	nobody	no	no	no	well	no
2	Scalabrin [illegible]	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes		Conchiuso		N. Hoboken					her husband					
3	[illegible] alfonso	2	6	m	[illegible]		no	no						her mother	20		her father					
4	Scalabrin Giuseppe	19					yes	yes						self			her brother-in-law					
5	Squassoni Virginia	45								Reggio Emilia					15		her aunt					
6	Lenderoni Eugenio	16																				
7	Orsetta Maria Giuseppe	17													10		her mother					
8	Foppiano Adele	15													10		Johann Foppiano					
9	[illegible] Luigi	11																				
10	Parisi Pasquale	20		m		Laborer	yes	yes		S. Stefano				self	100	has been	her family					
11	Donders Jos Batta	27				Lademaker				Maconen					20	never	nobody					
12	Coppo Giuseppe	18				Laborer				Cuneglio					10		her uncle					
13	Delorenzi Attilio	25				Laborer				Bellinzona					40	has been	her family					
14	Passaglia Ernesto	30			married	peasant	no	no		S. Maurizio		Chicago		self	100	has been	her husband					
15	Sarlori Filippo Caterino	29				Farmer	yes	yes		Selvino		Newyork		her husband	8	never	her husband					
16	Berra Cristina	44			married		no	no	Italian	S. Pell.				her husband			her husband					
17	[illegible] Luigi	15		m	single				Italian	Lecco					20							
18	[illegible] Margherita	7		f					Italian					Same father			Same father					
19	Paoletti Venanzio	41			married	peasant	yes	yes		Margherita		Chicago		self	100		her father in law					
20	Ricci Luigi	20			single					Carignano		Newyork			10		nobody					
21	[illegible] Vittorio	41			married	Laborer	yes	yes		Como		Westfield					nobody					
22	[illegible] Carlo	11			single										50							
23	[illegible] Alfonso	2												Same father			Same father					
24	Bianchi Emilia	18			single							Westfield		her brother	25		her brother					
25	Pini Pietro	22			married									self	20		nobody					
26	Ganzoni Antonio	41													100							
27	Piatti Antonio	26													26	has been						
28	Dioni Cesare	27				peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mezzo Piano		Chicago	yes	self	10	never						
29	[illegible] Bernardo	26			married					S. Lucendro		[illegible]			10							
30	Andreini Orlando	21			single	Laborer	[illegible]	yes							10							

I, R. Fenich, [illegible] of the Oller sailing from Genoa 5-17 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Fenich
Com'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[illegible]

E. Wbilonski
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE SEAL

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. G. Gesta Surgeon of the Oller sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Gesta

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

E. Wbilonski
Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

U.S. CONSULATE SEAL

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 29th of September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 25 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ghetti Arcangelo	36		M	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	S. Giorgio Piem	New York	New York		self	8	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scalabrini Maria	30		F	married	housewife	yes	yes		Castelnuovo		Hoboken N.J.					her husband					
3	" Alfonso	2	6	M	single		no	no						her mother	20		her father					
4	Scalabrini Giuseppe	9					yes	yes						self			her brother-in-law					
5	Squassoni Virginia	45								Reggio Emilia							her aunt					
6	Lenderoni Eugenio	36																				
7	Orsetta Maria Giuseppe	17		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Carrara		Cleveland O.		her father	10	never	her uncle					
8	Foppiani Adele	25										New York										
9	" Luigia	11												Johnson father	10		Johnson father					
10	Parati Pasquale	20		M		laborer	yes	yes		S. Stefano				self	over 50	has been	his family					
11	Donders Gio Batta	27				fisherman				Moconesi					20	never	nobody					
12	Coppi Giuseppe	18				laborer				Cornigliano					10		his uncle					
13	Delorenzi Attilio	25				laborer				Bettola					40	has been	his family					
14	Bassaglia Teresa	30		F	married	peasant	no	no		S. Margherita		Chicago		self	over 50	has been	her husband					
15	Barboro Filippo Antonio	29		M	married	housework	yes	yes		Selvino		New York		his husband	8	never	his husband					
16	Berta Costanza	44		F	married		no	no	Italian	S. Pier				his husband			his husband					
17	Calderon Luigi	15		M	single				Italian	Lavagna					20							
18	" Margherita	9		F					Italian					Johnson father			Johnson father					
19	Paoletti Venanzio	41		M	married	peasant	yes	yes		Moglinitz		Chicago		self	over 50								
20	Ricci Luigi	20		M	single					Carignano		New York			10		nobody					
21	Ghetta Pietro	41		M	married	laborer	yes	yes		Como		Hoboken					nobody					
22	Bianchi Carlo	11		M	single										50							
23	" Alberto	2		M										Johnson father			Johnson father					
24	Bianchi Benedetto	18		M	single							Montpelier		his brother	50		his brother					
25	Riva Pietro	32		M	married									self	25		nobody					
26	Ganzoni Antonio	41		M											over 50							
27	Piatti Antonio	40		M											26	has been						
28	Dioni Cesare	27		M		peasant	no	no		Marsiglia France		Chicago	yes	self	16	never						
29	Andreini Bernardo	26		M	married					S. Casciano		Erie			16							
30	Andreini Orlando	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes							10							

I, K. Reich, master of the Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

K. Reich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[illegible]

E. V. Wilcomsky
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

I, Dr. G. Gesto Surgeon of the Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am employed by the owners of said vessel sailing therewith as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Gesto

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189[illegible]

E. V. Wilcomsky
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...vit of the ... Master or Commandi...

I ... * of the S. S. ...
sincerely and truly ... that I have made a personal ex...
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ...
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro...
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paupe...
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ...
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ...
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ...
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—M,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ...

SHEET 26

ARRIVED. ... 12, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	...ki	...	...	S. Italian	Italy	...
2			... S.			
3						
4						
5			...ontina S.			
6		Citizen				
7		Italy	"			
8			...ian "		S	
9					S	
10						
11						
12	"	Italy	Parma "		S	
13			Selma "		S	
14			Treen		S	
15	W.	Italy	Rovigo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"					
20						
21						
22						
23	"				S	
24	"		...rona			
25	"		Verona			
26						
27						
28			Udine			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ffidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. ... do

...hat I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... under the autority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all of such passengers.

189

...y at **Genoa**

...owners thereof, as the case may be.

68
27

Affidavit of th

Affidavit of the * Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ' of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68
27

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 29th of September 1895 Arriving at Port of 27 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rocca Bartolomeo	60		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Zanica	New York	New York	—	self								
2	wife Maria	64		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	her husband	29		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schiavi alfredo	26		M	single	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	— 20	never	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Danesi Pietro	34		"	married	country man	"	"	"	S. Stefano	"	"	—	self			her brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	wife Luigia	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	her husband			her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
6	children Maria	7		"	single																	
7	" Assunta	6		"	"										are to							
8	" Luigi	2		M	"									Husband father			Uncle uncle					
9	Conti Giuseppe	29		"	married	country man	yes	yes	"	Campiano	"	"	—	his cousin	— 25	never	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sidoli Giuseppe	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fregiacomo Pietro	18		"	"	Captain	"	"	Austria	Capodistria	"	Vaccarezza Italy	—	self	360	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bendocchi Antonio	28		"	married	Country man	"	"	Italian	Mansuerno	"	"	—	"	— 50	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Del Buechia Paul	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barsoni Sebastiano	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	— 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Terrini Oliveri	26		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Bolzaneto	"	"	—	his uncle	— 4	never	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Righi Renato	47		"	married	Country woman	"	"	Austria	Rivara	"	"	—	her husband	— 6	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rodentini Guglielmo	—		Citizen	of America	Returning to Chicago																
18	Mazzola Pietro	30		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Voltri	"	allentown Pa	—	self	— 20	never	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Corbelli Ferdinando	40		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Bedalla	"	Boston Mass	—	"	— 100	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baccetti Gabriele	27		"	married	peasant	"	"	"	Massa Marittima	"	Conway	—	"		has been		"	"	"	"	"
21	wife Barbera	27		F	"																	
22	children Jemma	11		"	single																	
23	" Ada	7		"	"																	
24	" Nellie	4		"	"																	
25	Paganelli Adele	33		F	married	Housewife	no	no	Austrian Hungary	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	self	— 16	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
26	son Augusto	4		M	single																	
27	Lombardini Leandro	23		"	"	peasant	"	"	"	S. Corondio	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	his son	— 16	"	his son	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bei Innocenzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	"	Passaic N.J.	—	"	— 25	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
29	Branchamini Basilio	22		"	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Citizen	Pardesi Rio nel Piano	New York	"	—	"	— 20	has been	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sposini Nazzareno	27		"	"	peasant	no	no	Italian	Jano	[illegible]	"	—	self	— 81	never	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"

I R. Reisch master of the R. Aller sailing from Genoa 1-12-2 12-3 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have written [illegible] of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Reisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1895

E. V. Robinson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I D. J. Gosle Surgeon of the U. Aller sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. Gosle

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1895

E. V. Robinson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 29th of September 189 Arriving at Port of 27 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rocca Bartolomeo	61		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self			brother				good	
2	moglie Maria	56		f	married				Italian													
3	Schiavi alfredo	24		m	single	baker	yes	no	Italy					self	20		none					
4	Danesi Pietro	24		m	married	country woman				Schiavi				self			brother					
5	wife Luigia	32		f										husband								
6	children Maria	7		f	single																	
7	" Antonio	6		m																		
8	" Luigi	2		m																		
9	Conti Giuseppe	39		m	married	country woman	yes	yes		Campiano				brother								
10	Sidoli Giuseppe	20		m	single												none					
11	Bregnacomo Pietro	18		m		Captain			Austrian	Capodistria		Jackson		self			nobody					
12	Bendocchi Antonio	28		m	married	country woman			Italian	Marsovo												
13	Del Buechio Paul	48		m																		
14	Barsoni Sebastiano	26		m			yes	yes														
15	Cerini Elena	26		f	single	laborer				Bologna				brother			none					
16	Righi Monaco	67		m	married	country woman			Austria	Riva				brother	6		brother					
17	Sorentini Guglielmo				Citizen	of America																
18	Mazzola Pietro	58		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bellano		allentown		self	20		none					
19	Costalli Ferdinando	40		m		Clerk				Medolla		Boston			12							
20	Baccetti Gabriele	27		m	married	peasant				Mesola		Chicago					has been					
21	wife Barbara	27		f																		
22	children Giovanni	11		m	single																	
23	" Ida	7		f																		
24	" Vittorio	2		m																		
25	Paganelli Adele	33		f	married	Principe	no	no		Ravenna Appenn		Rochester		self	16			brother					
26	son Augusto	5		m	single																	
27	Lombardini Leandro	23		m		peasant				S Leucadio		Worcester			16			brother					
28	Bei Joanni	19		m						S Martino								nobody				
29	Branchimini Basilio	22		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Citizen	Faedo	Ellis Island	New York			20		has been	nobody				
30	Sposini Nazzeno	27		m		peasant	no	no	Italian	Jano				self	81		never	brother				

I, R. Rizzi master of the R. Aller sailing from Genoa 1-12-2 12-3 do solemnly swear that the within List or Manifest of Alien Passengers has been correctly made up from the original entries made by me in the ordinary course of my duty; that the said entries were made at or near the time the persons named therein embarked; that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Rizzi
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189

E. V. Schiaccia
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA

State whether "Master or Owner" or "Master or Second Officer."

I, J. Jones Surgeon of the R. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 189

E. V. Schiaccia
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE AT GENOA

State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I * of the S. S.

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal e
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and in

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

28

S. S. Allen

SHEET

ARRIVED, Febr 12th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy				
2		"				
3		Italy	Carnia			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		"	"			
10		"	"			
11		"	Udine			
12		"	"			
13		"	"			
14		"	"			
15		"	"			
16		"	"			
17		Italy				
18		"				
19		"				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy				
30		"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

S. S. do

hat I have had years experience as a physician and
d under the autority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
of such passengers.

68
29

189

ts at Genoa

uences thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ' of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

' State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
29

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

' State whether Surgeon ' sailing therewith ' or ' employed by owners thereof, ' as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 29th September 1898 Arriving at Port of 29 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vetter Augusto	50		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	German	Agra	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	—	never	his children	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Maria	18		F	single	cook											his mother					
3	Isola Luigia	16		F	single	peasant			Austrian	Borgone				his father	over 30	has been	his father					
4	Passeri Antonio	28		M					Italian	Allegro		Brooklyn		his brother		never	his brother					
5	Gambucci Teresa	7		F										his uncle			his uncle					
6	Borsari Raffaele	28		M	married	[illegible]				Bologna		Plymouth		his brother			his brother					
7	Innocenti Carlo	31		M						Sabbioni		Boston		his cousin			his cousin					
8	" Pietro	19		M	single									self								
9	Civiletto Giacomo	41		M	citizen of the	United	States															
10	Caviglia Emma	8		F																		
11	Polari Corrado	23		M	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		Newyork		his father		never	his father					
12	Gaponi Aurelio	23		M	single	peasant	no	no		Novara												
13	Corvi Angela Gregoria	29		F	married		no	no		Comitato				his husband			his husband					
14	Delucchi Giulia	16		F	single									his mother			his mother					
15	Daveggio Adele Clotilde	36		F	married	housework	yes	yes		Pescozzo				his husband			his husband					
16	Abeldesen Felice	11		M	single																	
17	" Eugenio	9		M										Chas Peterson			Chas Peterson					
18	" Giovanni	1		M																		
19	Barbieri Giulia	42		F	married	Countrywoman	no	no		Casanuovo				his husband			his husband					
20	children Adele	11		F	single		yes	yes														
21	" Giuseppe	7		M			no	no						Chas Peterson			Chas Peterson					
22	" Luigi	4		M																		
23	Venturelli Virgilio	30		M		Laborer	yes	yes		Faenza				self	over 30	has been	nobody					
24	Visinoni Pietro	24		M	married	Colporteur	yes	yes		Cuneo		Mexico		self	over 30	never	his employer					
25	Balzarini Celestina	23		F	single	Laborer				Ottone		Newyork			over 30	has been	his brother					
26	Graziano Rosa	9		F													his father					
27	Ramella Maria	21		F		Laborer									over 30	never						
28	Croce Luigi	50		M	married	Country man	no	no								has been	his family					
29	Crosio Andrea	24		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cecapino		Pittsburg		self	over 30		his mother					
30	Bottali Giuseppe	26		M	single		no	no		Bombich		Newyork			over 30	never	his cousin					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Zinsch master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the master or commanding officer or first or second officer (as the case may be) of the vessel named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that the list of said passengers is in all respects full, true and correct, and contains the name of every person who has died on board said vessel during the voyage, and the cause of death of each; and that no person has been omitted from said list by reason of his having died or been discharged before the date hereof, or for any other reason; and that I have caused the Surgeon to report to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival the sickness existing on board said vessel during the voyage, or stating that there was no sickness on board during the voyage, as the case may be; and that I have caused the surgeon to deliver to the said officer of customs a true copy of the list or manifest of all passengers who have been reported by him as sick or injured on board said vessel during the voyage, or a statement that there was no sickness on board during the voyage, as the case may be; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any passenger without first delivering to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival the list or manifest required by law, or a true copy thereof, and the report of the Surgeon as to sickness on board, as required by law; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger reported by the Surgeon as sick or injured on board said vessel during the voyage, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger who has been reported by the Surgeon as suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is known to be affected with any such disease, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger who has been reported by the Surgeon as affected with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any mental disease, or who is known to be so affected, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger who has been reported by the Surgeon as deformed or crippled, or who is known to be deformed or crippled, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger who has been reported by the Surgeon as suffering from any other infirmity or disease certified by him to be of a dangerous character, or likely to affect the health of passengers or of the inhabitants of the country, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger who has been reported by the Surgeon as idiotic, insane, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise disabled, so as to render such passenger likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or who is known to be so afflicted, without the permission of the proper officer of customs; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger who has been reported by the Surgeon as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, unless such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the manifest now delivered to the said officer of customs is in all respects in conformity with the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. Zinsch Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1898

E. V. Whitcomb Acting Consul of The United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. J. Gotto Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Her Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. Gotto

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1898

E. V. Whitcomb Acting Consul of The United States at Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 29th September 1898 Arriving at Port of 29 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vetter	Augusto	10		M		peasant	yes	yes	German	Agro	Newport	Boston	—	self	—	—	bro Adolphus	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	Maria	45		F		cook											bro brother					
3	Isola	Luigia	16		F		peasant								bro father			bro father					
4	Passeri	Antonio	28		M					Italian	Alezzo		Brooklyn		bro brother		never	bro brother					
5	Gambucci	Teresa	7		F										bro uncle			bro uncle					
6	Borsari	Raffaele	28		M	married	hairdresser				Bologna		Plymouth		bro brother			bro brother					
7	Innocenti	Carlo	21		M						Sollicciano		Boston		bro cousin			bro cousin					
8	Inc	Pietro	19		M	single									self								
9	Civitello	Giacomo	42		M		cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare												
10	daughter	Emma	8		F																		
11	Polari	Corrado	23		M	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Cannero		Newport		bro brother		never	bro brother					
12	Gaponi	Aurelio	28		M	single	peasant	no	no		Novara		Boston										
13	Corvi Myrtle	Gregorio	29		M	married		no	no		Cumbria				bro husband			bro husband					
14	Delucchi	Giulia	16		F	single									bro brother			bro mother					
15	Darreggio	Maria Adelaide	34		F	married	housework	yes	yes		Perugia				bro husband			bro husband					
16	Adelson	Felice	11		M	single																	
17	"	Eugenio	9		M										Cousin father			Cousin father					
18	"	Giovanni	1		M																		
19	Barbieri	Giulia	18		F	married	country woman	no	no		Casanzano		Fairfield		bro husband			bro husband					
20	children	Adele	4		F	single		yes	yes														
21	"	Giuseppe	3		M			no	no						Cousin father			Cousin father					
22	"	Luigi	6		M																		
23	Venturelli	Angelo	50		M		laborer	yes	yes		Faenza				self			no body					
24	Fiorini	Pietro	36		M	married	College	yes	yes	6-26	Cuzzo		Mexico		self	over 30	never	bro uncle					
25	Balzarini	Celestina	23		F	single	Laborer				Ottone		New York			over 30	has been	bro brother					
26	Gradano	Rocco	9		M													bro father					
27	Ramella	Maria	11		F		Laborer									over 30	never						
28	Rocco	Luigi	16		M	married	country, mason	no	no								has been	bro family					
29	Crosio	Andrea	24		M		peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cacagno		Allenburg	yes	self	over 30		bro mother					
30	Bottali	Giuseppe	26		M	single		no	no		Bombett		New York	yes		over 16	never	bro cousin					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Finnen master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly swear that the Manifest Sheets ... herein, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon ... thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or any person unable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically disqualified from obtaining a living, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an agent, or is coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Finnen
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1898

E. V. Whitemore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Gusta Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. G. Gusta

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1898

E. V. Whitemore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eug. A. Fierick * of the S. S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contra
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the la
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each
and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 189 8.

Vice + Deputy R. T. Steiger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do

five years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the German Government and that
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
containing 15 names are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 189 8.

United States at Naples

F. Hagenbuch

"For the purpose of this inquiry Italians are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

30 S.S. Aller Arrived Oct 12th 1898.

Sheet A. Elena

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	Religion.
1		Austria	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	RC
2		U.S.				
3						
4				Slavonic		
5						
6		Austria				
7		Austria				
8						
9						
10		Austria				
11						
12						
13		Austria				
14						
15		Austria				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Austria				
30						

Printed upon
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(44-7-27-98-30,000)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kap. R. Tietsch * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Tietsch
Capt, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

Vice + Deputy R.T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Assenheft. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 15 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R.T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S

J. Assenheft

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S19

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 31 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sideman Maria del Lot	27		F.	Marr.	house wife	no	no	Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 50	No 1894	Andrea Tucci No 932 Rinehart Ave. Philadelphia Pa.				good	no
2	Gaetano Tucci d'Andrea	10		M.	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1893 - 1894	"				good	no
3	Saverio Tucci	7		M.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
4	Angela Tucci	4		F.	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
5	Carrara Giosuè di Paolo	47		M.	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1894	Paolo Carrara No 932 Rinehart Ave. Philadelphia Pa.				good	no
6	Giordano Gennaro	14		M.	"	Peasant	yes		"	Monteforte	"	New York	"	"	"	"	cousin Michele Girolamo.				good	no
7	Palasdro Antonino	30		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes		"	Messina	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Gargiano				good	no
8	Luigi d'Alcuzzo	19		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Bellona	"	Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	no body				good	no
9	Nicola Conforti	16		M.	Single		no		"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	"	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	Aunt Vincenza Cobb No. Mansfield Ohio. Box 6.				good	no
10	Maria Teresa Cardone	32		F.	Widow		no		"	Aliguana	"	New York City	yes	children	$ 50	"	Son Luigi Sodano				good	no
11	Sammarco Angelo	21	8	M.	Marr.		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no money	yes	husband Port Chester				good	no
12	Agnello Paolo	33		M.	"	Laborer	yes		"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 20	no	husband Salvatore Lentini No. 895 Columbia St.				good	no
13	Calderone Rosario di Carlo	12		M.	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo				good	no
14	" Giuseppe	11		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
15	" Ignazio	3		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
16	Corbiniano Schneider	17		M.	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart							Regina Genoa					
17	Andres Venito	34		M.	S	Laborer	no	no	Spanish	"							From Gibraltar					
18	Ephiore Rio	26		M.	S	driver, yeger	yes		"	"							Italy					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5-8-2 9-6

016

ALLER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I Capt. R. Merrick * of the S. S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 2a 14th day of Sept
R. T. S. Sugar.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

32 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germ	S	—	—	—
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—448

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

idavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of the German Government and that
he passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898.

sul of the United States at Naples

R

33
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Mierich • of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Mierich
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Segar.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ossenbop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, No. ____ in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898

R. T. S. Segar.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R

L. Ossenbop

33
89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. K. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 33 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ramistella Paolo Luigi	45		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes		Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	$6	USA 1894	Cousin Joseph Ro...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francesco Donadelli	60		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Rosta Val	"	Bangor	no	Self	$10	no	Children Donadelli Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costanza Brocca	58		F			yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Biagio Lombardo	40		M	Laundry man	Merchant	"		"	Albanella	"	New Orleans	yes	Self	$50	yes	Cousin Joseph Ro...	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tubaro Giovanni	24		M	Single	Work man	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Gaetano Pa...	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pelo Alessandro	36		M	Married	Farmer	"		Italian	Calitri Avellino	"	Hartford Conn	no	Self	$50	USA 1883 1894	Wife Maria Pelo Calitri	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guidarco Gesuinda	22		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Husband Antonio Guidarco 4 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Giovanni	8		M	Single	"	"		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maddalena	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sarno Letizia	10		F	Boarding man	"	"		"	"	"	Shirley Mass	"	"	$50	no	Brother Antonio Sarno 4 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Varello Pasquale	17		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Pontelatone	"	Rockville Conn	"	"	$50	USA 1893 1894	Uncle Varello Pasquale 340 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Stefano Gaetano	45		M	Single	Tailor	yes		"	Montemiletto	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$150	no	Brother Pietro Di Stefano 31 Endicott St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sister Elisabetta	40		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Matarese Pasquale	24		M	Married	Cooper	yes		"	Torre d'Isola	"	New York	no	"	$50	USA 1895 1898	Brother's Uncle Vincenzo Matarese 1 Bank Square Lombard 190 Endicott St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pugello Michele	16		M	Single	Farmer	yes		"	Montemiletto	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$12	N. York	Uncle Vincenzo Matarese	Rinaldo & Co	no	no	good	no
16	Rampone Francesco Antonio	18		M	Married	Laborer	no		"	Capriati a Volturno	"	"	no	"	$8	USA 1894 1894	Brother Sotyl	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovannandrea Tom maso	28		M	"	"	yes		"	Guardiagrele	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$20	no	Cousin Antonio Pantalio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carmina Falco	46		F	"	"	no		"	Galluccio	"	Montreal Canada	no	husband	$25	no	husband Donato Falco	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Antonio	12		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Rosa	22		F	Married	Housework	no		"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	more than $30	no	Sister Russo Giuseppina 1 Bowdoin Square	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Dell'Orfano	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	S. Mango sul Calore	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Uncle Pasquale Dell'Orfano 1 Bowdoin Square	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sadun Ferdinando	38		M	Married	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1888 1897	Brother Ezra Mizrahi 1 Bowdoin Square	no	Ba 337	no	Boston Mass	no
23	Antonio Trapani	34		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Messina	"	New York	no	"	$30	Balt. 1895	Brother Gaetano Trapani 84 Endicott St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferreno Grazia di Pietro	23		F	Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$25.50	no	Sister Maria Ferreno 210 Hanover St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosario Quartarone Giuseppe	55		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Son	$10	no	Son Rosario Quartarone 1 Bowdoin Square	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guiseppe Lorsciavo di Giovanni	18		M	Single	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe Lorsciavo 2 Bowdoin Square	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rosario Lapone Giuseppe	24		M	Married	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	no	Wife Angela Lapone 2 Bowdoin Square	no	no	no	good	no
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-17-4

017

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 34 S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	W	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Valona	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U.S. born.	Pennsylvania	"	"	"
9	"	U.S. born.	Boston Mass	—	—	—
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						"
21						"
22						
23	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

9—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I Capt. R. Sierich * of the S. S. sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mar and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of Sept

R. T. St Leger.

Vice + Deputy Consul of the United St

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do hat I have had five years experience as a physician and e as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that ch of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest er, the annexed containing 33 names are according to the best of my in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

30th day of September 1898

St Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Q

33
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sievick * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Sievick
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Q

J. Ossenkop

68
33
89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 17. S.S. Adler sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 35 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Aquello Paolo	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$8	no	brother in law Salvatore 46-895 Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bbarbo Rosario Girolamo	11		M	Single	Scholar	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giuseppe	11		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Paolo	6		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Ignazio	3		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sciavarello Antonino	38		M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	"	Ficheilli	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$20	USA 1896-1898 Brooklyn	brother in law Bernardo Liotta	no	no	no	good	no
7	Capo Ignazio	25		M	Single	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$10	USA 1890-1897 N. Orleans	wife Antonia Liotta	Rec'd Home	No	No	good	no
8	Cipolla Salvatore	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Montelepre	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	cousin Gaetano Cipolla	no	no	no	good	no
9	Taviarro Giovanni fu Paolo	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	Corleone	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	Rocco Napoleon 1214 Leg. ave.	Rec'd Home	No	No	good	no
10	Scigliano Matteo	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	yes	Cousin Frank Lentini 1214 Leg. ave.	Rec'd Home	No	No	good	no
11	Cerniccioni Antonino	18		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Vandicinji	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	brother in law Bernardo Giuseppe	Jackson Hospital	No	No	good	no
12	Urso Giacomo	17		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	brother Pietro Cerniccioni	Rec'd Home	No	No	good	no
13	Cerniccioni Salvatore	24		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	brother Giuseppe Urso	P.O.	No	No	good	no
14	Rubino Giacomo	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$42	no	Sister Rubino Salvatore 1 Bridge	Rec'd Home	No	No	good	no
15	Castellano Giovanni	20		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	yes	brother Castellano Salvatore	Living	P.O.	No	good	no
16	Dina Domenico	41		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no	brother in law Castellano Salvatore	Living	P.O.	No	good	no
17	Ventura Pietro fu Giu.	39		M	"	Carpenter	no	"	"	Cacamo	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	brother Giuseppe 3 Bridge	Rec'd Home	No	No	good	no
18	La Barbera Vincenzo di Salvatore	34		M	"	do	yes	"	"	Marineo	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	brother La Barbera Salvatore 17 Decatur	St.	P.O.	No	1895	St. Orleans
19	Mastrangelo Giorgio	42		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Lanciforte	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	Brother 1214	St.	Orleans			
20	Giuseppe Mastrangelo	46		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	Cousin 1214	St.	Orleans			
21	Valente Vito	16		M	"	"	no	"	"	Monreale	"	"	yes	"	$10	yes	Friend 1214	St.	Orleans			
22	S. Maria Francesco	25		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes	Uncle Vincenzo Bellard 1214	St.	Orleans			
23	Giovanni Giovanni	25		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Antonio Schiavo	St.	Orleans			
24	D'Anolo Alessio	28		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	yes	Friend Bonfiglio Leonard 1214	St.	P.O.	St.	Orleans	
25	Mastabaro Giuseppe	37		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	yes	Brother Antonio 1214	St.	Orleans			
26	D'Giovanni Domenico	23		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	Cousin Antonio Schiavo	St.	Orleans			
27	Chirello Matteo	29		M	Married	"	no	"	"	Monreale	"	Wakisha	yes	husband	$50	no	Friend Bonfiglio Leonard 1214	St.	P.O.	St.	Orleans	
28	children Vincenzo	7		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	husband Anello Saverio Wakisha	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Caramne	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Guidice Antonio	27		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dancey Jefferson	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Dancey Jefferson	no	no	no	good	no

2-21 — 21-2

018

VOTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. R. Kierich * of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of Septem
R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United State

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

36 S. S. (

SHEET (

ARRIVED, 12 , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
I have had five years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

4 day of September 1898.
St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

P

37
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Nierich * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Nierich
Com Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Legar.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkop. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Legar.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Ossenkop

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'20—65,000.)

SUPPL

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a ... ivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ... in the United States.

P 16 S.S. Adler sailing from ..., 189 Arriving at Port of 37, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mirabella Nicolo Carmelo	32	V	M.	Marr.	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	Self	$100-	USA 1883 1895	brother Calogero 1977 - 24th Ave. Astoria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Migliaro Filippa Carmela	30	V	F.	"	housework	yes	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Maria	3	V	F.	Single		no		USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Linda	2	V	F.	"		no		USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Carmela	1	V	F.	"		no		USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mule Carmelo di Vincenzo	15	V	M.	single	barber	yes		Italy	"	"	"	yes	"	$15-	no	Cousin Messina Raphael 1491 2nd Av. N.York.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mocca Luisa di Vito	36	M	F.	Marr.	housework	no		"	Palermo	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$8-	no	husband Stefano Anthonio Thomas Ab. New Orleans.	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Giacobina Maria	6	S	F.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Pecoraro Antonino	37	V	M.	"		yes		"	Nicosia	"	New York	yes	"	$25-	no	Cousin Pecoraro Filippo 1491 2nd Ave. N.York.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rizzo Salvatore	59	M	M.	Marr.	Laundryman	no		"	"	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$4-	no	Rizzo Vito 1491 2nd Ave. N.York.	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Judica Rosa di Giovanni	8	D	F.	Single		no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10-	no	Father Judica Giovanni 1491 2nd Ave. N.York.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bruno Luigi	14	V	M.	"	Barber	yes		"	Nicosia	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$50-	no	brother Salvatore 1491 2nd Ave. N.York.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Greco Francesco Salvatore	24	M	M.	"	Laundryman	yes		"	Roccapalumba	"	New York	yes	"	$10-	no	Cousin Salvatore Bonsignore 44 Raymond St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Celebroni Girolamo	33	V	M.	Marr.	barber	yes		"	Palermo	"	"	yes	"	$15-	USA 1895 1896	Cousin Macaluso Gaetano 38 Mulberry St. N.York.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mandaccio Giovanni	24	M	M.	Single	Laundryman	yes		"	Palermo	"	"	yes	"	$20-	no	brother Pietro do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cichaio Filippo di Giuseppe	22	V	M.	"	"	yes		"	Cricuino	"	"	yes	"	$12-	no	Uncle Cochran Via Cuspo 6 Grated St. 283 N.York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Orlando Mercurio di Vito	6	V	M.	"		no		"	Terrasini	"	Detroit	Mich.	Father	-	no	Father Orlando Maria Louisa di 128 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scolo Agata	30	V	F.	Marr.	housework	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$10-	no	husband Orlando Salvatore Louisa di 6 128 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mercurio Orlando	6	M	M.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father.	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Bellanca Caterina	41	V	F.	Marr.	housework	yes		"	Italia	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	husband	$6-	no	husband Bellanca Giuseppe 1491 2nd Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Bellanca Rosalia	14	V	F.	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father.	no	no	no	good	no
22	" " Teresa	12	V	F.	"		yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	" " Rosaria	4	V	F.	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bellanca Gaetano	33	M	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	no	left	$6-	no	brother Bellanca Giuseppe 1491 2nd Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cicalo Caterina	40	M	F.	Single	housework	yes		"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50-	no	Cousin Cicalo Salvatore 89 S. 8 St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Greco Maria	26	V	F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Utica	yes	"	$25-	no	Sister Marineau Mr. 181 Jay St. Utica	no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

0-12-1 10-10

019

VITELLI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Capt. H. Kierick. * of the S. S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a con
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning eac
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Leger.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

LEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

38

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. Sept 4th, 1898.

NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
Austrian Hungarian			
			R. C.
			"
			"
			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Viereck, * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Viereck.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkop. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of such sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 77 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Ossenkop

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 39 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Marianna Rizzano	37	F.	Married	Woman		Italian	Lepar	New York	Oxford	N.Y.	Self	$35-	no	Husband Giovanni Lepari Oxford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Giuseppe	37	M.	"	Laundry man		"	Abatemarco dist Salerno	"	New York	yes	"	$60-	USA 1891 1892	Brother in law James Sparks Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Angelarosa	63	F.	Married			"	Volturno	"	Baltimore	yes	Son	$25-	no	Son Alfredo de Pasquale Hudson C.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Prezioso Francesca	24	F.	Single			"	Frosolone	"	New York	—	Brother	$6-	no	Brother Pasquale Pasquale New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Abbate Antonio fu Pietro	18	M.	Married	Shoemaker		"	Abatemarco	"	"	yes	Self	$60-	no	Brother Pietro Abbate New York	235	No	Eligible	good	no
6	Militello Francesco di	22	M.	Single	Laundry man		"	Montemaggiore Belsito	"	"	yes	"	$60-	no	Uncle Militello Pietro Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maiolo Rosario di Carlo	16	M.	"	"		"	Acquedolci	"	"	—	"	$10-	no	Father Maiolo Carlo Acquedolci	no	no	no	good	no
8	Militello Francesco fu Gaetano	48	M.	Married	"		"	Montemaggiore	"	"	yes	"	$30-	no	Son Francesco Militello 71 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Ignazia "	40	F.	"	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Rosalia "	18	F.	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Angela "	16	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Angela Guazzo	25	F.	Married	Laundry man		"	Velletri	"	Philadelphia	PA	"	$9-	no	Husband Vito Guazzo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Angela di Biasi	65	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$9-	no	Husband Luigi Biasi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Teuba Grazia	26	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	$4-	no	Husband Vito Grazia Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Saulelli Errico Enrico	23	M.	Single	Tailor		yes	Montefortino	"	New York	yes	Self	$8-	no	Uncle Remigio Pacifici 1 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pedulli Francesco	24	M.	"	Porter		yes	Cerreto Sannita	"	"	"	"	$19-	USA 1891 1893	Brother Pedulli Antonio 87 Pacific St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carolino Giovanni	38	M.	Married	Laundry man		no	Calvanico	"	Louisville Kentucky	PA	Husband	$30-	N. York USA 1890	Husband Luigi Carolino Jo Giovia Louisville Kentucky	no	no	no	good	no
18	Angiolina Giovia	2	F.	Single			U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Giovia	7	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giovanni Giovia	6	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi Giovia	4	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Varallo Domenico	59	M.	Married	Porter		Italy	Mondelia	"	New York	—	Self	$10-	USA 1896 1898 N. York	Parents.	no	No	no	good	no
23	Di Stefano Raffaele	6	M.	Single			"	"	"	Montreal Can.	"	"	$6-	no	Father Angelo Di Stefano Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
24	Buccatti Antonio	24	M.	"	"		"	"	"	New York	—	"	$60-	no	Cousin Bruno no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Calgagni Beatrice Isabella	6	F.	"			"	Roma	"	"	—	Mother	$5-	no	Dr. Stefano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Spagna Antonio fu Antonio	26	M.	Married	Laborer		"	Valle di Lucania	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$40-	no	Brother Carlo no N.York Saint Polycarpe	N. York	no	no	good	no
27	Romano Maria Rosario fu Michele	18	M.	Single	Shoemaker		yes	Nicosia	"	New York	yes	"	$6-	no	Uncle Antonio Lauri St. N. St. Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
28															Brother Antonio 503. West. 125. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29																no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or P

I, [illegible] Veeck, of the S. S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and al
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contr
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each
and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

R. F. St Leger.
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Sheet, 0

S. S. Aller

40

Arrived, October 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2		"	S'	"	"	"
3		"	S'	"	"	"
4		"	S'	"	"	"
5		"	S'	"	"	"
6						
7						
8		"	S'	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12		"	S'	"	"	"
13						
14		"	S'	"	"	"
15		"	S'	"	"	"
16		"	S'	"	"	"
17		"	S'	"	"	"
18		U S				
19		U S				
20		U S Born	Orange N.J.			
21		U S				
22		Italy	S'	"	"	"
23		"	S'	"	"	"
24		"	Avellino	"	S	"
25		"	S'	"	"	"
26		"	S'	"	"	"
27		Italy	Catanzaro	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
I have had five years experience as a physician and
n such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

1st day of September 1898.

R. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

N

1h
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Viereck * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

K Viereck
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Osenkop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Osenkop

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cauphieu Salvatore	29	M.	Marr.	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Altia	New York	New Orleans	—	Self	$10.-	no	Sister Concetta Borgo Jola Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Salvatora	21	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Lucia	1	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nocera Anna	26	F.	Marr.	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Detroit	with husband	"	"	no	husband Domenico Grillo, 128 Leonard St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grillo Andrea	5	M.	Single	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Damiano	10	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Benedetto Luci	68	M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	"	Italian	Parma	"	Du Bois	yes	"	"	no	children Benedetto & Giuseppe Luisi	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Rosaria Jovani	59	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calicudo Giovanni	12	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	Siciliana	"	Brooklyn	Nephew	father	"	no	father Domenico Calicudo, Columbia Place 15 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Castagnola Sabato	12	M.	"	barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father Michel Calicudo, Columbia Place 15 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calicudo Raffaele	17	M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	"	no	brother Michel Calicudo, Columbia Place 15 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Raglio Michelangelo	17	M.	Single	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Michel Calicudo, Columbia Place 15 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Passaneki Wm Paolo	34	M.	Marr.	workman	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	husband Michele Calicudo, Columbia Place 15 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Marianna	6	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pizzo Domenico	42	M.	Marr.	Country man	no	"	"	Formicola	"	New York	—	"	"	USA	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marra Nicola	8	M.	Single	porter	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ferrara Giulio	25	M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bacosi Pasquale	46	M.	"	glazier	yes	"	"	Napoli	"	Gloucester	—	"	"	no	sister Maddalena Gloucester	no	no	no	good	no
19	Perrone Salvatore	35	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother Evangelista Gloucester	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Emilia	23	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Vincenzo	5	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Luigi	3	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mariano Tamaccio	26	M.	Marr.	Horse mfr	yes	"	"	Montefalco	"	New York	—	"	"	no	husband Michele Giordano	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giordano Alberto	4	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Annunziata Amedeo	15	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	$6.-	no	father Domenico Amedeo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sudetti Elisabetta	29	F.	"	Horse mfr	yes	"	"	Sardegna	"	"	—	brother	$50.-	no	brother Pietro Sudetti, Piacenza 129 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Visconti Giuseppe	38	M.	Marr.	Country man	no	"	"	Sorengo	"	"	—	Self	$100.-	USA 1896	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Bregn Anna	32	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	children Arcangelo	4	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Maria	1	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

12 = 6213

17 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. R. Kirsch. * of the S. S. [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinat Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests and true.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 30th day of Septbr

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—388

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] geon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and [illegible] do
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that [illegible] and
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] at
the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my [illegible] test
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible] my
[illegible] ch

[illegible] day of September 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

M

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sierich * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Sierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R.T. St Leger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R.T. St Leger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

M

J. Ossenkop

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 43 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	D'Angelo Maria	60	M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ 10	yes	Stephen Lodi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Balsugga Antonino	41	M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 10	yes	Carlo Lodi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cocchiolo Salvatore	39	M	Married	Shoemaker			"	Sclafani	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes	Stephen Gaiaffa Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palermo Carmela	59	F	"	work in cotton			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Joe Antonio Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vancetta Francesca	58	F	"	house work			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Salvatore Vancetta Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Palermo Rosalia	24	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Francesca	21	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Orias Pietro	22	M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	USA 1899 1902 Newark N.J.	brother in law Antonino Di Giovanna	no	no	Hamburg	good	no
9	Lombardo Rosalia	27	F	"	at home Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Orias Girolamo	3	M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Calogero	2	M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Capo Guiseppe	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	(Mail for New Orleans via)	"	"	$ 30	USA 1891 1895 Prop. Orleans	Stephen Andrea Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Ignazio	19	M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zaffuto Salvatore	71	M	Widower	house work	no		"	Sciacca	"	"	yes	"	$ 5	no	Children Mary Ferrara	yes	yes	no	good	no
15	Bellavia Salvatore	46	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	USA 1899 1901	Brother in law Salvatore La Ferrara	yes	yes	no	good	no
16	Catania Antonino	40	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	USA 1899 1901	Brother in law Salvatore La Ferrara	yes	yes	no	good	no
17	Andrejone Salvatore	37	M	Single	Farmer	no		"	Termini	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 16	USA 1899 1901	Brother Andrejone Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
18	Buscaretto Angelo di Pietro	57	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Monte Maggiore	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Son Alfonso Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pellegrino Andrea di Pietro	14	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Pietro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bondi Lorenzo di Cristofalo	37	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Termini	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	$ 50	USA 1899	Brother Antonino Bondi 116 Plum St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vita Carmela Anna	22	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Massaro Gaetano	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Roccapalumba	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in law Raimondo Barraggio	no	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no
23	Barraggio Vincenzo Vita	36	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	della Rosa Maria	18	F	Single	at home	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Giovanna	14	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Antonina	6	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Rosa	1	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marchese Gaetano fu Pietro	38	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Termini	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	$ 60	USA 1897	Brother in law Antonino Bondi 116 Plum St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adduto Salvatore	41	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Trapani	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother in law Salvatore Calvaruso 19 Orleans St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
30																					

6-17-6 6-13

022

Aller

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Capt. A. Kovich * of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of Sep
R. F. St Leger
Deputy Consul of the United S

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(64. 1-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 44 S. S. Aller ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	w	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	~~w~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~R.C.~~
15	w	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	"	"	"	"	"
26	w	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30						

9—868

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
solemnly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and
surgeon as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
of which this number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1898.
R. F. St Leger
U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

L

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. K. Viereck * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involoting moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

K. Viereck.
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Ossenkop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L

Dr J Ossenkop

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12. S.S. Adler sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 45 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport (or landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mancuso Natale	21	N	M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Corleone Palermo	New York	New Orleans	Ticket	Self	$10	no	Wife Francesca Mancuso 17 Hansford St. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno Giovanni	22	N	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	yes	Brother in law Carmelo Cusimano New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
3	Patti Saudi	27	N	M	Married	"	yes		"	Alcamo	"	Napoleonville	yes	"	$3	yes	Brother Pietro Patti New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
4	Coco Guiseppe fu Antonio	36	N	M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Marineo Palermo	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$40	no	Uncle Giacomo Napoleon Pietro Coco 29 La.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pamphilo Saverio	22	N	M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	no	Uncle Carmelo Pamphilo Bernardo & Co. 54 Bourbon St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pamphilo Guiseppe fu Cay mele	47	N	M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	Uncle Saverio Pamphilo care of Rd. Castile & Co. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosario Salvatore Guiseppe	27	N	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	Brother in law Rinaldi Salvatore Baltimore Md. St. Co.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pipitone Roberto Luigi	21	N	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Father in law Pietro Bonsignore 29 La. St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tocco Salvatore Saverio	21	N	S	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	Father in law Pietro Bonsignore 29 La. St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bonfiglio Sogno Diego	19	N	S	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	Father in law Pietro Bonsignore 29 La. St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Coco Salvatore di Guiseppe	24	N	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	Brother Giacomo Napoleon 29 La. St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tocco Giuseppe fu Pietro	28	N	S	Single	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Alcamo	"	"	yes	"	$2	yes	Brother Salvatore Tocco 29 La. St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gervasi Vincenzo fu Gio	28	N	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Valledolmo	"	Buffalo	no	"	$6	yes	Brother in law Salvatore Cusimano 1 Ohio St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Battaglia Rosario	25	N	M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	USA 1894	Brother in law Salvatore Cusimano 1 Ohio St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bellistri Antonino	39	N	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	1895	Brother Salvatore Cusimano 1 Ohio St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vitale Vincenzo	38	N	M	"	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Brother Vincenzo Vitale 1 Ohio St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bellistri Rosaria	18	N	S	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Vincenzo	12	N	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Clemenzina	10	N	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Luis Rosalia	7	N	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Giandomenico	4	N	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Guiseppe	8	M	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cusseri Vesola	57	N	M	Married	Housewife	yes		"	Italia	"	Westport	no	"	$10	no	Husband Giuseppe Cusseri Westport Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Antonino	15	N	M	Single	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	Father Giuseppe Cusseri Westport Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angela	13	N	S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lanza Giuseppe	29	M	M	Married	Farmer Laborer	yes		"	Palermo	"	Lexington Ky	no	"	$10	no	Husband Michele Lanza 1 Andrew Jackson Square city	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mendola Angelo	30	M	M	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Brother Antonio Mendola 1 Andrew Jackson Square city	no	no	no	good	no
28	Piazza Calogero	22	N	M	Married	Baker	yes		"	Terranova	"	Syracuse	no	"	$12	no	Father in law Salvatore Piazza 1 Andrew Jackson Square city	no	no	no	good	no
29	Messina Antonino di Vincenzo	22	N	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Palermo	"	Washington D.C.	no	"	$10	USA 1894	Father Vincenzo Messina 1 Andrew Jackson Square city	no	no	no	good	no
30	Messina Antonino di Andrea	21	M	S	"	"	yes		"	Italia	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Messina 1 Andrew Jackson Square city	no	no	no	good	no

0-19-2 16 11

2 8 7

023

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Capt. R. Sicard * of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a perso
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
and true.

Sworn to before me this Sept 30th day o

R. T. St Leger.

Deputy Consul of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

46

S. S. Trave

SHEET 1.

ARRIVED, Oct 12th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that,
on of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

this 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger

Consul of the United States at Naples

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Kierich. of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

K. Kierich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Ossenkop. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 340 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

K

J. Ossenkop

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11. S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 47 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mattaina Giuseppe di Pietro	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Chiusa Sclafani	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$16	No	Brother Antonio Paolo Sinacolia	No	No	No	good	No
2	Giordano Maria Rosa di Luigi	13		F	Single																	
3	Mattaina Maria Concetta di Giuseppe	16		F	Single																	
4	Gendusa Calogero di Salvatore	20		M			Yes						20		$12	1894 New Orleans	Uncle Gendusa Vincenzo, Piazza Dante 12, Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
5	Gendusa Emanuele di Luigi	34		M	Married								20		$20	No	Brother Gaetano Gendusa Piazza Dante 12, Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
6	Gendusa Rosa di Emanuele	11		F	Single		No									No	Brother Gaetano Gendusa Piazza Dante 12, Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
7	Corsentino Vincenzo di Vincenzo	36		M	Married		Yes									No		No	No	No	good	No
8	Pizzolato Vincenzo fu Luigi	37		M									Yes		$46	1894 Baltimore	Brother Pizzolato Salvatore Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No
9	" Luigi di Vincenzo	8		M	Single		No											No	No	No	good	No
10	" Rosaria " "	2		F			No											No	No	No	good	No
11	Giordano Ambrogio fu	37		M	Married	Farming	Yes											No	No	No	good	No
12	Pizzolato Giuseppe fu Luigi	52		M									20		$36		Brother Pizzolato	No	No	No	good	No
13	Pizzolato Luigi di Giuseppe	16		M	Single													No	No	No	good	No
14	Casa Giacomo fu Pietro	49		M	Married													No	No	No	good	No
15	Gendusa Matteo di Pasquale	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes								$46		Uncle Gendusa Vincenzo, Piazza Dante 12, Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
16	Pizzolato Vincenzo fu Pietro	40		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Peggineck			20		$60	1894	Brother Pizzolato Salvatore, Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No
17	Noe Pietro	44		M	Single													No	No	No	good	No
18	Sardo Antonino di Pietro	28		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes			Contessa Entellina			20		$40		Brother Sardo Giuseppe	No	No	No	good	No
19	Di Bella Pietro	37		M		Farmer							20		$60	1894	Brother Di Bella Giovanni, Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
20	Paridi Pietro	46		M	Married	Laborer	Yes			Gibellina			20		$60		Cousin Paridi Gabriele, Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
21	" Giuseppe	16		M	Single																	
22	" Rosario	12		M			Yes											No	No	No	good	No
23	Caruso Vincenzo	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes			Contessa Entellina			20		$35		Brother Carlo Antonio Palermo	No	No	No	good	No
24	Lala Caterina	44		F	Married		No											No	No	No	good	No
25	Caruso Giuseppe	16		M	Single	Child	No											No	No	No	good	No
26	" Maria	5		F	Child		Yes											No	No	No	good	No
27	Caruso Luca	28		M	Married	Farmer	Yes						20		$50		Brother Vincenzo No. 67 [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
28	Manale Michele	14		M			No											No	No	No	good	No
29	Caruso Vincenzo	21		M	Single	Child	No											No	No	No	good	No
30	" Ignazio	13		M																		

10-17-3 20-10

VITELI

Brett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. A. Aleich * of the S. S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinati
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, o
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Septem
R. T. St Leger.
Deputy Consul of the United States a

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—53,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P. 48 S. S. Aller

SHEET 2. ARRIVED. October 12th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—5438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
I have had four years experience as a physician and
s such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898.
Leger
Consul of the United States at Naples

J

64
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Viereck * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Viereck
Comr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Assenkop. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

J

64
89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10 S.S. Adler sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 49 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Scibi Domiano di Giuseppe	18		M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sanclemente	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	50	no	Uncle Bandera Emanuele 17 Decatur St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fabelli Carlo fu Antonino	42		M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Grisolia	"	"	yes	"	20	no	Cousin Bandera Emanuele 17 Decatur St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Micelli Nicola di Carlo	13		M.	Single		yes	yes	"	Sanclemente	"	"	yes	mother	10	no	Father Michele Via Long Alley 1014	no	no	no	good	no
4	D. Benedetto Giuseppe fu Salvatore	48		M.	Married	"	no	yes	"	Grisolia	"	"	self	self	25	USA 1887 Return 1894 Aiken	Bro. D. Benedetto Stefano Rhina St.	no	no	no	good	Rheumatism
5	Loco Emanuele di Giuseppe	37		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Grisolia	"	"	"	"	8	no	Cousin Gandolfo Gaetano Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cavalieri Diego di Luigi	24		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	6	USA 1890 Return 1894 Piedmont	Father Cavalieri Benedetto Piedmont P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Soldano Giuseppe fu Benedetto	37		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	no	Cousin Soldano Nicodemo Box P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Accuri Raffaele fu Giuseppe	19		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Cavalieri Benedetto Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giammalva Francesco fu Benedetto	41		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Cavalieri Benedetto Palermo	Box 34	New Orleans	no	good	no
10	Giammalva Francesco fu Benedetto	9		M.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiapa Giuseppe fu Carlo	28		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	60	no	Uncle Cammarata Lio Alcivera P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Barbera Vincenzo fu Salvatore	34		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Cousin Sola Salvatore Joe fu Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Liberto Giuseppe fu Vincenzo	47		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	no	Brother Guzzardo Francesco Kilbane P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
14	" " di Giuseppe	19		M.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Benedetto "	9		M.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gebbia Carmelo Giuseppe	52		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	40	USA 1889 Return 1894 Pennsylvania	Cousin Caravella Bernard 1. Bay	Aunt	Baltimore	no	good	no
17	Boscino Rosalia Rosario	44		F.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 20	Oak Lawn P.O.	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gebbia Rosalia di Carmelo	8		F.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Irish Bend La.	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Rosaria "	6		F.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Pietro "	4		M.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Giuseppe "	14		M.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Pecorio Giuseppe di Vincenzo	22		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	15	no	Cousin Lemmolo Lio Longo Kilbane P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Collelli Saverio di Lorenzo	30		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	15	no	Brother Cristaudo Collelli Lorenzo Jamaica	no	no	no	good	no
24	Calabro Salvatore fu Antonino	32		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Lo Cascio Prefecto Vincenzo Hoggia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Terracciano Rosario fu Giuseppe	34		M.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Brother Terracciano Vincenzo Melbourne	no	no	no	good	no
26	Palesi Rosalia di Vincenzo	28		F.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Terracciano Paola di Salvatore	4		F.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Terracciano Giuseppe di Salvatore	2		M.	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Pino Salvatore fu Giuseppe	27		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	14	no	Brother Di Pino Francesco Richland Box	Box 44	no	no	good	no
30	Collelli Vincenzo di Lorenzo	32		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Di Rene Salvatore dello Pasquale	Kilbane P.O.	Box	U.S.	New Orleans	La.

18-3 20-4

30 27

(125)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, Capt R. Nielsen, of the S. S. LLE

sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of t
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person w
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concer
and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth Sep day of Septembre 18

R. T. Sloane.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Nap

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

SHEET 50

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Fa	Italian	Italy	C
2					"	"
3				"	"	C
4					"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and
h by and under the authority of the German Government and that
e passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
umexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

y of September 1898.

of the United States at Naples

U. S. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Fiesch
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. Sedgwick.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Osenbop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. Sedgwick.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. 9. S.S. Aller sailing from _____ 189 . Arriving at Port of Ny Oct. 7, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
1	Pumpola Salvatore	26		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	New Orleans	Burnside			85	no	Costin Pumpola Gen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Todaro Gaetano	16		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Saint Gabriel P.O. La.			6	yes	Rosal Giacchino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tulonello Pasquale	38		M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New Orleans			6	no	Soraggi Antonino Italian in Iberia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tulonello Guiseppe	15		M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	uncle P. Pulizzi 4 6-1897	no	no	no	good	no
5	Micele Luciano	36		M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Burnside			4	no	Costin Pumpola Guiseppe fu Vincenzo	no	Bigamist	no	good	no
6	Corgiolo Lucia	25		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Micele Gandolfo	5	8	M.	Single	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pitta Salvatore	23		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Napoleon Ville			4	no	Colaciani Joseph cousin Napoleon Ville	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cantanni Salvatore	19		M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gaillemore Ave. P.O. La.			6	no	Cantanni Gaetano Gaillemore Ave. P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pitta Benedetto	48		M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Arms Ville P.O. La.			4	no	Pitta Salvatore Napoleon Ville	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sanfilippo Francesco	40		M.	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Saint Gabriel P.O. La.			6	no	Sanfilippo Pasquale Saint Gabriel P.O. La.	no	no	no	Blind in right eye	no
12	Russo Mattea	18		F.	Single	House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"			12	yes	Russo Salvatore Saint Gabriel P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sole Luciano Fausto	25	6	M.	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"			8	no	Father in law Pasquale Russo Saint Gabriel P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rizzo Maria Teresa	22		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mandola Francesco	23		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Mezzojuso	New York	New Orleans			8	no	Fiorello Giuseppe 1116 Ch.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Carlo Rosario	24		M.	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	"	Alia	"	"			6	no	Brother in law Salvatore Tantillo Saint Gabriel P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Campisi Salvatore	30		M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	St Guiseppe Italy			10	no	Cusia Antonio 17 December P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vincenzino Filippo fu Sabato	42		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			30	no	Cusia Bandera Emanuele 17 December P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ugo Vincenzo di Filippo	38		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Sanctjuste	"	"			40	no	Lucia Gabriele Salvatore 17 December P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Campisi Giovanni	21		M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	Sanctjuste	"	"			30	no	Brother in law Pietro Cusia 17 December P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Battaglia Santo fu Sabato	28		M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			50	no	Cousin Battaglia Alfonso Morano P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cusimano Gaetano Filippo	19		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			40	no	Son in law Filippo Gaetano Cusimano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ugo Greco Guiseppe	38		M.	"	Waiter	no	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Calderone Angelo Filippo	9		M.	Single	None	no	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Salvatore	5		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Domenico	2		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Guiseppe	8		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sardo Calogero fu	57		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	St Guiseppe Italy	"	"			10	no	Cusia Pietro Brooklyn 17 Dec. 1897	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scalia Pasquale di Guiseppe	28		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Sanctjuste	"	"			30	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Cusia 17 Dec.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sardo Calogero	20		M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	St Guiseppe Italy	"	"			10	no	Uncle Sardo Emanuele 17 Dec.	no	no	no	good	no

5-22-3 22-8

026

(1) Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or P

I Capt. R. Vierich * of the S. S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and a
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contr
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898

R. F. St Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 52

S. S. Aller

SHEET 1

ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						S
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						S.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

fidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of the German Government and that
he passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898.

Leger.
of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Vierich * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Vierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Ossenkop Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19, in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

H

J Ossenkop

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8 S.S. Adler sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 53 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ferrara Rosolino Twin	9		M	Chaun	mason	yes		Italian	Alia	San Francisco	Rebec	Yes	Self		1891 11/12 Returned	brother Salvatore Ferrara Rebec	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrara Antonino	7		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30	1891	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ferrara Matteo	15		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferrara Maria Grazia	5		F	"	housework	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ferrara Vincenzo	37		M	Chaun	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 8.—	no	brother Ferrara Salvatore Rebec	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferrara Pietro	9		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Saravalle Guiseppe	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Wash Castle	no	"	$ 6.—	yes	brother Saravalle Lucca Wash Castle Co.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferraro Salvatore	25		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Saint Rebec	no	"	$ 5.—	no	Uncle Salvatore Rebec Co.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Blanda Antonino	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Carrollton	no	"	$ 4.—	no	Uncle Salvatore Carrollton	no	no	no	good	no
10	Falzone Antonino	18		M	Chaun	"	yes		"	"	"	Baton Rouge La.	no	"	$ 8.—	no	brother in law Frank Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bell Rosalia	37		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferrofolo Antonino	28		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Ames Ville	no	"	$ 12.—	no	Cousin Gardinale Salvatore Ferrara Ames	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rile Giuseppe Samuele	1		M	Chaun	Laundry man	no		"	"	"	B. Rock La.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Salvatore Rile	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saulle Rosaria	24		F	"	housework	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 6.—	no	Salvatore Saulle	B. Rock La.	no	no	good	no
15	Rile Salvatore	1		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saulle Antonino	27		M	Chaun	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	Bayou La. Plaquemine	no	"	$ 10.—	no	brother in law Saulle Bayou La.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Campisi Giacchino	23		M	"	housework	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Saulle Francesco	16		M	Chaun	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	Alden Ia.	no	"	$ 5.—	no	Uncle Rizzo Saulle Alden Ia.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Soden Mariangela	5		F	Single	housework	no		"	"	"	New Orleans	no	"	$ 6.—	no	Uncle Salvatore Soden New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lucia Lucia	6		M	Chaun	"	no		"	"	"	Ames Ville	no	grandfather	$ 1.—	no	Giuseppe Lucia Ames Ville	no	no	no	good	no
21	Blanda Antonio	27		M	Chaun	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	husband	$ 6.—	no	husband Blanda Lucia Ames Ville	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lauro Giuseppe	18		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lauro Giovanni	11		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lauro Giuseppe	8		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cardinale Antonio	25		M	Chaun	Laundry man	no		"	"	"	Napoleon Ville	no	self	$ 5.—	no	Cousin Cardinale Vincenza di Napoleon Ville	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gennaro Giovanni	19		M	Single	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	New Orleans La.	no	"	$ 5.—	no	brother Gennaro Salvatore Rebec	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gennaro Antonio	11		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Saulli Rosolino Pasquale	42		M	Chaun	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	Alberville La.	no	"	$ 10.—	no	brother in law Saulle Alberville	no	no	no	good	no
29	Saulle Giuseppe	15		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Saulle Antonio Salvatore	13		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

8-19-3 10-10

VITELI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U S — S.S. Aller — sailing from — 189 , Arriving at Port of 53 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State; City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippl Nature and Cause.
1	Ferrara Sebastiano	42	V	M	Marr	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	San Francisco Belvedere	Wheeling	Yes	self	$ 40.—	1881 Italy	brother Salvatore Ferrara Wheeling	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrara Antonino	7	V	M	child				"	"	"	"	no	"		1888		no	no	no	good	no
3	Ferrara Matteo	15	V	M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferrara Maria Grazia	13	V	F	"	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ferrara Vincenzo	37	V	M	Marr	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 8.—	no	brother Ferrara Salvatore Wheeling	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferrara Pietro	9	V	M	child		no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Saravalle Guiseppe	25	V	M	"		yes		1328 691 October 1895			Wheeling	yes	"	$ 6.—	no	brother Saravalle Luca Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferrara Salvatore	15	V	M	"		no		"	"	"	Saint Gabriel	yes	"	$ 5.—	no	Uncle Sargent Massachusetts Saint Gabriel	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bianchi Antonino	25	V	M	"		yes		"	"	"	Carrollton	yes	"	$ 6.—	no	Uncle Salvatore Bianchi Carrollton	no	no	no	good	no
10	Falcone Antonino	38	V	M	Marr	"	yes		"	"	"	Baton Rouge La.	no	"	$ 8.—	no	brother in law Mich. Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ferla Rosalia	27	V	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Ruggiola Antonino	38	V	M	Marr	Physician	yes		"	"	"	Arcos Ville	yes	"	$ 12—	no	Cousin Cardinale Salvatore & Procopio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferla Gaetano Samuel	1	V	M	Marr	Laundry man	no		"	"	"	B. Black La.	yes	"	$ 6—	no	brother in law Salvatore Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gaetti Rosaria	24	V	F	"	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rizzi Salvatore	1	V	M	child		no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gaetti Gaetano	27	V	M	Marr	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	Borgia P.O. Hancock Plaquemines	no	"	$ 10—	no	brother in law Gaetano Borgia P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Campisi Gioachino	23	V	M	"	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gaetti Francesco	6	V	M	child	Laundry man	no		"	"	"	Abbeville	no	"	$ 5.—	no	Uncle Mariano Gaetano Abbeville	no	no	no	good	no
19	Federico Mariangela	39	V	F	Marr	house wife	no		"	"	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$ 6—	no	Husband Federico Salvatore New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
20	Accardo Lucia	6	V	F	child		no		"	"	"	Arcos Ville	yes	grandfather	$ 1—	no	Grand father Accardo Lorenzo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rizzo Accardo	27	V	F	Marr	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	husband	$ 6.—	no	husband Rizzo Lorenzo Giovanni Arcos Ville W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zerilla Giuseppe	18	V	M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zerilla Giovanni	11	V	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Zerilla Giuseppe	8	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cardinale Carmela	25	V	F	Marr	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	Napoleon Ville	yes	self	$ 5.—	no	Cousin Cardinale Francesca di Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gennaro Antonino	10	V	M	"	Seiman	yes		"	"	"	New Orleans La.	yes	"	$ 5—	no	nephew Gennaro Salvatore Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gennaro Gaetano	11	V	M	child	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Babylon Gennaro Michele Hempstead L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gaetti Rosalia Rizzo	42	V	F	Marr	Laundry man	yes		"	"	"	Abbeville	yes	"	$ 10—	no	brother in law Saravalle Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaetti Giuseppe	15	V	M	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gaetti Antonio Salvatore	12	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

8-19-5 — 10-18

(1893)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Capt. R. Viers[illegible] * of the S. S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, a
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of Septemb

R. T. S[illegible] Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

51 S. S. Aller Sheet, H

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Prov S	Italian	Italy	
2	"					
3	"	"	S'	"	"	
4	"					R Cath
5	W					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W	"	"	"	"	"
8	W	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13	W					
14	"					
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"					
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	"	S'	"	"	"
26	W					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S'	"	"	"
29	W					
30	—					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
n of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S[illegible] Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Weiss, * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Weiss
Capt. U.S., Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES VICE CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. S. Wissenbach Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Dr. Wissenbach

G

68
5-3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G J. S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 55 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippl Nature and Cause
1	Carlo Damiano Boccalo	33		M	Married	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	San Fabrizio	no	self	$ 8.—	no	Brother in law Pietro Lanza, San Fabrizio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sagesa Gaetana	13		F	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Maria Gaetana	9		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Boccalo	7		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Elisabetta	4		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Crampton Salvatore	28		M	Married	Boarding man	yes	yes	"	"	New York	New Orleans	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Pietro Lanza, San Fabrizio, Province of Benevento, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
7	Costanza Pietro	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mexia Texas	no	"	$ 15.—	no	Uncle Costanza Giuseppe, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santa Loboria	18		F	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augusta Ga. Highwire Mandolin	"	"	$ 3.—	no	Cousin Loboria Gaetano, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pizzetta Salvatore	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Patterson La. Box 107	"	"	$ 8.—	no	Father in law Alessandro Rosolino, Patterson La. Box 107	no	no	no	good	no
10	Martino Matteo Giuseppe	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Orleans La.	"	"	$ 12.—	no	Brother in law Pietro Lanzilli, 1035 Mandeville St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martino Calogero	42		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ames Miss.	"	"	$ 36.—	no	Father Martino Vincenzo, Ames Miss.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Martino Giovanni	16		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Martino Carolina	17		F	"		no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Carlo Salvatore	42		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roccamonfina Italy	"	"	$ 5.—	no	Brother Di Carlo Giacomo, Roccamonfina Italy	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ferrara Rosario	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weston Mo.	no	"	$ 10.—	no	Brother Ferrara Salvatore, Weston Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicoli Antonina	24		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ferrara Maria Grazia	3		F	Single		no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ferrara Sebastiana	1		F	"		no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Martino Vito	22		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ames Miss.	no	"	$ 12.—	USA 1894 Lubiana	Father Martino Vincenzo, Ames Miss.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Biondolillo Gioacchino	37		M	"	Boarding man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mount Pleasant Pa. & Bridgeport La.	no	"	"	no	Brother in law Pietro Lanzilli, Mount Pleasant Pa. & Bridgeport La.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pasquale Antonina	34		F	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 5.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Biondolillo Antonia	5		F	Single		no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Biondolillo Rosalia	2	11	F	"		no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Biondolillo Salvatore	10		M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pino Giuseppe Salvatore	25		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lauderdale Miss.	yes	"	$ 6.—	no	Brother Antonio Pino, Box 20 Lauderdale Miss.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ennis Laurence	32		M	"	Boarding man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weston Mo.	no	"	$ 10.—	no	Brother in law Carolina Antonina Martino, Weston Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bentanni Michele	45		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carrollton La.	yes	"	$ 15.—	no	Brother Bentanni Salvatore, Carrollton Box 10 La.	no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

9-16-1 13-13

28

VITEL

166

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Capt. R. Viard * of the S. S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted unde
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concernin
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898

R. T. S. Lyon.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

56

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

do
nd
at
st ith do
y and
h that
ifest
my
uch

lt of Surgeon.

e S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do

had four years experience as a physician and

and under the authority of the German Government and that

sengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

xed containing 24 names are according to the best of my

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

September 1898.

the United States at Naples

F

57
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Wiest * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Wiest
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 2d day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Abenheim Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 2d day of September 1898

R. T. S. Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F

Dr J Abenheim

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ft. S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gaspare Maria	44		M	Married	Cowboy	no	no	Italian	Newsandoli	New York	Charleroi	Yes	husband	$ 50	yes 1st 1896	husband Rosa Antonia Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Costantino	4		M	Child									father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Anna	3		F	"		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
4	" Cosmo	1		M	"		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Tirelli Filomena	38		F	Married		no			Barcelona		New York	Yes	husband	$ 15	no	husband Antonio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Maddalena	11		F	Child		yes							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mancuso Giuseppe di Pas quale	27		M			no			Castelbuono		Brooklyn	Yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Scibetta Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giordano Antonio fu Vincenzo	37		M	Married		no						yes		$ 30	USA 1893	wife Maria Giordano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gallegra Maria Salvatore	35		F		Housekeeper	yes			Solunto		New York	—	husband	$ 50	no	husband Vincenzo Gallegra Solunto Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Maria Raffaela	9		F	Child		no							father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gavalla Luisa	41		F	Married	Cowboy	no			Parma		Pittsburg	Yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Giuseppe Gavalla Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Antonio	11		M	Child		no						Yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Procaccino Saverio	18		M	Shoemaker		no						Yes	father	$ 5	no	father Guiseppe Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cirelli Antonio	25		M	Smith		yes			Regiano Emilia		Boston	no	self	$ 10	USA 1895	father Gaetano Cirelli Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cosmo Pasquale	16		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Sciacca		New York	yes	"	$ 10	USA 1896	brother Giuseppe Cosmo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Primo Labruzzo	19		M	Married	Cowboy	no			Corleto			no	"	$ 5	USA 1895	brother Giuseppe Primo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giannuzzo Giovanni	32		M			no			Agrigento		Pueblo Colorado	no	"	$ 20	no	cowboy	no	no	no	good	no
18	di Bartolomeo Pasquale	42		M	Baker		no						no	"	$ 10	no	Wife Rosa di Bartolomeo Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mastronardi Matteo Giuseppe	52		M	Cowboy		no						no	"	$ 50	no	cowboy	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cacciavillani Michele	28		M	Ships Mason		yes						no	"	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Lapia Nicola	42		M	Married Laborer		yes			Cianciana Girgenti		New York	—	"	$ 50	USA 1888	Giuseppe Lapia West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Antonio	6		M	Child		no											no	no	no	good	no
23	Vitta Gaetano	33		M	Married		no			Alia		Napoleon Ville Bertier	no	"	$ 8	no	brother in law Pietro Raisetta Napoleon Ville Bertier	no	no	no	good	no
24	Solito Angelo	45		M	"		yes						no	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Angelo Solito Montgomery Parish	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Carlo Carlo	28		M	Single		yes					Napoleon Ville Bertier	no	"	$ 5	no	brother in law Giuseppe Vitta Napoleon Ville Bertier	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sagona Antonino	38		M	Married		no					Orleans	no	"	$ 10	no	brother Sagona Lorenzo St Patrick Parish Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

(23)

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Capt. R. Viereck * of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of Sep
R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United S

58 S. S. Aller Sheet, 2

Arrived, Oct 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1			Uganda			
2		U.S. born				
3		U.S. born				
4						
5						S
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I do. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

this Naples 30th day of September 1898.
R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Viereck • of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Viereck.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ysenbek Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 302 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898

R. T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. L. Ysenbek

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 5

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 59 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tedaro Nicola	21		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Montalbano d'Elicona	New York	New York	—	Self	$8 —	no	Cousin Giuseppe D. Depot, N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Devendittis Sta Paolo	40		M		Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Do Nassau	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nesterby Antonino	20		M		tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	no	brother Gerolamo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Stefano Luigi	24		M		Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	no	to Stefano Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
5	Langia Giovanna	24		F	Married	housework	yes	no	"	Messina	"	Trinitad	yes	husband	$60	USA 1896	to Stefano husband Giuseppe Antonino N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Antonino	6		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"		father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Concepcina	3		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Battaglia Ciccolo	30		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York	—	Self	$16 —	USA 1896 1894 N. York	Uncle Cashighia Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Romano Rosalia	18		F	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$50 —	no	father Saverio Cashighia N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicola di Saverio	18		M	Married	tailor	yes	"	"	Lascari	"	"	—	Self	$90 —	USA 1896 1894 N. York	Cashighia N. York Carbody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Nicolina	26		F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Children Guglielmo	6		M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Anna	3		F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Amadeo	4		M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicola Ucci	25		M	Married	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60 —	no	brother Luigi Rico	no	yes	no	good	no
16	Castellaccio Vincenzo	40		M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Rosolo Val	"	"	—	"	$200 —	USA 1896	Joseph Stefano Depot, N. York	no	Shoemaker	no	good	no
17	Giovannina Carsetti	22		F	Single	housework	yes	"	"	Milo	"	"	—	"	$60 —	USA 1896	Cousin Gabriel Antonio Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Fabrizio Alfonso	13		M	"	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$25 —	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
19	Esposito Angela	46		F	Married	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$200 —	USA 1893	husband Cordisco	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cordisco Raffaele	40		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50 —	no	Brother Pasquale Cordisco	no	no	no	good	no
21	Battista Angelo	18		M	"	Cook	yes	"	"	Baccarato	"	Boston	No	"	$60 —	USA 1893 1896 Cattle	Brother Pasquale Cordisco	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Concetta	18		F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Gustavo	5		M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Costanzo	6		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Arturo Marcio	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Alcigenan	"	New Haven Conn	no	father	$30 —	USA 1896	father Saverio Martino San Stefano	yes	no	no	good	no
26	Nicola Rossi	62		M	"	cracker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	$30 —	no	Uncle Pasquale Rico catch Mon Valle	no	no	no	good	no
27	Babich Angelo Raffaele	17		M	"	Cowboy	yes	"	"	"	"	Schenevus	yes	brother	$5 —	no	brother Guiseppe Italian Schenevus	no	no	no	good	no
28	Orlacchio Saverio	45		M	Married	Cook	yes	"	"	Pescocostanzo	"	Newcastle	yes	self	$60 —	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rosa Nicola	50		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	"	"	Calascio	"	Staunton	yes	"	$60 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Babich Luigi	21		M	Single	Cook	yes	"	"	Aragusta	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$25 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

30 8/27

3-19-5 1620 23+4

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. 5. S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 59 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Todaro Nicola	21 M	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Montalbano d'Elicona	New York	New York	—	Self	$8 —	no	Carlo Smiraglia Box Paola 418	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tocundelis Sca Paola	20 F	M	S	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	yes	Carlo Smiraglia Box Paola 418	no	no	no	good	no
3	Misiery Antonino	20 M	M	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	no	Father Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Stefano Luigi	24 M	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	no	Father Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
5	Laupla Giovanna	20 F	M	Married	housework	yes	"	Messina	"	Trinidad	Colorado	Husband	$4 —	USA 1896 Brooklyn	Husband Giuseppe Antonino 418 Hart St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Antonino	6 M	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Vincenzina	3 F	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
8	Battaglia Angelo	30 M	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Bagnara	"	New York	—	Self	$16 —	USA 1896 New York	Uncle Gaetano Battaglia 52 Jones St New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenico Battaglia	18 M	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	$50 —	no	Father Domenico Battaglia 52 Jones St New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicola di Stefano	18 M	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Lauriana	"	"	—	Self	$90 —	USA 1896 B. York 1899	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Nicolina	36 F	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Children Guglielmo	6 M	S	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Anna	3 F	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Quadro	11 M	S	—	—	yes	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicola Ucci	45 M	M	Married	Cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	no	Brother Luigi Ucci	no	yes	no	good	no
16	Castellaccio Vincenzo	49 M	M	—	Tailor	yes	"	Rosolo Val Sant Elefi	"	"	—	"	$50 —	USA 1891	Joseph Castellaccio Hart St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovannina Castellaccio	47 F	M	Married	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60 —	USA 1891	Father Antonio Gueringo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Gabriele Alfonso	15 M	S	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$5 —	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosario Angelo	46 M	M	Married	Cobbler	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60 —	USA 1893	Husband Condidio Rosario Condidio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Condidio Raffaele	40 M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5 —	no	Brother Rosario Condidio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Battista Angelo	48 M	M	Married	Laundry	yes	"	Baccarizzo	"	Canton O.	"	"	$60 —	USA 1893 1895 Canton	no body	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Concetta	40 F	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children Gustavo	15 M	S	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Costanzo	10 M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Arturo Nardini	20 M	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Allegnano	"	New Haven Conn	no	Father	$50 —	USA 1896 New Haven	Father Domenico Nardini New Haven Conn	yes	no	no	good	no
26	Nicola Rossi	45 M	M	"	coachman	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Uncle	$30 —	yes	Uncle Giuseppe Rossi 418 Hart St Brooklyn	yes	no	no	good	no
27	Isabella Maria Raffaele	19 F	M	"	Laundry	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady	yes	Brother	$50 —	no	Brother Candido Raffaele Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
28	Colecchi Giuseppe	65 M	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Pescocostanzo	"	New York	yes	Self	$60 —	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rocca Michele	30 M	M	"	Blacksmith	yes	"	Calascio	"	Stanhope	yes	"	$60 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Lello Luigi	21 M	M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	Augusta	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$53 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

3-16-5 020 23-4

E 89

Affida

I Capt. R.
sincerely and truly
Lists or Manifest as
thereof, to make a
surgeon, I believe t
suffering from a l
crime or misdemea
perform labor in th
of my knowledge a
and true.

Sworn to before

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Capt. R. Nierich * of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a person
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon o
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a p
perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of
R.T.S. Lyon.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the Un

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-17-'98—55,000.)

60 SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

SHEET E ARRIVED. Oct 12. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
lare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and
ractice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

this 30th day of September 1898.
R.T.S. Lyon
Consul of the United States at Naples

D

19
89
63
89

Affid

I Capt. R.

sincerely and truly

Lists or Manifest

thereof, to make a

surgeon, I believe

suffering from a

crime or misdeme

perform labor in

of my knowledge

and true.

Sworn to befor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Kierich * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Kierich
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Oseuk[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Lyon.
Consul of the United States at Naples

D

37

19

61

89

63

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U List No. 4

Form 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D4 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 7 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Forgione Giuseppe	15		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	—	Self	$50 —	no	Cousin Domenico Cantalupo Brooklyn	no	Waiter 51	no	good	no
2	Spero Antonio	21		M.	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	=	"	" 8 —	no	Cousin Pietro Spero Amst. Fonda Gro.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ferrante Antonio	44		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Melizzano	"	Middletown	Self	"	$50 —	USA 1893-1897	Brother Raffaele Ferrante Benjamin Franklin Bldg. Middletown	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mascitta Michele	19		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 —	no	Brother Peppe Ferrante Pine Meadow	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicola Brandi	13		M.	"	"	yes		"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn	—	Father	$50 —	no	Father Costantino Brandi 191 Front Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Matteo Generoso	36		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Castellabate	"	Boston	Self	"	$50 —	no	Brother Carlo Carbone Hard Shell 151 Pearl Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vigno Michele	23		M.	Single	Farmer	yes		"	Montefalcone Principato	"	New York	—	"	$50 —	no	Uncle Nunno Fedele 81 Jane	no	no	no	good	no
8	Grillo Roccandonio	18		M.	"	Barber	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	"	$50 —	USA 3 years	Brother Vincenzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ricketti Raffaele	21		M.	"	Laborer	yes		"	Teano	"	Carondelet Mo.	Self	"	$50 —	no	Brother Michele Vanderbilt Hotel Carondelet	no	No.	no	good	no
10	Natalda Michele	28		M.	Married	Laborer	no		"	Castelvolturno	"	Boston	Self	"	$50 —	USA 1894-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Isabella Jabella	18		F.	Single	Housework	yes		"	Mercuricano	"	New York	—	Father	$50 —	no	Father Vincenzo Jabella 149 Mott	yes	no	no	good	no
12	Lucia Pannullo	17		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Brother	$50 —	no	Brother Pasquale Pannullo 149 Mott	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lida Rosaneria	16		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Terenzo Giovanni	47		M.	Married	Painter	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$40 —	USA 1886-1891	Brother Nicola Terenzo 129 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Cristinabi	46		F.	"	Housework	no		"	Bella	"	"	—	Brother	$5 —	no	Husband Vincenzo Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gerardo Vaccaro	8		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fabia "	3		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rubolino Pasquale	34		M.	Married	Tailor	yes		"	Serracina	"	Spartanburg S.C.	Self	"	$60 —	USA 1894-1895	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colaza Rocco	54		M.	"	Laborer	no		"	Salvitano Lucania	"	South Bend Ind.	"	"	$50 —	USA 1893-1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Merlo Angelo	24		M.	"	"	yes		"	Lagonegro	"	New York	"	"	$50 —	USA 1896-1898	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pileto Francesco	39		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 —	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lasi Tus. Di Nam Ida	17		M.	Single	Farmer	yes		"	Montefalcone Principato	"	"	—	Father	$60 —	USA 1896	Father Antonio Fu Maria Nicola Theodosio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nobilio Salvatore	31		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Nocera	"	"	Self	"	$100 —	USA 1894-1898 Left 1898 65 days	Brother Donato 30 Cor. Jail	1864	no	no	good	no
24	Vinc. Rampulla Giuseppe	35		M.	"	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Francesco	6		M.	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Giuseppe	3		M.	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Maria	8		F.	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Concettina	10		F.	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Olivia Francesco	41		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	27 2/12	Italy	Melazzo	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$40 —	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lampone Francesco	39		M.	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	New York	-	"	$100 —	USA 1898 Left 1898 30 days	Brother Stefano Melazzo Italy Brooklyn no. 6 34	no	no	no	good	no

4-19-2

19-6

031

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Capt. A. Steinich * of the S. S. ALLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, se
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or u
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of Septembe

R. F. St Leger.

Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at N

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

62

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

SHEET 1.

ARRIVED, Oct 17, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	S.	R.C.
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	S.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"
4	"	"	Benevento	"	"	S.	"
5	"	"	Messina	"	"	S.	"
6	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S.	"
7	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S.	"
8	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S.	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"
10	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S.	"
11	"	"	Potenza	"	"	S.	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18	"	Italy	Potenza	"	"	S.	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"
20	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	S.	"
21	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	S.	"
22	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S.	"
23	"	"	Catania	"	"	S.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"
25	"	U.S.	"	"	"	S.	"
26	"	U.S.	"	"	"	S.	"
27	"	Italy	"	"	"	S.	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"
29	"	"	Messina	"	"	S.	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"

5—9469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do

ave had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the German Government and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

ay of September 1898.

St Leger.

of the United States at Naples

C

H. Spencker

E. 63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Steinich * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

K. Steinich.
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon. ALLER sailing therewith do

Dr. J. Gerber Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. S. Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Gerber

C

32

63
68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3. S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bevilacqua Giuseppe	53		M.	married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	—	bro's	$60.—	—	bro's Vincenzo Lipari N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Rosa	17		F.	Single	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	brother	—	—	brother's	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Maria	16		F.	"	—	no	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Angelo	14		M.	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Luigi	9		M.	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Bartolo	5		M.	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Gatta Teresa	35		F.	Married	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria (Dis on Tick)	"	"	—	"	—	USA 1891 Calif	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gaspillotti Francesco	33		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	—	self	$50.—	—	brother in law Vincenzo Pirrello Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marchegiani Antonio	34		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	New York	—	"	$50.—	USA 1891-1892	Guard Maria Ascoli	no	no	no	good	no
10	Miranda Maria Felicia	26		F.	"	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	none $50.—	—	father's Francesco Antonio Miranda N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Aversa Michele	17		M.	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	mother	$50.—	—	brother's Rocco Domenico Miranda N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miranda Eva	18		F.	"	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	none $50.—	—	brother's Francesco Miranda N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marinacci Giovanni	32		M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	$50.—	yes	brother in law Domenico Miranda N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Bellis Pasquale	42		M.	M	barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50.—	yes	brother in law Domenico Miranda N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Macchiarella Antonio	22		M.	Single	barber	Yes	Yes	"	Catanzaro (Dis on Tick)	"	"	—	father	$60.—	—	with body	no	no	no	good	no
16	Capazzino Giuseppe	42		M.	Married	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60.—	USA Calif	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Severino Caterina	24		F.	"	housekeeping	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	—	husband	$60.—	no	husband Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sebaggi Luigi	23		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	No	"	S. Agata Messina	New York	"	—	uncle	$60.—	no	Uncle Giuseppe Sebaggi N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Stefano Giovanni	24		M.	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Sant'Alessio Calabria	"	"	—	brother	$60.—	no	brother Antonio Messina	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nobile Nicola	24		M.	"	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	brother in law	$60.—	no	brother in law Giuseppe Di Stefano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leone Margherita	26		F.	married	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Catanzaro	"	"	—	husband	$60.—	USA 1891-1892	husband Antonio Leone N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aversa Giuseppe Nicola	24		M.	Single	Cook on Steamship	Yes	Yes	"	Sant'Alessio Calabria	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	—	self	$60.—	USA 1891-1892	Brother Antonio Aversa Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Scerbo Francesco	54		M.	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Marcellinara	New York	"	—	"	$60.—	USA 1891-1895	with body	no	no	no	good	no
24	Donato Pascal Giuseppe	24		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60.—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Scerbo Vincenzo	24		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60.—	USA 1893-1894 Colorado	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Liberatoscioli Donato	34		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Guardia Grele	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	—	"	$60.—	no	brother Salvatore Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cazzaborelli Dania	24		F.	"	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60.—	no	Cousin Carlo Barbato Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caylabano Giuseppe	24		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Graci	New York	"	—	"	$60.—	no	brother Nicola Caylabano Reads N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Caylabano Antonio	21		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60.—	no	brother Nicola Caylabano Reads N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caivano Francesco	24		M.	"	Coachmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60.—	USA 1891-1892 N. York	brother in law Giuseppe Leggio Reads N. York	no	no	no	good	no

Quinn 1-23-2 22+6

032

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Capt. R. Merick * of the S. S. ALLI

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, a
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this Sept 10th day of Septem

R. F. St Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L. 64 S. S. Aller

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	N	Italy	Messina S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Citizen				
8	"	Italy				
9	"	"	Cosenza S			
10	"	"	Cuvelino	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cuvelino S	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"			
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Italy	Cosenza			
18	"	"	Campobasso S	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Caserta S	"	"	"
22	"	"	Italy			
23	"	"	Catanzano S	"	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible] S	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]			
27	"	"	Caserta			
28	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
ave had few years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the German Government and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

ay of September 1898.

. St Leger

ul of the United States at Naples

B

89
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Stenick * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Ficnick
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Ipsenkop. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of September 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples
Vice Deputy

Dr. J. Ipsenkop

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 65 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Sulvicchio Domenico	37		M.	Married	Country	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lago.	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 100.-	Yes		no	no	no	good	no
2	Mele Angelo Antonio	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	Yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barone Luigi Antonio	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Postorino Bruno	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juliano Antonio Luigi	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Palermo Benedetto	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scarzo Rosario	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	. 100.-	no	Husband Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scarpello Pasquale	7		Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	.	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Cafarella	22		M.	Widower	House work	Yes	"	"	Lipari	"	"	—	Self	. 50.-	USA 1891	Cousin 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pasquale Siosi	29		M.	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 100.-	USA 1891	Brother 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giovanni Caputo	17		M.	"	Tailor	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	. 100.-	USA 1892	Father 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marianna Mancuso	19		F.	"	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 100.-	USA 1893	Father 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Mancuso	22		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Lagani	"	Brooklyn	No	"	. 50.-	no	Brother 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvatore Raglio	27		M.	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Longo	"	New York	—	"	. 50.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salvatore Bisharia	32		M.	"	Contractor	Yes	"	"	Lagani	"	Brooklyn	No	"	. 50.-	no	Brother 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonino Mancuso	32		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Francesco Nicoli	30		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Salvatore Sadano	28		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	. 50.-	USA 1893	Cousin Giuseppe 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dato Pietro Giovanni	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Ghigliano	"	New York	—	"	. 50.-	no	Uncle Pietro 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scarello Francesco	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Lago	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	. 150.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scarpa Mario	14		M.	Single	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Monteleone di Calabria	"	New York	—	"	. 100.-	no	Brother Pasquale 149 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pasqua Giuseppe di Pa	25		M.	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	Rugastia	"	"	—	self	. 100.-	no	Uncle Pietro Scarpello 215 1st Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marco Leonardo	21		M.	Single	"	no	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bove Pasquale	25		M.	"	"	no	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	—	"	. 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Valeran Adelaide	44		F.	Married	Housework	Yes	"	Italian	Rifreddo	"	"	—	husband	. 50.-	no	husband Michele Conrado 111 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Jeudetta	3		F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	.	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bernardo Lucia	32		F.	Married	merchant	Yes	"	Italian	Naples	"	Boston	Yes	self	. 100.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	2-19-2	17	6														no	no	no	good	no
29	1	1															no	no	no	good	no
30																	no	no	no	good	no

033

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Capt. A. Strand * of the S. S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United S

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

GG S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Sorrento			R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Cosenza			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Milano	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy				
12	"	"	Messina			
13	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Milano			
16	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Cosenza			
20	"	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"				
23	"	Hungary				
24	"	"	Hungary Croat & Slavonian			
25	"	"	Istenza			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3128

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
mber, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

26th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

A

67
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Steinich * of the S. S. **ALLER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Steinich.
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Glaubrecht Surgeon of the S. S. **ALLER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30 day of September 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

J. Glaubrecht

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 67 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	De Rosa Serafina	20		F	Mar	house wife	yes		Italian	Boviri	New York	New York	—	Self	$30	no	husband Pellegrino Formola Brooklyn	no	Columbia Ill.	no	good	no
2	children Serafina Lucia	6		F	Sing	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Vincenzina	3	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Testa Anna	48		F	Mar	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	husband Luigi Testa Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Mazzocco Michele	6	4	M	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Masselli Albina	17		F	"	woman's tailor	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	—	"	$30	no	father Raffaele Masselli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Colabella Paolo	36		M	Marr	miss laborer	yes		"	Italy	"	New York	—	"	$50	USA 1897 N. York	brother Donato Colabella Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Santalucia	27		F	"	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Pasquale	5		M	Sing				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Fortunato	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	mother in law Santalucia Angela	55		F	Widow	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Celestino Pasquale	26		M	Marr	woman's tailor	no		"	Boviri	"	Brooklyn	No	husband	$50	no	husband Celestino 284 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	yes	good	no
13	Catti Giuseppina	22		F	Sing	"	yes		"	"	"	Providence	yes	father	$50	no	father Francesco Catti Providence	no	39 Prince St	no	good	no
14	Brother Egidio	15		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Santi Rosa	38		F	Mar	Housekeeper	no		"	Italy	"	New York	—	husband	$6	USA 1890 1893 N. York	husband Vito Iacovelli 84 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Maria	7		F	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Nicola	6	11	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Donato Antonio	4	11	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovanni Rossi	34		M	Sing	merchant	yes		Italy	Pisa	"	"	—	self	$20	USA 1886 1898	brother Carlo Rossi Glass Alley Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stasino Joacchino	38		M	Marr	Laborer	yes		"	Sebran	"	"	—	"	$20	USA 1895 1898	on body	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Bianco Teresa	34		F	"	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Luigi	10		M	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Maria	7	6	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Francesco	2	6	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Eugenio	4	6	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Principe Raffaele	35		M	Marr	Fr. Cook	no		"	Pescopagano	"	Utica N.Y.	—	self	$50	no	brother Principe Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Carmela	28		F	Marr	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pestiero Vincenzo	21		M	Sing	Laborer	no		"	Lisfari	"	"	—	"	$50	USA 1893 1894 1897	on body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Russo Angelo	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Palermo Angelo Salvatore	16		M	Marr	Laborer	no		"	Lago	"	"	—	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

8-10-1

13-12

034

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 67 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	De Rosa Serafina	28		F	Mar.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Boviano	New York	New York	-	Self	$20.-	no	husband Pellegrino Venezia 8 York	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Rosario Lucia	6		F	Sing.	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Vincenzina	3		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sofo. Anna	28		F	Mar.	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	50.-	no	husband Luigi La Jacca 8 York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Mazzocco Michele	6		M	Sing.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Masalli Albina	17		F	"	woman's tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	-	"	30.-	no	father Raffaele Mariano 8 York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Colabella Paolo	26		M	Married	merchant	yes	"	"	Bracc	"	New York	-	"	$20.-	USA 1887 1888 8 York	brother Donato Colabella Paolo 44	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Santalucia	21		F	"	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Pasquale	5		M	Sing.	2X-112477-505-2X-112477	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Fortunato	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	mother in law Santalucia Angela	55		F	Widow	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colabella Pasquale	26		M	Married	woman's tailor	no	"	"	Bracc	"	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	50.-	no	husband Colabella Lucania 454	no	yes	yes	good	no
13	Cato Giuseppina	22		F	Sing.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Providence	yes	father	20.-	no	father Pasquale Cato	no	no	no	good	no
14	brother Egidio	15		M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Santi S. Rosa	38		F	Married	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Bracc	"	New York	-	husband	$6.-	USA 1890 1893 8 York	husband Vito Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Maria	7		F	Sing.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Nicola	6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Donato Andrea	15	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovanni Bassi	34		M	Married	merchant	yes	Citizen of U.S.	Italian	Dio ano Mo	"	"	-	self	20.-	USA 1886 1903	brother Nicola Bassi Isaac Alba	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nastro Joaquin	38		M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Bolzano	"	"	-	"	50.-	USA 1892 1903	wife Italy	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Bruno Teresa	34		F	"	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Luigi	10		M	Sing.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Maria	7		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Francesco	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Emanuele	7		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Principe Raffaele	33		M	Married	Merchant	no	"	"	Vigliano	"	Italy 6	-	"	50.-	no	brother Pasquale Principe Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Carmela	28		F	Married	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tessitore Vincenzo	21		M	Sing.	Tailor	no	"	"	Lettere	"	"	-	"	50.-	USA 1903 1904 1906 1907	wife Italy	no	no	no	good	no
29	Russo Angelo	25		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	10.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sabino Angelo Gabriele	16		M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Lago	"	"	-	"	50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

8-10-1 13-12

034

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(4)

68
71

...ond Officer.

...HS do solemnly,
...il on the foregoing
...ised the Surgeon of
...ion of each of said
...passengers is an
..., contagious disease,
...ptitude or a polyga-
...ch as are expressly
...d Lists or Manifests,

...ordy Officer.

...sailing therewith do
...perience as a physician and
...e Italian Government and that
...the foregoing List or Manifest
...according to the best of my
...ud physical condition of such

...the United States as ...wap...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

(4)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

S. S. "Aller" sailing from Gibraltar 3rd October 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Hereza Lopez	22		F.	Me.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Spanish	Linea	New York	New York	yes	herself	$20.	Cat. yes in 1894 to Lee cousin Maria Lopez 21 Oyster Island Brooklyn		no	-	no	good	no	-
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							

...ate whether

...in number, the...
...ull, correct and true in all ...

...this 22 day...
...V. 2V.6 Sept...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

(4)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

S. S. "Aller" sailing from Gibraltar 3rd October 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Herrera Lopez	22		F.	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Spanish	Linea	New York	New York	yes	herself	$20.-	Cadyx [illegible]	Lo [illegible] Maria Lopez [illegible]	no	-	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							

Note whether

in number, the
all, correct and true in all p

e this 22 day

[illegible]

with do
and
d that
manifest
of my
f such

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L. 70 S. S. Aller

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, Oct 12, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Spain	Cardiff	Spanish	Spain	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—5000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(4)

68
71

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bauguera from NAPLES do solemnly,
onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
st containing 4 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
l by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States ; except such as are expressed
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
orrect and true.

September 1898 Commanding Officer.

United States at Naples

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Bauguera sailing therewith do
hold years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
he passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 4 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898

ul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Attaway

(14)

(4)

68
71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giorgio Chiatto * of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 41 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Giorgio Chiatto

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1891 Emanuel Landry Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuele Attorino Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 41 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Attorino

68
73

nd Officer.

APLES *do solemnly,*
named on the foregoing
we caused the Surgeon of
amination of each of said
of said passengers is an
gerous, contagious disease,
al turpitude or a polyga-
ept such as are expressly
n said Lists or Manifests,

Young
Saunders Officer.

sailing therewith do
ce as a physician and
an Government and that
regoing List or Manifest
rding to the best of my
ysical condition of such

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(14)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be d[illegible] to vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from **NAPLES**, 2 September 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	26	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]		Self	$ 4			5 14 8 45 S	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	61		M	M	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]		Waterbury	Conn	"	6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible]	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	"		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	8	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
4	[illegible]	42	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
151 5	[illegible]	25	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
6	[illegible]	29	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
7	[illegible]	20	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible]	46	M	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	[illegible]		"	yes	"	30	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
9	[illegible]	12	S	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible]	26	M	M	M	"	yes	no	"	"		Newark	N.J.	Ticket	"	no	Father	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
11	[illegible]	23	M	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
1																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

036

Sheet, M

E 72 S. S. Burgundia

Arrived, October 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
6	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
7	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
8	"	"	S Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

68
30

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said nal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, amed thereon is correct and true.

day of September 1898 J Doty Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ria) Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do clare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest n number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

22 day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

21360

68
73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bouge Chartre of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898 J Bouge Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marcello Attonia Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. M. Attonia

FABRE LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S.S. Burgundia sailing from NAPLES, 22 September 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9th 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lupo Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Bastano	City	City		Self	15-	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Petrazza Francesco	17		M	S		yes								3-40	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Lepretina Cottanza	74		M	M		no							Son	10	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mafe Isabella	60		F	S		no											no	no	no	Good	no
5	Santi Chiesca	20		M	S		no		Italian	Italy				Brother	6	no	Brother Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Piacente Francesco	17		M	S		no		Italian	Vittoriano				Self	10-	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bianci Francesco	50		M	M									Self	40	no	Brother Italy		no	no	Good	no
8	Bianci Raffaele	30		M	M									Self	10-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Tenara Emilio	23		M	S		yes		Italian	Avellino					16-	no		no	no	no	Good	no
10	De Concilio Antonio	27		M	S		yes								4-	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cester Filomena	25		F																		
12	Sacco Nicola	26		M	M		no		Italian	Teglano		Harleton		Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	De Francesco Domenico	28		M	M		yes		Italian	Montella		Philadelphia			20	no		no	no	no	Good	no
14	Pacula Francesco	40		M	M		no		Italian	Tricolone		Gospitelle			30	yes	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Son Luigi	11		M	S										19							
16	Appetti Giuseppe	21		M	S		yes		Italian	Bonviano		Jersey City			5-40	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Calvinovo Nicola	27		M	S		no		Italian	Ghinoro		City			40	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Francesco Spatuzza	41		M	M		yes		Italian	Cavenia		Newark	N.J.		10	yes	Brother Basilio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Rachele Chiarelli	5		F	S		no		Italian	Tossano					6	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	H. lip no
20	Chatia Paolo	29		M	M		no		Italian	Colve					45	no	Uncle Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Enea Salvatore	23		M	S		no		Italian	Trabia					40	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Biolo Rocco	64		M	M										30	no	Both Giovannino	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Biolo Giorgio	22		M	S		no								40-2	no	Uncle Biagio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cerrati Giuseppa	13		F	M		no		Italian	Greci		City			30	no	Husband Pietro	no	no	no	Good	
25	Schitteri Rosina	18		F	S										1-			no	no	no	Good	no
26	Greco Vito	02		M	M		yes								30	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Copia Giuseppe	24		M	M		yes		Italian	Cosano		Jersey City			14	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Wife Children	21		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
29	Catone Domenico	06		M	S		no		Italian	Castelforte		City			40	no	Father Biagio	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Benedetto Domenico	10		M	S				Italian	Gaeta					30	no					Good	no

7-087-3 24-6

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 74

ARRIVED. Oct 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
6	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
13	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
14	"	"	Caltanissetta	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
17	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
30	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"

9—5069

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6—
75—

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...tain of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, ...I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...n number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...al inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...imed thereon is correct and true.

...day of September 1898 J Avin Commanding Officer.

...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...na Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do ...lare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and ...practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ...of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my ...d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...day of September 1898

...Consul of the United States at Naples

301-339

65
75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bourge Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898 J Bourge Commanding Officer.

A. V. Bojardo
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuelo Alonna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

A. V. Bojardo
Consul of the United States at Naples

M. Alonna

FABRE LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from **NAPLES**, 23 September 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 30 Sept 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Montalbano Michele	64		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Burgunia	city	N. Orleans	"	Self	20	no	Brother Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cristiano Ortolia	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Angelo	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Francesca	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Enchi Ingia	23		F	Wid	"	no		"	Barbona	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	20	no	Father Brother Giov	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Septin Angela	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Urban Ciuchetta	21		F	M	"	yes		"	Bagnocavallo	"	city	"	Father	12	yes	Michille Cotrani	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Urban Ernesto	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	24	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Emanuele Gighetto	40		M	M	"	no		"	Parenti	"	Mont Bedford	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Giovanni Ciodi	19		M	S	"	no		"	Argenta	"	Pittsburgh	"	Self	20	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Antonio Checcini	38		M	M	"	no		"	Rocca Pitrone	"	"	"	Brother	50	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuseppina Gagliardi	6		F	S	"	no		"	Forito San	"	Paterson	"	Friend	10	no	Uncle Beppe	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Michelina	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Annunciata	10		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" M. Grazia	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Antonio	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Daug Filomena	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Rocco	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe Barbieri	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Luigi Giovanni	17		M	M	"	yes		"	Cuna	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Father Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pietro Scalzi	47		M	M	"	yes		France	Schiavatzy	"	N. Orleans	"	Father	50	no	Mother	no	no	no	Good	no
22	D'Inio Luigi	43		M	M	"	no		Italy	Sonnito	"	Paterson	"	Self	70	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Canarello Franco	38		M	M	"	no		"	Romagnano	"	"	"	"	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Lecce Emidio	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Catena Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cortonello Antonio	20		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cortonello Francesco	50		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	Son Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chassena Palma	28		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Son Donato	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	" Rosa	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

76

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET K.

ARRIVED, October 2d & 4th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ravenna	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Benaventa	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
21	"	France	—	French	France	R.C.
22	"	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	"
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
17

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, ce made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing mber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an y to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, thereon is correct and true.

day of September 1898 Commanding Officer.

ngpier

ull of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that assengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest exed containing 30 names are according to the best of my culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

September 1898

the United States at Naples

D. L. C. Stevens

J
271.000

68
17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Bourgeois, ~~master~~ of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898 F. Bourgeois Commanding Officer.

A. T. Bryan Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Or other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Thomas Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 September 1898

A. T. Bryan Jr.
the United States at Naples

2d Lt. Thomas

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from **NAPLES** *21 September* 189 & Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Luisa	40		f	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Colve	City	City	no	Self	$25	yes	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Charlemello	17		m	S													no	no	no	Good	no
3	Giovanni Antonio Falgenti	50		m	M		yes			Calabria		Boston		Self	$5	no	Nephew Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Domenico Antietta	21		m	S		no			Calabria				Self	$0	no	Brother Fresno	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Antietta Rocco	34		m	M		no								$25	no	Brother Fresno	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Luigi Vincenza	29		f	M		no			Milano				Self	$4	no	Husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Vito	8		m	S													no	no	no	Good	no
8	Brigante Cristina	26		f	M		no							Self	$10	no	Husband Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Palumbo Francesco	41		m	M		no							Self	$5	no	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Cotto Teodolo	36		m	M		no			Agnigliano		Hazleton Pa		Self	$4	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Maria Santalouo	20		f	M		no			Calabria				Self	$4	no	Husband Cosmo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Maria	4		f	S													no	no	no	Good	no
13	Francesco Cunniglio	34		m	M		yes			Francavilla		Rome		Brother	$8	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Rocco Blasi	21		m	S		yes			Campomare		City		Brother	$3	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Angelo Viola	26		m	M		no			Montecorvino				Self	$1	yes	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Gaviti Andrea	20		m	S		yes			Altavilla		Chicago		Self	$2	no	Father Cosimo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Reino Giuseppe	17		m	S		yes			Stefano		City		Sister	$0	no	Transportation Felix	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Tibocco Filadelfia	30		m	M		no							Brother	$8	no	Tibocco Juana	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Reicotti Giuseppe	13		m	S		no							Father	$0	no	Angelo Reicotti	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Richanio Francesco	27		m	M		no			Valle Lomo		Buffalo		Self	$2	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mife Antonino	26		f	M													no	no	no	Good	no
22	Buccamazza Ruggero	42		f	Wid		yes			Scuacca		Brooklyn		Self	$0	no	Son Alfonso	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Vincenzo	15		m	S										$1			no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Michele	8		m	S													no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Maria	9		f	S													no	no	no	Good	no
26	Carlo Francesco	22		m	S		yes			Catafalmi				Self	$68	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Carlo Leonardo	28		m	S		yes								$16	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Lupa Antonino	26		m	S		yes								$6	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Tenaro Giacchino	22		m	M		yes			Briaguino					$20	yes	Brother Antº	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Thomas Thomas Gurske	24		m	S		no								$20	no	Uncle Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from **NAPLES** *September* 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Aiello	40		f	s.h.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Cobe	city	city	"	Self	50	yes	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Chiaramonte	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Francesco Pulgunti	30		m	Wid.	"	yes	"	Italian	Palermo	"	Boston	"	Sister	6	no	Sister Vincenza	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Domenico Auletta	21		m	s	"	no	"	"	Cilento	"	city	"	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Auletta Rocco	54		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Vicino Vincenza	29		f	m	"	no	"	"	Montano	"	"	"	Husband	4	no	Husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Vito	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Brigante Cristina	26		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	4	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Palumbo Francesco	41		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Costo Fedele	26		m	m	"	no	"	"	Agnitano	"	Yorkville Pa	"	Self	4	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Vinci Catalano	30		f	m	"	no	"	"	Valle	"	"	"	Husband	4	no	Husband Cosmo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Maria	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Francesco Cimmino	34		m	m	"	yes	"	Italian	Cimitile	"	Boston	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Rocco Blasi	21		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Campomaggiore	"	city	"	Brother	3	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Angelo Viola	26		m	m	"	no	"	"	Montecorvino	"	"	"	Self	21	yes	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Gaeta Andrea	20		m	s	"	no	"	"	Atripalda	"	Chicago	"	Self	12	no	Father Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Reina Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Stefano	"	city	"	Sister	8	no	Brother-in-law Felice	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Tibero Filadelfia	30		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	20	no	Tibero Eduardo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Reicola Giuseppe	13		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	no	Angelo Reicola	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Richarica Francesco	27		m	m	"	no	"	"	Vallebruno	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mele Antonino	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Andreanna Angelo	42		m	Wid.	"	yes	"	"	Senerca	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	20	no	Son Alfonso	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Vincenzo	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Michele	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Maria	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Calcio Francesca	22		f	s	"	yes	"	"	Calagalini	"	[illegible]	"	Self	4	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Calcio Leonardo	28		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Costa Antonino	26		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Ferraro Giacchino	42		m	m	"	no	"	"	Bisaguino	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Brother Antº	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Mont[illegible] Gius[illegible]	25		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Uncle Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no

24-1 8 30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

ARRIVED, Dec 2, 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
27	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-600

"Use the synonyms of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

62
79

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ngundra *from* NAPLES *do solemnly,*
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ining 27 *names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d true.

Dec 189 8 Officer.

tates at Naples

f Surgeon.

S. S. Burgundia *sailing therewith do*
d 4 *years experience as a physician and*
d under the authority of the Italian Government and that
gers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
containing 27 *names are according to the best of my*
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

October 189 8

nited States at Naples

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 68 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

64
79

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ugundra from NAPLES do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ining 27 *names and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d true.

J Aron
Settembre 189 8 Commandery Officer.

States at Naples

f Surgeon.

S. S. Bucgundra sailing therewith do
d 4 *years experience as a physician and*
d under the authority of the Italian Government and that
gers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
containing 27 *names are according to the best of my*
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Settembre 189 8

nited States at Naples

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 68 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

J

241 a 250

68

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bourguechatte of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bourg

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September 1897

Commandery Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuele Stonna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September 1897

U. S. Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

M. Stonna

68

FABRE LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 188 , to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES, 8 September 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 Sept 189 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agata Giordano	16		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Ny	Hoboken	no	Aunt	6	no	Aunt Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maria Antonio	28		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Aunt Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Giordano Antonio	22		m	s		yes		"	Sicilian	"	"	"	"	20	no	Aunt Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bertini Grazio	17		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
5	Christofaro Mario	27		m	m		no		"	Napoli	"	Boston	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cole Antonio	7		m	s		"		"	"	"	Massachusetts	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cuoma Mario	25		m	m		no		"	Cosenza	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	4	yes	Brother Pellegrino	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Bianchi Stefano	19		m	s		yes		"	Piccolo	"	Boston	"	Self	15	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	[illegible]	38		m	m		no		"	Palermo	"	New York	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible]	27		m	s		yes		"	Sicilia	"	Hoboken	"	Self	10	no	Brother Enrico	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cefaro Marianna	29		f	m		no		"	Napoli	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	3	no	Husband Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Spagnuolo Sebastino	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes		"	Cosenza	"	Newark	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Francesca Cesare	20		f	s		no		"	Sicilia	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vitter Antonia	18		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
15	Bertini Antonio	11		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
16	Franco Antonio	27		f	m		no		"	Napoli	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Cow Giovanni	8		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Francesca	1		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Tommasia Navarro	24		f	m		no		"	Sicilia	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Maria Navarro	23		f	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Antonio Raffetto	30		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pugano Leonardo	45		m	m		no		"	Sicilia	"	"	"	"	8	yes	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Maria Marchetti	62		f	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	De Gregorio Nicola	33		m	m		no		"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	[illegible] Margherita	9		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
26	Linda Michelangelo	29		m	m		yes		"	Sicilia	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	20	yes	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Guadagnolo Rosa	32		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Antonio	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]	10		m	s		no		"	Palermo	"	Boston	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Mario	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Antonio Mazzucco	33		m	m		yes		"	Sicilia	"	"	"	"	15	no	Uncle Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no

13-14

FABRE LIN[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 188[illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES, 20 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 Oct 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Donata Giordano	16		f	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Palumbo	Ny	Hoboken	"	Uncle	6	no	Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lamarra Antonio	28		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Giordano Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes		"	Avellino	"	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bruno Grazio	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Castrogiovanni Mario	27		m	m	"	no		"	Agnone	"	Jersey City	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Vici Antonio	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cerna Amerio	23		f	m	"	no		"	Cerreto	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	4	yes	Uncle Pellegrino	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Bianchi Pietro	19		m	s	"	yes		"	Caserta	"	Boston	"	Self	16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
9	[illegible]	28		m	m	"	no		"	Pettorano	"	Italy	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Aldo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible]	18		m	s	"	yes		"	Santa Ch.	"	Youngstown	"	Self	10	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Tufaro Marianna	29		f	m	"	no		"	Chiapoli	"	Italy	"	"	3	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giagnisto Sebastino	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes		"	Avellino	"	Newark	"	Brother	60	no	Brother Federico	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Francesca Cerere	20		f	m	"	no		"	S. Antonio	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Sister Antonia	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Brother Antonio	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Franco Antonio	27		f	m	"	no		"	Canna	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Son Giovanni	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Francesca	1		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Emmanuela Navarro	24		f	m	"	no		"	S. Antonio	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Maria Navarro	23		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	—	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Antonio Perfetto	30		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pasquale Leonardo	25		m	m	"	no		"	Isernia	"	Italy	"	"	8	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Maria Marchetti	42		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
24	De Gregorio Nicola	33		m	m	"	no		"	Vinchiaturo	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Daughter Margherita	9		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Guida Michelangelo	29		m	m	"	yes		"	Guardia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	yes	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Guadagnolo Rocco	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Rocco	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	"	no		"	S. Stefano	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	no	Brother Mario	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Maria M. Valerio	30		f	m	"	yes		"	Colle	"	"	"	"	5	no	Uncle Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no

13-14

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 80 S. S. Burgundia

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. Oct 12 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
4	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
5	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
9						
10						
11	"	Italy	Potenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	Avigliano	"	"	"
13	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Castronuovo	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
20	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
21	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lagonegro	"	"	"
23	"	"	Lagonegro	"	"	"
24	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	"	Italy	Potenza	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ber, (this list containing 43 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
pection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
hereon is correct and true.

day September 189 8 J Bonnamaury Officer.
Deputy
ort of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith
that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
ce as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
ch of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
ber, the annexed containing 43 names are according to the best of m
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 189 8
Deputy
Consul of the United States at Naples

J. L. Stone

211-240

68
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romeo Lhatter of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 83 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 189 8

J. Rom Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Ebanna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 83 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Subscribed before me this 22 day of September 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Ernesto Ebanna

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

S.S. Bourgogne sailing from NAPLES 22 September 1892 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 1892

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petrucelo Concetta	32		f	Mar	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Contrada	Naples	Hoboken	no	Self	6	no	Cousin Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Marcello Michele	17		m	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Luisa	7		f	S	sister	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Parisi Filomena	23		f	M	Wife	no	"	"	Caserta	"	Hoboken	no	Self	45	no	Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rogliano Maria	7		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Lombardi Filomena	19		f	M	"	"	no	"	Campobasso	"	Jersey City	"	Self	10	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Lombardi Antonio	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Gaetano	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Colombo Andrea	24		m	M	"	"	no	"	Bucino	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Ciardelli Giuseppe	21		m	M	"	"	no	"	Calvano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mele Isabella	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Zaccato Filomena	28		f	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Gaetano di Enrico	27		m	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Cobre	"	"	"	Self	45	no	Friend Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mele Giovanna	9		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lucia Vincenza	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pepolrio Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	yes	"	"	Cuniano	"	Hoboken	"	Self	10	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Pepolrio Stefano	20		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pelusiano Emilia	21		f	S	"	no	"	"	Cuniano	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Relative Giovanna	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Pizzo Pasquale	22		m	M	"	yes	"	"	Montemurro	"	Bay	"	Self	15	yes	Relative Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiarello Antonio	20		m	M	"	no	"	"	Cuniano	"	Hoboken	"	Self	10	no	Cousin Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Cioe Francesco	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Belvedere Michelle	25		m	M	"	yes	"	"	Montalto	"	Chicago	"	Self	16	yes	Wife Rosina	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Fontana Angelo	62		m	Wid	"	yes	"	"	Marmorata	"	Chicago	"	Self	20	no	Relative Nicolino	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Minallo Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	46	yes	Nicolino	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cioe Nicola	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Minallo Luisa	46		f	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Sister Filomena	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Intrie Rosa	68		f	Wid	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	" "	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Bellitto Ernesto	18		m	S	"	yes	"	"	Colonno	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Limia Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Giordano Pasquale	20		m	S	"	no	"	"	Calandra	"	[illegible]	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

S.S. Bourgogne sailing from NAPLES 22 September 1892 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 1892

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Cinabella	52		M	Wid.	Laborer	no		Italian	Contursi		Hoboken		Self	—	no	Bro. Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Marcello Michele	17		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Luisa	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Paris Filomena	23		F	M	Wife	no		"	Contursi	"	Hoboken	no	Self	$ 5	no	Husb. Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rosa Maria	7		F	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	~~Sebastino Antonio~~	39		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Campobasso	"	Chicago	"	Self	10	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
7	~~Sua Antonio~~	11		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	~~" Gaetano~~	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~Schiavone Abundio~~	26		M	S	"	no		"	Buccino	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	~~Amabile Giuseppe~~	21		M	M	"	no		"	Oliveto L.	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
11	~~Mejo Isabella~~	19		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Zaccato Filomena	28		F	Wid.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Gaetano D'Amico	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Cobe	"	"	"	Self	60	no	Bro. no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mejo Giovanna	19		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
15	~~Della Vincenzo~~	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Porphrio Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	yes		"	Buriano	"	Hoboken	"	Self	10	yes	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Porphrio Stefano	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	~~Petrizzano Emilia~~	21		M	S	"	no		"	Buriano	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Relat. Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Vito Pasquale	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Montemurro	"	Chicago	"	Self	10	yes	Relat. Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiarello Antonia	50		F	M	no	"		"	Buriano	"	Hoboken	"	Self	10	no	Husb. Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Son Francesco	14		M	S	2X 124088	6/10/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Belvedere Clotilde	55		F	M	"	yes		"	Montuta	"	Chicago	"	Self	16	27 yes	Wife Rosina	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Fontana Angiola	42		F	Wid.	"	yes		"	Buriano	"	Chicago	"	Self	20	no	Relat. Nicolino	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Amatto Giuseppe	41		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	46	yes	Nicolino	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Son Nicola	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Amatto Luisa	46		F	Wife	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	Sister Filomena	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Fortuna Rosa	68		F	Wid.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	yes	" "	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Bellitto Ernesto	18		M	S	"	yes		"	Colonno	"	Chicago	"	Self	10	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Lanni Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	"	Self	20	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Giuliano Filippo	23		M	S	"	no		"	Salandra	"	Jersey City	"	Uncle	6	no	Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no

0326-4 10-12

Form 1894.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 82 S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 11. ARRIVED Oct. 12. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy		R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	S	"
4	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	S	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	S	"
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12		Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy		
13		"	Potenza	"	"	S	"
14		"	Novara	"	"	S.	"
15		"	Potenza	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"
17							
18							
19		Italy	Benevento	"	"	S	"
20		"	Caserta	"	"	S	"
21		"	Caserta	"	"	S	"
22		Citizen					
23		Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	S	R.C.
24		"	Basilicata	"	"	S	"
25		"	"	"	"	S	"
26							
27							
28		Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	S	R.C.
29		"		"	"	S	"
30		"	Potenza	"	"	S.	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly,
ke a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
n is correct and true.

day of September 189 8 J. Dear
the United States at Naples Commanding Officer.

ffidavit of Surgeon.

m of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith d
have had 4 years experience as a physician an
uch by and under the authority of the Italian Government and tha
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifes
e annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of m
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of suc

8

ay September 189 8

of the United States at Naples

J. LeMonna
6

131. 210

58
83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourge Charles, of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 189 7 J. Bourge Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. W. Dingee Jr. Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Honna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith d solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician an surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifes Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of m knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of suc passengers.

8

Sworn before me this 22 day September 189 7

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. W. Dingee Jr. Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. E. Honna

68

FABRE LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible] b[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Burgundia sailing from NAPLES, 22 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
X 1	Santoro Giuseppe	32	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	My	My	"	Self	20	yes	Wife Son	no, St. 314	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Bucchieri Rosalia	19	F	S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Sister Grazia	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	Bruno Giuseppe	17	M	S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Father Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	Lombardo Domenico	14	M	S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Uncle Concetta	no	no	no	Good	no
X 5	Santoro Carlo	46	M	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	~~Maestro Antonino~~	~~37~~		M	Wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Son Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
7	~~Giannone Gioacchino~~	~~29~~		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
8	~~Lino Salvatore~~			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~" Vincenzo~~	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	~~Palumbo Angelo~~	~~25~~		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
11	~~Wife Chiara~~	~~30~~		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 12	Bozzara Di Piazza	37	M	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	yes	no	Good	no
13	Bonitatibus Bernardo	40	M	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	Good	no
14 X	Son Pietro	15	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15 X	Bua Giuseppe	36	M	M	S	"	yes	"	Arabia	"	Atlantic	"	"	"	70	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
16 X	" Giuseppe	9	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17 X	Buggio Antonina	64	F	M	Wid	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
18 X	Di Vincenzo Maria	45	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	Attavilla	"	Chicago	"	"	10	no	South Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19 X	" Giuseppe	14	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20 X	" Santo	7	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	~~Lino Vito~~	~~66~~		M	M	"	no	"	Portorico	"	Indiana	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
22	~~Giannone Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
23	~~Chirillo Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		M	M	"	no	"	Ohio	"	Atlanta	"	"	"	30	yes	Brother Bronfolio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	~~Bonventano Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	M	M	M	"	no	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25 X	Guarnaccia Antonio	16	M	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
26 X	Guarnaccia Giuseppe	45	M	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
27 X	D'Ambrosio Vincenza	25	F	S	M	"	no	no	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	"	"	"	4	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
28 X	Son Francesco	9	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29 X	" Guglielmo	8	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30 X	Bonventano Giovanni	26	M	M	M	"	yes	"	Scotland	"	Atlantic	"	"	"	74	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no

13-7

FABRE LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible] b[illegible]
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68
83

S.S. Burgundia sailing from NAPLES, 23 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Santoro Giuseppe	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Palermo	My	My	"	Self	30	yes	Wife Sons [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Buccheri Rosalia	19		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Sister Grazia	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	Bruno Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Father Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	Lombardo Domenico	14		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Aunt Concetta	no	no	no	Good	no
X 5	Santoro Carlo	46		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes	Aunt Francesca	no	no	no	Good	no
6	~~Concetta Saraceno~~	~~24~~		F	Wid	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Son Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
7	~~Giovanni Gioacchino~~	~~29~~		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
8	~~Lucia Domenica~~	~~1~~		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~Antonino~~	~~2~~		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	~~Palermo Concetta~~	~~28~~		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
11	~~Wife Catarina~~	~~30~~		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 12	Rosaria di Pierro	17		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Mariano	no	yes	no	Good	no
13	Benedetto Bernardo	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son Pietro	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Bua Giuseppe	36		M	S	"	yes		"	Trabia	"	Palermo	"	"	10	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Biggio Antonina	64		F	Wid	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Lo Verde Maria	45		F	M	"	no		"	Alcamo	"	Chicago	"	"	10	no	Sister Vincenza	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Santo	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	~~Santo Lo~~	~~44~~		M	M	"	no		"	Partinico	"	Trapani	"	"	30	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
22	~~Giacomo Giuseppe~~	~~29~~		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
23	~~Priolo Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		M	M	"	no		"	Alia	"	Palermo	"	"	30	yes	Brother Bronislaw	no	no	no	Good	no
24	~~Buccheri Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		M	M	"	no		"	Alimena	"	Trapani	"	"	10	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Guarnaccia Antonio	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Guarnaccia Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
X 27	D'Imbrogio Caterina	25		F	M	"	no		"	Vicari	"	Brooklyn	"	"	4	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
X 28	Son Francesco	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 29	" Guglielmo	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Scaglione Giovanni	26		M	M	"	yes		"	Corleone	"	Palermo	"	"	7	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no

Y-11-5
13-7

F
150. 180

68
85

No. 84 S. S. Burgundia Sheet, 6

Arrived, October 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	〃					
2	〃					
3	〃					
4	〃	Italy	〃	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5	〃					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	〃	Italy	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃					
14	〃					
15	〃					
16	〃					
17						
18	〃					
19	〃					
20	〃					
21						
22						
23						
24	〃	Italy				
25	〃	Italy	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	Italy				
27	〃	〃	Cosenza	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29						
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing his list containing 47 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of September 1898 Commanding Officer.

The United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do I have had 4 years experience as a physician and s such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest the annexed containing 47 names are according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September, 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

6
85

150. 180

68
85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Bruzzo Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898 J. Bruzzo Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Note.—Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Camillo Ammo Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
85

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Ammo

6
85

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulgencia sailing from NAPLES, 23 September 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 Oct 189 8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
X 1	Teresa Romeyano	27	V		Wife	Laborer	no		Italian	Turri	Ny	Ny	no	Son	8	no	Son Boro	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Angiolina Del Rosso	4												Uncle		no	Uncle Boro	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Chanio Cyrcka	24	V		Wife				Cyrcka					Husb		no	Husb Goshen	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	Son Giuseppe	13	V															no	no	no	Good	no
X 5	Daughter Isabella	6	V															no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Mantonina	4	V															no	no	no	Good	no
7	Giamberlano Maria	32	V		Wife		no		Italy	Isola Selegno		Scranton Pa		Husb	10	no	Husb State	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Gaetano	14	V															no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Luciano	11	V															no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Valentino	5	V															no	no	no	Good	no
11	Gobetti Giuseppe	49	V		Wife		yes		Italy	Petgata		Ny		Self	86	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Bacatta Maria	25	V				yes			Cocconio		Scranton			10	no	Sister Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Bacatta Vincenco	29	V		Wife		yes								20	no	Sister Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Catanese Salvatore	41	V		Wife		yes								20	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chedica Nicolia	20	V				yes								10	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chedica Pietro	25	V		Wife		yes								10	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Colloturzo Giuseppe	24	V		Wife		yes								12	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
18	~~Cuda Giuseppe~~	~~30~~			~~Wife~~		yes			Birrona		~~Ny~~			30	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
19	~~Wife Ele Ottuno~~	~~22~~			~~Wife~~													no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~Son Angelo~~	~~3~~			~~Wife~~													no	no	no	Good	no
21	~~Catsis Francesco~~	~~30~~			~~Wife~~		no								30	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
22	~~Polizzi Charlotte~~	~~21~~			~~Wife~~		yes							Husb	10	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	~~Gallelli Edmond~~	~~28~~			~~Wife~~		no							Husb	30	no	Husb Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
24	~~Bimbello Gerrina~~	~~27~~			~~Wife~~		no			Ithia		Scranton		Uncle	10	no	Uncle Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
25	~~Gennio Charles~~	~~26~~			~~Wife~~		no							Family	20	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~Alessandro Salvatore~~	~~26~~			~~Wife~~		yes							Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
27	~~Chibello Vincenzo~~	~~26~~			~~Wife~~		no							Self	10	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
28	~~Bacallona Grazia~~	~~45~~			~~Wife~~		no								10	no	Son Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~Bilaubo Antonina~~	~~14~~			~~Wife~~		no			Baccannora				Brother	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
	~~" Tamara~~	~~20~~			~~Wife~~		yes			Petralia				Self	20	no	Uncle Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no

6-9-2 10-7

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be d
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from NAPLES 23 September 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9br 189 8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Teresa Giovanno	37	V	F	Wid	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Enna	Ny	Ny	no	Son	8	no	Son Rosa	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Angiolina " Anno	4	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		no	Uncle Rosa	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Chanio Giulia	24	V	F	Wife	Keeper	yes	yes	Brigitano	"	"	"	"	Husb		no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	Son Giuseppe	10	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X 5	Daught Isabella	6	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Antonia	4	V	F	S	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Giambrano Maria	32	V	F	Wife	"	no	no	"	Calt Sitagno	"	Ny	no	Husb	10	no	Husb Rosa	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Angelo	14	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Luciano	11	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Valentino	5	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Galletti Giuseppe	49	V	M	M	"	yes	"	Bergata	"	Ny	"	Self	66	no	Brother Vincenzo		no	no	no	Good	no
12	Baratta Maria	25	V	F	M	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	Ny Palermo	"	"	10	no	Sister Vincenzo		no	no	no	Good	no
13	Baratta Domenico	29	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Sister Vincenzo		no	no	no	Good	no
14	Catanese Salvatore	41	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Pietro		no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chedica Nicolia	35	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Pietro		no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chedica Pietro	25	V	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Pietro		no	no	no	Good	no
17	Castellazzo Giuseppe	24	V	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Pietro		no	no	no	Good	no
18	~~Cuteo Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		M	M	"	yes	"	Barona	"	Ny	"	"	30	no	Uncle Salvatore		no	no	no	Good	no
19	~~Wife & Anna~~	~~22~~		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~Son Angelo~~	~~3~~		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
21	~~Calisi Francesco~~	~~30~~		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
22	~~Polizzi Gaetano~~	~~21~~		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	10	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	~~Galletti Antonio~~	~~20~~		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	30	no	Husb Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
24	~~Bonaldino Gaetano~~	~~21~~		M	S	"	no	"	Ethia	"	Ny Palermo	"	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
25	~~Gamino Charles~~	~~24~~		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family	20	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~Abbruzzo Salvatore~~	~~26~~		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
27	~~Chibello Francesco~~	~~21~~		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
28	~~Bonaldino Maria~~	~~45~~		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Son Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~Bilardo Antonia~~	~~14~~		M	S	"	no	"	Piacenza	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
	~~" Damiano~~	~~20~~		M	S	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Uncle Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no

6-9-2 10-7

6
121.150

6x
87

86

S. S. Burgundia

Sheet, 1

Arrived, [illegible] 12 [illegible] 1898.

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2		Italia	S'	Italian	Italy	R Cath
3						
4						
5		"	S'	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9		"	S'	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		"	S'	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible]cted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamy [illegible]reement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible]t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible]ers named thereon is correct and true.

20 day of September 1898 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]econd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and [illegible]itled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and [illegible]amination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best [illegible] correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi[illegible]

this 22 day of September 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]

68
89

6
121.150

68
87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bonge chatter of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bonge
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nunzio Atonna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

N. Atonna

68
87

68
89

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES, 22 September 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 87 Oct 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bosakia Fabro	38	1	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Enola	Ny	Chicago	Ticket	Husband	$37	no	Wife Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Luigi	6	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daughter Maria	10	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Espino Angelo	27	M	Mech	Mech	"	no	"	"	Pedania	"	Ny	"	Brother	$21	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chicchino Pietro	17	M	F	S	"	no	"	"	G. Pentican	"	Hazelwood	Ticket	Father	$3	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Reggino Salvatore	48	M	Labor	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$4	no	Sister Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Reggino Pelicia	14	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Reggio Anna Maria	11	M	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		no	Mother Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Leone Domenico	22	M	F	S	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$22	no	Brother Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Catalia Luigi	27	M	Mech	Mech	"	no	"	"	"	"	Hazelwood	"	"	$4	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Calabrese Rosario Costello	23	M	M	S	"	no	"	"	Cotronei	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$21	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Bertrando Clemente	16	M	Mech	S	"	yes	"	"	Bagnoli	"	Ny	"	Brother	$21	no	Brother Comito	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Natale Michela	16	M	F	S	"	no	"	"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Evangelizzo Maria	50	M	Farmer	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$2	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Maria Gallupppo	12	M	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Father	$1	no	Father Lucio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Angelo Perridonto	21	M	M	S	"	no	"	"	Montagano	"	"	"	Father	$5	no	Father Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
17	~~Gennaro Cirullo~~	24	M	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Erna	"	Rochester	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
18	~~Carmine Cirullo~~	2	M	F	S	"	no	"	"	Carnevo	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
19	~~Vito Cirullo~~	5	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~Pasquale Cirullo~~	5	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pasquale Pappani	32	M	Mech	Married	"	no	"	"	Erna	"	Rochester	"	Father	$2	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Di Stella	14	M	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Maria Ignazio	22	M	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$1	no	Brother Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Giovanni Cirullo	17	M	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$1	no	Brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Pasquale Michalle	40	M	Mech	M	"	no	"	"	Ardezano	"	Rochester	"	Brother	$100	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Loreto Pietro	28	M	Mech	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Self	$40	no	Wife Lucia	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Rosa Antonietta	2	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Maria Giacinto	30	M	F	Married	"	no	"	"	Pesale	"	Rochester	"	Self	$30	no	Wife Antonia	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pasquale	16	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.50	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Carolina	20	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

5-17-3 10-45

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES, 22 September 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 87 Oct 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 X	Rosalia Fabro	38	1	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Rivoli	Ny	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$37	no	Louis Vinciyo	no	no	no	Good	no
2 X	Vow Luigi	6	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3 X	Daughter Maria	10	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
4 X	Espino Angelo	27		M	M	"	no		"	Schiavia	"	Ny	"	Brother	$2-1	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
5 X	Checchia Vito	17		M	S	"	no		"	G. Pettican	"	Hazelwood	Yes	Father	$	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
6 X	Reggina Salvatore	45		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother	$4	no	Sister Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
7 X	Maria Pelosa	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8 X	Vito Anna Luisa	11		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Mother		no	Mother Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
9 X	Leone Mariangela	22		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	Newark	"	Self	$22	no	Brother France	no	no	no	Good	no
10 X	Catalia Luigi	27		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Hazelwood	"	"	$4	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
11 X	Salvatore Colaro Cosmo	23		M	S	"	no		"	Cotrone	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
12 X	Bernardo Clemente	16		M	S	"	yes		"	Bagnoli	"	Ny	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
13 X	Natale Michela	16		M	S	"	no		"	Sinesi	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
14 X	Evangelisto Maria	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$2-1	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15 X	Maria Gallopo	12		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Father	$1	no	Father Lucio	no	no	no	Good	no
16 X	Angelo Evangelista	21		M	S	"	no		"	Montagano	"	"	"	Father	$5	no	Father Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
17 X	Clemente Cirillo	24		M	M	"	yes		"	Erna	"	Rochester	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
18 X	Carmine Cirillo	6		M	S	"	no		"	Carnevo	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
19 X	Vito Esposito			M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20 X	Antonio Amato	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21 X	Pancrazio Pappone	32		M	M	"	no		"	Erna	"	Rochester	"	Father	$2	no	Father Rancesco	no	no	no	Good	no
22 X	Giuseppe di Dalla	14		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$1	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
23 X	Vanesa Ignazio	22		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$6	no	Brother Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
24 X	Giovanni Cirillo	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$1	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
25 X	Pasquale Michaelo	40		M	M	"	no		"	Ambrosio	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	$100	no	Brother Diego	no	no	no	Good	no
26 X	Vanesa Enrico	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	$40	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
27 X	Rosa Antonietta	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28 X	Maria Mannino	50		F	M	"	no		"	Venafro	"	Rochester	"	Husband	$	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
29 X	Pasquale	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.50	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	to Carolina	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

5-17-3 10-15

Affidavit of the Master

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. T-27-'98—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 88 S. S. Burgundia

SHEET C ARRIVED October 12 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	S Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S Catanzaro	"	"	"
5	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
11	"					
12	"	"	S Avellino	"	"	"
13	"	"	S Avellino	"	"	"
14	"	"	S Avellino	"	"	"
15	"	"	S Campobasso	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	S Foggia	"	"	"
22	"	"	S Foggia	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S Foggia	"	"	"
25	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
26	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wh	Italy	S Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R C
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
89

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that the same is true in all particulars; that the number of persons named therein is 27 (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; that I have received the professional inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, and that I have not knowingly or willfully permitted any person to come as a passenger who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, and that I have not knowingly or willfully permitted any person to come as a passenger under any engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly allowed by law to come under such circumstances, and that I have not knowingly or willfully caused to be landed from said vessel at any place in the United States any passenger, except in case of distress or the danger of the vessel, without reporting, entering, and delivering a true list or manifest of such passengers, and that I will not so land any passenger at any other place, and that I will deliver a true list or manifest of all passengers taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place to the proper officer of customs at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, so far as the facts in relation to such passengers shall come to my knowledge, and that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the names of all passengers who may have been brought on board said vessel at any foreign port or place and who may have died on the voyage, and the cause of death, so far as the facts in relation to such passengers shall come to my knowledge, and that I will pay the sum of $10 to the Collector of Customs for each and every person mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest who shall not be reported, entered, and delivered as aforesaid, except those who may die on the voyage, and that I will pay the sum of $10 to the Collector of Customs for each and every person mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest who shall not be reported, entered, and delivered as aforesaid, except those who may die on the voyage, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to the persons named thereon is correct and true.

22 day of September 1898

J Rosa
Commanding Officer.

N. Dyer Low
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have carefully examined the condition of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 27 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
89

22 day of September 1898

N. Dyer Low
Consul of the United States at Naples

D L Addams

68
89

Affidavit of the Master

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84.7-27-'98—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

88 S. S. Burgundia

SHEET C ARRIVED, October 12 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	S Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R C
2			"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4		"	S Catanzaro	"	"	"
5	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	S Potenza	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	S Avellino	"	"	"
13	"	"	S Avellino	"	"	"
14	"	"	S Avellino	"	"	"
15	"	"	S Campobasso	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	S Trapani	"	"	"
22	"	"	S Siracusa	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	S Foggia	"	"	"
25	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
26	"	"	S Benevento	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wh	Italy	S Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R C
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
89

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list; that the number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching the persons named thereon is correct and true.

22 day of September 1898 J Bosano Commanding Officer.

N. Dodge Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

A Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of _____ in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
89

22 day of September 1898

N. Dodge Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

D. L. Attanasio

68
89

Affidavit of the Master

68
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giorgio Cattaneo Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898 J Bourg Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

68
89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Romolo Ottonna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
89

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Ottonna

68
89

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from NAPLES, 22 September 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 Oct 1893

66 68 91 E 89

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Santangini Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ottessa	City	City	no	Self	25	no	Brother Emanuele 60 Spring St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Antini Rachela	41		F	M		yes	no	"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	18	no	Husband Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Assunta	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Concetta	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Giuseppa	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
6	Campisano Vincenza	21		F	M		no	no	"	San Biase	"	Utica N.Y.	"	South	18	no	South Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Domenico	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Matteon 22	no	Well St	no	Good	no
8	Palermo Montella	25		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	South	61	no	South Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Donizio	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
10	Giuseppe Errato	24		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	16	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Fabio Maria	40		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	South	61	no	South Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Domenico	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Giuseppe	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
14	Petrarpaneco Pietro	21		M	S		yes	no	"	Marsicanovo	"	Chicago	"	Sister	10	no	Sister Carolina 563 S. Clark St	no	no	no	Good	no
15	~~Lombardi Carmine~~	26		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	Self	120	no	South Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
16	~~Son Raffaele~~	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
17	~~Son Emilio~~	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
18	Rocco Rosa	20		F	S		yes	yes	"	Bozenevolo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	South	4	no	South Antonio 32 Orchard St	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Emma Campisano	16		F	S		yes	yes	"	Melfi	"	Middletown Conn	"	Self	20	no	Brother Angelo 8 Green Place	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Wife Giuseppa	34		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
21	Daughter Pasquala	14		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
22	Son G Battista	11		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
23	Daughter Vita	8		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Maria	5		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
25	Son Carlo	1		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
26	Maria Campisano	21		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Angelo 8 Green Place	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Antonino Amanto	20		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Wife Sebastiano	26		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
29	Child Maria	4		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
30	Francischitto Fabio	26		M	M		yes	yes	"	Tricolo	"	Chicago	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Ruvigo	no	no	no	Good	no

11-15-1 10-17

Affidavit of the Master

9 10

FRENCH LINE

Sheet D

E 90 S. S. Burgundia

Arrived, October 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15						
16						
17						
18	W	Italy	S'	〃	〃	〃
19	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	W	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

68
91

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, ... have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ..., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...ned thereon is [redacted] and true.

... day of September 1898 Y. De Negri Commanding Officer.

... Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...a Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do ...clare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and ... practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ... of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ... number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my ...d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...0 day of September 1898

... Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master

68
91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Master* of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is [redacted] and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898 [redacted] Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

68
91

68
91

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible] OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible] 91

68

S.S. Bengamira sailing from NAPLES, 20 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9 Oct 1890

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cottuso Chanez	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Abruzzi	City	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	no	South Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pasqua Rosina	10		F	S													no	no	no	Good	right eye
3	" Maria	8		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Natale	2		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
5	Cerino Anna	44		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	40	no	South Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cangelo Margherita	13		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cerino Giuseppe	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	12	no	Father Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Cerrara Simone	33		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	South Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cangelo Maria	9		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Pasquale	3		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
11	Peres Domenica	35		F	M	Servant	No	No	"	Avellino	"	City	"	"	none	no	South Luca	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Cutrista Rosaria	49		F	M	"	No	No	"	Giovano	"	Chicago	"	"	30	no	South Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Cou Giuseppe	10		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Maria	8		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cigone Maria	29		F	M	Servant	No	No	"	Avellino	"	Chicago	"	"	25	no	South Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cangelo Carmela	3		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
17	Gaeta Anna	30		F	M	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	South Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cerbinigna Pasqua	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Gust.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Vito Antonio	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Alfonso	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Cerino Francesco	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Antoniano	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Cerrara Domenica	29		F	M	"	No	No	"	Castella Cola	"	City	"	"	6	no	Brother Commen	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cerrara Angelantonio	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	Castrocielo	"	"	"	"	20	no	South Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Cangelo Angela	6		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cathi Vito	28		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Alghisio	"	"	"	"	10	no	Relative Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cerrara Giovanni	22		M	S	Baker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cavarello Pietro	45		M	M	Gentleman	No	No	"	Terracina	"	"	"	"	268	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cenaro Antonio	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Castella	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chamano Cangelo	24		M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Cerra Pizzo	"	"	"	Brother	40	yes	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Cubitano Cazzy	27		M	S	"	No	No	"	Fagnano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Edoardo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Compilio Luigi	50		M	S	Servant	No	No	"	Atella	"	"	"	Brother	6	no	Brother Pompeo	no	no	no	Good	no

14-16

14-17-2

Affidavit of the Master or

I J. Bowers, Master of

sincerely

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"			"	"
6	"	"			"	"
7	"	"				"
8	"	"	Palermo			"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"			"
14	"	"	"			"
15	"	"				"
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	Salerno			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"				
26	"	"				
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
93

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly,
ve made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
mber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d thereon is correct and true.

J. Bows
day of September 189 8 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

a Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do
clare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
s of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

68
93

22 day of September 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

68
93

Affidavit of the Master or

68
93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bruzzo Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 189 8 Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

68
93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Daniele Ottonna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
93

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 189 8

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Ottonna

68
93

68
93

FABRE LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES, September 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Feb 189

93

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fava Antonino	22		M	Sgl	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Campomale	Ny	Ny		Self	12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cammarano Calogero	27		M	Sgl	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Siliccia Antonino	47		M	Mrd	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Lo Re Giuseppe	20		M	Sgl	"	Yes	"	"	Campochea	"	"	"	"	50	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bello Antonino	29		M	Mrd	Sailor	No	No	"	Casa Bianca	"	"	"	Broker	10	no	Alfonso Fatone	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bonfiglio Anna	16		F	Sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	20	no	Pietro Antonucci	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Giuseppa	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Alessi Gaetano	25		M	Sgl	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Erice	"	"	"	Self	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mele Giovanna	26		F	Sgl	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Father Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bonfiglio Emmanuele	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Antonia	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Barcellona Luigi	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mele Maria	31		F	Mrd	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Bonfiglio Maddalena	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Matteo	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Rosario	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Geronimo	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Salvatore	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Bonfiglio Maria	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Cusa Maria	33		F	M	Servant	Yes	"	"	Erice	"	"	"	Husb	10	no	Mom "Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Bonfiglio Rosalia	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Giuseppe	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Sabatino Antonio	24		M	Mrd	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Erice	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Federico	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cusa Federico	36		M	Sgl	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Abbate Vincenza	20		F	Sgl	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cusa Giuseppe	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Father Calogero	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Salvatore	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Bonfiglio Maria	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Cusello Maria	23		F	Mrd	Servant	No	Yes	30	Erice	"	Boston	"	"	40	no	Husb Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Cusello Giuseppe	22		M	Sgl	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	Mother Agostina	no	no	no	Good	no
	15-14-1		13-17																			

Affidavit of the Master or

I J. Bourgo, Master* of the L
sincerely and truly declare that I have
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th
passengers, and that from my personal inspection
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
contagious disease, or a pers
moral turpitud-

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 94

ARRIVED. October

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
1	"	Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy
2	"	"	Foggia	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"
5	"	"	Pal	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Messina	"	"
30	"	"	Messina	"	"

9—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cathol

68
95

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

aster of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly,
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
, or that Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
y personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
engers named thereon is correct and true.

22 day of September 1899 J. Bourgo
Commanding Officer.
Consul of the United States at Naples
Second Officer.

68
95

68
95

68
95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing ther
ly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a ph
led to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governme
ination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List o
in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of m
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of eac

23 day of September 1899
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. L. Attanasio

68
95

68
95

Affidavit of the Master or

I J. Bourgo, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th
passengers, and that from my personal inspection
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
contagious disease, or a perso
moral turpitud

68
95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Bourge Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, (this list containing 39 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 189 J Bourg
Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. [illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

68
95

68
95

68
95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing ther
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years experience as a ph
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List o
Sheets, 68 in number, the annexed containing 39 names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each
passengers.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn before me this 23 day September 189

A. [illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

68
95

Dr. [illegible]

68
95

FAB[illegible] L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible] THE COMMIS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress [illegible] proved March 3, 1893, to be delivered t[illegible] vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible] pon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C[illegible] do hereby declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that by authority of the Montgomery [illegible] I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers mentioned on the within list, and that according to the best of my judgment and belief each of such passengers is [illegible] Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, and [illegible] Deformities or Crippled, Nature and Cause.

68
97

S.S. Bongmedia sailing from NAPLES, 20 September 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ambrosio d'Alfonso	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pimpinella	Boston	"	"	Self	$4	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cucci Teresa	22		F	M	"	no	no	"	Fisciano	"	"	"	"	2	no	Son Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Vincenzo	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Rosa	16		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rossetti Emanuele	24		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Gottammare	"	Boston	"	"	10	yes	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Guarente Rosetti	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Fisciano	"	"	"	Wife	—	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Virginia Bianchi	20		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Fratagotta	"	Portland	yes	Son	8	no	Son Emilio 1511 W. Germantown Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	S. Sabo	44		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	S. Angelodele	"	"	"	Self	18	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Guida	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Pontiana	"	"	"	Sister	—	no	Sister Annunziata	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Fabio Anna	60		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	Montemurro	"	"	"	Son	4	no	Son Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Rinaldi Gaetano	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Atrani	"	Ohio	"	Self	$48	14 yrs. here	yes Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	Good	U.S. no
12	Son Rafaele	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	De Chatteris Anna	60		F	Wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Son Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	Cataract Left Eye
14	Son Rinaldi	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Antropia Angelo	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Chiaia	"	"	"	"	60	no	Brother Cosmo	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Sebastiano	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	50	no	Devoti Gius.	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Tomaso	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	"	Bellapausa	"	"	"	"	75	no	Nephew Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Paulo Mattio	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
21	D'Angelo Pietro	36		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
22	D'Angelo Pietro	61		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Modesto	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Zito Paolo	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	no	Uncle Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Zito Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	Uncle Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Francis Ignazio	14		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Father Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cuccia Mariano	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Perrone Giuseppe	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	Nephew Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Paulo Giovanni	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Campione Pietro	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Petrella Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Campanale	"	"	"	"	125	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Paolo Raimondo	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no

1-25-3 25-4

FAB... L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS ... THE COMMISS...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congr... proved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to ... vessel having such passengers on bo... on arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundia* sailing from **NAPLES**, 22 September 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YOR...** 95

68
97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C...

... of the ... have had 13 ... do ... years experience as a physician and ... authority of Monty ... sonal examination of each of the passengers ... are according to the best of my ... of such

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address..	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition or Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ambrosio d'Agosto	27		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	Pompeiana		Patterson		Self	14	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cucci Carlo	52		M	M	"	no		"	Fruandina	"	City		"	2	no	Son Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	Sch		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Rosa	16		F	S	"	Sch		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rossetti Emanuele	24		M	M	"	yes		"	Gottamonda	"	Boston		"	10	yes	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Guarino Rosalia	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Fruandina	"	City		"	Wife	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Eugenio Bianchi	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Pistraptta	"	Patterson	yes	"	Son	8	no	Son Carlo 15	no	no	no	Good	no
	N Sabo	44		M	M	"	yes		"	S Cangiubele	"			"	Self	18	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
	Guida	23		M	S	Servt	yes		"	Pristano	"			"	Sister	—	no	Sister Annunziata	no	no	no	Good	no
	Salvatore Anna	60		F	M	Laundress	no		"	Pontegrano	"			"	Son	40	no	Son Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Rosabia Gaetano	33		M	M	Servt	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Chicago		Self	$48	14 yrs. ago	yes Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Rafaele	4		M	S																	
13	De Chatter Emma	60		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son Vincenzo	21		M	S	Servt	yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	Son Gabriele	no	no	no	Good	Contusion
	Antropia Angelo	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Chiaia	"	City		"	80	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Chiaia	"	"		"	50	no	Uncle Gius.	no	no	no	Good	no
	Cosmo	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	Castellamare	"	"		"	12	no	Septo Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	150	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
	Cosmo	36		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	16	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
	Angelo Pietro	36		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
	Angelo Pietro	41		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Brother Modesto	no	no	no	Good	no
	Zito Paolo	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	30	no	Uncle Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
	Zito Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	18	no	Uncle Seb no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Ignazio Edoardo	11		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	Father Seb no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Luccia Edoardo	36		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	Brother Seb no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Perrone Giuseppe	29		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	35	no	Septo Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
	Angelo Giovanni	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
	Francesco Pietro	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	15	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
	Nicolina Giuseppe	41		F	M	Married	yes		"	Pompeiana	"	"		"	75	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
	Paolo Raimondo	36		M	M	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no

1-25-3 25-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I J. Bourges, Master * of the Burgundia
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pa
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of Septem

Boris Brunn

Consul of the United States at MAR

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

96 S. S. Burgundia

SHEET A. ARRIVED October 2 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White					
2	"		Calabria	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Italy	S. L. Potenza	Italian	Italy	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Sirgenti	"	"	"
19	"	"	Sirgenti	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Sirgenti	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
97

davit of Surgeon.

have had 13 years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Montgomery
id that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
est Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my
rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

September 189
States at MARSEILLE

hereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bouyer, Master* of the Burgundia from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bouyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 1895

Robt P Skinner
Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

68
97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Roux Surgeon of the Ci- do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Roux

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 1895

Robt P Skinner
Consul of the United States at MARSEILLES.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Marseilles 14th September 89 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Albano Angelo	30		Male	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lenis	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Uncle	25 $	Never	Uncle Girolamo Albano, Cotton, 113 St Nice Orleans	Never	No.	No.	Good	No.
2	Maria Alongi	33		Fem.	Married	No calling	No	No.	"	"	"	New-York	"	Husband	15 $	"	Husband Sposa Rocca 108 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marguerite Rocca	10		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Mr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yoannis Coutzoyannis	24		Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Mytilene	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Himself	8 $	"	Mother Vasiki Coutzoyannis	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anastasios Coutzonicos	33		"	Married	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	Yes	Cousin	—	"	86 C. Van Buren St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agnichios Coutzoyannis	19		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Leon Dombe	14		"	"	No calling	Yes	Yes	French	Madst (France)	"	New Orleans La	Yes	"	15 $	From Sept 6 to 18 89	Father Jn. Dombe 40 Annunciation Pl. N.O.	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 — 2 Ital.
3 — Greek
1 French

A. A. Brown

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 1-17-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burgundia

SHEET 98 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"		Girgenti	"	"	"
3	"					
4	"	France		French	France	R.C.
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	France	—	French	France	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5-3469

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[illegible]

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. "Burgundia" [illegible] on.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of [illegible] suing therewith do
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio[illegible] Göttingen
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a [illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named therein,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i[illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo[illegible] ental and physical condition of such passengers.
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled[illegible]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898. 5

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

5

68
99

(12)

(5)

68
99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1898.

Rudi Rauch Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1898.

Rudi Rauch Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. E. Lund
LR

68
101

(12)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly declare and depose that I am a regularly qualified physician and surgeon and that I was employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of the passengers named herein, and that no one of said passengers is affected with any infectious, dangerous, contagious disease, mental imbecility, turpitude, or a physical defect of any kind whatsoever, except as follows, viz: [illegible] are expressly excepted in the List or Manifest, concerning which I have no information; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the health of such passengers, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and depose that the List or Manifest of the passengers now produced by me to the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at the port of arrival, is a correct list or manifest of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to attend the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or under sentence of death in his own or any other country, has been taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or will be received on board during the voyage; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herewith delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States, expresses or implies, to persons taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, the number of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the health, mental and physical condition of such passengers, is correct and true in all particulars, relating to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

[illegible]

[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and depose that I am a regularly qualified physician and surgeon and that I was employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of the passengers named herein, and that no one of said passengers is affected with any infectious, dangerous, contagious disease, mental imbecility, turpitude, or a physical defect of any kind whatsoever, except as follows, viz: [illegible] are expressly excepted in the List or Manifest, concerning which I have no information; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the health of such passengers, is correct and true in all particulars.

Emil Lund

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M. List No. 12 & 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tonosa Maria	22		f		none			Galicia	Passyecken, York	Anthony		self		50 Yes		cousin, Anthony	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dubiel "	23		f		"			"	"	"		"		50 "		"					
3	Wyga Michael	15		m		laborer			"	Warszawice	Niagara		"		50 "		Niagara					
4	Wojnik Tomasz	32		m		"			"	Rzeszow	Falls		"		50 "		" Falls					
5	Luba Honorata	20		f		none			"	Sokolowa	New Britain		"		50 "		brother, Bakalin					
6	Szczepin Nikolaj	23		m		laborer			Hungarian	Pidvova	Lowell		"		50 "		" Lowell					
7	Jabiz Jakie	19		f		none			Galicia	Grabanina	Chicago		"		50 "		brother, Bayonne					
8	Jabak Maria	23		m		"			"	Leki	Chicago		"		50 "		brother in law, Chicago					
9	" Piotr	2		m					"	"	"		"		50 "		" "					
10	Golen Agnieska	24		f					"	Sokolowa	Lowell		self		50 Yes		brother, Lowell					
11	Kochanik Tekla	23		f					"	Rzeszow	"		"		50 "		" "					
12	" Zagnieska	20		f					"	"	"		"		50 "		" "					
13	Gwozsko Kasiel	22		m		laborer			Hungarian	Pidvova	Passaic		self		50 "		brother in law, Bayonne					
14	Pawyca Maria	18		f		none			Galicia	Lanka	Ludlow		"		50 "		" Chicago					
15	Potgirski Teresie	23		f					"	Swiecka	Chicago		"		50 "		" "					
16	" Maria	20		f					"	"	"		"		50 "		brother, "					
17	Swierkosh Katka	23		f					"	Leki	Chicago		self		50 "		sister, "					
18	Pjekosz Peter	26		m		laborer			"	"	Niagara Falls		"		50 "		brother in law, Niagara					
19	Kaczkowicz Stanislaus	24		f		none			"	Pogutak	Boston		"		50 "		cousin, Chicago					
20	Szczecek Paulina	23		f		"			"	Leki	Chicago		"		50 "		" "					
21	Lenat Maria	35		f		"			"	"	"		"		50 "		brother, Chicago					
22	Sirat Sikal	28		m		laborer			Hungarian	Sudova	Niagara		"		50 "		brother in law, Niagara					
23	Kalman Janos	21		m		"			"	Pechora	"		"		50 "		coming, Niagara					
24	Sekala "	16		m		"			"	Illinova	"		"		50 "		brother in law, "					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

100

SHEET 1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordeutscher Lloyd

ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

68
101

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmo, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Aaar" sailing therewith do

had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of Göttingen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] October 1895.

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

S 1495 (12/4. 50. 5000)

68
101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Thalenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1895.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1895.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

68
101

K

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 4 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kogan Jan	16		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Zdola	New York	Kansas City Mo		self	$ 24	no						
2	Sekula Nikalajus	43		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Ridzwald		Hartford Conn		self	$ 40	no	father, Jakob Kurkut, Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Nikaly	17		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	no	"					
4	Pierwosik Anna	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Kamionka	"	"		mother	$ 40	no	father, "					
5	Lichna Maria	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Richwald	"	"		self	$ 40	no	brother, Joseph "					
6	Danko Anna	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Rzegow Klasse	"	Johnstown Pa		"	$ 30	no	sister, Michael Egan					
7	Fergas Johann	40		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	no	wife, "					
8	" Maria	38		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	no	"					
9	Pikhamica Vasil	31		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jerome Pa		"	$ 40	no	brother, Stanislaw Pikhamica, Berlin					
10	Kuchy Jonas	26		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa		"	$ 25	no	brother, Wincenty "					
11	Kajka Onyre	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Ko Gorok	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 25	no	uncle, Johnst.					
12	Skeblak Nikaly	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Stina	"	Scottdale Pa		"	$ 40	no	brother-in-law, Pittsburg	45				
13	Tomasko Gyorgy	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lasoki	"	Greenbush Pa		"	$ 40	no	father, Michael "					
14	Pastrejcek Janos	34		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Rzinska	"	Klondyke Pa		"	$ 40	no	wife, Theresa "					
15	Jakamik Gyorgy	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	no	brother, Joseph "					
16	Tomka Sandor	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Gj. Komarom	"	Jerome Pa		"	$ 43	no	"					
17	Grabowska Helena	45		F	M	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Krosanica	"	Church Hill Mass		"	$ 46	no	husband, Ignacy Grabowski, Church Hill					
18	Kerin Johanna	33		F	M	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szeckal	"	Chicago Ill		"	$ 40	no	husband, Michael Kerin, Chicago					
19	" Lida	9		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"			"					
20	" Janos	7		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		mother			father, "					
21	Skibak Vasil	36		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Mokowice	"	Scottdale Pa		self	$ 46	no	wife, Theresa Skibak, Scottdale	no				
22	" Tatiana	29		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"			"					
23	Lojac Karl	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Varsic	"	Anthony Pa		"	$ 40	no	brother, Anthony "					
24	Gabriel Magdalena	24		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"			"					
25	Wolkowicz Maria	16		F	S	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kosszanica	"	Church Hill Mass		"	$ 40	no	parents, "					
26	Hvanecz Stefan	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Prigetka	"	Chicago Ill		"	$ 30	no	brother, Paul "					
27	Sabsik Eva	28		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Szeckal	"	"		"	$ 24	no	uncle, Samuel Hvanecz, Chicago					
28	" Selyo	7		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"			husband, "					
29	" Rosi	4		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		mother			father, "					
30	Chudzik Wojciech	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Galicia	Kosszanica	"	"		self	$ 40	no	husband, Jan Chudzik, Chicago					

30

051

F3

S. S. Trave

Sheet, K

102

Arrived, October 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	R Cath
2	W			Slovak		
3	W					
4	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
5	W					
6	W					
7	W	"	"	"	"	Gr Cath
8	W					
9	W	"	"	"	"	Gr Cath
10	W	"	"	"	"	R Cath
11	W	"	"	Magyar	"	R "
12	W	"	"	Magyar	"	R Cath
13	W	"	"	Slovak	"	"
14	W	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	"	"	"	"	"
17	W	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	R Cath
18	W			Slovak		
19	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protest
20	W					
21	W					
22	W	Austria	Galizien	Ruthen	Austria	Gr Cath
23	W					
24	W	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	R Cath
25	W	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Austria	R Cath
26	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr Cath
27	W					
28	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protest
29	W					
30	W	Austria	Galizien	Slovak	Austria	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I C. Habenhorst Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Oct

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated and under the authority of the University of Göttingen in the Province of Hanover of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, contained in the foregoing manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

68
103

Emil Lund

Nordd. Lloyd Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STATE

68
103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Rahnhorst Master of the S.S. "Saxon" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Rahnhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee
Fee 1
See No. 1472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Saxon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

68
103
Emil Lund

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S., Trave sailing from Bremen, Oct. 4 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 103 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herweyen Louis	38		M	single	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	1894 N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Emma	41		F	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Zapotte Luigi	26		M	unm	farmer	"	"	Italia	Posina	"	Vacuna Mills		self		see						
4	" Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brother, Pittsburg					
5	" Francesco	31		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					cousin, "					
6	Friedmann Rosa	28		F	S	none	"	"	Hungarian	Ujhely	"	"					brother, "					
7	Veit Anna	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"					brother in law, N.Y.					
8	Feldstein Fanny	30		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband, "					
9	" Ebel	3		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Belagorsky Jacob	33		M	mar	merch	"	"	Russian	Vilna	"	"		mother			father, "					
11	Jeremsky Adam	40		M	"	joiner	"	"	"	Plock	"	Ansonia Ct.		self	$ 50		3 brother in law, Ansonia					
12	Rapino Stanislaus	16		M	S	none	"	"	Galicia	Hamptonburg	"	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 2.50	1894 Ansonia	brother, Ansonia	Frank G. Liberty				
13	Gurdde Vincie	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 3.00		no	and Chicago					
14	Topor Viktorie	13		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	$ 4.00		"	"	Carol. Ryan Co. Thirth			
15	Gula Anna	28		F	"	—	"	"	"	Galizien	"	"		"			"	brother, Joliet				
16	Rapinec Stanislaus	15		M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"		"	$ 87.00		"	"				
17	Sadlatka Ludwika	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Elsberg	"	Lowell		"	$ 45.00		"	father, Lowell	Box 2.			
18	Kapan Anna	22		F	"	—	"	"	"	Vadnicud	"	Joliet Ill.		"	$ 84.00		"	sister, Lowell	Cath. J. Sq. Joliet Joseph			
19	Csuczsak "	42		F	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Eisbrunn	"	Joliet Ill.		"			"	brother, Chicago				
20	Freibert Rose	24		F	single	tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Hartford		"	$ 40.00		"	sister, Joliet				
21	" Johanna	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 30.00		"	brother, Hartford	in Chicago. No. 29.			
22	" Aladar	20		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"				
23	Lang Leopold	26		M	mar	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lydia	"	Stamford Ct.		father			"					
24	Jugdar Josef	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$ 40.00		"	see					
25	Sadlowska Francis	28		F	"	none	"	"	Galizia	Pilsko	"	Stillwater		husband			"	husband, Stillwater	Box Sh. No. 48.			
26	" Antoni	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			"	father, "				
27	" Wladislaw	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$ 4.00		"	"				
28	" Tekla	4		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"				
29	Kapusak Maria	45		F	m	—	"	"	Hungarian	Eisbrunn	"	Hartford		husband	$ 30.00		"	husband, Hartford	Joseph Pinard			
30	" Peter	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			"	father, "				

30

68
105

S. S. Trave

Sheet, K

104

Arrived, October 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e authority of the University of Göttingen

y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

s — 24 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 189[illegible]

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Fee No 472

Fee Paid

S. S. Trave

Sheet K

68
105

191 Arrived, October 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Heb		
8				Heb		
9				Heb		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Hebr		
21						
22						
23				Magyar		
24				Magyar		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Monammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, L. Kalschoust, Master of the S.S. [illegible], sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have the authority of the University of Göttingen to practice my profession, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering — 24 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of October 189[illegible]

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Fee No 472

Fee [illegible]

300

68
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Halsebost Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Halsebost
Master.

Fee No 472

Fee Rec'd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 24 —— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

S. 1460 (15 ½ 22. 1000)

Seal

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fues Lizie	20		m s	labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Lukov	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	made	30 —	no	made, N.Y.					
2	Christine Wachsen	29		f m	none	✓	✓	German	Stylitz		Boston, Mass.	no	self	50 —	no	brother, Bos.	Sundarsic	no		good	no
3	Auguste "	38		f m	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Heinrich Lessing	62		m m	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Topeka, Kas.		Topeka, Kas.	yes	"	"	yes	home	"	"		"	"
5	Ludwig Rosenfeld	18		m s	none	✓	✓	German	Stuttgart		N.Y.	—	"	25 —	no	bro. in N.Y.	"	"		"	"
6	Anna Ulk	22		f m	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Pittsburg, Pa.		Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	"	3 years	home	"	"		"	"
7	Cäcilie "	1	11	f s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	Jacob Hettenmann	24		m "	butcher	✓	✓	Russia	St. Louis		St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	none	8 years	"	"	"		"	"
9	Johann Brenner	24		m "	smith	✓	✓	Germany	Essen		Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	no	made, O.	"	"		"	"
10	Emil Frommeyer	15		f m	none	✓	✓	U.S. born	N.Y.		N.Y.	—	"	"	yes	home	"	"		"	"
11	Siegfried Gutmann	40		m "	baker	✓	✓	Austria	Koerberg		Koerberg, Pa.	yes	"	"	16 yrs	"	"	"		"	"
12	Edward Kullais	24		m "	farmer	✓	✓	Indiana	Indiana		Bellingen & Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Henry Kullais	20		m "	farmer	✓	✓	"	"		" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Adolf L. Hedlund	19		m s	labor	✓	✓	German	Heyenfeld		N.Y.	—	"	"	no	made, N.Y.					
15	Karl Hahnkamp	19		m "	"	✓	✓	"	"		Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	20 —	"	brother, Phila.					
16	Albert Ulrich	24		m m	farmer	✓	✓	Hessen	Hessen		Pittsfield, Mass.	yes	"	none	yes	home					
17	Clara Hudrak	22		f m	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 —	no	husb. Pittsb.					Suicidal 20
18	Lisa Heinrichmann	22		f s	"	✓	✓	U.S. born	Brooklyn		Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	self	none	yes	home					
19	Julius Liebmann	19		m "	labor	✓	✓	Germany	Frankfort		Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	6 —	no	brother, N.Y.					
20	Anna Schlegel	20		f m	none	✓	✓	Germany	Berlin		N.Y.	—	"	22 —	yes	home					
21	Christine Fessler	21		f m	"	✓	✓	Germany	Kirkel		Kirkel, Germany	yes	husb.	27 —	10 years	"					
22	Johann Fessler	2		m s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	"	"	"	—	"					
23	Richard Siebert	26		m m	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	Hamburg		Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	trade	no	relat. N.J.					
24	Philip Sohr	22		m s	labor	✓	✓	Russia	Russia		Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	relat. Cin.					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Fee Paid

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

106

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Austria	German	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	German		[illegible]		Israelite
6		[illegible]		US		
7		[illegible]		US		
8		[illegible]		US		
9	"	[illegible]				
10				US		
11				US		
12				US		
13				US		
14	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
15						
16						
17	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
18				US		
19						
20	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	"	[illegible]				
22		US Stea		US		
23		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	"					
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—368

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] Halvorsen Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this fourth day of

Consul of the United States

Fee Rec'd 472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Trave

had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that sailing therewith do

e authority of the University of Göttingen

y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

— 3 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 189 8

United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Fee

68
107

68
107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Halvorsen Master of the S.S. "Fürst" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Halvorsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 2

Louis Ramge
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 3 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 2

Louis Ramge
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Dealers in birds, hold return-tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

H. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, October 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Peper	22	m	m.		Farmer in Land	1	1	Prussian	Rheinsen	P. J.	P. J.	-	Self	more	yes	relat P. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Klingelhöfer	20	1	"	"	"	1	1	Prussian	Brunn	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Schrader	22	1	"	"	"	1	1	Prussian	Calbe a/d Saale	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

054

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 88 8

S. S. Brave

SHEET 108 ARRIVED. Oct 13 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2		Bremen				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I C. Hulsebusch Master of the S.S. Brave

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Brave sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of Gottingen

de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ber 189

Emil Lund

Fee No 472.

68
189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Hollenbeck Master of the S.S. "Fürst" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Hollenbeck
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 18 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Fee No. 472.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ave"

sailing from Bremen, Oct. 28 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct. 109 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Helenka Janjo	25		f					Croatia	Sisice	New York	Lawrence	yes	self	$15.-		brother,					
2	Lovetic Mike	39		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.-	yes	brother-in-law, Dawson	no	no	no	good	no
3	Novakin Mara	19		f		none			"	"	"	Bradstock	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, Lemont					
4	Divaljia Ive	22		m		laborer			"	"	"	Tower,	"	"	$8.-	"	brother-in-law, Rankin					
5	Nagy Maria	25		f		none			Hungarian	Ungvar	"	Wilkesbarre,	"	"	$14.-		brother, Jordan					
6	Stelan Eugust	22		m		laborer			Russian	Libau	"	Wilkesbarre,	"	"	$20.-		brother, Hancock					
7	Schaale Wilhelm	09							Switzerland	Germany	"	Edwardsville,	"	"	$13.-	yes	brother, Belleville,					
8	Nagy Kammela	24				waiter			"	Austria	"	Cressona,	"	"	$12.-	yes	brother, Ogden					
9	Friedrich Schröder	24							"	Berlin	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15.-		uncle,					
10	Rose Chacrinius	24		f		and none			"	Tilleda	"	Brunswick,	"	"	$	yes	uncle,					
11	Rose do.	7		f					U.S.	Dis on Tris	"	"	"	mother	more	no	husband, Brunswick					
12	Isidor Jahn	40		m		laborer			Austria	Cleveland	Dis on Tris	Cleveland, O	"	grandmother	no	"	father,					
13	Olga Farkas	17		f		servant			Hungary	Kizo	"	Grandville, NY	"	self	more	yes	home, Cleveland, O.					
14	Maryanna Chwaleh	28		f		and none			Russia	Wampierzow	"	Chicopee, Mass	"	uncle	$5	no	George Grand, uncle, Grand-niece,					
15	Ludovika "	11		f					"	"	"	"	"	husband	$20	yes/37	Chicopee husband, Chicopee					
16	Elise Moller	26		f		s			"	Gottingen	Newyork	"	"	father	no	no	father, do.					
17	Adalbert Kepsil	24		m		s merchant			"	Germany	"	Bridgeville, NJ	"	self	more	yes	home, Newyork					
18	Bernhard Neuhoff	35		m		and laborer			"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$12	no	uncle, New Jersey					
19												Newyork	"	"	$5	"	uncle, Ch Hamlof					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

66/15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

110 S. S.

68
111

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—8468

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I C. Hatendorf Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I am a graduate of the University of Göttingen and have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898

at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee No 472

Fee No 472

68
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hatlestad Master of the S.S. "Pearl" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 472

Fee No 472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Ruud Surgeon of the S.S. "Pearl" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Mrs Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68 / 113 — 68

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Febr. 1 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 111 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kelgi Janos	19		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kassa	New York	Shamokin Pa		self	22		brother, Shamokin		no	no	good	no
2	Hinggar Maria	21		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	18		"					
3	Klejcza Jakob	25		M	"	laborer	"	"	Galician	Jaroslau	"	Scranton Pa		"	28		friend, Scranton		no	no	good	no
4	Hrubowsky Mihaly	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	Wheeling W Va		"	22		brother, Wheeling		4311			
5	Szpenar Jakob	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Riggsville Ills		"	20		brother, Riggsville					
6	" Frantisek	24		"	"	"	"	"	Galician	Sukowica	"	Chicago Ill		"	25		brother, Chicago		8326	Centennaire St		
7	Frystacki Jusko	25		"	married	"	"	"	Prussian	Prussian Poland	"	Wilkesb.		"	22		wife, Wilkesbarre					
8	" Zofia	36		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"					
9	Schuster Johan	21		M	single	miller	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Alliance O		"	22		cousin, Alliance		833			
10	Niemerth Daniel	23		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	3		"					
11	Kolnar Maria	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Gyila	"	Scranton Pa		"	22		husband, Scranton					
12	" Johan	11		M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"					
13	" Ester	9		F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			"					
14	Sedlak Anna	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	Slavish	Slavish	"	"		"			father					
15	Surin Katalin	36		F	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Passaic N J		self	24		husband, Passaic		179			
16	Kerekes Erzsebet	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgep. Conn		"	24		" husband, Cleveland					
17	Gedeon Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20		" Bridgep.					
18	Simonowitz Markus	22		M	single	miner	"	"	Austrian	Russia	"	Steel Pa		"	30		friend, Cleveland					
19	Zickmann Theresa	36		F	married	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Jersey City		"			mother, Passaic					
20	Emil Beckle	24		M	single	miner	"	"	Austrian Slavish	Austria	"	"		"	100		1895 25 yrs. ago, left Jersey City					
21	Kanok Katki	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Johnsonburg		"	20		sister, Johnsonburg					
22	Galgon Susanna	49		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Lexington Conn		"	100		husband, Lexington					
23	" Eva	6		"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	22		1895 husband, Egypt					
24	" Samuel	4		M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt Pa		mother			U S Born father,					
25	Krauss Maria	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"		"			"					
26	" Maria	11		"	Child	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	Egypt Pa		self	100		1893 husband,		left 5 years ago			
27	Szecs Mihaly	18		M	laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szecs	"	"		mother			U S Born father,					
28	Kasim Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton		self	100		brother, Scranton					
29	Kodaly Susanna	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kassa	"	"		"	22		1895					
30	Kinderek Andreas	22		M	laborer	"	"	"	Galician	Russia	"	"		"	25		brother, Scranton					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 111 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lévi Jancs	19		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kaschau	Antwerp	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$8	no	brother, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Singer Maria	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	Jaskow	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$8	"	cousin, London	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blazsa Jozsef	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	"	Wheeling W.Va	"	"	$12	"	brother, Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"
4	Neubauer Rosalia	20		F	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Germany	"	Wheeling W.Va	"	"	$20	no	husband, Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aszmar Jakob	24		M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Galizia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$5	yes	none, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Josefine	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Szybszky Josko	25		M	married	farmer	"	"	Austrian Galizia	Galizia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$1	"	brother in law, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Zofia	26		F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schuster Johan	31		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$5	"	acquaintance, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Steinert Daniel	33		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Molnar Maria	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	Gyila	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$15	"	husband, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Istvan	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Eszter	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jedlak Anna	26		F	married	none	Y	Y	Austrian Galizia	Galizia	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$4.	"	husband, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jurin Katalin	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irvington Pa	"	"	$4.	"	husband, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kovalcs Erzsebet	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sedem Maria	48		F	widow	"	"	"	Austrian Galizia	Galizia	"	"	"	"	$4.	"	son, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simonovitz Karolus	22		M	single	miner	"	"	Austrian	Turcin	"	Steel Pa	"	"	$20.	"	cousin, Turcin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dickmann Theresa	36		F	married	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$20.	1885 to 1895 Jersey City	husband, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil Becke	24		M	"	joiner	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Austrian Hungarian	"	Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	$100.	1892 to 1895	brother, Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.
21	Rauch Rosa	18		F	single	none	"	"	Hungarian	Tolcsva	"	Irvington Pa	"	"	$10.	no	husband, Irvington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Galyon Susanna	49		F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt Pa	"	"	$20.	1885 to 1895	brother, Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Eva	6		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Samuel	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	U.S. Bonfield,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kraus Maria	30		F	married	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Austrian	"	Egypt Pa	"	self	$100.	1892 to 1895	brother, Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Maria	4		F	single	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	mother	"	"	U.S. Bonfield,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jaro Mihaly	18		M	single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Scranton Pa	"	self	$100.	"	brother, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kasim Janos	31		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rudolf Susanna	28		F	wife	none	"	"	Austrian Galizia	Galizia	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$4.	"	husband, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kinderek Andreas	18		M	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian Galizia	Galizia	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$20.	"	brother, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

68

68

100

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

68
113

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112 S. S. Trave

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	
2	"	[illegible]	Lika	[illegible]	—	
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
10	"					
11	"	"	Martinsburg	Hungarian	—	
12	"	"			—	
13	"	"	"	"	—	
14	"					
15						
16	"				—	
17	"		Illinois		—	
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	—	
19					U.S.	
20	"	Austria	"	"	—	
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
23					U.S.	
24					U.S.	
25	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungarian	Hungary	
26	"					
27	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
28						
29	"		Illinois	Germans	—	
30	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	—	

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C. Halvorsen Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

rn to before me this fourth day of
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
ve had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Gottingen
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
ig — 17 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 189 8.
of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

S. 1488 (15 4 98, 5000)

100 No. F... 472

68
113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hatchhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Hatchhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 17 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

No. 1466 (15 x 20 inches)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 4th October 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Marie Schiller	25	N	V	single	none	Yes	Yes	Moravia	Moravia	New York	New York	yes	self	$80	no	husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Wilhelm "	5	N	V	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Martha "	6	N	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Václav Jenik	9	N	V	son	"	"	"	Bohemia	Chrudim	"	Omaha Neb.	"	"	$1—	"	sister Omaha	"	"	"	"	"
X	Františka Kovárik	22	N	V	"	servant	Yes	"	"	Hradek	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	" New York	"	"	"	"	"
X	Kati Chochalka	20	N	V	wife	none	Yes	"	"	Klyuc	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	ticket	"	$45—	"	uncle Cedar Rapids	Iowa	"	"	1.8	"
X	Mária "	17	N	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	(Pregnant)
X	Jan Skrzewecky	23	N	V	single	none	"	"	"	Hodkov	"	New York	"	"	$5—	"	friends New York	6.7 a Park 30	"	"	"	2
9	Jan Kozisek	45	N	V	wife	farmer	"	"	Austria	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$100	"	Citizen family	Chicago	"	"	1514 Racine Ave	"
10	Simon "	40	N	V	"	butcher	"	"	Moravia	Kyselice	"	"	"	"	$12—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolfine "	11	N	V	single	none	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	$—	polygamy	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maria Grätz	18	N	V	"	servant	"	"	Germany	Schonach	"	New York	"	"	$3—	no	uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladislaw Orzechowski	39	N	V	wife	barber	"	"	Ill.	New York	"	"	"	"	$1—	passenger	friends "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Rolzinek	20	N	V	single	servant	"	"	Bohemia	Kolenka	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$5—	no	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gabriela Fousek	20	N	V	"	"	Yes	"	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	$20—	passenger	brother "	3 apt W. Adams St.	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Zelynka	24	N	V	wife	farmer	"	"	Poland	Clark	"	"	"	"	$60—	no	uncle "	348 Fa. Peoria Av.	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Seeboger	23	N	V	married	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Hyberny	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$80—	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	"

17 7/46

Vee No

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E

68
115

111 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						R Ca
6						
7						
8						R
9						
10						R Cath
11						
12						
13						
14						R C Th
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I C. Hackenbruch Master
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

[illegible] to before me this fourth day
Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith do
I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
uder the authority of the University of Göttingen
ermany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
ring 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

4th day of October 189 8.
ul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 472

Fee No.

68
115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hackenbroch Master of the S.S. "Rose" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Fee № 472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Rund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rose" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Rund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Oct. 4 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 115 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Johann Wosch	18		m		laborer			Germany	Kandel	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	15		f		none			"	Kandel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Glanzdorf	16		m						Engelstadt												
4	Preus Clara	34		f	m										$ 50		Father					
5	" Julius	6		m	s					Norfolk		Chicago	Ill.		$ 20.		Aunt, Chicago					
6	" Celeste	4		f										mother			father					
7	" Auguste	2		f																		
8	Reiter Louise	21		f										self	$ 7		brother in law Newark					
9	Dembang Pauline	37		f	m																	
10	" Emil	12		m	s												brother, Chicago					
11	Lina Thomsen	38		f						Berlin				mother	$ 30		father, Thom Dembang					
12	Leiner Gitel	21		f						Galizien	Hamburg			self			St. Louis, Mo.					
13	Kapeloff Isac	2		m																		
14	" Ezo	1		m										father			parents					
15	Kiskat Anna	32		f					Hungarian	Tarnow	Hamburg											
16	" Mikaly	4		m						Lemberg		Mendelume Wisc		mother	$ 2		father, Cousin					
17	Kis Zuzsana	22		f						Tarnow		Mendelume Wisc						133.	Homes	Sr. with Mother		
18	Jenke Mihaly	32		m	m	laborer				Galizien		New York		self	$ 50		brother N.Y.					
19	Bohrer Samuel	40		m		Merchant				Galizien	Hamburg				$ 1500	27	Uncle Cincinnati					
20	Berger Ewga	18		f		none				Hungarian	Stettin	Boston Mass			$ 25	no	brother Boston					
21	Makromski Anna	20		f						Galizien	Bremen	Elk Grove Cal.		no			Cousin					
22	Preleor James	45		m	m	laborer				Sel		Woodbridge N.J.			$ 2		Cousin					
23	Kirschnik Johann	25		m	m	miner				Schlesien		Port Carbon Pa.			$ 16		Schwager					
24	" Julia	25		f		none						Port Carbon Pa.			$ 50		mother Swinehart					
25	" Emilia	3		f													sister					
26	Wood George	32		m	m	laborer				England		Pittsburg Pa.		father								
27	Franke Mihaly	25		m						Tarnow				self	$ 25		Cousin Joseph Pittsburg					
28	Lasta Maria	20		f		none									$ 50							
29	" Maria	18		f													Cousin, Pittsburg	14	Patterson	Pa.	Head	
30	Suki Josef	16		m		laborer				Galizien		Pittsburg Pa.		self	$ 24		father Pittsburg					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

68
117

116

S. S. Trave

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10		"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I L. Galenbost Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at B

Affidavit of S

Surgeon of [illegible] sailing therewith do

[illegible] rience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible] hority of the [illegible] thereof

[illegible] that I have made a [illegible] ination of each of the passengers named herein,

[illegible] 17 [illegible] ces of passengers, is according to the best of my

[illegible] culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] of October 189 [illegible]

[illegible] ted States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

lee No. Fee No. 472

S 1805 (15 M line)

3871

68
117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Halenhorst Master of the SS. Rhein from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 2

Master.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Su[illegible]

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of [illegible] Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Un[illegible]tingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a p[illegible]mination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 17 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 2.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Lund

Fee No. 472

1871

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2 48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C – L

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, October 1 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 117 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Caroline Blume	14		f	s	none	/	/	German	Gartenwinkel	P.J.	P.J.	–	father	18.–	/ no	uncle Fr. Blume to his brother-in-law Heinrich Bergmann					
2	Josef Barkowicz	22		m	single	miller	/	/	Russian	Pembolna		Newyork	–	self	more	/ yes	to his cousin F. X. Traub	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eugen Traub	22		m		peasant	/	/	German	Burgstadt Saxony		Chicago, Ills	yes		55.–	/	to acquaintance F. X. Traub					
4	Maria Wanske	24		f				/	American	Newyork		Newyork	–		9	yes 6 years	Geo. Hohe.					
5	Pauline Schröter	21						/	American	Newyork			–		10	/ yes	to Herr Gröbler					
6	Auguste "	18						/	German	Pfeld Bayern			–			no	Carl Schröter					
7	Andreas Trinkl	39		m	wid	miller	/	/		Hoffenhofen Bayern		Los Angeles Cal.	yes			/	to his brother-in-law Josef Feyer					
8	Lina Timmerhans	16		f				/	American	Newyork		Newyork	–			yes 7 years	to her husband Carl Timmerhans					
9	Magdalena "	5			–			/	USA	"			–			born in America						
10	Wilhelm Bredy	24		m	single	farmer	/	/		Indianapolis Ind.		Indianapolis Ind.	yes			yes 6 years	U.S.A. citizen					
11	Wilhelmine Groke	22		f				/	German	Wildeshausen Oldenburg						no	Wilh. Bredy					
12	Heinrich Sandie	25		m		peasant	/	/							55.–	/	to acquaintance Wilh. Bredy					
13	Hermann Barlage	28				farmer	/	/	German	Indianapolis Ind.						yes 5 years						
14	Wilhelmine Lange	23		f				/	German	Wildeshausen Oldenburg						no	to acquaintance Herm. Barlage					
15	Wilhelm Winkelmeier	22		m		farmer	/	/	American	Indianapolis Ind.						yes 3½ years	U.S.A. citizen					
16	Anna Wulf	27		f				/								born in America	to her parents					
17	Wilhelm Tegeder	15		m				/	German	Drohne Oldenburg					5.–	no	to acquaintance Wilh. Winkelmeier					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(139)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118

S. S.

ARRIVED. , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
2	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
3	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
4	"	German	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8				R.C.		
9				R.C.		
10		Russ		R.C.		
11		"		"		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I C. Halverhorst Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of October 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. - Store sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ersity of Göttingen de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 8.

Emil Lund

[illegible]gen.

M.D.

Fee No. 472

68
119

58

68
119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Halvorsen Master of the S.S. "Kare" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Halvorsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0.

Louis Ring Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 472

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Kare" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —30— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 0.

Louis Ring Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Cy. List No. 1. 68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gesina Geesina	20		f	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Prag	N.Y.	Ind. Ter.	yes	father	15	no	sister, Chr.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Babette Seal	21		f		Y	Y	German	Schmitt	"	Clinton Hill N.Y.	"	sister	20	yes	sister, N.Y.	547	Homes Pl			
3	Wilhelmine Pretzel	24		f		Y	Y	"	Hellenberg	"	"	"	self	none	yes	no					
4	Elisabeth Singer	17		f	Servt	Y	Y	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, N.Y.					
5	Adolphine Swake	29		m.		Y	Y	Germany	Germany	"	Rockland Pa.	yes	husband	30	yes	husband, Pa.					
6	Fritz	7		m.				U.S.		"	"	"	father	—	"	father					
7	Anna	5		f				U.S.		"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
8	Sigmund	2		m.				"	Fall	"	"	"	"	—	"	"			5		
9	Marie	—	9	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
10	Fred. C. Stumpf	22		m.	mason	Y	Y	"	Langenselbold	"	N.Y.	—	cousin	none	"	cousin, N.Y.	965				
11	Anna Leis	41		f.	Wife	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	"	10—	"	husband, N.Y.					
12	Johanna Zieg	50		f				"	Schmiedheim	"	Jersey City N.J.	self	"	"	yes	son in law	135				
13	George Beck	24		m.	mason	Y	—	Austria	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	home					
14	Hattie	22		f	none	Y	Y	Germany	Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Addie Handschicker	22		f	Ser	Y	Y	German	Saxony	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	cousin, Ill.	10				
16	Pippel Elise	22		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"					
17	Elisabeth Gerenburg	22		f	Widow	Y	Y	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	no	"	$65	yes	home, Ill.	28				
18	Richard	11		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Henry	9		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"					
20	Pauline Gerwig	27		f	cook	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	"	Phila. Pa.	no	uncle	10—	"	uncle, N.Y.	10				
21	Lina Klein	18		f	none	Y	Y	German	Canterbury	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	no	uncle, Pa.					
22	Valentin Steiner	20		m	Labor	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	"	Chicago Ill.	"	sister	"	"	sister, Ill.	405	N 18			
23	Marie Zajda	20		f	none	Y	Y	Austria	Prussia	"	"	"	father	$2—	"	father, "	10	"	"		
24	Anna Leonhauser	19		f	Servt	Y	Y	"	Germany	"	Hibbing Minn.	no	uncle	10—	"	uncle, Pa.	1721				
25	Ernst Lehe	22		m	clerk	Y	Y	German	Pirkenhalph	"	N.Y.	—	self	"	"	no					
26	Anna Lubig	20		f	Servt	Y	Y	Hungary	Galicia	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	2	"	uncle, Ill.	106	19	24		
27	Dominik Hochmik	22		f	Servt	Y	Y	Austria	Czernowitz	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother, "	44	Indiana	N		
28	Sidonie Cudmann	22		f	Labor	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemia	"	[illegible]	"	bro. in l.	10—	yes	bro. in l. Ill.					
29	Josefa Biesen	18		f	Servt	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother,					
30	Anna Biesen	16		f	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in l.	"	"	bro. in l.					

060

Form 1900.
ATION SERVICE.
7-27-'98—25,000.)

120

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68
121

S. S. Trave

ET ARRIVED. Oct 1898.

No. List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Prot
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	"
11	"	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Baden	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R C
23	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Austria	German	Hungary	"
27	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C Hackenbruch Master of the sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, consisting of 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, true and correct list, and that it contains answers to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of October 189 8.

Surgeon of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

Fee Fee № 472

G. 1000 (10-'4 ex. 5000)

68
121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. "Rose" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Thalenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 8

Louis Kaufmann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rose" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 6 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 189 8.

Louis Kaufmann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Fee No 472

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, October 4th 189 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Voigt	42	M	m.	Schmiedegesk.	/	/	German	Celle Hann.	N.Y.	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	more	yes	Adolphus Wisconsin					
2	Johanne "	35	F	"	Frau	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good	no
3	Anna "	11	"	ch	Kind	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Otto "	7	M	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Anna "	5	F	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Otto Hegemann	22	M	m.	Leder	/	/	Hannover	Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Mathilde "	23	F	"	ohne	/	/	Citizen U.S.A.	Dixon Ills	"	"	"	more	yes	home	"				"	"
8	Frieda "	2	F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Hattie Fleischof	27	F	m.	"	/	/	Russian	Pinkowe	"	"	-	Friends	10-	yes	Mrs. H. N.Y.				"	"
10	Fruth Gutmann	18	M	s.	Kaufm.	/	/	Hungar.	Kaposvar	"	"	-	assisted	20-	yes	cousin Mrs. Fried.				"	"
11	Fröhlow Ellenfisk	22	M	m.	Polierer	/	/	Russian	Reskow	"	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	"	25-	"	relat. R.I.				"	"
12	Fofis "	21	M	s.	Bäcker	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Bernard Bro. 20 Suffolk Av.				"	"
13	Frey "	-	10	m.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Frank Pomerenski	21	M	m.	Arbeiter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	assisted	-	"	"				"	"
15	Michael Reder	20	M	s.	Tischler	/	/	Hungar.	Ob. Tekerenyfalu	"	Cleveland O.	"	brother	-	"	brother Bro.				"	"
16	George Hannemann	22	M	"	Arbeiter	/	/	German	Bleckede	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	parents	40-	"	parents, Weehawken N.J.				"	"
17	Marie Cohen	18	F	s.	Dienstm.	/	/	Hungar.	Ob. Tekerenyfalu	"	N.Y.	-	sister	15	no	sister N.Y.				"	"
18	Chem. Rathke	43	M	m.	employé	/	/	Prussian	Ob. Dio von Pr. Eylau	"	Pr. Eylau	no	self	more	yes	home				"	"
19	August Lessing	40	M	"	Tischler	/	/	Prussian	Pr. Eylau	"	Pr. Eylau	no	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	Minnie Bartler	26	F	m.	Hausfrau	/	/	American	Piney Fork Va.	"	Piney Fork Va.	"	husband	25-	"	"				"	"
21	Hermann "	2	M	s.	Kind	-	-	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	"				"	"
22	Christiane Schlaich	36	F	s.	Dienstmädch.	/	/	German	Lahr	"	N.Y.	-	self	20-	"	"				"	"
23	Louis Borchers	16	M	s.	Bäckerlehrl.	/	/	German	Hannover	"	"	-	self	10-	"	"				"	"
24	Margaret Cannon	44	F	verh.	keiner	/	/	Ireland	Dio von Pr. Rhaddeck	"	"	-	sister	10-	no	sister Albany				"	"
25	Sonia Pajorek	10	F	s.	Kind	/	/	Russian	Poln. Pr. Eylau Dio von Pr. Eylau	"	"	yes	sister	20	no	sister Ed. Mazurkiewicz 2 D. 76				"	"
26	Thomas Englezia	21	M	s.	Bäcker	/	/	"	Lissa	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Victoria 266				"	"
27	Gabriel Pawlowicz	19	M	m.	Maler	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"	father Marcus T. Box 366				"	"
28	Louis "	11	M	s.	ohne	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"				"	"
29	Isidor Kaiserwerth	42	M	m.	Arbeiter	/	/	Germany	Cassel	"	Cleveland O.	no	brother	50-	"	brother 2 Pearl St.				"	"
30	Hauff "	21	M	s.	ohne	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	uncle	-	"	uncle "				"	"

30¢

...351

A. to N.

Fee P

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, October 4th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 6 189

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Voigt	42		M	m.	Oberkellner			German	Celle Hann.		Milwaukee Wis		self	$	no	Cousin Wisconsin					
2	Johanne "	35		F	"	Cook			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
3	Anna "	11		F	"	None			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
4	Elsa "	7		F	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
5	Anna "	15		F	"	Servant			"	Querburg		"		"	"	"	"					
6	Otto Hegemann	22		M	m.	Clerk			Hanover	Hanover		N.Y.		self	$ 50	none	yes	Home					
7	Hattwicke	32		M	m.	none			Citizen	Celle Hann													
8	Riede	21		M	s.	-	-	-	U.S.														
9	Felix Voigt	27		M	m.	Clerk			Austrian	Pankow		N.Y.		Self	$ 50		Uncle						
10	Jacob Hermann	18		M	s.	Farmer			Hungar.	Kaposch				Friend	$ 20	no	Friend						
11	Isidor Edelstein	22		M	m.	Clerk			Russian	Kalisch		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 20		relat.						
12	Rafil "	21		M	s.	Farmer			"	"		"		"	none		Friend Leo Jo. Indianapolis						
13	Frey "	16		M	s.	None			"	"		"		unable			"						
14	Frank Pomerenke	21		M	m.	Farmer			"	"		"		support	$ 50		"						
15	Michael Feder	20		M	s.	Smith			Hungar.	Ö. Petrowitz		Cleveland O.		brother	-		brother						
16	Georg Hannemann	22		M	s.	Farmer			German	Stolp		Cleveland O.	yes	present	$ 40		present Friend						
17	Marie Eilers	18		F	s.	Servant			Hungary	Pomerenke		N.Y.		sister	$ 15	no	sister N.Y.						
18	Hermann Rathje	43		M	m.	Cooper			Holstein	Ubbenhusen Dist. Tondern		Rochester N.Y.		self	more	yes	home						
19	Ernst Lessing	40		M	m.	Farmer			Citizen	Sweden		Sweden	no	"	"	"	"						
20	Minnie Prahler	26		F	m.	Cook			American	Piney Fork Mo		Piney Fork		brother	$ 30								
21	Hermann "	2		M	s.	none			U.S. born	"		"		father	-								
22	Christiane Schlei	36		F	D.	Housework			German	Tondern		N.Y.		self	$ 40								
23	Louis Hansen	16		M	D.	servant			German	Hanover				sister	$ 40	no	sister Pittsburg						
24	Hermann Lamm	40		M	m.	farmer			Hungary	Rudolf Dist Tondern		Rochester N.Y.	no	self	more	yes	home						
25	Anna Zaiseck	16		F	D.	Servant			Austrian	Kopicz		Lafayette Ind.	yes	sister	$ 20	no	sister Care Mr. Hermann B'way 376						
26	Clemens Czyzewski	21		M	s.	Farmer			"	Lissa				brother	$ 15		brother Victoria 266						
27	Fedrik Czmowski	19		M	s.	Coal			"	"				father	$ 15		father Marcus T. Box 366						
28	Louis "	4		M	s.	none			"	"				"			"						
29	Fidel Kaiserek	42		M	m.	Cabinet			"	Czernejewo		Chicago Ill	no	brother	$ 30		brother						
30	Hoff "	21		M	s.	none	-	-	"	"		Chicago Ill	no	uncle	-		uncle						

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I C. F. Bardeleben M
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surge
make a physical examination of each of said passe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract o
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Counsel of

Fee No. 1470

Fee No.

(6)
68
123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and under the authority of the University of [illegible]
of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
list, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of October 1898

Counsel of

(6)

68
123

(9)

Karlsruhe
October
14/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. v. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. v. Bardeleben
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1898.

Frank Hasenpflug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. In No. 470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Leidicke Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Leidicke.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1898.

Frank Hasenpflug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

68
125

(9)

Karlsruhe
October 14/98

MC

Ret

6

68
133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]

sailing therewith do

physician and surgeon and that

ch of the passengers named herein,

, is according to the best of my

of such passengers.

[illegible]

U. S. 5000 (15-12. 60. 5000)

Fee

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
report, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said List or
thereto is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible] October 1898.

[illegible]

Affida

I [illegible]

sincerely and Truly swea
or Manifest and that
make a physical examina
no one of said passenge
dangerous, contagious dis
turpitude, or a polygami
are expressly excepted in
Manifest, concerning eac

Sworn to before me

[illegible]

Fee No. 470

I.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Karlsruhe* sailing from *Bremen*, Oct. 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of *Newyark*, 123 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Feby Elise	28		f	[illegible]	none			Hungarian	Szamos Ujvar	Newyork	Pa	Ja	yes	self	none	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Josef	4	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Karoly	2	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Jan	7	m	s	"	"			Hungary	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Anna	4	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hasznek Julia	25		[illegible]	"	"			Hungary	Poloc Foreles	"	Pittsburg Pa	Ja	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] husb.	Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skokalyszky Jakob	17	m	s	laborer	"			"	Barnova	"	Carbon	"	husb.	[illegible]	no	father	Hazard	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stachak Wojciech	32	m		"	"			Galicia	Cudnica	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	[illegible]	no	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shitar Josef	27	m	s	miner	"			Krain	St. Vid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Majhar Iva	21	m	s	laborer	"			Croatia	Zibuk	"	Hannamie Pa	"	"	[illegible]	no	father Jacobs	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kadman "	40	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grasa Juro	35	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	Wilk	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gorincan Filo	18	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaw Srok	21	m	s	"	"			Russia	Wejda	"	Clinton Mass	"	brother	[illegible]	no	Josef Srok, Clinton,	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Kudak	24	m	s	farmer	"			Hungary	Karzecal	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother Kudak Pal	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Semeska Karchiwski	36	f	md	none	"			Austria	Wes Leryny	"	Schorl Mach	"	cousine	[illegible]	no	Bridgeport, Conn cousine Kinzal	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katarzyna Blyszcz	30		md	"	"			Russia	Jm. Gorzyce	"	Hartford, Conn	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tomasz Blyszcz Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Eidenbach	50	f	md	"	"			Germany	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	more	1880	Philadelphia, sister, Brotherin	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Spener	18	f	s	"	"			Hungary	Travecz	"	Youngstown O.	"	father	no	no	father, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Kalua	15	f	s	"	"			"	Karaszt	"	"	"	sister	$6	"	sister, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eduard Tepper	19	m	md	farmer	"			Russia	Lublin	"	Winnipeg Can	"	self	more	"	brother-in-law, Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mathilde "	21	f	"	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edmund Kornazek	19	m	s	tanner	"			Germany Hungary	"	"	Galveston Tex	"	"	$20	"	friends, Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Blacsko	17	f	s	servant	"			"	Kovacsi	"	Kenyon	"	sister	no	"	sister, Suzanna Blacsko	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]002

No 6

I.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68
25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Oct. 1 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyark, 123 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Soky	Elice	40	f	m	none			Hungarian	Szamos Ujvar		Pittsburg Pa		self	$30	no						
2	"	Josef	14	m	s	"			"	"		"		"								
3	"	Maria	12	f	"	"			"	"		"		mother								
4	"	Jan	7	m	"	"			Hungary	"		"		"								
5	"	Anna	4	f	"	"			"	"		"		"								
6	Hasznek	Julia	25	f	w	"			Hungary	Tereb		Pittsburg Pa		self	$30							
7	Szekelyesky	Jakob	47	m	s	labourer			"	Borsova		Carteret N.J.		friend	$30							
8	Stachan	Wojciech	38	m	"	"			Galicia	Cudnica		Chicago Ill.		self	$30	no	father, Stanek					
9	Sztitar	Josef	27	m	s	joiner			Austria	Kain Istr.		" "		"	$40	yes	acquaint,					
10	Stajkar	Ivo	21	m	"	labourer			Croatia	Klinik		Hermanville Mich.		"	$5		father, Angelos					
11	Radman		40	m	"	"			"	"		" "		"	$5	1887	father, Thomas					
12	Spasa	Juro	35	m	"	"			"	"		Pork "		"	$40	1893	brother, Milla					
13	Gyrincan	Jako	18	m	s	"			"	"		" "		"	$40	yes	father in law,					
14	Stanislaw	Sroka	21	m	s	"			Russia	Wejda		Clinton Mass		brother	$4	no	father,					
15	Stefan	Kudak	24	m	s	farmer			Hungary	Karsecal		Bridgeport Conn		"	$12		brother, Kudak Pal					
16	Agnieszka	Karkowska	36	f	wid.	none			Austria	Wes Lerymy		Detroit Mich		cousine	$5		cousine, X Wujcik					
17	Katarzyna	Blyszcz	30	f	wid	"			Russia	Jm. Gorzyce		Hartford Conn		husband	$5	1895	Tomasz Blyszcz Hartford Conn					
18	Zofia	"	14	f	s	"			"	"		" "		father	no							
19	Anna	Eidenbach	50	f	wid	"			Russia	Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa		self	more	1880	to Philadelphia, sister, Brooklyn					
20	Maria	Spener	18	f	s	"			Hungary	Travecz		Youngstown O.		father	no	no	father, Youngstown O.					
21	Maria	Kalua	18	f	s	"			"	Karaszt		" "		sister	$6		sister, Youngstown O.					
22	Eduard	Tepper	39	m	wid	farmer			Russia	Lublin		Winnipeg Man		self	more		brother-in-law, Winnipeg					
23	Mathilde		28	f	"	none			"	"		" "		"	"		"					
24	Edmund	Komarek	19	m	s	tinsmith			Germany			Galveston Tex		"	$20		friends, Galveston					
25	Anna	Racsko	17	f	s	servant			Hungary	Kovacsi		Newyork N.Y.		sister	no		sister, Zuzanna Racsko					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

062

Fo[illegible]

S. S. Karlsruhe Sheet, 1

124

Arrived, Oct 14. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Hung	Finnish	Finnish	Hung	Cath
2	"	"				
3	"	Russia			US	
4	"	Hung	Finnish	Finnish	Hung	Cath
5	"	Russia			US	
6	"	Hung	Finnish	Finnish	Hung	Cath
7	"	Hung				
8	"	Germany			US	
9	"	Austria	Moravia	Bohemian		
10	"	Hung				
11	"	Hung	Finnish			Cath
12	"	Hung	Croatian	Finnish		Cath
13	"					
14	"	Russia	Poland	Polish		Cath
15	"	Hung	Finnish	Finnish	Hung	Cath
16	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"
17	"	Hung	Finnish	Finnish		
18	"	Germany	Germany	German	German	Cath
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	Cath
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Finnish	Finn	Russia	Cath
23						
24	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	Cath
25	"	Hung	Croatia	Hung	"	Cath
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	Hung	Croatia	Hung	Hung	Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

68
125

Affidavit of the Master or C

I C. v. Bordelsben Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this first day of

Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe

truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
as such by and under the authority of the University of München
al State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, to according to the best of my
ill, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 1 Fee No. 440

68
125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. v. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. v. Bardeleben
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 1470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Lundeld Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 2 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Lundeld

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Sept. 1 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schainin Rosenzweig	17							Russian	Shitomir	New York	Philad.										
2	Krisztea Victor	36							Austria	Pozsony		Tyr. Castle						no	no	no	good	no
3	Pap Zakariás	36																				
4	Lepa Borbala	17							Hungarian	Borsodnye		Yonkers										
5	Lisiesak Josefine	36																				
6	Lakiesenski Edmund	40							Austria	Lemberg												
7	" Johann	8																				
8	Francsco Maria	13							Hungarian	Kerednye		Yonkers										
9	Savienton Jan	28							Austria	Galicia	Glinik											
10	Kega Vincenty	35																				
11	Kaschemba Ignacy	31								Lezny		Detroit										
12	Tomas Josef	16							Hungarian	Szerencz												
13	Ballay Endrás	24																				
14	Porval József	28				brick				Kassa		Yonkers										
15	Konecsni	26																				
16	Jeczko Teresa	28																				
17	" Agata	4																				
18	Bolnok Maria	20																				
19	Beman Borbala	20																				
20	Bobo Janos	22																				
21	Bekolyesky Maria	18								Kurimicza												
22	Thorjan Maria	21								Pozsony		Bellaire										
23	Tomko Pal	34								Sroka												
24	Kindak Anna	34								Kosolya												
25	" Susana	10																				
26	" Istvan	2																				
27	Kindak Mihaly	27								Kassa		Bellaire										
28	Farkinczky Mihaly	46																				
29	" Mihaly	18																				
30	Sorak "	20								Kosolya		Pittsburg Pa										

063

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

126 S. S. [illegible]

68
127

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

of Surgeon.

the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of München

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tober 189[illegible]

Bremen.

[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee No. 470

68
127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. v. Paedelsberg Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. v. Paedelsberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 0.

Hans Franzky
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bödecke Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 0.

Hans Franzky
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Bödecke

S. 5465 (10-5-95. 50M)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing from Bremen, 1st October 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 12 7 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johan Jakow	25		m	s	merch.	✓	✓	German	Eddelack	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Dieckmann	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.												
3	Mathilde Dieckmann	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	German	Eddelack												
4	Herm. Rauendorf	23		m	"	barber	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn						no	relat. N.Y.					
5	Louise Gilbe	26		f	"	none	✓	✓	German	Polzin						yes	home					
6	Dorota Krzycsak	18		f	dgh.	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Szepolcsany	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	relat. N.Y.					
7	Eduard Meyer	15		m		butcher	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Auburn	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	5	citizen	parents	"				
8	Karl Wrickmann	35		"		cook	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago		Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	sister Chicago	"				
9	Heinrich "	41		"		potter	✓	✓	Germany	Rettingen		"	"	"	20	no	"	"				
10	Jakub Kraes	24		"		tailor	✓	✓	Bohemia	Cernes		"	"	"	10	"	"	"				
11	Eva Wosak	21		f		servant	✓	✓	"	Susice		"	"	"	6	"	"	"				
12	Zusana Wosak	26		"		"	✓	✓	"	Wotice		New York	"	"	5	"	friends Newark	"				
13	Isabella Jakubisiak	16		"		"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	5	"	"	"				
14	Elisabeth Plesa	22		"		"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	5	"	"	"				
15	Wasyl Fedorowski	16		m		farmer	✓	✓	Galicia	Mariampki		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	3	"	aunt New York	38				
16	Joachim Chorowski	25		"		none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	5	"	brother	"				
17	Helena Wodek	18		f	dgh.	servant	✓	✓	"	Sworekowe		"	"	"	12	"	uncle	"				
18	Lucija Dzeda	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	3	"	brother	"				
19	~~Fabian Rubel~~	24		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~farmer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~												
20	Karol Kaczorowski	28		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Poland		"	"	"	30		entire family	"				
21	Hugo Pilling	22		m		baker	✓	✓	Germany	Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O.	"	"	10	no	to bro. W. Kriegshaber	no	no	good	no	
22	Hancicka "	24		f		none	✓	✓	Austria	Citizen		"	"	"	20	yes	home					
23	Sophie "	27		"		"	✓	✓	"	Citizen		"	"	"								
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D 24/6

064

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

128

S. S. Karlsruhe

ARRIVED. , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Citizen		US		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Citizen				
8				US		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3410

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I C. Sandelius Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octobe

Louis Klauß U.S.
Consul of the United States at Breme

Fee No. 470

avit of Surgeon.

reon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do
2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of München
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 189 .

ates at Bremen.

(15-4-98-50m)

68
129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Seidelsben Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Barsdelsben
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 0.

Thomas Hanna Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Liderke Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 0.

Thomas Hanna Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Liderke

B 1000 (15 4 96 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Febr. 1-8 189 — 129 — Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pajc Anton	43		m	m	farmer	y	y	Austria	Austria	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$22	yes	brother, Cleveland					
2	Bugas Andreas	45		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Theater	"	Cleveland	"	"	$30	yes	Theater	no	no	no	good	no
3	Slodtar Tamas	18		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	V. Sadlati	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$15	yes	brother, Pittsburg					
4	Urban Jakob	40		"	m	laborer	y	y	Austria	Rumo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	more	yes	brother, Pittsburg					
5	" Veronica	25		f	s	none	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"					
6	Bernstein Lane	28		f	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	$3	yes	brother, Portland					
7	Rutkowski Casimir	19		m	s	"	n	n	"	Suwalki	"	Pittsburg	"	"	no	yes	parents, Pittsb.					
8	Kaminska Emilia	20		f	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	$7	yes	brother, St. Louis					
9	Krizig Alexander	21		m	s	laborer	y	y	"	Lenza	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$7	yes	Jappauna Co.					
10	Sobieschkowski Josef	33		"	m	"	y	y	"	Suwalki	"	Cockaburton	"	"	$30	yes	wife, Cockaburton					
11	Hellerstein Joel	60		f	w	none	n	n	"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	no	yes	brother, Boston					Has lost eye
12	" Jenkiw	15		m	s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Kirsch Bertha	48		f	w	"	n	n	"	Suwalki	"	Cleveland	"	"	more	yes	father, Cleveland					
14	Kurklin Hatsie	28		m	m	merchant	y	y	"	Kowel	"	N. Y.	"	"	$4	yes	cousin, N. Y.					
15	Kolinska Franiska	22		f	s	labourer	n	n	"	Suwalki	"	Pittsburg	"	"	no	yes	father, Pittsburg					
16																						

065

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(I. I. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

130

S. S. - Karlsruhe

ARRIVED. Oct 1st, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria		Slavonish		R C.
2	"	"		"		
3	"	Italy		Italian		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I C. v. Sandleben Master of the S.S. - Karl
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 470

Surgeon.

S.S. - Karlsruhe sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of München
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

e 189 8

C. Sandleben

S 1665 (15 '4 98. 5000)

68
131 68

68

131 68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Bardeleben
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 1898

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lüdecke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Oct. 1 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

131

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Golembiewski Jan	21		m		laborer			Russian	Plock	New York	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$8.-	no						
2	Dremanowska Fania	17		f		none			"	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	uncle, Jers. City	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fytz Adam	40		m		laborer			"	Lomza	"	Troy, N.Y.	"	"	$30.-	"	brother					
4	Dore Sprife	17		f	s	none			"	Germany	Bremen	"	"	"	$20.-	"	brother, Troy, N.Y.					
5	Krawsky Josef	34		m		laborer			"	Thorn	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	cousin, Buffalo					
6	Yarc Szyatens	22		f	s	none			"	Galicia	Hamburg	Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, Lawrence					
7	Johann Michal	18		m		laborer			"	Lomza	"	Meriden, Conn.	"	"	$10.-	"	brother in law					
8	Wiecha Rosalia	31		f	m	none			"	Pokrzywnica	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$30.-	"	(cousin, Buffalo)					
9	Bonan Stefan	28		m		laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian Slavonia	"	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	$8.-	"						
10	" Helena	30		f	m	"			"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	$10.-	"						
11	Kiss Janos	27		m		"			"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	$14.-	"						
12	Csabala "	24		f	m	"			"	Rokitó	"	" Pa.	"	"	$8.-	"						
13	Szepa Matyej	22		m		"			"	Csesfalu	"	Elkhorn, W.Va.	"	"	$30.-	"						
14	Galambos Andrasne	25		f	s	none			"	Csesfalu	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$8.-	"						
15	" Julia	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Seider Anna	20		f	s	"			Hungarian	Hradisko	"	Elkhorn, W.Va.	"	"	$30.-	"						
17	Varga Janos	25		m		laborer			Hungarian	Ladbereny	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$10.-	"						
18	" Maria	18		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	" Ida	15		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Szalala Miller	20		m		laborer			Hungary	Agnagn	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$40.	"						
21	Zurek Josef	18		m		"			Galicia	Tarnopol	"	Kokomo, Ind.	"	"	$10.-	"						
22	Tavara Karoj	30		m		"			"	Ukraska	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$12.-	"						
23	Kulczycka Ludmi	36		f	m	none			"	Galicia	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$40.	"						
24	Fieder Josef	19		m	s	laborer			Austria	Tarnopol	"	Kokomo, Ind.	"	"	$20.-	"						
25	Swaki Johann	25		m		"			"	"	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	$25.-	"						
26	Szaklash Josef	20		m		farmer			Hungarian	Slavonia	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$40.	"						
27	" Agnes	30		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	" Lajos	4		m		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	" Julia	3		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
30	" Josef	1		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

1966

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Oktbr. 5 189 — Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Golembiewski Jan	21	m	s	laborer	✓		Russian	Rockstow		[illegible]	yes	self	$22.	no	uncle, Jers. City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dzemian Stefania	17	f	s	none			"	Suwalki		[illegible]	"	"	20	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fitz Abram	40	m	m	laborer			"	Lowza		Trotw. W. Va.	"	"	$50.	"	brother in law, Trotw.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lora Sprite	17	f	s	none			Germany	Bremen		[illegible]	"	"	$22.	"	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Horawsky Josef	34	m	m	[illegible]			"	Thorn		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$	"	cousin, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grace Leydatons	22	f	s	none			Galicia	Kalisch		Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	$8.	"	brother, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zdaras Michal	18	m	s	laborer			"	Tomi		Mass.	"	"	$16.	"	brother in law, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wiecha Rosalia	31	f	m	none			"	Zgierz		Buffalo	"	"	$30.	"	(Cousin, Buffalo)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Boran Andrej	28	m	s	laborer			Hungarian	Slavonia		Allegheny Co. Pa.	"	"	$23.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Aleksa	30	m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rozo Janos	27	m	"	"			"	"		Pa.	"	"	14	"	nephew, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
12	Czabala "	22	"	"	"			"	Rokitt		"	"	"	$6.	"	father no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Matyej	22	"	"	"			"	Everkot		Elkhorn W. Va.	yes	"	$32.	"	brother, Elkhorn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Golembo Andrzej	25	m	s	none			"	A. Leszczyc		Trenton	"	"	$8.	1891 Trenton, N.J.	husband Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Julia	22	f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$	mother	father,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reiter Anna	20	"	"	"			Austria	Hradisko		Elphant Pa.	yes	self	$30.	no	brother in law, Elphant	"	"	"	"	"
17	Varga Janos	25	m	m	laborer			Austria	Ladbereszi		Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$12.	1896 Passaic, N.J.	father, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maria	11	f	single				"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Ida	15	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szakala Viktor	28	m	m	laborer			Austria	Agnezen		Freeland, Pa.	yes	"	$40.	1896 Freeland, Pa.	brother in law, Hanza	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kyak Josef	18	"	s	"			Galicia	Galizien Lemberg		Kellaming	"	"	$24.	yes	brother in law, Kellaming	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sowana Karej	30	"	m	"			"	Slawska		Chicago	"	"	$12.	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kutczynska Antoni	36	"	m	"			"	"		Kenova	"	"	$60.	1892 Kenova, W. Va.	brother in law, Kenova	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fiedor Josef	19	"	s	"			"	Galizien		Hammond, Ky.	"	"	$25.	yes	uncle, Hammond	"	"	"	"	"
25	Suski Johann	26	"	m	"			"	"		Ingr Pa.	"	"	$36.	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Piskolah Josef	30	"	s	farmer			Hungarian	Szaz Tabor		[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	1896 N.Y.	sister, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Agnes	35	f	single	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Lajos	4	m	"	—			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Bella	3	"	"	—			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Josef	1	"	"	—			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

066

LEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

132

68
133

S. S:

ARRIVED. , 1898.

NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
BY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		

Prot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I C. Vandelobye Master of the S.S. Fare sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Prot.
R.C.
Prot

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that and under the authority of the University of Munchen d of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, fest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

first day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Boo No 470

68
133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Bardeleben
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Riedecke Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muncken and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Riedecke

Boc No 1470

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

133

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Schneider	23	f	s	work	Y	Y	Germany	Hinterdorf				self	$ 5.-	no						
2	Polak Maria	18	"	"		Y	Y	Hungarian	Szabolcsen				"	$ 30.-	"	brother in law, U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Szefa Maria	17	"	"		Y	Y	"	"				"	$ 30.-	"	cousin, "					
4	Jakocsak Andras	24	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"				"	$ 30.-	"	cousin, "					
5	Weda Maria	16	f	"	work	Y	Y	Galicia	Kiwa				"	$ 8.-	"	brother Jersey C.					
6	Herka Margit	15	"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kassa				"	$ 4.-	"	aunt, U.S.					
7	Kawa Jeszey	33	m	"	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lubiscze				"	$ 12.-	"	brother, Webster					
8	Kalicsak Vincenty	18	f	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		Hartford		"	$ 30.-	"	" "	132		Yellow R		
9	Kawa Leon	31	m	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$ 30.-	"	" "	296		"		
10	Juhovitz Johann	33	"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Slatitz		"		"	$ 20.-	"	" Webster	134		"		
11	Halecsko Marya	17	f	"	house work	Y	Y	Galicia	Lipova		Hartford		"	$ 30.-	"	uncle, Thos.					
12	Polak Adam	17	m	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Wilkesbarre		"	$ 30.-	"	brother, U.S.					
13	Hochuba Gregor	19	"	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Galizien		St. Louis		"	$ 30.-	"	brother in law, Petersburg	85	18		Bad	
14	Hermann Karl	34	"	"	shoemaker	Y	Y	Germany	Lassen		St. Louis		"	$ 25.-	"	" Buchfeger	336				
15	Jokisa Ewa	19	f	"	work	Y	Y	Galicia	Kiwa		Erbree		"	$ 30.-	no	niece, Erbree					
16	Hyir Anna	20	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$ 12.-	"	" "					
17	Kasp Anna	16	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$ 30.-	"	" "					
18	Jokrzykyn Anna	39	"	unm.	Farmer	No	No	"	Lipova		"		"	$ 10.-	"	cousin, "					
19	Jolley Johanne	36	"	Wife	No	No	"	Hungarian	Kisfarda		Hartford		"	$ 30.-	"	sister, Erbree					
20	" Ida	9	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"		"	$ 30.-	"	husb. Hartford					
21	" Elena	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"		mother		"	father, "					
22	" Lester	3½	m	"	"	No	No	"	"		"		"		"	" "					
23	Klein Erzebeth	18	f	unm.	"	Y	Y	"	Farda		"		self	$ 30.-	"	uncle, Erbree					
24	Klein Anton	18	m	"	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Sedgere		Pueblo		"	$ 20.-	"	cousin, Pueblo	486	Main	St.		
25	Andrikaitis Julian	20	"	"	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Suwalki		Scranton		"	$ 30.-	"	brother, Scranton					
26	Lepanic Jonas	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$ 30.-	"	" "					
27	Stitelinski Petr	24	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		Ft. Edmonton		"	$ 30.-	"	brother, Langley	105	Catharine	St.		
28	" Johann	21	"	"	"	Y	Y	Prussia	Lenga		Ft. Edmonton		"	$ 30.-	"	brother in law, Lemid	86	14			
29	Bojinski Anton	21	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Plock		Stony Creek		"	$ 30.-	"	brother, Jersey City	301	Grand	St.		
30	Frankowski Josef	23	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		Jersey City		Brother	$ 25.-	"	"	301	Grand	St.		

957

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Oct. 1 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

133

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Schneider	23		f	single	work	Y	Y	Germany	Kirchen				self	$15	yes	sister in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Polzi Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Szpolanen				"	$12	"	cousin, "					
3	Trefa Maria	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	$36	"	cousin, "					
4	Rabocak Ignaz	24		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"				"	$36	"	aquaint., "					
5	Reita Maria	16		f	"	work	"	"	Galicia	Krywa				"	$8	"	brother, Jersey C.		46			
6	Herka Margit	15		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Rasna				"	$4	"	aunt, N.Y.					
7	Kawa Jeskey	23		m	"	labourer	"	"	Galicia	Lukisser				"	$23	"	brother, Hoboken		132			
8	Kalisch Vincenty	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hartford		"	$40	"	" "		296			
9	Kawa Leon	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$20	"	" Hoboken		134			
10	Sulecka Johann	33		f	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Slaliz		"		"	$10	"	" "					
11	Halecka Kasya	17		"	"	work	"	"	Galicia	Lipina		"		"	$40	"	uncle, Jersey					
12	Cabek Johann	17		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"		"		"	$40	"	brother in law, "					
13	Prochnia Gregors	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galizien		"		"	$10	"	" "					
14	Hermann Karl	34		"	"	Agent	"	"	Germany	Saxon		N.Y.		"	$50	yes			38				
15	Seliga Jana	19		f	"	Servant	"	"	Galicia	Krywa		St. Louis Mo		"	$35	yes	Brother		538				
16	Iger Jana	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cohoes N.Y.		"	$12	no	niece, Cohoes		618				
17	Cap Jana	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$7	"	" "						
18	Potrzeppa Anna	39		"	wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	Lipowa		"		"	$10	"	cousin, "						
19	Silley Johanne	30		"	Mar.	Miner	"	"	Hungarian	Kistarda		St. Anthony N.Y.		"	$5	"	sister, Cohoes						
20	" Jda	9		"			"	"	"	"		"		"	$2	"	husb. St. Anthony						
21	" Jlona	7		"			"	"	"	"		"	mother	"		"	father, "						
22	" Ester	3½		"			"	"	"	"		"		"		"	" "						
23	Klicer Elisabeth	18		"	Sing.		Y	Y	"	Galizia		"		"		"	" "						
24	Thon Anton	18		m	"		"	"	Austria	Tedgore		Pueblo Col.	self	"	$40	"	uncle, Cohoes						
25	Andrikaitis Anton	18		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Suwalki		Scranton Pa.		"	$20	"	cousin, Pueblo		406				
26	Lepanic Jsaac	22		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$40	"	brother, Scranton						
27	Wisliauski Peter	24		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$20	"	" "		105				
28	" Johann	22		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$20	"	brother, Scranton		105				
29	Bezinski Anton	21		"	"		"	"	Russia	Lenga		Mt. Carmel Pa.		"	$15	"	brother in law, Carmel		20				
30	Frankowski Josef	23		"	"		"	"	Russia	Plock		Jersey City N.J.		"	$40	"	brother, Jersey City		361				
												Jersey City N.J.		Brother	$40		brother, "		361				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

134

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68
135—

S. S. Kaiserin

SHEET

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Hungary		[illegible]	Hungary	R C
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
7	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Russia	Galicia	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Austria	Kain Klausenburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Russia	Pol.	[illegible]	Russia	R C

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my p[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 470

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of München; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the 2 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in relation thereto, and relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] October 189[illegible]

[illegible]
at Bremen.

[illegible]

68
135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Barkhahn Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Barkhahn
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 8

Thos Hong Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee Rec'd: 4/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rüdeke Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 2 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 8

Thos Hong Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Rüdeke

N. 1466 (15-4 MS. 5000)

Dealers in tickets. Sold return-tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] pa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, October 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Kastrodt	20	m			dealer in tickets	/	/	German	Lyck	Liverpool	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ernst Kampe	24	"	"	"	"	/	/	Citizen	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible]069

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

136

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. October 17 ,1898.

68
137

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	[illegible]				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement.
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]
Commissioner of the United States

Fee No. 470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
— 2 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of München
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein;
— 28 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
articulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of October 189[illegible]

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

S 1405-15 (4 98 5000)

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-21-98—25,000.)

136

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—168

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
137

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I [illegible] Master o
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers.
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day
[illegible]
Commissioner of the United

Fee No. 470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
ve had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of München
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 189[illegible]
[illegible]
the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

S. 1000 (5-4 M. 1900)

68
137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. v. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Bardeleben
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

68
137

Fee No. 476

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rideske Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 2 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 21 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Rideske

(6 1405-15 4. 98. Edw.)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 137

S.S. Gerbrucke sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Louise	53		f	m	none			German	Berlin		Reinach, Pa.	ja	himself		nein	husband, Pa.					
2	Paul "	11		m					"	"		"		"				no	no	no	epileptic	no
50	Margaretha Hoffmann	16		f	m				"	Altengen		N.Y.		father			father,					
X	Marguerite Pistel	16		f	s	House work			"	Bremerhaven		Perry City, Ill.	ja	himself		nein	uncle,					
X	Caroline "	25		f		"			"	"		"		"			father,					
6	Lina Bauer	22		f	m.				Austrian	Pittsburg		N.Y.										
7	Anton "	25		m	s.				Citizen U.S.	Pittsburg		"										
8	Martha "	23		f					"	Pittsburg		"										
X	Marie Bohm	19		f	s.	Maid			Austrian	Teschen		Brooklyn, N.Y.					brother,					
10	Susanna Cupiga	27		f	m.	Wife			Austrian	Galizien		Buffalo, N.Y.	ja	husband			husband,					
11	Rose Kochanski	16		m	s	Labor	No		Russian	Russia		Shenandoah, Pa.	ja	parents			parents,					
X	Veronika Pomalewska	22		f		none			"	Galizien		N.Y.		brother			brother,					
13	Katharina Kucas	14		f					Hungarian	Russia		"		sister			sister,					
14	Christine "	23		f					"	"		"		"			"					
X	Adolf Deckbalk	22		m	s	Labor			German	Russia		Sharon, Pa.	ja	father	more		sister, Pa.					
16	Emma "	16		f		None			"	"		"		"			"					
17	Anna Fiege	24		f					"	Linden		N.Y.		brother			brother,					
18	Gottlieb Gelbhaupt	18		m	s	Labor			German	Russia		Lafayette, Ind.	no	self		ja	home					
19	Abel Prakschoff	24		m		farmer			Citizen	Pittsburg & Dio on Pa		Pittsburg, Pa					home					
20	Johann Meyer	42		m					Citizen	Dio on Pa		"										
21	Josef Ogulatowicz	18		m	s	Labor			Russian	Russia		Scranton, Pa.	ja	brother		no	brother,					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 Cabins

0659

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

68
139

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

138

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bre[illegible]

Fee No. 470

68
139

68
139

68
139

68
139

ffidavit of Surgeon.

138

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do[illegible]

—2— years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]ity of the University of München

that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the pas[illegible]

—30— [illegible]

[illegible]urs, relative to the ment[illegible]

[illegible]

68
139

68
139

68
139

68
139

68
139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Vordtriede Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Vordtriede
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of October 189 0.

Francis Kernan Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Doc No 490

68
139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gr Cidecke Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, bearing 30 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 is a true list or manifest of all the passengers taken by me on board the said vessel, and that the same is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ment

Sworn to before me this first day of October

Francis Kernan Jr.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... ny.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Oct 1 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Darya Karlinke	17		f	s.	6X-276018-505-1116/78			Russian	Schelnik	P.y.	Karlsruhe Pa	ye	father	6-	no	father Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sheakana Kaker	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canst		N.y.	-	"	5-	"	" P.y.					
3	Saul	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"					
4	Seman Bopcea	18		"	"	labor.			"	Cipca		Waterbury Ct.	yes	bi. l.	10-		"	bi. l. Cous.	And	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Sabona Zydiak	11		"	"	none			"	Craova		N.y.	-	mother	5		"	mother P.y.					
6	Anne Vasna	14		"	"	"			"	Cipca		"	-	aunt	25-5		"	aunt.					
7	Antoni Pavinotski	18	m.	"	"	labor.			Russian	Klyuske	Luzerne	Syracuse N.y.		cousin	9		"	cousin, Pa.					
8	Nikalina Kvardyak	33	f.	m.	"	none			"	Sukajevo		Rochester N.y.		husbd.	15		"	husbd. Pa.					
9	Alexandra "	6	"	s.	"	"			"	"		"		father	-		"	father, "					
10	Lina Geller	16		"	"	"			Cyprian	Cherkoh-		Brooklyn N.y.		sister	20-		"	sister Brooklyn					
11	August Uhlig	54	m.	"	"	dealer			Prussian	Stettin Pomm.	Dis on Tax	Sterling Pa.	no	self	none	yes	home					
12	Johanne Stenta	23	f.	"	"	none			Austrian	Lemberg		N.y.	-	"	50-		"						
13	Wem. Kievenbeck	27	m.	"	"	grocer			"	"		"	-	"	54-		"						
14	Ludvik Kazenka	23		"	"	labor.			Austrian	"		Kingston Pa.	ye	brother	15-		no	brother, Can.					
15	Antonina Lukolovicz	18		f.	"	none			Russian	Jellenz		Chicago Ill.		bi. l.	"		"	bi. l. Ill.					
16	Estanisla Kinginenta	20		m.	"	"			"	Lipsk		Shenango Pa.		brother	"		"	brother, Russ.					
17	Ofilia Cwik	18		f.	s.	"			"	Lodz		Cards Pa.		father	15-		"	father Pol.					
18	Johann "	16		m.	"	labor.			"	"		"		"	-		"	"					
19	Olga "	12		f.	"	none			"	"		"		"	-		"	"					
20	Gdale "	10		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	-		"	"					
21	Jeathe Ebers	25		m.	"	"			Prussian	Pyritz Dis on Tax		Rochester N.y.		husbd.	15-		yes	home					
22	Antonie Prabal	14		f.	s.	"			Austrian	Tarnow		N.y.	-	sister	10-		no	sister N.y.					
23	Josef Petrauenka	25		m.	"	labor.			Russian	Kielcele		Homer Pa.	ye	brother	"		"	brother. Pa.					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labor.			German	Pillkallen		N.y.	-	self	50-		"	no					
						labor.			Prussian	Saltz Dis on Tax		N.y.	-	"	no		yes						
						none			German	Leipzig		"	-	"	8 50		no	wife N.y.					
						"			"	Berlin		"	-	"	8 24		no	no					
									Austrian	Lemberg		Cincinnati O.	ye		15		yes	husband	home	Rund 28 Jacques			
									German	Strassburg		Pittsburg Pa.	ye	wife	102		no	wife. Can.					
									"	Wilden		Pittsburg Pa.	"	father	none		yes	father Pittsburg Penn.					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, October 7 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sonja Sorlinke	17		f	s	[illegible]				Schenk		Newyork	yes	father	60	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Shakam Baker	9	m							Russia		Conn			5		Mr.					
3	Saul	6																				
4	Soroan Hopcara	18				labor				Lipsa		Waterbury Conn	yes	br.	15		br. in Conn.					
5	Sabona Lydiak	11		f		none				Lipsa		Conn		mother	5		mother					
6	Anne Vasna	14		f						Lipsa				aunt	15		aunt					
7	Antoni Vaninski	18	m			labor			Russian	Russia				cousin	9		cousin					
8	Nikalina Kwaczyk	23	f	m		none				Galizien	Lazerne	Rochester		brother	15		brother					
9	Alexandra	5												father			father					
10	Lina Geller	16							German	Oldenburg		Rochester		sister	20		sister					
11	August Uhlig	64	m			dealer				Leading	Dis on Ticket	Sharon Pa	yes	self	none	yes	home					
12	Johanne Stuntz	23	f			none				Lipsa		Conn			50							
13	Wm. Schwenbeck	27	m			grocer									500							
14	Ludwik Waczeska	23				labor			Austrian	Austria		Rochester	yes	brother	15	no	brother					
15	Antonina Sukolowicz	19	f			none			Russian	Russia		Chicago		br. in l.			br. in l.					
16	Edmunda Simgiewska	20								Austria		Pittsburgh		brother			brother					
17	Ottilie Cortz	16		f						Polen		Conn		father	15		father					
18	Johann		15	m		labor											father					
19	Olga		12	f		none																
20	Gisela		10																			
21	Gertha Ulbers	25		m					Prussia	Polen	Dis on Ticket	Rochester		trunk	15	yes	home					
22	Antonie Kwakal	14		f					German	Galizien		Conn		sister	10	no	sister					
23	Josef Pekanecka	25	m			labor			Russian	Russia		Chicago	yes	brother			brother					
24	[illegible]					labor			German	Pottsdam		[illegible]		self	5							
										Galiz	Dis on Ticket											
									German	Leipzig												
										Berlin												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'93—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

140 S. S. Karlsruhe

SHEET ARRIVED, October 21 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W					
2						
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"	Citizen		US		
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"	Citizen		US		
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Citizen		US		
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
41

68
41

68
41

141
89

(21)

141
89

14/98

68
141

(1)

68
143

68
143

68
143

68
141

21

68
141

7

68
141

68
41

68
141

68
41

...has been vaccinated [illegible] Variola as shown, within the past ... years in ...
has been passed without disinfection.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] E[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Consul.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1898 Arriving at Port of 141 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Tuckey	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes										
2	Mary Caldwell	26		F	S	Housekeeper			Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York		Self	$50	No	Citizen Brother in Edgewood New York				Good		90477
3	Jas "	5		M	S	Child																	
4	Ellen Carr	25		F	Widow	Nurse			Irish	Indianapolis	"	Philadelphia											70834
5	James Williams	38		M	M	Baptist Minister			English	Manchester	"	Wilmington, Del.				No	Resident						47352
6	William Sharpe	25		"	"	Cotton Spinner			"	Royton	"	Utica N.Y.		Self	$18	No	Friends		No	No	Good		49445
7	James Rankin	30		M	M	Joiner			Irish	Monaghan	"	Philadelphia	Yes			1885 Philadelphia							67248
8	Phil Loftus	34		"	"	Plasterer			"	London	"	Jersey City											44432
9	Peter Birchall	24		"	S	Clay Miner			English	Bolton	"	Sand Coy		Self	$30	No	Citizen Going to Brother-in-law Sand Coy		No	No	Good		66492
10	Conrad Samuelsen	31		"	"	Seaman			Danish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia, Pa.											69490
11	Harris Pitkin	20		"	"	Tailor			American	Sheffield	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$18	No	Citizen Brother-in-law [illegible] Boston		No	No	Good		76601
12	Lewis Berman	52		"	M	Merchant			[illegible]	London	"	Baltimore	"			1895 New York	Returning Home Baltimore		No	No	Good		42483
13	Mary "	48		F	M	Wife			Africa	"													75438
14	Solomon "	[illegible]		M	S	Cigarette Maker																	
15	Rebecca "			F																			
16	Annie "																						
17	Richard H. Hall	20		M	S					Sedgwick				Self	$	No	Brother-in-law 32 [illegible] New York		Red Jacket				68017
18	Sol "	21		M	S									"	$	1898	Home New York	No					47826
19	"	[illegible]								Ellsworth				"	$	U.S.	Resident						47527
20	"	[illegible]				Child																	90445
21	Kate Burke	[illegible]																					
22	Theresa	13		F		Nurse			Irish	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg											73336
23	Francis Cooper	24		M		Packer			English	Ledbridge													1577
24	Ellen Murray	10		F		Child			Scotch	Wadsworth	Philadelphia	Philadelphia											9553
25																							9552
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

2 31/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST[illegible]

...th [illegible] Liverpool ...
...made a personal examination of ...
...to make a physical examinati...
...a pauper or likely to beco...
...revolving moral turpitude ...
...also, according to the best ...

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Germanic from Liverpool solemnly,
...passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surge...
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or ... per...
...r a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo...
belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning eac...

...189 8
United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Lawrence Boyce Surgeon sailing therewith

...has been passed as having visited this ... past ... years in ... has been passed without disinfection.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C... E...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1898 Arriving at Port of 141 189...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Tuckey	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	New York	Philadelphia	Yes										
2	Mary Caldwell	26		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"				Citizen						
3	Jas "	5		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	New York		Self	$50	No	Brother in Edgewood New York	No	No	No	Good	No	90447
4	Ellen Carr	8		F	"	Spinner	"	"	Irish	Sullan Bros	"	Philadelphia										70834
5	James Williams	38		M	M	Machinist	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Wilmington, Del				U.S.	Resident						47352
6	William Sharpe	25		"	"	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	Poyton	"	Utica, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$91	No	Friends						49445
7	James Larkin	36		"	S	Joiner	"	"	Irish	Monaghmon	"	Philadelphia	Yes			1885 Philadelphia	Mother						67248
8	Phil Coates	34		"	"	Painter	"	"	English	London	"	Jersey City, N.J.				U.S.	Citizen						44732
9	Peter Birchall	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	Bolton	"	South Troy, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle Thos Birchall Halsey South Troy	No	No	No	Good		66492
10	Conrad Ramadsen	31		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Danish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes			U.S.	Citizen						69490
11	Harris Tobin	20		"	"	Tailor	No	"	Russian	Sheffield	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother in Law Boston	No	No	No	Good		76601
12	Lewis Berman	52		"	M	Merchant	No	"	Prussian Not naturalized	London	"	Baltimore	Yes		Yes	1895 New York	Returning home Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	42183
13	Mary "	48		F	"	Wife	"	"	Africa	"	"												75438
14	Solomon "	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"												
15	Rebecca "	19		F	"	Cigarette Packer	"	"	"	"	"												
16	Jane "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Richard H. Hall	20		M	S																		
18	Pet "	21		M	S																		
19	"	24		"	"																		
20	"	44		"	"																		
21	"	18		"	S	child																	
22	Kate Burke	2		F																			
23	B Treberger	45		M	M	Foreman	Yes	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes			U.S.	Citizen						73336
24	Francis Cooper	24		"	"	Packer	"	"	English	Tedbridge	"	Troy, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Thos Birchall Halsey South Troy	No	No	No	Good		1577
25	Ellen Murray	10		F	S	Child	"	"	English Scotch	Wadsworth	Wadsworth	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes			No	With Mother # 90445	No	No	No	Good	No	9553
26																							9552
27																							
28																							
29																							

23/9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAS...
...Liverpool ...
...made a personal examination of ... to make a physical examinat... a pauper or likely to beco... surviving moral turpitude ... also, according to the best ...

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Commanding the Germanic from Liverpool ... solemnly, ... passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest ... passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surg... suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or ... per... or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo... belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189...

... United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Rorie ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of ... General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898

James Boyle ... Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fourness Rorie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1[illegible] ARRIVED. ..1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				[illegible]		
2				Scotch		R.C.
3						
4				Irish		
5				Engl		
6			England.			
7				Irish		
8	"	U S		"		
9	"	& Britain		"		
10				"		
11						
12	"	"		"		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"			"		
20						
21						
22						
23		C				
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
143

68
143

68
143

8

FERD. J. LELSTER
White Star Line
Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, 5/10-1898. Arriving at Port of ....., 189.....

143

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether amount is more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.
1	Ragnvald Thoresen	33	6	M	m	Sailor	yes	yes	norw.	Drölak	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	Kr. 50.—	yes 10 years	no			no	good	no	½ 5218
2	Jens J. Olsen	45		M	s	Worker			Russia	Xania		Moorhead Minn			over								9
3	Hellen Möller	34		F		Servant			Norway			Fergus Falls Minn	yes		Kr. 60.—	8	Home						20
4	Hulda M. Danielsen	17		F					swedish	Wermland										17 st			½ 24762
5	Ole E. Nerli	53		M	m	Farmer			Norway	Gudbr. dalen		Scandinavia			20.—	no	Sister, Danielsen						7.680
6	Ane	44		F		Wife									over	yes 27 years	Home						
7	Gina	11	9	F		child						Wis.											
8	Anthon	9		M																			
9	Ingebret	24		M	s																		½ 5221
10	Hakon	20		M	s										Kr. 30.—	5							
11	Inger Evensen	29		F	m	Wife			Norway	Helmestrand		N.York			100.—	9							
12	Simon	2	11	M		child										3	Husband						2
13	Lars Halvorsen	27		M	s	Worker				Hamar		Sac City Ia			Kr. 300.—	8							1
14	Mathilde Tim	33		F		Servant				Jönberg		N.Y.											3
15	Herman R. Olaisson	40		M	m	Labourer			swedish	Xania		Minneapolis Minn			60.—	no	Aunt & Pedersen						4
16	Aslak O. Narjor	38		M	s	Farmer			norw.	Telemarken		Northwood N.D.		Brother	60.—	5½ Years	Home						5
17	Ane O.	23		F											50.—	no	Brother, E. Narjor						½ 24463
18	Gunhild A. Nordbö	21		F		Servant									50.—		— —						½ 17.650
19	Margit	19		F										Uncle	40.—		Uncle, H. Budal						3 c 24464
20	Olga K. Kagegaist	23		F					Finnish	Libbo		New York		self	40.—								17.650
21	Edvard Höglund	25		M		Farmer				Upkarlby				Brother	40.—		Brother New York						½ 5236
22	Kjelman Kagegaist	6		M		child				Libbo				Sister	40.—		Sister Brooklyn						½ 18244
23	Emma K. Nasi	24	1-13	F		Servant				Uleåborg				Father	10.—		Parents K. Kagegaist New York						½ 24464
24	Maria Suttila	20		F						Sainajoki		Saltpoint Mich		Self	10.—		Friends Saltpoint Mich						24468
25	Emma Paivarinta	16		F						Ulava		Mooresville Pa		Father	6.—		Father K. Suttila Mooresville Pa						24469
26	Jaho Kotki	24		M	s	Labourer				Rouatky		New York		Sister	12.—		Sister New York						24470
27	Amalia Kolabaek	23		F	s	Servant						Boston Mass		Self	10.—	15/7	Copenhagen						24471
28	Lina Hangas	23		F											10.—		Ho						½ 18248
29	Kristina Kuyhojoki	18		F											10.—								18249
30	Tilda [illegible]	24		F											10.—								18250
															10.—								18251
															10.—								18252

30 U.S. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Robert Roberts Master of the S.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said passengers, collectively, to be mustered before me, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898

James Temple Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Roberts Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Jamieson Brien Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898

James Temple Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Jamieson Brien M.D. &c Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

68
145

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. H

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 144

ARRIVED. October 11 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Norway		Scandin	Norway	Pro
2				"		
3	"	Norway	Christiansand	Norsk	Norway	"
4	"	Sweden	Wermland	Swedish	Sweden	"
5				"		
6				"		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	Norway	Hamar	Norsk		Pro
12	"	"		"		
13	"	"		Scandin		
14	"	"	Tonsberg	"		
15	"					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Russia	Finland	Finnish		Pro
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26				Finnish		
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
145

68
145

WHITE STAR L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ... 9.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of ..... 189...

145

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, if a male over 14 and under 60, and less than $30 and less than $60 if a female over 14 and under 60, and if less, how much.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hilda A. Knomansen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Kärsimäki	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$10.	No	Father Knomansen New York	No	No	No	Good	No	24772
2	Anna Kiell	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Krzemieniec	"	"	"	Self	$8	"	Sister Emma Kiell Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18253
3	Karolina Galas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Sister Amelia Galas New York	"	"	"	"	"	18254
4	Augusta Bratne	24		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Eberaad	"	"	"	"	$10.	"	Mother Anna Smith Bloomfield New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	18255
5	Amanda Hastad	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Peter Hansen 1 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18256
6	Gunda Nass	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Ole Nass 1 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18257
7	Karen Kittelsen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde Park	"	"	$25	"	Brother Hans Kittelsen Hyde Park Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	24773
8	Ingborg "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$17	Sister Brooklyn	Sister Anna Carlsen Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18254
9	Karen Nilsen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$11	Uncle Brooklyn	do	"	"	"	"	"	18258
10	Jens Andersen	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Minneapolis	"	Brother	$24	No	Brother C. Olsen New York	"	"	"	"	"	24775
11	Konstancia Ljardoy	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Wisseka	"	Hingston N.H.	"	Self	$28	2 Years Minnesota	Name in Germany Brother J. Bryntheny Rondout N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24776
12	Jonas V. Nilsen	36		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Lodendal	"	New York	"	Self	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	24774
13	Ole Pedersen	34		"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Bota	"	"	"	"	$34	Cottage New York	Brother Julius Pedersen New York	"	"	"	"	"	18259
14	Kirstin "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	18260
15	Arthur "	3		M	Child	"	"	"	N. Shetl.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
16	Jørgen "	1		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
	Carina Andersen	22		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Lillie	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kirstin Henderson	30		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Lindal	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Emilie A.C. Henriksen	24		M	"	Maid	"	"	"	Kopgjer	"	"	"	"	$17	Cousin Emma Hansen Brooklyn	Cousin Norwegian Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	18261
19	Nils Johannsen	34		"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Lindal	"	"	"	"	$105	Yes	Steamer New York	"	"	"	"	"	18262
20	Carl Johansen	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1 Year Germany	No	"	"	"	"	"	18263
21	Martin Halvorsen	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	14 Years Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	18264
22	Soren "	23		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	over	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	18265
23	Anna M. Kittelsen	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kongsø	"	"	"	"	$14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	18266
24	Bertin Nilsen	36		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Lindal	"	Edmonton	"	"	$30	Yes Calcutta	Father Hans Nilsen Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18267
25	Nora Eriksen	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	18264
26	Antonette Warmland	24		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	5 years Brooklyn	Husband Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	18268
27	Christian Olmstad	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Petersburg	"	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	18268
28																							24703
29																							
30																							

073

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the several examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898 E. R. [illegible] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Bird Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898 [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

146 S. S. Germanic

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. October 14 1898.

68
149

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	~~Finland~~ Russia	Prot.
2	"	Russia	Polonia	Polish	~~Russia~~ "	R.C.
3	"	Russia	Polonia	Polish	~~Russia~~ "	R.C.
4	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Luth.
5	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U S	Citizen			
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
12	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	U S		US		
16	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

9—5659

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
149

6

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 5 1898 Arriving at Port of 147 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charlotta Enderson	18		Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Grisgard	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Billy Anderson			Father Billy Anderson Newyork						
2	August Strang	17		Male		Labourer				Varnhem		Upper Alum		C Lindstrom	$30	No	Uncle C Lindstrom	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
3	Emilia Nyman	17		Female		Servant				Lena		Brooklyn		Gilda Bergvall	25		Gripsholm Aktmd Cousin Hilda Bellquist Brooklyn						
4	C F Emanuelson	28		Male		Labourer				Norrestad		Hartford Conn			5		Brother Resident						
5	Ellin Johanson	17		Female		Servant				Göteborg		Brooklyn		Andrew Johnston		No	Father Andrew Johnston Connection	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
6	Ida Peterson	21								Timerkulla		Center Iowa	yes	P Smith	$7		Brother P Smith Center Iowa						
7	Charlotta Abrahamson	20								Karlskrona		Chicago			50	8 years	Relative						
8	Brother Janne	21		Male		Labourer				"		"				No	do						
9	Emma Olson	28		Female		Servant				Norrbyslinga		Newyork			5	9 years	do 392						
10	Theodor Anderson	21		Male		Labourer				"		"					Father Oskar Anderson						
11	Josefina Anderson	24		Female		Servant				Torlanda		Duluth Minn		Sky and	$40	No	Newyork Mother J Anderson Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Healthy	Lame left leg	
12	Gerda Anderson	20								"		"			$30		do	58					
13	Carl Ekerson	19		Male		Labourer				Karlskrona		Newyork			5	5 years	Resident	352					
14	Ingeborg Rosell	25		Female		Servant				Thorsås		Lexington Oak		Sky and	5	No	Mother G Ekerson Lexington Oak	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
15	Augusta Berg	22								Stockholm		Newyork	yes		$60		Mother Otto Berg Newyork						
16	Olof Nilson	33		Male	Married	Labourer			Östergötland	Motala	Boston	Boston	yes		$40		Wife						
17	Erika Svenson	21		Female	Single	Servant			Sweden	Tristad		Chicago		Sky and	$25	No	U S Citizen Cousin	29	No	No	Healthy	No	
18	Charley Jones	28		Male		Labourer			Citizen	Carlscrona						U S Citizen							
19	Jan Jones	31							Citizen	Do	Do	Do											
20	Ida R Johnson	22		Female		Servant			Sweden	Gamla Bilderna		Russell Minn	yes	A Johnson	$50	No	Brother John Russell Minn	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
21	Anna L Anderson	19										Chicago		Brother	$50		Sister Ida Anderson	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
22	Amanda Andreasdatter	25								Christianopel		Lyckman Dak		Sister	$1		Cousin Frank Hedberg Lyckman Dak	5					
23	John Carlson	18		Male		Carpenter				Hyssyst		Rossland B C	yes	Self	$5		Sister Rossland B C						
24	Lars Nediaa	36		Male		Labourer			Finland	Maasen		Minneapolis	Minn		$27		Wife						
25	Bernhardt Simons	24		Male		Farmer			Norway	Hitteren		Menominee	Mich		$20		Aunt Carl Olsen Menominee Mich						
26	Ludvig Rype	28													$20		Brother Menominee						
27	Edvind Lindberg	25		Male		Labourer			Sweden	Kamsas		Minneapolis			$30		Wife						
28	Johan Isaksson	18													$22								
29	Hans O Kajalotta	20								Lundsbo		Stevens Point		Sky and	$10		Aunt Carl Erickson Stevens Point Wis						
30	Ole K Kaen	21												Self	$15		Brother K Kaen do						

1774 — 26 — 13-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Rutt Commander of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898 E R McClintock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Laurence Baier Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and the Laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898 John Laurence Baier M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54. 7-27-'98—10,000.)

148

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET. ARRIVED. October 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Gland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	Skaraborg			
3	"	"	Wisborg			
4	"	"	Skaraborg			
5	"	"	Göteborg			
6	"	"	Kronoberg			Prot
7	"	"	Wisborg			
8	"	"				
9	"	"	Wisborg			
10	"	"	"			
11	"	"	Skaraborg			
12	"	"	Blekinge			
13	"	"	Kalmar			
14	"	"	Gothenburg			
15	"	"	[illegible]			
16		Citizen			U.S.	
17		Sweden	"			
18		Citizen			U.S.	
19		Citizen			U.S.	
20		Sweden	"			
21		"	"			
22		"	"			
23		"	"			
24		Norway	Trondhjem	Norwegian	Norway	
25		Norway	Romsdals Amt	Norwegian	Norway	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
149

68
149

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Ed. Jan. 20, 1903)

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *October* 189 8 Arriving at Port of 189

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or goes to join to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Connolly	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clogher	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£5	No	Cousin John Treanor 743 Pine (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 75466
2	Bridget Reilly	22		F	"	A Keeper	"	"	"	Co Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie Reilly 65 Amsterdam Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	1/2
3	Herbert Sanderson	32	11	M	"	Cutler	"	"	American	Sheffield	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 24275
4	Charlie Buck	33	11	"	"	Stock-keeper	"	"	"	South Africa	"	Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	1 45189
5	Adam Hurdis	53	6	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	South Africa	"	Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"						1 63463
6	Joseph Alex Beetham	26		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	South Africa	"	Hartford (Conn)	"									1 63464
7	Lydia Foster	"		23	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									1 63465
8	Aalon Antanasibus	24	10	M	S	Butcher	"	"	Russian	South Africa	"	New York	No	American		Citizen						1
9	Abban "	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	S African	"	"	"	"	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No 1 63466
10	Ella Quinn	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Rochester	"	Chicago Ill	No	"		"		"	"	"	"	" 1
11	Mr Israel J Wilkinson	44	10	M	M	Mill Owner	"	"	English	Walsall	"	Chicago	Ill	"		Self		No				1/2 95478
12	Eliza J "	41	6	F	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				1/2 64514
13	Henrietta "	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"				1
14	Frank Slonsky	29	8	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Bohemian	Austria Hungary (Austria)	"	New York	"	"		"		"				1
15	Gregor Davidian	27		"	"	Minister	"	"	Armenian	Marash Turkey	"	"	"	"		"		"				1
16	Michael Charles	40		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	"		"		"				1 66491
17	Joseph O' Mallotten	32		"	S	Book keeper	"	"	Irish	Leeds	"	"	"	"		"		"				1 73558
18	Rose Roose	40		F	"	Domestic	"	No	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"		"		"				1 75362
19	William Concannon	30	9	M	M	Labourer	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self		"		"				1 76750
20	William Thomas	39		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Widnes	"	Brooklyn	"	"		"		"				1 76810
21	Charles Andraro	36		"	S	Sailor	"	"	Greek	Clonelly	"	Pittsburg	"	"		"		"				1 4549
22	Henry Hyman	35		"	"	Painter	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"		"		"				1 77256
23	Patrick Mc Intyre	25		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	American		Citizen						1 76949
24	Herbert Hannaes	36		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlerea	"	"	"	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No 1 76958
25	Joseph Rivers	31		"	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Wolverhampton	"	"	"	"		"		"				1 aa 39108
26	William Palmer	38		"	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	Md	"		"		"				1/2 7932
27	Andrew Gunderson	27		"	S	Seaman	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	A		Citizen						1/2 9350
28	Samuel Quinn	27		"	"	Gardener	"	"	Norwegian	Cardiff	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self		No	French John Canavan Seton Hospital (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No 1 9551
29	George Shaw	17		"	"	Seaman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self		No	Brother in Law J Scullion 1897 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	" 1 9552
30	Fred Fethenell	22		"	S	Labourer	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)								1/2 66505
														Self		No	Father Common Parents P Ohio New York	No	No	No	Good	No 1/2 9046
														"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1

025

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Edwd Wm Hinsley Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189 8 Master.

Jas Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Francis Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189 8 Surgeon sailing therewith

Jas Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (M. 7-27-96—5M)

List No. 4.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *October* 189 8 Arriving at Port of 189

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Connolly	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clogher	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£5	No	Cousin John Treacy [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	75466
2	Bridget Reilly	22		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Co Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie Reilly 45 Amsterdam Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	75467
3	Herbert Sanderson	22	11	M	"	Cutler	"	"	American	Sheffield	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	24275
4	Charlie Buck	23	11	"	"	Store-keeper	"	"	[illegible]	South Africa	"	Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	45189
5	Adam Hurdis	53	6	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	[illegible]	South Africa	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	63463
6	Joseph Alex Beetham	36		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	South Africa	"	Norwich (Conn)	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	63464
7	Lydia Carter "	33		F	"	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen							63465
8	Anton Antanaitis	24	10	M	S	Butcher	"	"	Russian	South Africa	"	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No		No	No	No	Good	No	— —
9	Ahlan "	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	S African	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	63466
10	Ella Lunin	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Rostrevor	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	£10	No		"	"	"	"	"	— —
11	Mr Isaac J Wilkinson	44	11	M	M	Draper	"	"	English	Walsall	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	£40	No	Uncle Jas Bartlett Allerton Place Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	95448
12	Eliza J "	11	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	64514
13	Henrietta "	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —
14	Frank Dlouhy	29	8	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Bohemian	Comm. Austrl. Nimfoost (Austria)	"	New York	"	"	£60	No	Mother Mrs Dlouhy Nimfoost Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	— —
15	Gregor Davidian	27		M	M	Minister	"	"	Armenian	Manchester	"	"	"	"	£20	No		No	No	No	"	"	66491
16	Michael Charles	40		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	Leeds	"	"	"	"	£30	No		No	No	No	"	"	73550
17	Joseph O' Mallotan	22		M	S	Hosiery keeper	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	"	£25	No		No	No	No	"	"	75362
18	Rose Roote	40		F	M	Domestic	"	No	"	"	"	New York	"	"	£200	No		No	No	No	"	"	76750
19	William Concannon	30	9	M	M	Labourer	"	Yes	"	Wednes	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£10	No	Brother P Concannon 15 Russell St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	76810
20	William Thomas	39		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg	"	"	£30	No		No	No	No	"	"	45849
21	Charles Andrews	36		M	S	Sailor	"	"	British	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									77256
22	Henry Hayman	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	£15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	76949
23	Patrick Mc Intyre	25		M	S	Lecerman	"	"	Irish	Co Antrim	"	"	"	"	£2	No		No	No	No	"	"	76950
24	Herbert Hamard	25	6	M	S	Decorator	"	"	English	Wadhampton	"	"	"	"	£30	No		No	No	No	"	"	39108
25	Joseph Owen	31		M	M	Foreman	"	"	British Citizen	Liverpool	Yes	Baltimore	Yes	(American Citizen)									7932
26	William Palmer	36		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	Self	£60	No	Friend John Cameron Luton Hospital (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	9550
27	Andrew Gunderson	27		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Cardiff	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	£40	No	Brother in Law C Knudsen 1884 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	9551
28	Samuel Quinn	27		M	"	Gardener	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	(American Citizen)									9552
29	George Shaw	17		M	S	Seaman	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	Self	£5	No	Mother Comm Jones P Office New York	No	No	No	Good	No	66505
30	Axel Hetherud	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£6	No		No	No	No	"	"	9046

025

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Minn, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 149 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E R Mc Minn, Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex Fownes Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 149 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex Fownes Bruce M.D. &c Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 150

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or person or cargo to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John [illegible]	54							[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]											
2	Mary "	61									"												23511
3	Ellen Cosgrove	21	F	S	N Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry	"		Yes	Self	£2		No	Aunt 103 Lawson St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	23512
4	Daniel Phillips	30	M	"	Ex Fireman	"	"	Welsh	Scotland	"		No	Self	£5		Yes 23 yrs ago Boiler Trimmer	Brother Main St (Missouri)	"	"	"	"	"	53203
5	Basil Partridge	18	6	"	Apprentice Boiler Maker	"	"	English	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	£6		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	62775
6	Andrew Laberooney	40		"	Seaman	"	"	A Citizen	Liverpool	"	"	"	(£	s.	Citizen)								41491
7	William Bergen	36		"	M Fireman	"	"	A Citizen	" Do and Lic	"	"	"	(—	"	—)								1572
8	William Murphy	40		"	S	"	"	Citizen	" Do and Lic	"	"	"	(—	"	—)								1573
9	George Holborn	60		"	M Saddler	"	"	Citizen	York	"	Yonkers (N.Y.)	No	American	Citizen									9043
10	David H Watkins	37		"	M Miner	"	"	Welsh	Glamorgan	"	Scranton (Pa)	Yes	Self	£52	American	Citizen							7963
11	James Mc Nally	33	10	"	S Labourer	"	"	English	South Shields	"	Iron City (Pa)	"	Brother	£		No	Brother E. E. Nally Iron City Armstrong (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	29913
12	Lawrence Bolands	6																					67162
13	George Tippett	45		M	M Miner	"	"	Yorkshire	St Austell	"	Butte City (Mont)	Yes				U. S. Citizen							65764
14	Jane "	45		F	" Wife	"	"	Citizen	Europe	"													
15	Bessie "	20		"	S Daughter	"	"	"	"	"													
16	Willie Craddock	23		M	M Miner	"	"	English	"	"			Self	Have	£	No	Brother Thos Carlisle Butte City Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	67715
17	James Drew	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	None			Brother Ralf Drew Butte City Mont						67716
18	Bernard Duffy	27		M	S Labourer	No	No	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	Yes	Self	£4		Yes 4 yrs ago	Cousin Mrs Duffy Carlisle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	67986
19	Richard Golding	30		M	M Coachman	"	"	English	Sligo	"	Boston Mass	"	U. S.	Citizen		Yes	Wife Mrs A. Goulding Robbins Mount	"	"	"	"	"	43160
20	Mr Kate "	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											41642
21	Mary Mc Genis	22		S	S Servant	No	No	Irish	Cavan	"	New York	Yes	Self	£8		No	My Resi dence						
22	Michael Maginn	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£2		No	Long Island Sisters Lucia D. Mc Cord 31 W 31st (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	76592
23	Philip Mc Cart	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1		"		"	"	"	"	"	76597
24	Hugh Shannon	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2		"	Cousin Augustus Phila Hosp New London Husband	"	"	"	"	"	76598
25	Katherine Murray	42	3	M	M Wife	No	No	Baptist	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	"	Self			Cousin August Philadelphia	5744 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	76599
26	Stephen Stagg	40		M	S Merchant	"	No	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	American	Citizen									9046
27	A M Knox	32		M	M Lawyer	"	"	Citizen	" Do and Lic	"	"	"											9047
[illegible]													(£	s.	Citizen)								1574
													(—	"	—)								1575
													(—	"	—)								1576
					Labourer	No							Self	£4		No	Cousin Mining Engr 143 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	27956

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Watkins Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 151 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898

James Kemp Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Brasse Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York & Medical Council of Victoria and Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 151 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898

James Kemp Collector of the United States at Liverpool

John Fourness Brasse M.D. &c Surgeon sailing therewith

Liverpool List 2. No. 26

Ticket No. Or 9547.

Stephen Stagg.

Left the ship at Queenstown of his own freewill

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con

on

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liv

LSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

151

g at Port of , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or Offer or in order to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John [illegible]	5																		
2	Mary "	6																		23511
3	Ellen Cosgrove	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry										
4	Daniel Phillips	20		M		Labourer			Welsh	Scotland										23512
5	[illegible] Partridge	18	6			Clerk			English	London										53203
6	Andrew Edwards	40			M	Mariner			U.S. Citizen	Liverpool										62725
7	William Morgan	36			M	Fireman			U.S. Citizen											49791
8	William Murphy	19			S				Citizen											1572
9	George Holborn	60			M	Saddler			Citizen	York										1573
10	David H Watkins	37			M	Miner			Welsh	Glamorgan										9043
11	James [illegible] Nally	33			S	Labourer			English	South Shields										49952
12	Lawrence Bolands	6																		29919
13	George Tippett	45		M	M	Miner														67162
14	Jane "	45		F	W	Wife														67163
15	Bessie "	20			S	Daughter														
16	Willie Craddock	22		M	M	Miner			English											
17	James Orr	20		M	S															67175
18	Bernard Duffy	27		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Carrickmacross										67176
19	Richard Golding	30		M	M	Coachman				Sligo										73160
20	Mrs Kate "	28		F		Wife														74642
21	Mary Mc Guin	22		F	S	Spinster			Irish	Navan										
22	Michael Maguin	20		M		Labourer														76592
23	Philip Mc Cart	20				Farmer														76597
24	Hugh Shannon	23				Labourer														76598
25	Catherine Murray	42	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Manchester										76599
26	Stephen Stagg	40		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool										9046
27	[illegible]																			9047
																				1574
																				1575
																				1576
						Labourer														77458

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert [illegible] Smithett Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189[illegible]

James Kyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fenwick Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Counties of [illegible] and Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189[illegible]

James Kyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fenwick Bruce & Co Surgeon sailing therewith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C

S.S. Germanic sailing from

68
151

...SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

151

...ving at Port of ..., 189...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport Unite...					13 Whether ever before the United States, and if so, when and where.	14 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Mc Avoy	55							Ireland	Mount	Ves-												
2	Mary "	56																					
3	Ellen Cosgrove	21		F	S	N. Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry	"	New York	Yes	Self	£2	No	Cousin 153 Lawson St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	23511
4	Daniel Phillips	30		M	W	Ex Soldier	"	"	Welsh	Bootle	"	Pawnee (Pa)	"	Self	£5	Yes 23 Yrs ago Youngstown	Brother Main St (Pawnee)	"	"	"	"	"	23512
5	Basil Partridge	18	6	M	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	English	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	£4	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	53203
6	Andrew Stevenson	46		M	M	Seaman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)									62725
7	William Bergen	36		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Citizen	" Do on Ves	"	"	"	(—	—)	—							97778
8	William Murphy	48		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	" Do on Ves	"	"	"	(—	—)	—							1572
9	George Holborn	64		M	M	Saddler	"	"	Citizen	York	"	Yonkers (N.Y.)	No	American	Citizen	—							1573
10	David H Watkins	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Glamorgan	"	Scranton (Pa)	Yes	Self	£52	Sister Mrs	Citizen Family						9043
11	James Mc Tally	33	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	South Shields	"	Park City (Ca)	"	Brother	£	No	Brother U.S. Navy Park City Montana (Ca)	No	No	No	Good	No	97953
12	Lawrance Bolands	6																					29959
13	George Tippett	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	St Austell	"	Butte City	Montana			U. S. Citizen							67162
14	Jane "	45		F	W	Wife	"	"	Citizen	" Do on Ves	"	"	"									a 68184	68184
15	Bessie "	20		F	S	Daughter	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"										
16	Willie Craddock	23		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	Have	£6	Brother Hyde Cadlick Butte City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	67915
17	James Drew	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Have	£6	Brother Ridley Grant Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	67916
18	Bernard Duffy	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	Yes	Self	£4	Yes New York	Brother Patrick Duffy Bradden Hay Butte	No	No	No	Good	No	73160
19	Richard Golding	30		M	M	Coachman	"	"	English	Sligo	"	Boston	Mass	U. S.	Citizen								74642
20	Mrs Kate "	28		F		Wife	"	"															
21	Mary Mc Guin	22		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavan	"	New York	Yes	Self	£2	No	Residence						
22	Michael Maguin	20		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	(Self	£2	No	Living Cousin Laborer Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	76592
23	Philip Mc Cart	20		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	£1	"	Brother Patrick Cart Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	76597
24	Hugh Shannon	22		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	£2	"	Brother John Shannon Wilkes Barre New London Co Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	76598
25	Catherine Murray	42	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		Coal Export	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	76599
26	Stephen Hagg	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American	Citizen)								9046
27	J M Knox	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	(U. S.	Citizen)								9047
[illegible]	[illegible]													(—	—)	—							1574
[illegible]	[illegible]													(—	—)	—							1575
[illegible]	[illegible]													(—	—)	—							1576
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Labourer	"	"						Self	£4	No	Cousin Thomas Hogan 143 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	77958

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Mullen Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 151 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189[illegible]

James Kenyon of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fennessy Byrne Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Durham and England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 151 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189[illegible]

James Kenyon Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John F. Byrne & Co Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

"A"

152 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.
2		"		"	"	"
3		"		"	"	"
4		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot.
5						
6						
7	"	Citizen		US		
8	"	Citizen		US		
9		Citizen		US		
10		Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh	Gt Britain	"
11		"	England	Engl	"	"
12						
13		Citizen		US		
14		Citizen		US		
15		Citizen		US		
16		Gt Britain	England	English	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Gt Britain	Scotland	English	"	"
19		"	England	Engl	"	Prot.
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27		Citizen		US		
28		Citizen		US		
29		Citizen		US		
30		Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.

2—568

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1891 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George A Cutler	22	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Ipswich	New York	Boston	No	Self	50	No	not to board	No	No	No	Good	No	6136
2	Norah b Cusberthy	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lurgrean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Catherine Cain	40	[illegible]	F	W	At keeper	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	[illegible]	Kingstown (Ire)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Ward Walsh Kingstown (Ire)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6137
4	John J O' Callaghan	32	[illegible]	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool	Boston Tues	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9035
5	John Connell	22	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Rosherick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	£2	No	Brother Stephen Connell New York	No	No	No	Good	No	9546
6	Bridget Fallon	20	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Streamstown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	£6	No	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11819
7	Sarah Ann Harris	29	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Leicester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55768
8	David Truffelli	19	[illegible]	M	S	Confectioner	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67795
9	Richard W Dowell	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	London	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	£10	No	Truffelli Grocer 366 Bowery	No	No	No	Good	No	65670
10	Mary Connell	22	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Thos Connell 122 N 4th St Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ellen Kairns	22	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newcastle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67991
12	Mary Mc Kenna	20	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Co Monaghan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70312
13	Godfrey Hill	44	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Potter	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Smethwick	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Self	£6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70864
14	Kate Hasroop	28	[illegible]	F	M	At keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shadderton	[illegible]	Rochester (Mass)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71139
15	John J Gailes	22	[illegible]	M	S	Machinist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sheffield Co Yorkshire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71427
16	Maggie Duffy	24	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	At keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Castleblayney	[illegible]	Harrisburg (Pa)	[illegible]	Mr Eagles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71542
17	John Mc Carron	19	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monaghan	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71808
18	Hubert Smith	22	[illegible]	M	S	Carder	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Leeds	[illegible]	Round Brook NJ	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75465
19	Israel Kachuran	22	[illegible]	M	S	Hawker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian Asiatic	Dublin	[illegible]	Atchenton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76025
20	Mary Boyle	27	[illegible]	F	S	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ballybay	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76269
21	Edward Lyndon	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Machinist	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Coventry	[illegible]	Paterson NJ	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76945
22	John Atkins	49	[illegible]	M	M	Weaver	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77102
23	David Jones	37	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh	Contardulais	[illegible]	Pittsburg (Pa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77103
24	Thomas Lewis	18	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Draper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77283
25	Rees Lewis	20	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77284
26	Dominick Hayes	42	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Grocer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Dublin	[illegible]	Buffalo NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77285
27	Isa Stewart	21	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Framlington	[illegible]	Brazil (Ind)	Yes	W Stewart	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	90441
28	Gladys 2077	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Infant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13864
29	Reuben Edward Mann	23	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Wheelwright	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Sheffield	Boston Tues	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Patrick Mc Avoy	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Navoy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	£2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	90421
																							73511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891 E R Mc Kinstry Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thos Fennessy Boyle Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and the Royal Medical Council of H. Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891 Thomas Fennessy Boyle Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1891 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If less or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George A Cutler	40	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Ipswich	New York	Red Jacket Mich	No	Self	50	No	not to board	No	No	No	Good	No	No 6136
2	Uriah C Lusbethy	30	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Red Jacket	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Catherine Cain	40	F	M	W	H-keeper	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	Kingstown (Canada)	"	"	12	"	Sister to Daniel Walsh Kingstown Canada	"	"	"	"	"	No 6137
4	John J O' Callaghan	52	M	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	Liverpool	Disembarked at Quebec	New York	Yes	Self	1	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	No 9035
5	John Connell	22	M	S	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Northwich	"	"	"	Self	12	No	Brother Stephen Connell New York	No	No	No	Good	No	No 9546
6	Bridget Fallon	25	F	S	"	Servant	"	"	"	Streamstown	"	"	"	"	16	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	No 11319
7	Sarah Ann Harris	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	Leicester	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	7 50	Yes	[illegible] 766 Bean St.	"	"	"	"	"	No 55161
8	David Truffelli	19	M	S	"	Confectioner	"	"	Italian	Italy Where Naturalized	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	100	No	Truffelli Grocer San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	No 63798
9	Michael Mc Donnell	20	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	Irish	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Thos Connell Utica New York	"	"	"	"	"	No 65691
10	Mary Connell	22	S	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	12	"	Brother Michl Connell	"	"	"	"	"	Duplicate
11	Ellen Kairns	26	M	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	[illegible]	"	Returning	25	Yes 1887	122 N 4 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	No 67991
12	Mary Mc Kenna	20	S	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	to Monaghan	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No 70312
13	Godfrey Hill	44	M	M	"	Fitter	"	"	English	Smethwick	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1890	Sister 323 Fremont Avenue Jersey City (Formerly New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	No 70964
14	Kate Harcop	28	F	M	M	H-keeper	"	"	"	Shadderton	"	Anniston (Alabama)	"	"	50	"	Sister & Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	No 71139
15	John C J Eailes	22	M	S	S	Brasher	"	"	"	Sheffield & Chesterfield	"	Kingsberg (Pa)	"	Mrs Eailes	[illegible]	No	Mary Brown Lancaster Alabama Uncle Jno Mc Cargill	"	"	"	"	"	No 71427
16	Maggie Duffy	28	M	F	"	H-keeper	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	New York	Yes	Self	42	"	Brother Lackawanna Co (Pa) Sister Mary A Duffy	"	"	"	"	"	No 71542
17	John Mc Carron	19	M	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	50	"	2127 Hamilton St New York Uncle Mary Mc Carron	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	No 74805
18	Hubert Smith	20	M	M	"	Carder	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Bound Brook NJ	No	"	100	No	329 E 89th St New York Brother Wife & Children Bound Brook	"	"	"	"	"	No 75465
19	Israel Kaufmann	22	"	M	"	Traveller	"	"	American Citizen	Dublin	"	Atchenson	"	"	None	Yes	Bound Brook	"	"	"	"	"	No 76625
20	Mary Boyle	27	M	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"	New York	Yes	"	50	Yes 1891	Citizen going home						No 76629
21	Edward Lyndon	24	M	M	"	Machinist	"	"	English	Coventry	"	Paterson NJ	No	"	100	No	Sister Mrs Jno Lee 231 East 8th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	No 76945
22	John Atkins	69	M	"	M	Weaver	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	100	No	Brother Wm Atkins Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	No 77102
23	David Jones	37	M	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Aberdulais	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	50	"	Jno Bull & Atkins 20 Chestnut St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	No 77103
24	Thomas Lewis	18	M	"	"	Stapler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No 77283
25	Rees Lewis	20	M	"	"	Engine driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 77284
26	Dominick Hayes	42	M	M	"	Horse Trainer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	None	No 1890	Uncle Ellen Hayes West Bo (Ireland)	"	"	"	"	"	No 77285
27	Isa Stewart	21	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	English	Bramlington	"	Brazil (Ind)	Yes	W Stewart	None	No	Husband Brazil (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	No 90441
28	Clayton 2077	1	6	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 13664
29	Reuben Edward Mann	23	M	M	"	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	Disembarked at Quebec	New York	"	"	1	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	No 75465
30	Patrick Mc Nevy	24	M	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	[illegible]	"	Self	2	No	Brother 348 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	No 23511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891 E R Mc Kinstry Master.

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Donovan Byrne Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the General Medical Council of the said United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891 Henry Donovan Byrne M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congr... on b... List No. 6

S.S. Germanic sailing from Live... 53 ... mmissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

at Port of ... 189...

R.M.S. "GERMANIC"

Liverpool List. 6 No 2.

Ticket No a 2 6137 Uriah C. Rubershy on board crossed of in mistake for No 1 same list George A. Cutler not on board

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for l... in the United St...	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George A Cutler	21	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Ipswich	Ips...	not on board	No	No	No	Good	No	6136
2	Uriah C Rubershy	20	11	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Liverpool	"							
3	Catherine Cain	40	11	F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	No	Irish	Liverpool	"							
4	John J. O'Callaghan	52		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Liverpool	"							
5	John Connell	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Northwich	"							
6	Bridget Fallon	30		F		Servant	"	"	"	Stranorlar	"							
7	Sarah Ann Harris	19	11	F			"	"	English	Leicester	"							
8	David Truffelli	19	11	M		Confectioner	"	"	Italian	Varese Italy	"							
9	Michael Mc Dowell	30				Boat Builder	"	"	Irish	London	"							
10	Mary Connell	22	3	F		Servant	"	"	"	Dublin	"							
11	Ellen Keirns	18	11	"		"	"	"	"	Newcastle	"							
12	Mary Mc Kenna	20	3	"		"	"	"	"	Co Monaghan	"							
13	Godfrey Hill	44		M		Miller	"	"	English	Lanchester	"							
14	Kate Havorp	28		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	Shadderlow	"							
15	John J Eailes	22		M	S	Boatman	"	"	"	Sheffield & Durham	"							
16	Maggie Duffy	28		F		H. Keeper	"	"	Irish	Knockbloyney	"							
17	John Mc Carron	19		M		Laborer	"	"	"	Monaghan	"							
18	Hubert Smith	22	2	M	S	Carter	"	"	English	Leeds	"							
19	Israel Buchanan	26		M		Traveller	"	"	American	Dublin	"							
20	Mary Boyle	27		F	M	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"							
21	Edward Lyndon	24	10	M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	Coventry	"							
22	John Atkins	69		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	"	"							
23	David Jones	37		M	S	Tinplate Worker	"	"	Welsh	Pontardulais	"							
24	Thomas Lewis	18		M	S	Stapler	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Rees Lewis	20		M	S	Engine Driver	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Dominick Keyes	42		M	M	Grocer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"							
27	Joe Stewart	21		M	M	Wife	"	"	English	Accrington	"							
28	Clayton 2077	1	6	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Reuben Edward Mann	22		M		Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	"							
30	Patrick Mc Keon	24		M		Laborer	"	"	Irish	Newry	"							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Christy Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898 — E R Mc Christy Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm Fourness Orrell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Lords of Her Majesty's Council of the Realm and England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1898 — Wm Fourness Orrell Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1894.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

155

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET C.

ARRIVED. October 14 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W					
2	"	Gr Britain	England.	Engl		Prot.
3						
4		Citizen		Irish		
5		Gr Britain		Irish	US	
6						
7		Gr Britain		Engl.		
8	"	Italy	Parma	Italian		R.C.
9						
10				Irish	GR Brit	
11	"			Irish		
12	"			Irish		
13	"			Engl		
14	"			Engl		
15	"			Engl		
16	"			Irish		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish		R C
21	"	Gr Britain	England	Engl		Prot.
22	"	"	England	Engl	"	"
23						
24						
25	"					
26		Citizen		US		
27	W	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Citizen		US		
30	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish		R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

This passenger being detained at Quarantine at port of Arrival will be landed at London Eng.
If passenger is not detained, this line is to be left blank.

James Boyle.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th October 189*1* Arriving at Port of ..... 189.....

156

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $50 and how much. If $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, engaged in the labor market in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Miss Teresa M'Cann	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunany	New-York	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	£7	No	Brother Mr Mrs M'Cann						
2	Jennie M'Gahan	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Dundalk	"	Washington D.C.	"	Brother	£5	"	Brother Mr Mrs Gahan	No	No	No	Good	No	22859
3	Mary Ann M'Cormack	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Navan	"	San Francisco	"	Sister	£10	"	Sister Bridget Mr Grimes	"	"	"	"	"	22862
4	Patrick Ramsey	55		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Armoy Ballymoney	"	Redwood Alley	"	Mr M'Laughlin	£30	"	Brother in law Mr M'Laughlin	"	"	"	"	"	34521
5	Catherine "	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alabama (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	22841
6	James "	15	8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Jemima "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mary "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Patrick "	7		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	John "	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bridget "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mary Daly	19		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ballygawley	"	New-York	"	Cousin	£8	"	Cousin Mr Early 491 3rd Av (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maggie Caulfield	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	£10	"	Sister Annie Cannon 511 Washington St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	22850
14	Anne Rice	27		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	Husband	£2-10	"	Husband Philip Rice City (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"	22857
15	Lizzie Duffy	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Co Meath	"	New-Jersey N.J.	No	Father	£7	"	Father Matthew Duffy 99 Liberty St (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"	22870
16	Kate Cunningham	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblayney	"	Guadeloupe West Indies	Yes	Cousin	£1.00	"	Cousin Mrs Kelly Guadeloupe West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	22765
17	Joseph Zak	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	No	Russian	London	"	New-York	Yes	Brother	£5	"	Brother Joseph Zak	"	"	"	"	"	22863
18	Patrick Coyne	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Scotstown	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	£1	"	Sister Mrs Hall Campbell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	22871
19	Miss Hartnell	24		"	M	Hair Cutter	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	(American Resident)			Sister Mrs Morgan 143 Murray St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	34611
20	John W. Keefe	36		"	S	Porter	"	"	American	Salford	"	New-York	Yes	(	£10	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22848
21	Joseph Smith	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	[illegible]	Hanford	"	Edgefield (N.J.)	"	(			[illegible]						22886
22	Owen A. Hughes	33		"	M	Miller	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Emigrant Co	No	J Hughes	£1	"	Brother Mr & Mrs Hughes 109 Hope St Emigrant Co	No	No	No	Good	No	22887
23																							22888
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

078

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Peter M'Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189 8 E. P. M'Kinstry Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fenwick Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Forty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom and Licensed Medical Council of St Andrews and Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and, that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 189 8 John Fenwick Price Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Germanic Sheet, 2

Arrived, Sept 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1				[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Gt Brit		Irish		
19				Scotch		
20				Irish		
21				US		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

68
158

68
158

68
158

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1891 Arriving at Port of , 189

158

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Mc Guire	15	6	M	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavan	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	£6	No	Sister Sarah Maguire					
2	Robert A Dow	22	9	"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Newark	"	Self	£30	No	Wife Mary Dow 349 King St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22811
3	Eliza Berne	24	8	F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Mr Kelly	£5	Yes 1 Year	Mrs Kelly 119 Washington St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	22812
4	Catherine Callahan	60	"	"	W	H. Keeper	No	No	"	Castlerea	"	"	"	"	"	No	Daughter & Sons in Columbia 470 Canal St. (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22813
5	Owen Williams	32	"	M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Holyhead Wales	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22826
6	Lizzie "	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22827
7	John Smyth	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Wexford Co Wexford	"	"	New Jersey	Yes	Brother	£4	No	Brother Robert Smyth 69 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22829
8	Kate Bannan	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tubbelina	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	Brother Thomas Bannan 69 Bremen St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22830
9	Alexa Price	46	8	"	M	H. Wife	"	"	English	Bedminster	"	Newhaven Conn	"	Husband	£6	Yes 1892	Resident						22831
10	Rose Smith	20	"	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Brother	£4	No	Brother Thos Smith 152 St Nicholas Ave (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	22829
11	James Casey	20	"	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Cloone	"	"	"	Brother	£6	"	Brother Hugh Casey 106 6th Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22834
12	Susan Lavelle	29	6	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Largard	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	£5	Yes 1889	Sister						22836
13	Mamie Gilliece	24	"	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Lordgirl	"	Lawrence	"	Cousin	£20	Yes 1890	Brother & Cousin						22838
14	Maggie White	25	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Shand	"	San Francisco	"	Husband	£20	Yes 1890	1903 Carnal Heights (Cal)	No	No	No	Good	No	22839
15	Luke "	3	"	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	"	No	Husband Luke White 1 Black St. (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	22841
16	Patrick Regan	20	"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Northwich	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	£2	"	"	Sister Mary Regan 132 Lawrence St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	22842
17	Patrick Leddy	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Cutlers Bridge	"	New York	"	Uncle Leddy	£2	"	"	Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	22844
18	Bridget Kelly	19	"	"	H. Keeper	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Sister	£5	"	"	Sister 24th King 107 & 77 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	22845
19	Rose Meehan	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	£4	"	"	Sister 24th Manning 903 Washington St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22847
20	Sarah Ann Roberts	44	8	"	M	H. Keeper	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Remsen (Oneida Co)	Yes	Mr Roberts	£5	Yes 1890	Husband Co Court Clerk Remsen (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	22849
21	Wm M & Griffiths	35	"	M	H. Wife	"	"	Welsh	Nantymoel	"	Union Town	Pa	"	Mr Griffith	£4	No	Husband Mr Griffith Gathering Fayette Co (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	22851
22	Edgar "	10	8	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22853
23	Gilbert Griffiths	11	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Edith & James	12	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mary & Keefe	11	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Fannie "	11	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rachael "	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Amelia "	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	William "	4	8	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Julia Collins	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newmarket	"	New York	Yes	Sister	Herself	£20	No	Sister 24th & Crown 106 East 106th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Knight, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is full and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfred Freeman Rance Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York and Medical Council of the Dominion of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alfred Freeman Rance Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1891 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Mc Guire	15	6	M	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cregagh Co Down	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	£6	No	Sister Rose Maguire						
2	Robert A Dorr	22	9	"	"	Brass Worker	"	"	American	Belfast	"	New Jersey	"	Self	£100	No	249 King St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	22811
3	Eliza Dorr	24	8	F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Mr Kelly	£5	No	Miss Kelly 249 Washington St Newark (N J)						
4	Catherine Callahan	60		"	W	H Keeper	No	No		Castlerea	"			Daughter	£3	No	Daughter Louis M Callaghan 249 Mark St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	22812
5	Owen Williams	32		M	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes		Clydach Vale	"	Tamticoke	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	22813
6	Lizzie "	9		F	S	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"										22826
7	John Smyth	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mayfield Co Kilkenny	"	New York	Yes	Brother	£4	No	Brother Robert Smyth 249 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22827
8	Kate Bannon	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tullebline	"	"	"	Sister			Sister Mary Bannon 249 Bloomfield St New York	"	"	"	"	"	22828
9	Eliza Price	46	8	"	M	H Wife	"	"	English	Cockermouth	"	Newhaven Conn	"	Husband	£10	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	22829
10	Rose Smith	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Brother	£4	No	Brother Thos Smith 152 St Clair Place Near York	No	No	No	Good	No	22830
11	James Casey	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Bloome	"	"	"	Brother	£6	No	Brother Hugh Casey 120 6th St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22831
12	Lucian Larelle	19	6	M	"	Servant	"	"	"	Largan	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Himself	£5	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	22832
13	Mamie Gillicee	24		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Lorlgrot	"	Lanfranciscs	"	Cousin	£50	No	Brother & Cousin 249 Grand Heights (Bal)	No	No	No	Good	No	22833
14	Maggie White	23		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Shand	"	New Jersey	No	Husband	£50	No	Husband Lotte White 1 State St (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	22839
15	Lulu "	3		M	S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	22841
16	Patrick Regan	20		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Northwich	"	Brooklyn (N Y)	"	Sister	£2	No	Sister Mary Regan 134 Lawrence St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	22842
17	Patrick Leddy	24		F	"					Butlers Bridge	"	New York	"	Uncle Leddy	£2	"	Uncle Leddy Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	22843
18	Bridget Kelly	19		"	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	Rhetrim	"		"	Sister	£5	"	Sister 24th Ward King 127 & 77 St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22847
19	Rose Meehan	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Dedadorra	"		"	Sister	£1	"	Sister 24th Ward Manning 249 Washington St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	22849
20	Sarah Ann Roberts	44	8	"	M	H Keeper	"	"	English	Lanchester	"	Ramrod Church Co	Yes	Self Roberts	£5	No	Husband Co Durh Chiefs Nursery Co (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	22851
21	Mrs M A Griffiths	35		F	M	H Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llandymoel	"	Union Town	Pa	Mr Griffith	£2	No	Brother Mr Griffith Mahoning Supply Co (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	22853
22	Edgar "	11		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Gilbert Griffiths	11	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Edith J James	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Amy A Keefe	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	
26	Fannie "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	
27	Rachael "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Amelia "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	William "	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Julia Collins	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tarmaskel	"	New York	Yes	Sister	£20	No	Sister 24th W Crown	No	No	No	Good	No	22858

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 158 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891 E R Mc Kinstry

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Emerson Rice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 158 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of October 1891 John Emerson Rice M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—28,000.)

159

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6th October, 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

160

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
28648	1	Henry Osprey	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	British	Cavan	New York	New York	yes	U.S.	Resident			No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Gene do	5				Child	No	U.S.	Do on Pier					—Do—							
	3	Ellen do	sil	face	with																	
9	4	Alice Fitzsimons	20		F	S	Cook	yes	Irish		NY			U.S.	Resident		3/5/1898	No				
	5	Bridget do	35												—Do—							
	6	Patrick do	21		M	S	Labr	yes						Self	$10	No	Sister Bridget New York					
22858	7	Julia Collins	20		F	S	Cook	yes		Newmarket				Assets	$2		253 E 105th St New York					
33524	8	Mary A. Kelgrath	16							Galway				Cash	$5		Aunt James Kelgrath 129 E 76th St New York					
28648	9	Mabel Osprey	2																			
7487	10	John Smith	30		M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Cavan	Newark NJ		No	Self	$8	No	Alexander Coffey 52 E. New Newark NJ					
22811	11	Edward Mc Guire	16		M					Gowna	Do on Pier	New York	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Mary Mc Guire 249 W 49th St New York	No to Thos H Congdon Asst Sec. Treas. Boston by order of			Officer & Crew	
76809	12	Ignace Watchman	29		M				Citizen	Dublin	Do on Pier	Atlanta Ga	No	U.S.	Citizen							
7460	13	John O'Sneil	15						Irish	Limerick		Cascade Iowa		Uncle	$35	No	Uncle R. F. Rock Cascade Iowa					
	14	Sarah do	20		F		Child										—Do—					
71478	15	Andrew Peterson	40		M		Seaman		Citizen	Liverpool	Do on Pier	New York	yes	U.S.	Citizen							
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Peterson Thos Chuck

1-9

3-8

156/9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Haskesky, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 160 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 E. R. McHaskesky Master.

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians Surgeons New York & the Queen's College of Physicians Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 160 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork

Thomas Boyce Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6th October, 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

160

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
28648	1	Henry Osprey	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Galway	New York	New York	yes	U.S.	Resident			No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Emma do	5	6	F		Child	No		U.S.	Do	Do											
	3	Ellen do	sick bed with broken L.																				
9	4	Alice Fitzsimons	20		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	Irish		NY			U.S.	Resident		315 W 88 St					
	5	Bridget do	35			W																	
	6	Patrick do	21		M	S	Labr								Self	$10	No	Sister Bridget Newyork					
22858	7	Julia Collins	20		F	S	Servt				Newmarket				Self	$2		452 6th Ave Newyork					
33524	8	Mary A. Holgate	16								Galway				Aunt	$5		Aunt 249 E 78th St New York					
28648	9	Mabel Osprey	2								Citizen	Do	Do										
7457	10	John Burke	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Cavan	Newark NJ		No	Self	$8		Brooklyn Office 42 E. New York					
22811	11	Edward de Grace	16		M						Gowna	Do	Do	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister 249 W 42 St New York	1898				
76809	12	Ignacz Watchman	26		M					Citizen	Dublin	Do	Atlanta Ga	No	U.S.	Citizen							
7460	13	John O'Brien	15							Irish	Limerick		Cascade Do		Uncle	$35	No	Uncle Rock Cascade Iowa					
	14	Sarah do	20		F		Child																
71478	15	Andrew Peterson	40		M		Seaman			Citizen	Liverpool	Do	Do	yes	U.S.	Citizen		— Do —					
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Septimus Thurlbeck

1-1 3-6 Book

156/9

(1980)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 160 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith from Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for 4 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons New York & the Queen's College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a careful personal examination of all the passengers named herein 160 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork

Francis Boyce Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. A & R.

161

S. S. Germanic

SHEET

ARRIVED, Oct 14th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U S		US		
3	"	U S		US		
4	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Citizen		US		
10	"	Gr Britain		English		
11	"			"		
12	"			US		
13	"	Northern Ireland		English		
14	"			"		
15	"	4 years		US		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—2000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
162

68
162

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 6th October 189 8. Arriving at Port of 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7496	1	Ellen Hickey	20		F	N	Servt	Yes		Irish	Inchestown	New York	Longtown	No	Self	$5	No	Sister Catherine Hickey Longtown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
33247	2	Bridget Daly	16								Dingle	"	Bridgeport	Yes	Assist	$40		Aunt Ellen Hickey 4 Bridgeport Conn					
18910	3	Hannah Diggins	25								Tralee	"	Washington D.C.		Self	$25		Sister Chas Hickey 114 Maryland					
67162	4	Lawrence Boland	22		M		Labr				Kilmore	"	New York		U.S. Resident								
31158	5	Maggie Graney	22		F	S	Servt				Limerick	"	Washington DC		Self	$20		Mrs Brandywine 52 Meridian Pl Washington DC					
20240	6	James Brown	25		M	S	Labr				Boriff	"	New York		"	$60	1897 New York	Sister Mrs Thos Brown Fremont New Jersey					
7497	7	James Dalton	35				Coachman				Youghal					$10	No	Sister Mrs Thos Phelan 15 E 110 St New York					
75584	8	James Kenny	50		M	M	Labr	none			Queenstown							No					
	9	Margt	22		F	M	wife	prop															
	10	John	3		M	S		none								$100							
	11	Thomas	2					ex-19813 (Bos)	8/6/39		(C.O. 205 - 5/17/39)												
	12	Maggie	40		F																		
31305	13	Thos Jeffrey	26			"	Blksmith				Cork	"	Newark NJ		U.S. Resident								
38376	14	Katie Keely	22			"	Servt				Kilcrumb	"	Brooklyn NY		"	$0							
7498	15	Daniel Walsh	21		M		Labr				Castletownbere	"	Boston	Mass	Self	$45	No	Cousin Ellen Walsh 4 Dunstable St Charlestown Mass					
55768	16	Bridget Fallon	35		F	N	Servt				Westmeath	"	New York	"	"	$20	New York 1874	Sister Mrs Higgins 114 Maryland New York					
34723	17	Nora Sullivan	14								Ktown	"	Syracuse	NY	"	$2.00	No	Sister Mrs Higgins 709 Lacy Ave Syracuse NY					
29271	18	Mary Connolly	20								Wexford	"	New York	"	"	$30		Sister Mrs Higgins 107 E 84 St New York					
29453	19	Bridget Callaghan	35			M	Married				Charlestown	"	Cincinnati	O	U.S. Resident								
34865	20	Bridget Donegan	11	9	F	S	Servt				Kilkenny	"	Washington	DC	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Bridget Blythe Washington					
	21	John McCabe	24		M	"	Clerk			Irish	Clooney	"	New York	"			U.S. Resident						
24499	22	John Curran	21		"	"	Labr			Irish		"			Self	$35	No						
	23	Jack	50		F	M	Worker										U.S. Resident						
30007	24	Maria Boyle	25			S	Servt				Cork	"	Ohio		U.S. Resident								
34787	25	Agnes Brown	18								Castlerea	"			Assist	$20		Cousin Bridget Blythe 110 Bleecker St					
34763	26	James do	11		M		Child								U.S. Resident								
7500	27	Peter Davies	21		"	S	Labr			Irish	Longford	"	New York	"	Self	$45	No	Brother 38 Hull House Ave Newhaven Conn					
30007	28	William Keely	9								Limerick	"				$40		Cousin P Williams 213 E 116 St New York					
8	29	Daniel Madigan	14													$25		Cousin P Williams 110 E 116 St New York					
74554	30	John Smyth	20		M						Gowna	"				$10		Sister Mrs Hoare 73 Sackett St Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Lechmere, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. J. Lechmere Master.

30 Names

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 James Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 6th October 189 8. Arriving at Port of 189

162

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7496	1	Ellen Hickey	20		F	S	Sert	Yes		Irish	Inchistreet	New York	Youngstown		Self	$5		Sister Ellen Hickey 4 Oliver Terrace Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No.
33244	2	Bridget Daly	16								Dingle	"	Youngstown	Yes	Assisted	$40		Mother Ellen Daly 4 Oliver Terrace Scranton Pa					
18910	3	Hannah Diggins	25								Tralee	"	Washington D.C.		Self	$25		Sister Mrs Bridget Boland 1328 Harvard St Washington D.C.					
67162	4	Lawrence Boland	22		M	S	Labr				Kilmore	"	New York		U.S.	Resident							
31156	5	Maggie Graney	22		F	S	Sert				Limerick	"	Washington D.C.		self	$40		Miss Brandt 52 Main St Washington DC Sister Mrs Brown					
20270	6	James Brown	25		M	S	Labr				Bruff	"	New York		"	$60	No 1375 Lexington Ave New York	Sister Mrs Brown Summit New Jersey					
7497	7	James Dalton	35				Coachman				Youghal												
75584	8	James Kenny	30		M	M	Labr	none			Queenstown					$10	No						
	9	Margt	22		F	M	wife	prop			"							No					
	10	John	3		M	S		none			"					$100							
	11	Thomas	2		"	"		2x-19813 (366) 2/15/39			"												
	12	Maggie	40		F	M					"												
31305	13	Thos Tiffney	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes			Cork		Newark NJ		U.S.	Resident							
38376	14	Kate Kiely	24		F	S	Sert				Kestimel		Brooklyn NY										
7498	15	Daniel Walsh	21		M	S	Labr				Castletownbere		Boston		Self	$15	No	Cousin Ellen Walsh 8 Constable St Charlestown Mass					
55768	16	Bridget Fallon	35		F	M	Sert				Westmeath		New York		"	$20	New York	Sister Mrs Kate Kelly 114 East 30th St New York					
34723	17	Nora Sullivan	14								Kilrush		Syracuse NY		"	$2.00	No	Sister Maggie 709 Lucy St Syracuse NY					
29271	18	Thos Cannody	20								Limerick		New York		"	$20		Sister Mrs Kate Kelly 107 East 30th St New York					
29453	19	Patk Callaghan	35		M	M	Mason				Charlestown		Cincinnati		U.S.	Resident							
34865	20	Patk Dargan	19		F	S	Sert				Kilkenny		Washington		Queen	$100	No	Aunt Mrs Patk Blythe 1 Washington					
	21	John McCabe	24		M	"	Clerk			American	Clooney		New York					Resident					
24499	22	John Curran	21		"	"	Labr			Irish					Self	$100	No	1127 Lexington Ave New York					
	23	Catk	50		F	M	Wife			"	"							Resident					
30007	24	Minnie Boyal	25		"	S	Sert				Cork		Ithica		U.S.	Resident							
34757	25	Annie Brown	18								Castlerea												
34763	26	James "	11		M	"	Chas			American					Sister	$20	No						
7500	27	Peter Davies	21		"	"	Labr			Irish	Longford				U.S.	Resident							
30007	28	Wm Kiely	24		"	M	Labr				Limerick		New York		Self	$100	No	Brother 38 Hull House Ave Newhaven Conn					
8	29	Daniel Madigan	18		"	S										$40		Cousin Mrs Kate Kelly 215 East 30th St New York					
74554	30	John Smyth	30		M	M	Sayr				Gowna					$30		Cousin Patk Brown 110 East 30th St New York					
																$10		Sister Kate Smyth 73 East 30th St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Jackaway, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. J. Jackaway Master.

30 Names D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fournean Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician & surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York & the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge & belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Fournean Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

163

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] ,1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

164 68

68
164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 6th October 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
74553	1	Edward Caples	3		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gowna	New York	New York	yes	Brother	$20	No	Bro. John Caples 1 Mooney Alley Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
32101	2	James Barrett	40								Galway				Self	$100							
31803	3	Thomas McArdle	22								Tyrone												
28158	4	Jeremiah Condon	70			M					Aghadown												
73208	5	Bridget Kearney	19		F	S	Servt				Cork				U.S. Citizen								
20245	6	Bridget Purtill	22								Clonfeacle				Self	$25	No	Bro. Patrick 955 2nd Ave New York					
73209	7	Thomas O'Donnell	15		M		Laborer				Charleville				U.S.								
7471	8	Hannah Riordan	35		F	Married	Keeper				Hamilton												
7472	9	Margt Spain	40		F	M	Keeper				Citizen Canada	Pier 34	Newburgh										
34638	10	Anne Gormley	21			S	Servt				Cavan		New York										
7473	11	Bridget Riordan	29								Cahirciveen				Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs Daniel Crowley 149 E 117th St New York					
	12	Mary Shea	23								Caherciveen				U.S.			Sister Mrs Patrick Sullivan 149 E 117th St New York					
7475	13	Cornelius Driscoll	35		M		Laborer				Clyduffe	Cork	Hartford		Self	$15	No						
6	14	Bridget McDaniel	16		F		Servt				Irish	Roscommon	New York		Uncle	My	No	U.S. Citizen	Cousin Maggie Casey 1743 1st Ave New York				
7	15	Patrick Keely	30		M	M	Black Smith				Ireland	Athlone	New York	yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Jas Rourke 79 Van Buren St Newark NJ				
8	16	David Hale	31			M	Mason				Galena		Philadelphia		U.S.			Brooklyn 1895	Family Joseph Hayes 227 W 51st St New York				
31300	17	Mary Doherty	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	Waterford		New York		U.S. Citizen								
7479	18	Thomas Dignan	21		M		Laborer	Yes		Irish	Cornock on Shannon		Newark NJ	No	Self	$5	No		Cousin Jas Rourke 79 Van Buren St Newark NJ				
31607	19	Thomas F Ryan	32		M	M	Gardener				Limerick		New York	yes	U.S.								
188848	20	Peter Reynolds	20		M		Laborer				Ballingille		New York		Self	$5	No		Brother Jas Reynolds 814 West 129th Street New York				
7481	21	John O'Reilly	32		M	M					Newtown				U.S.				Cousin Bart Daly Madison Barracks New York				
5038	22	John Lynch	21		M	S	Clerk				Kerry				Self	$100	No		820 Jackson St New York				
73335	23	Kate Burke	18		F	S	Servt				Carrickkennon		Newark NJ			$6	No		79 Danburg St Newark NJ				
7484	24	Patrick Woodlock	35		M		Laborer				Clonmel		New York			$50			Cousin Thos Quinlan 512 St 11th Ave New York				
34679	25	Thomas Murray	36		M						Castlebar		Brooklyn		U.S.								
	26	Alice F. do	30		F	M	Keeper				Citizen	Pier											
7482	27	Mary L Hughes	46			M	Farmeress				Carrickkennon												
3	28	Mary Daly	20		F	S	Horse Keeper				Cork		Philadelphia		Self	$25	No		Sister 1917 Walnut St Philadelphia				
	29	Kate	57		F	M	Keeper									$10			Daughter do				
6	30	John Crowe	32		M	M	Laborer				Cloyne		Hartford		U.S.								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Lecky, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 E. R. Lecky Master

30 Names D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fournest Boice having had forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council of the Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 Fournest Boice Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L 165

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 2

ARRIVED. Oct. 14 1898.

68
166

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5				Irish		
6				Engl		
7						
8		Citizen		US		
9		Citizen		US		
10				Irish		
11						
12						
13				US		
14				Irish		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Citizen		US		
26		Citizen		US		
27				US		
28						
29						
30				US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown October 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of 166 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
74611	1	Mary Payne	25		F	S	Housekeeper			Irish	Tralee	Newyork	Holyoke Mass	Yes								good	No
	2	Mary J. Donnell	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	Boston Mass	"								"	"
	3	Bridget	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"								"	"
	4	Maurice	26		M	"	Lab			"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$25	No					"	"
	5	Nellie Sayers	14		F	"	Scholar			"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Father							"	"
62	6	Hannah Fitzgibbon	20		"	"	Servt			"	Newcastle	"	newyork	Yes								"	"
	7	Julia Creagh	20		"	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	"
63	8	Mickl Fitzgerald	28		M	"	Lab			"	Whitegate	"	Long Island	No	Self	$30	No					"	"
66	9	Cornelius Bolster	50		M	M	Lab			"	Ballow	"	newyork	Yes	"	$2						"	"
	10	Cornelius	10		"	S	School			"	"	"	"	"	"	1165	X	15 years				"	"
64	11	Nellie Dickey	25	12	F	"	Housekeeper			"	Ballycarreen	"										"	"
	12	Katie	26	3	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"
	13	Maggie Mary	24		"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"
	14	Mary Maggie	18		"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"
68	15	Maggie Enright	23		"	"	"			"	Adare	"	Brooklyn	"								"	"
31060	16	Maria Gray	18		"	"	Lab			"	Lestrim	"	Newhaven	"								"	"
28863	17	Frank Costello	21		M	"	Lab			"	Castleisland	"	Newyork	Yes								"	"
28750	18	Annie McQuade	17		F	"	Servt			"	Mohill	"										"	"
31614	19	Thomas Ryan	20		M	"	Lab			"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia	"								"	"
18	20	Jeremiah Minehane	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"								"	"
19	21	James Clarey	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	New London	No								"	"
20	22	Maggie McMahon	22		F	"	Servt			"	"	"	Newyork	Yes								"	"
22	23	Mary Tivey	25		"	"	Seamstress			"	Castlepollard	"										"	"
31946	24	Eliza Carolan	20		"	"	Housemaid			"	Dromlish	"	Mass		Sister	$22						"	"
	25	Kate Kelly									Ballyclough												
74594	26	John Howson	33		M	M	Butler			English	Middleton				Self	$30	No						
69	27	Horace German	34		F	Widow	Weaver			Irish	Cavan					$60		Newyork 1888	Cousin				
70083	28	James	10	8	M	S	Scholar									$40							
70	29	Thomas Treacy	24		F	M	Labourer				Inishtiogue					$15	No						
31254	30	Michael Dickenson	21		M	S	Lab				Galway		Pittsburg			$5							

1-24-1 6-18-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 E. J. McKinstry Master.

29 Names D. Cuneen Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fournes Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, having had thirty years experiences as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York the State of Michigan Canada & Great Britain (Ont. Prov.) have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 Fournes Price Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cuneen Consul of the United States at Cork.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown October 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of 166 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7461	1	Mary Payne	25		F	S	Housekeeper					Newyork	Holyoke Mass	Yes								good	no
	2	Mary J Donnell	26										Boston Mass	Yes									
	3	Bridget	27										Holyoke Mass	Yes									
	4	Maurice	24		M		Lab						Boston Mass	Yes									
	5	Nellie Sayers	14		F		Scholar						Holyoke Mass	Yes									
62	6	Hannah Fitzgibbon	30				Servt				Kilcarroll		Newyork	Yes									
	7	Julia Creagh	24																				
63	8	Michl Fitzgerald	28		M		Lab				Whitegate		Longisland	No									
66	9	Cornelius Bolster	50		M		Lab				Ballow		Newyork	Yes									
	10	Cornelius	10				School																
14	11	Nellie Hickey	25	12	F		Housemaid				Ballyporeen												
	12	Kate	26	3																			
	13	Maggie Mary	24																				
	14	Mary Maggie	18																				
68	15	Maggie Enright	23								Adare		Brooklyn	Yes									
24 2	16	Annie Gray	18				Kel				Lestrim		Newhaven										
28863	17	Frank Costello	21		M		Lab				Castleisland		Newyork	yes									
28750	18	Annie McQuade	17		F		Servt				Mohill												
31614	19	Thomas Ryan	20		M		Lab				Limerick		Philadelphia										
18	20	Jeremiah Minehane	28																				
19	21	James Clancy	22																				
20	22	Maggie McMahon	22		F		Servt						New London	No									
22	23	Mary Tivey	25				Seamstress						Newyork	yes									
31976	24	Eliza Carolan	20				Maid				Castlepollard												
	25	Kate Kelly	a								Drumlish												
2	26	John Howson	33		M		Butler			English	Middleton												
69	27	Honora Gorman	39		F		Waiter			Irish	Leeson												
2083	28	James	10	8	M	S	Scholar																
70	29	Honor Tracey	24		F		Maid				Inistioge												
31754	30	Richard McDonagh	21		M		Lab				Galway		Pittsburg										

[illegible] 29 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Mackenstey, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. J. Mackenstey Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fournes Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York & the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Great Britain & Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Fournes Price Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

167

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				US		
18		Gr Britain		Irish		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Gr Britain	England	English		
27			[illegible]	Irish		
28		US	—	US		
29		Gr Britain	IRELAND	IRISH		
30						

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
168

68
168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown October 8 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
29855	1	Maggie Kennedy	19		F	S	Emaid	yes	yes	Irish	Mullenakane	newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$100	no	[illegible] 1917 Madison ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
30112	2	Victor Tanner	20	8	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	$30		Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Cornelius Shea	34		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	yes	self	$10	no	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Arthur Cotter	21		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Ties												
30325	5	John Canavon	17		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Cloncastle	"	Newark	no	sister	$15	no	do under 6 Stone st Newark	"	"	"	"	"
30999	6	Bridget Morris	24		F	"	Emaid	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	newyork	yes	self	$30		sister 8 Bro 10 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30539	7	Ellen Sullivan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinahaly	"	Hartford	no			no	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
31031	8	Wm Smith	60		M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Cork	Dis on Ties	newyork	yes				do	"	"	"	"	"
32	9	Wm E Smith	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
31157	10	Minnie Harnett	18		F	"	Emaid	"	"	Irish	Newcastle	"	"	"	self	$30	no	visiting 403 E 22nd st nyk	"	"	"	"	"
51	11	John Cregg	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Brooklyn	no	sister	$30		$30 Washington ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
52	12	Kate Cregg	28		F	"	Emaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"
53	13	Grery	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	"	"	"	self	$25	yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
54	14	Mary A Connaughton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Sister	$100	no	do Park ave cor 3 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
31601	15	James Murphy	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newyork	yes	self	$100		320 146 3d ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
84	16	John Keane	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilrush	"	Jersey City	N.J.	self	$5		Cousin 324 1/2 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
31676	17	Patrick Daly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$70		sister 17 W. 13th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31708	18	Mary A Dunne	20		F	"	Emaid	"	"	"	Bray	"	do	"	"	$5		friend 505 E 89th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
31802	19	Patrick McDonald	26		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Oldleighlin	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$20		116 Carroll st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
32126	20	Mary Barden	24		F	"	Emaid	"	"	"	Kilmore	"	Newyork	yes	"			Resident	"	"	"	"	"
27	21	Thomas Harte	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballinalee	"	"	"	self	$50		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
29445	22	Mary Fitzsimons	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Virginia	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30		Resident	"	"	"	"	"
46	23	Kate	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
73481	24	Mary Lyons	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	New Brunswick	yes	Father	$5	no	Uncle 25 Commercial st	"	"	"	"	"
74677	25	Jane Heedon	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	"	Boston Mass	"			yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
77476	26	Mary Sheridan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	Brooklyn	"			yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Ellen "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
1884	28	Jules Lazzelly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"			yes	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
74547	29	Thomas Doyle	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Citizen	Wexford	"	Hartford	no					"	"	"	"	"
58	30	Agnes Cunneane	18		F	S	Emaid	"	"	Irish	Clown	"	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$30	no	Cousin 310 W. 53 St. Newyork	"	"	"	Good	"

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinney Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October 189 8 E. R. McKinney Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

28 names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lawrence Nolan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October 189 8 Lawrence Nolan Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool 6 October 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York 168 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
29855	1	Maggie Kennedy	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Mullenakane	newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$100	no	Resident Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30112	2	Victor Tannes	20	8			Carpenter				Cork		Brooklyn	no	Brother	$30							
14	3	Cornelius Shea	34		M		Lab						Jersey City	yes	self	$10	no	Resident Brother	15				
15	4	Arthur Cotter	21							Citizen	Dingle												
30325	5	John Canavan	17		M	S				Irish	Cloncastle		Newark	yes	Sister	$15	no	do					
30999	6	Bridget Morris	24		F		Domestic				Castlerea		newyork	yes	self	$20		Resident Sister					
30539	7	Ellen Sullivan	35								Ballinahaz		Hartford	yes			no						
31031	8	Wm Smith	60		M	M	Lab			Citizen	Cork		newyork	yes				Resident	89				
32	9	Wm E Smith	23			S	Clerk			Citizen								do					
31157	10	Minnie Harnett	18		F		Domestic			Irish	Newcastle W				Self	$30	no						
51	11	John Cregg	20		M		Lab				Roscommon		Brooklyn	no	Sister	$20							
52	12	Kate Cregg	28		F		Domestic																
53	13	Mary	26								Ballymore				Self			do					
54	14	Mary A Connaughton	19										do		Sister	$100	no						
31501	15	James Dooley	26		M		Clerk				Dublin		newyork	yes	Self	$100							
84	16	John Keane	32				Lab				Kilrush		Jersey City			$85							
31676	17	Patrick Daly	23								Dungarvan		Newyork		Uncle	$70							
31708	18	Mary A Dunne	20		F		Domestic				Bray					$85							
31802	19	Patrick McDonald	26		M		Lab				Old Leighlin		Brooklyn	no		$20							
32126	20	Mary Barden	26		F		Domestic				Kilmore		Newyork	yes				Resident	525				
27	21	Thomas Harte	50		M		Farmer				Ballinlaby												
94445	22	Mary Fitzsimons	26		F		Servt				Wigmis				Self								
46	23	Kate	23																				
73481	24	Mary Lyons	19								Edgworthstown		New Brunswick		Father	$5							
74677	25	Jane Meledon	38								Ballymore		Boston Mass										
77476	26	Mary Sheridan	28								Mullagh		Brooklyn										
	27	Ellen	26																				
084	28	Julia Farrelly	28										Brooklyn										
7457	29	Thomas Doyle	52		M	M	Carpenter			Irish	Wexford		Hartford										
58	30	Agnes Cunnane	18		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Clown		newyork	yes	Self	$30	no						

27

6-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Leathamy, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under that law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. R. Leathamy Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

28 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Lawrence Moore Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons New York & General Medical Council of the Medical Profession of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 W. Lawrence Moore Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. No.

169

S. S. Germanic

ARRIVED, October 1st, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	P
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	English	"	R C
4	"	Citizen		US		
5	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gr Britain				
8	"	Citizen		US		
9	"	Citizen		US		
10	"	Gr Britain	"	IRISH	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Gt Britain				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Gt Britain				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Citizen		US		
30		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C

3—2159

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Queenstown List. G. No 29
RMS "GERMANIC"
Ticket No. 492
29142. Annie Mahony
on board but crossed
off list

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

...ary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...rmanic sailing from Queenstown, 6 Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of [179 , 189

		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		30		F	A	Nurse	yes	yes	Irish	New Ross (New York)	New York	New York	yes	Self	$	Resident	Sister					
17624	2	Kate Longford	24		Wr	"	"	"	"	Drumcollogher	"	"	"	"	$	"	do Aunt					
20094	3	Susan Mahon	21		S	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	$	"	"					
20801	4	Johanna Cullen	27		"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	"	New York	yes		$50	1896	"					
	5	Patrick	23		Wr	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$25	No	Bro of wife 457 9th Ave New York					
3	6	James Waters	31		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"		$	Resident	USA					
21821	7	Margaret Lyons	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	St Louis Mo	no	Self	15	1895	Cousin					
79	8	Mary Dowling	27		"	"	"	"	"	Monastrevan	"	New York	yes	"	$	1892	Aunt 344 W 37th St New York					
80	9	Julia Dowling	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$25	No	Aunt 533 E 135th St New York					
24023	10	Kate Carey	19		"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	Uncle 36 E 60th St New York					
24	11	Kate Carroll	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"					
21800	12	Minnie Stack	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfounis	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$25	"	"					
25278	13	Thomas P. Quinn	39		Wr	"	Farmer	"	"	Castlebar	"	Patterson N.J.	"	"	$30	new york 1892	"					
27272	14	Kate Togher	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$	Resident	USA					
	15	Bridget	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	sister 302 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn					
	16	Annie Seery	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	sister 1 Ashland Pl Brooklyn					
74	17	John Henry	23		Wr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Bro Pullman car					
75	18	Annie Egerton	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$10	"	Bro matt					
28154	19	Cath Farrell	39		Wr	Cooper	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Drake	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	$10	"	Cousin & Grandmother Elizabeth N.J.					
	20	Ellen Mary	3		Infant with Mother																	
	21	Daniel																				
55	22	Johanna Bolton	26		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	Cousin 17 Macdonough St Brooklyn					
56	23	Nellie O'Leary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$	1896 yes	Cousin Resident Uncle Roxbury Boston Mass					
57	24	Kate O'Connor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Cousin James Carlin 224 Grove St Jersey City					
28498	25	Mary Mulloy	22		"	"	"	"	"	Ballo	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	"	"					
28844	26	Bridget Lee	65		Wr	Housekeeper	no	yes	Irish	Queenstown	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$	1896 yes	Resident					
29034	27	Susan Devlin	27		"	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	$	No	Aunt 112 Jay St Brooklyn					
29141	28	Delia Dixon	23		"	"	"	"	"	Inagh	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Cousin 25 E 60th St New York					
42	29	Annie Mahony	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin 25 E 60th St New York					
29854	30	Bridget McGloin	17		"	"	"	"	"	Banada	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister 154 E 35th St New York					

085

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Downey Consul of the United States at Cork

28 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of the State of New York the Royal Medical Council of St Petersburg and I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 Thomas Boyce Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Downey Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6 Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
16425	1	Jas Diggins	30		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Newtownbarry (New York)	New York	New York	yes	Self	$	Resident	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17624	2	Kate Longford	24		F						Drumcollogher					$		do Aunt					
20094	3	Susan Mahon	18		F						Edenderry		Chicago Ills											
20801	4	Johanna Cullen	27								Newross		New York	yes										
	5	Patrick	23				Machinist				"				Sister	$	No	Brother [illegible] and New York					
3	6	James Waters	31				Lab				"		Boston Mass				Resident USA						
21821	7	Margaret Lyons	28		F		Servt				Mitchelstown		~~St Louis~~ Ohio		Self	$		Cousin					
79	8	Mary Dowling	27								Monastrevan		New York	yes				Aunt					
80	9	Julia Dowling	20								"				Sister	$	No	[illegible]					
24023	10	Kate Carey	19								Tullamore				Self	$		uncle [illegible]					
24	11	Kate Carroll	23								"					$		[illegible]					
21800	12	Minnie Stack	24								Ballybunion		Chicago Ills			$							
5278	13	Thomas P. Quinn	39		M		Farmer				Castlefarn		~~Salt Lake City~~ Colo			$	new york						
27272	14	Kate Togher	22		F		Servt				Oldcastle		Brooklyn			$	1898	Resident USA					
	15	Bridget	15								"		"			$	No	aunt [illegible] Brooklyn					
	16	Annie Seery	20								"		"			$		sister [illegible]					
74	17	John Henry	23		M						"		"			$		Bro matt					
75	18	Annie Egerton	18		F						"		Newark N.J.	No		$							
28154	19	Cath Farrell	39				Domestic				Citizen U.S.		Elizabeth N.J.	yes		$		Cousin & Grandmother Elizabeth N.J.					
	20	Ellen Mary	3		Infants with Mother						Dies on Pier		New York										
	21	Daniel																US Resident					
55	22	Johanna Bolton	26		F		Domestic	yes	yes	Irish			Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin		$	No	Cousin Unconsumptive Brooklyn					
56	23	Nellie O'Leary	28										Boston Mass			$	Yes	Cousin					
57	24	Kate O'Connor	21													$5	No	Resident Uncle Roxbury Boston Mass					
28498	25	Mary Mulloy	22								Ballaghaderreen		Jersey City N.J.			$		Cousin James Carlin 279 Jersey City					
28144	26	Bridget Lee	65		M		Housekeeper	No	No		Queenstown		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$10		Cousin					
29034	27	Susan Devlin	27				Domestic	yes	yes		Dublin		[illegible]				1898	Resident					
29141	28	Delia Dixon	23								Inagh		New York			$10	No	Aunt [illegible] 25 E. 60th St New York					
42	29	Annie Mahony	18								Lahn					$15		Cousin 25 E. 60th St New York					
29854	30	Bridget McGloin	17								Canada					$10		Sister 157 E. 88th St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKenzie, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 E. R. McKenzie Master.

28 Names D. Downey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lawrence Boice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the Royal Medical Colleges of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898 Lawrence Boice Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Downey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

171

SHEET 1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic ARRIVED. Oct 11th, 1898.

G R.

68
172

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish	Gt Britain	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	Cauc					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	"	Citizen		US		
20	"	US		US		
21	"	US		US		
22		Gt Britain	"	Irish		
23						
24						
25		Gt Britain				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
172

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68, 1772

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 6th October 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
34887	✓ 1	Margaret Brown	23		F	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Strabane	New York	New York					Uncle Henry Brown 19 Park Place Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
34854																							
24865	✓ 2	Maggie Rooney	26								Abbeyleix		New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen								
24515	✓ 3	Jane Do	21												Sister	No							
34		Kate Cunningham	19								Lackafin		Leadville		Cousin	$3							
		Mary Ann Penny	16								Ballinlee		Dorchester		Aunt	$1							
		Mary Scalone	26			M	Shapes				Kilpas		Buffalo		U.S. Resident								
		Annie Do	3			S	Child																
		Mary G. Sheahan	49			M	Shapes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cappamore		Bridgeport		Daughter	$25	No	Daughter Maine 14 Earl St. Bridgeport Conn					
34890		John Lee Dermott	26		M	S	Lab				Rockcorry		Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$2		Sister Miss A. Davis 657 Lexington Ave					
34729		Peter Dunn	46		M	M					Carlagh		Wyandanch	Yes	Sister in Law			Wife Mary Dunn					
		Michael Do	12		M	S	Child								Aunt	$30		Mother Do					
		Anna Do	7		F	S		No										Do					
34892		Michael Loughlin	28		M	S	Lab	Yes			Castlegregory		New York		U.S. Resident								
3		Katie Burke	20		F	S	Sert				Sligo		Orange N.J.		Sister	$50	No	Sister Mary 125 N. Clinton St East Orange N.J.					
1		Katie Larkin	18		F	S					Waterford		San Francisco		Aunt	$30		Aunt Mrs. E. Lewis 30 Folsom St San Francisco Cal					
7486		Katie Sullivan	23		F	S					Aquakelty		Pittsburgh Pa	No	U.S. Citizen			Sister Mrs. Peter Joyce 2 Yates St					
28163		Mary O'Connor	23		F	S					Dingle		Holyoke Mass	Yes		$26		left 3 months ago Brother					
34746		Jo Lie Connaugh	23		F	S							Springfield Mass			$30		left 4 years ago Brother					
4491		David J. Murphy	28		M	S	Lab				Bohercee		New York			$30		left 3 months ago Brother					
2		Bernard Kennedy	68		M	M	Farmer				Kilfergus	Queenstown	Oregon		U.S. Citizen								
3		Arthur O'Connor	50		M	M	Lab				Castlemahon	Portadown	Kingwood										
		Christina Do	18		F	S																	
		Margt Do	16		F	S	Sert																
7490		Winifred Waters	24		F	S					Bonmahon		Phila Pa	Yes	U.S. Resident			left 1 brother					
7489		Michael Lawless	36		M	M	Lab						New York			$100		2 years left 10 years ago					
7488		Ellen Mansfield	26		F	S	Sert									$30		left 2 months ago Sister					
37468		Annie Gauley	22		F	S					Clown		Brooklyn N.Y.		U.S. Resident			left 11 years ago Brother 7460 Washington Ave					
7423		William D. Keneally	22		M	S	Lab				Newmarket		New York			$57	No	Brother 6 Kenwick St New York					
7494		Lizzie Kennin	26		F	S	Sert				Sullanore		Troy N.Y.	No		$10		Sister and Guardian 32 Front St Troy N.Y.					
5		Ellen Oviatt	20		F	S							Cantwell Ill.		U.S. Citizen			left 2 years ago Brother					

086

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. R. McKinstry Master.

27 Names ..... Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York the United States Dominion of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8

Consul of the United States at Cork. Thomas Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F. Q.

L. 173 . S. S. Germanic

SHEET.....

ARRIVED. October, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen U S				
21	"	U. S. Citizen			US	
22	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Brit	R C.
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3428

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
174

174

68
174

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer ... aving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic, sailing from Queenstown, 6th October 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34806	1	Eliza Behan	32	F	S	Servt		Yes		Irish	Tullamore	New York	New York	Yes		U.S. Resident			No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Annie Do	28	F																			
	3	Bridget Dillon	24	F							Keatstown		Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes									
35009	4	Ellen Reilly	16	F							Abbyleix		Scranton Pa.	Yes	uncle	$25	No	Uncle Jas Reilly 135 So Division N.Y.					
	5	Annie Do	18	F									Trenton N.J.	Yes		$30		Do					
34011	6	Johanna Donidow	18	F							Keatstown		Chicago Ill.		sister			3 Rose Hall 198 E. 4th St.					
12	7	Hannah Mc Cullagh	17	F							Ballingary							Chicago Ill. Rose Keefe 5107 Hunter Ave Chicago Ill.					
14	8	Bridget Owens	18	F							Killoe		New York			$30		Rose Hall 56 E. 65 St New York					
15	9	Annie Hogan	20	F							Kiddoonroe		Tarrytown N.Y.			$30		Peter Nelan Tarrytown N.Y.					
18	10	Daniel Casey	19	M	S		Lab				Charleville		New York	Yes	Guest	$40		Peter F. Casey New York					
19	11	Thomas Loftus	21	M			Lab				Galway		Indianapolis Ind		Uncle	$25		Uncle Thos Loftus 24 W. Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind					
20	12	Jas Brady	21	M			Lab				Killarney		New York		Sister	$40		Sister Mrs Ward 1 Pearl St New York					
22	13	Mary Ryan	30	F							Keatstown		Pittsburgh Pa.		Brother	$40		Bro. Martin 6 Fifth ave Allegany City Pa.					
23	14	Bessie O'Connor	14	F							Ballinrobe		New York		Sister	$40		Sister Mary 419 9 Ave New York					
24	15	Rose Agnew	20	F							Kinsale					$25		Bessie Lane 5 Graham ave Newtown N.Y.					
25	16	John O'Connor	21	M	S		Lab				Tipperary		Pittsburgh Pa.		Employer	$25	No	Bro. Martin 21 - Mead St Mahanoy City Pa.					
26	17	James Gibbons	19	M							Ballinrobe		New York	Yes	Brother	$5		Mrs Peter Nealy 235 - 37th St New York					
27	18	James Burns	24	M							Glenamoma		Phila Pa	Yes		U.S. Resident							
55	19	Thomas Moran	33	M			Labour			Irish	Waterford					1 Dollar							
56	20	Mary O'Donnell	22	F	S		Servt				Galway		Baltimore Md.	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	Cousin Mary O'Donnell 1101 W. Chester St Baltimore					
	21	Barbara Conroy	24	F										Md.		$40		Do					
57	22	Mary Keely	26	F										Md.		$40		Do					
58	23	James Foley	20	M			Lab				Templeboy		New York		Sister	$15		Sister Mrs Dolan 328 S. Dulaney Valley Baltimore					
59	24	Mary Kenneston	18	F			Servt									$12		Sister Miles 937 Eutaw St Newtown Conn					
63	25	Maggie Long	18	F							Dingle		Hempstead L.I.		Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Dunnahy 4 Spring Street Hempstead L.I.					
64	26	Patrick Cavalier	28	M	S		Lab							Yes		U.S. Resident							
66	27	Norah Murphy	24	F	S		Servt				Cork		Yonkers N.Y.		Sister	$40	No	Sister Mrs Hall 50 Chapel St Yonkers N.Y.					
68	28	Thomas Mahon	19	M			Lab				Wexford		New York		Brother	$40		Brother Michael New York					
69	29	Peter Mc Carthy	30	M							Kilgarvan				Sister	$25		Sister Mrs Peter Mahon 62 Rebecca St Brooklyn N.Y.					
70	30	Annie Corcoran	30	F	S		Servt				Cavan				Brother	$25		Brother Jas Corcoran 253 E 53rd St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

6th day of October 189 8 E. R. McKinstry Master.

D. Thurnes Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Dalee Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons New York the General Medical Council of Kathedon and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Thomas Dalee Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Thurnes Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer ... aving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 6th October 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

6
171

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34806	1	Eliza Shaw	32		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamore	New York	New York	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Annie Do	28																				
	3	Bridget Dillon	40			M					Kiltoom		Pittsburgh Pa										
35501	4	Ellen Daly	16			S					Abbyleix		New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Jno Daly 95 St. Jno Ave Jersey City N.J.					
	5	Annie Do	15			S							Trenton N.J.			$30		Do					
34811	6	Johanna Donovan	18			S					Kilcrumb		Chicago Ill.		Sister			3 West 44 St. New York					
12	7	Hannah Mc Enerney	17			S					Ballingary		Ill.			$8		Chicago 5107 Monroe Ave Chicago Ill.					
14	8	Bridget Ewers	18			S					Killeve		New York			$30		Aunt Mrs Do 56 E. 65 St New York					
15	9	Annie Hogan	20			S					Kilcommon		Tarrytown N.Y.			$10		Sister Miss Tarrytown N.Y.					
18	10	Daniel Casey	19		M	S	Labr	Yes			Charleville		New York	Yes	Friend	$25		Sister Kate Casey New York					
19	11	Thomas Keeffe	21		M	S	Labr	Yes			Gaeway		Indianapolis Ind		Uncle	$25		Uncle John Keeffe 248 W. Market St Indianapolis Ind					
20		Thomas Deady	2								Killarney		New York		Father	$5		Emma Hogan Deady 2 Jane St New York					
22	13	Mary Ryan	30		F	S	Servt	Yes			Kilcrumb		Baltimore Md		Brother	$10		Bro Martin 1101 Light and Fayette Sts Baltimore Md					
23	14	Bessie O Connor	14			S					Arranmore		New York		Friend	$10		Aunt Mary Healy 117 Ave C New York N.Y.					
24	15	Mary Ryan	20			S					Limerick							Sweetheart same address					
25	16	John O Brien	21		M	S	Labr	Yes			Tipperary		Elizabeth N.J.		Brother	$25	No	Bro Michael 21 Vesey St New York N.Y.					
26	17	James Gibbons	19			S					Ballinrobe		New York		Brother	$5		Mother Mrs Mary Gibbons Ballinrobe Co Mayo Ireland					
27	18	James Burns	21			S					Claremorris		Ohio					U.S. Resident					
55	19	Thomas Moran	23		M	S	Labourer				Waterford												
56	20	Mary O Donnell	22		F	S	Servt				Galway		Baltimore Md		Cousin	$40	No	Aunt Mary Conway 1101 N. Chester St Baltimore					
	21	Barbara Conroy	24										Md			$5		— Do —					
57	22	Mary Keely	26										Md			$40		Aunt Mary O Donnell 1101 N. Chester St Baltimore					
58	23	James Foley	20		M	S	Labr				Templeboy		New York		Passage	$5		Sister Mrs Mary Foley 149 Thompson St New York					
59	24	Mary McMartin	18		F	S	Servt									$12		Sister Miss Julia Foley 251 Crosby St New York					
63	25	Maggie Long	18			S					Dingle		Springfield Mass		Aunt	$10		Aunt Mrs Mary Hennessy 43 Spring St Springfield Mass					
64	26	Patrick Cahill	28		M	S	Labr											Mother Mrs Ellen Cahill 50 Charles St					
66	27	Norah Murphy	24		F	S	Servt				Cork		Yonkers N.Y.		Passage	$20	No	Sister Mrs Bridget Ryan Yonkers N.Y.					
68	28	Thomas Meehan	19		M	S	Labr				Wexford		New York		Brother	$25		Brother Michael Meehan New York					
69	29	Peter Mc Carthy	20			S					Kilgarvan				Passage	$5		Sister Mrs Catherine Mc Carthy Bottle Hill New York					
70	30	Annie Corcoran	20		F	S	Servt				Cavan		N.Y.		Brother	$15		Brother Edward Corcoran 553 Sixth St New York					
		26	8	26																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Mackenzie Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

6th day of October 189 8 E. J. Mackenzie Master.

S. Thomas Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Lawrence Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons New York, the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 John Lawrence Price Surgeon sailing therewith

S. Thomas Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'96—30,000.)

175

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 9 ARRIVED. Oct 10 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Gr Brit				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18					US	
19		Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Gr Brit		Irish		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—sale

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
176

911
89

911
891

WHITE STAR L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 6th October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

E. 176

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
347	59	Stephen Lynch	17	M	F	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Maggie 219 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No.
	60	Bridget Dalton	38	M.							Pappoquin												
	61	Julia Cottingham	18	M							Headford		Rahway N.J.		Sister	$5	No	Sister 321 Caldwell Av. Rahway N.J.					
	62	Rose Coyle	20	M.							Oldcastle		Elizabeth N.J.		Friend	$15		Sister 214 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.					
	63	Bridget O'Connor	36								Kidypark		Buffalo										
	64	Katie do	8																				
		James do	7																				
	65	Joseph Feeney	11		S										Sister	$5	No	Sister Staten Island New York					
	68	Annie Malone	25																				
	69	Annie O'Connell	19	M.							Castletown Bearhaven		New Haven	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Uncle Thos Hogan New Haven Conn					
	77	John Mc									Cobh to Gate		New York	Yes	Self	$4		No. 109 New York					
											Ballytrasna				Friend	$25	4 years	228 W. 10th St New York	No	1 year			
			18	M.							Drogheda		Glens Falls N.Y.		Parents	$5	No	Glens Falls N.Y.					
	80	Mary McDonnell	20	M.							Athlone		Patterson N.J.		Aunt	$5		166 Patterson N.J.					
	81	Mary Curran	22	M.							Mountmellick		New York		U.S. Resident			Left 11 months ago					
	82	Mary Tyrone	24	M.							Leghill		New Haven	No	Aunt	$5	No	76 Congress Ave New Haven Conn					
	83	Maggie Donovan	20	M.							Bantry		New York	Yes	Sister	$5		Sister 167 Front St New York					
	84	Mary Ann Hanlon	23	M.							Leghill		Brooklyn	No	U.S. Resident			Left 4 years ago					
	85	Joanna Fulham	20	M.							Ellis		New York	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro. Daniel 19 Henry St. New York					
	86	Mary Buckley	20								Roscrea					$5		Sister Bridget 61 West 39th St New York					
	98	Annie Condron	23	M.							Monasteraven				Sister	$3		Aunt Ray Barnes 207 Lexington Ave New York					
	99	Bridget Reilly	25	M.							Carlingford				Cousin	$10		Sister M. Reilly Brooklyn N.Y.					
34000	22	Mary Butler	20	M.							Rosscrea		Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$5		Sister 19 North 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.					
1	24	Minnie Danthwick	16	M.							Ballytown		New York			$10		Sister Mrs Robertson 511 W. 179th St New York					
	24	Hannah Coleman	16	M.							Tooreen					$10		Aunt Mrs Fernandez 101 Jersey St N.Y.					
3	26	Rose Kane	24	M.				No			Inam					$10							
	27	Thomas prendiville	28	M.			Chef				Liverpool	U.S. Born			U.S. Resident								
4	28	Hannah Walsh	28	M.	F		Servt	Yes		Irish	Limerick		Hastings Neb	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Hastings Neb					
5	29	Alice Jackson	24	M.							Agamal		New York	Yes	U.S. Resident			Sister 914 Madison Ave New York					
7	30	Elizabeth Dowdy	25	M.							Ballytown		Baltimore Md		Brother	$10	No	Brother 914 Madison Ave Baltimore					

72 2-24

988

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. A. Ice Kenney, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. A. Kenney Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork.

2d Manes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of the State of New York + the Royal Medical Colleges of St Bartholomew London and have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Thomas Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

177

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				Irish		
29						
30						

2—318

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
178

64
178

68
178

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 178

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown, 6th October 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, oral or written, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34716	1	Edward Mackey	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinakill	Hartford	New York	Yes	Brother	$20							
	2	Owen Lock	20																				
	3	Bridget Mackey	25		F		Sert								Sister	$15							
	4	Katherine Ready	22																				
25	5	Annie Ryan	50			M	Keeps House	No			Castlebar		Cleveland O.		Son	$40							
26	6	Nora Langdraw	19			S	Sert	Yes			Ballyhean		St Louis Mo		Sister	$5							
27	7	Mary Mc Loughlin	26								Ballinrobe		Utica										
28	8	Mary O'Dwyer	21								Limerick		New York		Sister-in-law	$5	No						
30	9	Mary Delany	17								Coalford		San Francisco		Sister	$10							
31	10	Ellen Kelly	17								Leitrim		New York			$5							
32	11	Ellen Mc Carthy	17								Abbeyfeale					$8							
33	12	Mary Do														$50		Do					
34	13	Mary Hanna					Do										U.S. Resident						
35	14	Christian Mollandin	44							Dutch	Cork				Brother	$5	No						
36	15	Katie Cormack	18				Sert				Maynooth				Sister	$50							
38	16	George Donnelly	20		M		Lab				Craggs					$20							
39	17	Maggie Monaghan	20		F		Sert				Tipperary		Middletown Conn		wife	$35							
	18	Rosie Do	15													$20							
40	19	Mannie Davis	21								Roscrea		Castleton Vt		Cousin	$5							
41	20	Mary A. Ryan	22										Hartford Conn		Sister	$10							
42	21	James Maugh	32		M		Lab						New York		Brother	$12							
43	22	Maggie Mc Gee	17		F		Sert				Cork		Boston Mass		Sister	$10							
47	23	Hanna McEvoy	20								Clare		New York			$10							
48	24	Kate Manley	16													$20							
49	25	David Blaney	20								Ballinrobe		Brooklyn			$5							
50	26	Ellen Dwyer	17								Lynn		New York		Sister	$10							
54	27	Rose A. Reynolds	27													$5							
56	28	Nora Martin	17								Mohill					$20							
57	29	Mary Carroll	20								Gortnagee		New Jersey		Sister	$10							
58	30	Nicholas Mc Carthy	45		M	M	Lab				Ballysteen		New York			$10							
		26-1	5-29								Kilcrohane		Brooklyn				U.S. Resident						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. M. Mackenzie, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. M. Mackenzie Master.

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Rice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons New York State and the Medical Council of the United Kingdom; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Thomas Rice Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

179

S. S. Germanic

SHEET C

ARRIVED. Oct. 4 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						

*religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 6th October 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34694	1	Annie Geary	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2	Annie Handley	18							Oldcastle	"	Worcester Mass	Ticket	Relatives	$15	No	Worcester Mass					
7	3	Mary Hagan	22				Lostfield			Kilgee	"	New York	"	"	$5		Boston Mass					
8	4	Mary Lordo	20							Ashford	"				$20		Boston Mass					
9	5	Mary McMahon	20							Goort	"	Chicago Ill		Cousin	$1		Cousin Mrs Sullivan 2717 Randall Ave Chicago Ill					
83	6	Mary A Shannon	17							Lyracrue	"	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$5		Father Thos Shannon 17 Navarre Ave					
98	7	Nora Hagan	17							Johnstown	"	New York	yes	Sister	$10		Sister Ellen Boston 120 Kneeland St					
34700	8	Delia Leach	20							Ahern	"	Cleveland O		Cousin	$7		Cousin Ellen Boston Cleveland O					
1	9	Nellie Joffen	22								"	Hartford Conn		Sister	$20		Sister Mrs Hartford Conn					
2	10	Ellen Cronin	18			Single	Waitress	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$5		Aunt Mrs Cronin 11 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y.				Blind in right Eye	
3	11	John do	30		M	Single	Labr	Yes			"			Self	$5		do					
4	12	Kate do	25		F	S	Servt	Yes			"				$5		do					
5	13	Mary do	9		F		Child				"				$5		do					
6	14	Johnnie do	6		M						"				$5		do					
7	15	Ellen do	3		F						"				$5		do					
8	16	Katie Ryan	19		F		Servt	Yes		Ahern	"	Troy N.Y.		Sister	$10		Brother Ahern Cleveland O					
9	17	Mary A Payne	15		F						"				$5		Mother Mrs Payne Boston Mass					
10	18	Margaret Shaw	20		F					Galway	"	St Benedicts Mass	Ticket	Brother	$5		Brother Thomas Shaw Chicago Ill					
11	19	Annie Scanlon	18		F					Castlerea	"	Chicago Ill		Brother	$20		Brother Thomas Scanlon Chicago Ill					
12	20	Thomas Hackett	23		M	Single	Labr	Yes		Caltra	"	St Louis Mo		Sister	$20		Sister Mary Hackett Blandsville W.Va					
13	21	Delia Hackett	28		F	S	Servt				"											
14	22	Thomas Costello	25		M					Kiltoom	"	Westminster Mass		U.S. Resident			Brother Cath Costello Westminster Mass					
15	23	Patrick Shaw	18		M	Single	Labr	Yes		Castlerea	"	New York		Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Shaw Boston Mass					
16	24	Mary Langford	18		F	S	Servt				"	Kansas City Mo		Brother	$5		Brother Thos Langford Kansas City Mo					
17	25	Patrick Loughlin	25							Brunnadoghe	"	New York			$20		Sister Mrs Clarke 99 New York					
18	26	Mary Cain	21							Clonakilty	"											
19	27	Nora Welsh	22		F					Glenmore	"			U.S. Resident			Sister Mrs Harris Portland Me					
20	28	Mary A Mullowney	17		F		Servt			Glandaniy	"	Syracuse N.Y.		Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Boston Mass					
21	29	Mary Peake	19		F					Kilmeen	"	Haddock Va		Brother	$20	No	Brother Thomas Peake Haddock Va					
22	30	Ellen Mahony	18		F					Castlepollard	"	New York			$10		Sister Mrs Mahony 15 Vandam St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Lecky Parry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. R. Lecky Parry Master.

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Laurence Paige Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Laurence Paige Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 6th October 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34694	1	Annie Geary	24	V.	F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	New York	yes	U.S.	$12	Yes	Sister Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2	Annie Handley	18	V.						Macclesfield	"	Woonsocket R.I.	yes	Sister	$10	No	Woonsocket R.I.					
7	3	Mary Hagan	22	V.			in Hospital			Kilgar	"	New York	"	"	$5		Peter Hagan 124 E. 16th St New York					
8	4	Mary Forde	20	V.						Ashford	"				$20		Peter Forde 124 E. 16th St New York					
9	5	Mary McMahon	20	V.						Gort	"	Chicago Ill		Cousin	$10		Cousin Mrs Sullivan 777 Parnell ave Chicago Ill					
83	6	Mary A. Shannon	17							Lettermore	"	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	$5		Father Thos Shannon 177 Wayne ave Jersey City N.J.					
98	7	Nora Hagan	17	V.						Johnstown	"	New York	yes	Sister	$10		Sister, Miss 124 Washington Pl. Hartford Conn					
34700	8	Delia Leach	21	V.						Athenry	"	Cleveland O.		Cousin	$7		Cousin Ellen Dolan Cleveland O.					
1	9	Nellie Griffin	22	V.							"	Hartford Conn		Sister	$10		Aunt Mary Hartford Conn					
2	10	Ellen Cranfield #483	58				Married Woman			Clonmel	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband #483	$5		Husband #483 Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	11	John do	30				Labr								Same		do					
4	12	Kate do	25				Servt								$5		do					
5	13	Mary do	9				Chd								$5		do					
6	14	Thomas do	6												$5		do					
7	15	Ellen do	3												$5		do					
8	16	Katie Ryan	19				Servt			Clonmel	"	Troy N.Y.	No	Sister	$10		Brother Troy N.Y.					
9	17	Mary A. Payne	15							Galway	"	St Benedicts Mont.		Brother	$5		Brother Montreal Can.					
10	18	Margaret Stack	20							Kestowel	"	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	$10		Brother Thomas Chicago Ill					
11	19	Jane Scanlon	18	V.							"	Merrysville N.Y.	No	"	$5		Aunt Mrs Farrell Merrysville N.Y.					
12	20	James Macken	23	M.		Labr				Castra	"	St Louis Mo.		Sister	$20		Sister Mary Blanchfield N.Y.					
	21	Ellis Macken	28	S.		Servt																
13	22	Thomas Costello	25	M.						Kestowel	"	Westmeath		Married		U.S. Resident	Wife Ellen Costello 2713 Carondelet St New Orleans La					
14	23	Patrick Stack	18	S.		Labr						New York		Sister	$10	No	Sister Cath Westmeath Court Borden Town N.J.					
15	24	Mary Langford	18	S.		Servt				Annaghdown	"	Kansas City Mo.		Brother	$5		Brother Bernard Kansas City Mo.					
16	25	Patrick Crowley	25							Clonakilty	"	New York			$10		Uncle Chas Crowley 55 Vandam St New York					
17	26	Mary Cronin	21							Clonakilty	"					U.S. Resident	Sister Mrs Adams Brothers Office Pearl St & Park Row New York					
18	27	Nora Welsh	22	S.		Housework				Clonmult	"	Syracuse N.Y.		Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Ryan 1858 Burnet Ave Syracuse N.Y.					
19	28	Mary A. Mulcahy	17	V.		Servt				Islandeady	"	Haddock Dak.		Brother	$10	No	Brother James Haddock Dak.					
20	29	Mary Beakes	19	V.						Kilcrea	"	New York	No	"	$10		Sister Mary Aguedoche Ill					
21	30	Ellis Mahony	18	V.						Castlegregory	"				$10		Sister Mary 55 Vandam St New York					

3-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. H. Hackney Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct etc.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. H. Hackney Master.

D. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Boige Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Surgeons Medical Council of the State of New York and have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Thomas Boige Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

181

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 3 (Q.)

ARRIVED, Oct [illegible], 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Irish	Ireland	English	"	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7		Gr Britain				
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
182

68
182

68
182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown 6th October 189 8. Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
34339	1	Delia O'Brien	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyjamesduff	New York	Jersey City	No	Aunt	£2 50	No	Aunt Mrs Stack 11 from Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
34577	2	Jane Cullen	27												self	£2							
	3	Annie Murphy	19										New York										
	4	Kate Gillespie	20								Ballina		San Francisco		Brother	£15							
	5	Annie Hand	19			Widow	Dress maker				Bray		New York		Uncle	£2							
34605	6	Maggie Lyden	20				Servt				Dungarvan					£10							
	7	Mary McDermott	20								Gweedore		Brooklyn			£5							
	8	Rose Reilly	26	5							Drown		Roosevelt		U.S. Resident								
	9	Michael Steen	20		M	M	Baker				Leeds		St Louis		Uncle	£10	No						
55	10	Ellen Grady	14		S	S	Servt				Kilmore		New York		Cousin	£5							
67	11	Mary Doyle	25								Tagheadstown		Jersey City		U.S. Resident								
68	12	Mary Sweeney	16								Tralee		New York		Sister	£7	No						
69	13	Margaret Linehan	17								Lemony					£5							
71	14	Kate O'Connor	16								Castleland				U.S. Resident								
72	15	Delia do	26												U.S. Citizen								
73	16	Kate Ann Mahony	20								Dunmanway		Westfield Mass		Brother	£10	No						
74	17	Mary Riordan	18								Lyndstreet		New York		Sister	£5							
75	18	John Fowler	21	M		Married	Farmer			U.S. Born					Brother	£2							
76	19	Elizabeth Mackey	20	F		Servt		Yes	Yes		Killeany		Longford		Aunt	£10							
77	20	Sarah McGeough	22							Irish	Wexford		New York		U.S. Resident								
78	21	Maggie Markey	19										New Haven	No	Sister	£7	No						
79	22	Mary K. Hogan	18								Limerick		Westfield Mass		Brother	£5							
80	23	Ann Fleming	18								Carrickboy		Longford		Parents	£10							
81	24	Peter Fitzpatrick	19	M		Single	Labourer				Aherlow		Jamaica L.I.		Sister	£25							
82	25	Bridget Mahon	21	F		Cook		Yes	Yes		Drown		Jersey City		U.S. Resident			friends					
83	26	Mary Sweeney	27			Servt					Newcastlewest		Washington D.C.		Self								
85	27	Ellen Morgan	18	M		Single	Servt				Colooney												
90	28	Mary Murray	21	F		Servt					Kanturk												
91	29	Mary Kiernan	35		S					Irish	Drown		Providence	No	Brother	£10	No						
92	30	Margaret Gleeson	40		M	Cook					Parsonstown		New York	Yes	U.S. Resident								
															Husband	£25	No	32 Cathcart St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 E. R. McKinstry Master.

J. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therefrom Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been 5 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York & the Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 8 Thomas Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

J. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

183

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Gt. Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
2	"	"				
3						
4						
5	"	England	"	"	"	RC
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	RC
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	RC
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Gt Britain				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Gt Britain				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—3688

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I

from do solem
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Master, First, or Second Officer.

FURST BISMARCK

the
e had years' experience
ctive as such by and under the authority of
rnment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars relating to the mental and physical

by.

8

68
184
68
86

(8)

68
186
68
184

(9)

First Cabin Passenger

15/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the FURST BISMARCK from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , FURST BISMARCK

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

68
186

(9)

Furst Bismarck

October 15/98

R&O

MC Rel

R10 Furst

DR

C

248

68
184

(8)

...from ...
personal ...
or Manif...
thereof, t...
of said s...
public cha...
felony or ...
express or...
also, acca...
passengers...

Sworn ...

CONSULAR AGENCY
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

...ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FURST BISMARCK

of the ...

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a true ... of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List ... the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ... on of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report ... of said passengers in an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a ... outhouse or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... ude-meanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ... owledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said ... and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1898.

Commissioner of the United States at CHERBOURG

Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Edward ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... sailing therewith, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of ... Government, and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1898.

Commissioner of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

...Furnish
... years experience
... under the authority of
... made a personal examination
... or Manifest is, according
... to the mental and physical

Furnish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FURST BISMARCK** sailing from **CHERBOURG** Octobre 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

68
86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emil Schmidt	19	m	S	Merchant	yes yes	German	Kaiserslautern	NEW-YORK	New Orleans	no	himself	$ 60	no	Uncle New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georges Lolokatis	23	"	"	farmer	" "	Greek	Methoni	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	" 45	"	Cousin New York 206 E 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georges Tritonopoulos	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexandros Louvaliotis	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carilos Latrigannis	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Pylos	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 25	"	Uncle Chicago Ill	"	180 Wabash Ave	"	"	"
6	Michel Mezopoulos	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Gargalion	"	Woburn, Mass	"	"	" 16 17	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paulos Vlakadamis	23	"	"	proprietor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16 —	"	9 Park street	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dimidrios Spiropoulos	18	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Tudeitsena	"	"	"	"	" 14 —	"	Woburn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Constantinos Roger	26	"	"	Merchant	" "	"	Braila	"	"	"	"	" 40 —	"	Texas	"	"	"	"	"
10	Evgates Roussia	22	"	"	clerk	" "	"	Vitolia	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$ 250 bei C. M.	New York	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nicolaos Peneseis	18	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Sen Petro	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10 —	no	Uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Evgastasios "	20	"	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Constantinos "	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 1	"	Cousin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dimitri "	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Evsto Giaconovieta	19	"	"	"	yes yes	Turkish	Constantinople	"	Biber Col	no	"	" 68 34	"	brother Biber Col	"	"	"	"	"
16	Viviano Luigi	35	"	m	farmer	" "	Italian	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	" 10 —	"	Cousin New York 206 E 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paolini Giuseppe	23	"	"	farmer	yes no	"	Roano Ithaca	"	S Stefano Italy	"	"	" 40 —	"	brother in law States	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis Lena	28	"	"	bookkeeper	yes yes	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	"	100 — 92-94	New York	Uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Evgostena "	22	"	f	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	30 —	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bashir Bashir	24	"	m	S	Student	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	200 & 500	"	Cousin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hanis do	22	"	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Angela Catalanotto	42	"	f	widow	"	Italian	Tunis	"	New York	yes	"	$ 6 — 88-92	New York	brother N Y	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leonardo "	1	"	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hammond
U S Commr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 87.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FURST BISMARCK** sailing from **CHERBOURG** Octobre 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emil Schmidt	19	m	S	Merchant	yes yes	German	Kaiserslautern	NEW-YORK	New Orleans	no	himself	$ 100	no	Uncle	New Orleans	no	no	no	good no
2	Georges Lolokatis	23	"	"	farmer	" "	Greek	Methoni	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	" 15	"	coming	New York	"	"	"	" "
3	Georges Tritonopoulos	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Alexandros Louvaliotis	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Carilos Latrigannis	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Pylos	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	" 25	"	Uncle	Chicago Ills	"	no	Laborer	no "
6	Michel Alexopoulos	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Gargalion	"	Woburn Mass	"	"	" 18	"	friend	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Paulos Vahadamis	23	"	"	proprietor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	"	9 Parkstreet	"	"	"	" "
8	Poseidon Spiropoulos	18	"	"	farmer	" "	"	tsdiritrena	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	"	Woburn	"	"	"	" "
9	Constantinos Roger	26	"	"	Merchant	" "	"	Braila	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	"	Mass	"	"	"	" "
10	Isaates Bousina	22	"	"	clerk	" "	"	Vitolia	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$ 30	"	Cousin	New York	brother in law	"	"	" "
11	Nicolaos Peneasis	19	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Lan Petros	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle	New York	Boston	"	"	" "
12	Evgstassios "	20	"	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Constantinos "	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	" "
14	Dimitri "	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	Cousin	Mass	"	"	"	" "
15	Evsto Giaconovieta	19	"	"	"	yes yes	Bulgarian	Constantinople	"	Redbeck Cal	no	"	" 68	36	brother	Redbeck	"	"	"	" "
16	Viviano Luigi	35	"	m	farmer	" "	Italian	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	" 10	"	Cousin	New York Cal	"	"	"	" "
17	Paolini Giuseppe	23	"	"	Farmer	no "	"	Rocca Stramiera	"	Studebaker	"	"	" 40	"	brother in law	Studebaker	"	"	"	" "
18	Louis Lena	28	"	"	Book Keeper	yes "	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	"	" 100	12-94	New York	Uncle New York	"	"	"	" "
19	Agostina "	22	"	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Bashir Bashir	24	"	m	S	Student	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Chicago Ills	no	himself	" 200	"	Cousin	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	" "
21	Hanis do	22	"	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Angela Catalanotto	42	"	f	proprietor	" "	Italian	Tunis	"	New York	yes	"	$ 6	88-92	New York	brother N Y	"	"	"	" "
23	Leonardo "	1	"	m	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hammond
U S Comm Imm

23

092

68
186

No. 185 S. S. Fürst Bismarck Sheet, 9

Arrived, Oct 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	German Empire				
2	"	Prussia				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	"	"				
14	"	"				
15	"	Austria				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	Italy	Tuscany			
19	"	"				
20	"	Empire				
21	"	"				
22	"	Italy	Piemont	Italian	Italy	R.C.
23	"	"				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Albers

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct

GHClarke

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

CONSULAR AGENCY BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Affidavid of Surgeon.

na Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of Oct 189

rke.

AGENT. at

'employed by owners thereof', as case may be.

68
186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Ebers of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1898.

Geo Clarke U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at Elsinore

H Ebers Officer.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

State name Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G Thoma Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1898

Geo Clarke U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at Elsinore

R Thoma

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven 6 Oktober 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1894 186

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, wann der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Meissner	14	f	s	none	yes	German	Russland	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 25	no	to my brother Jos.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Fischer	23	f	s	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 5	yes	3 yrs ago to N.Y.	133	Connecticut	"	"	"
3	Marg. Ossenfort	25	f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oldus Meyn	35	m	s	"	"	"	Hadamühlen	"	"	"	brother	$ 5	yes	to my brother Heinr.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herm. Offermann	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	uncle	$ 15	no	to Mr. Bormann	"	Jackson	Inter	"	"
6	Emma Mahler	28	f	s	"	"	"	Langenburg	"	"	"	self	$ 20	yes	3 yrs ago to N.Y.	"	368 Marcy Ave	"	"	"
7	Auguste Wöhlkens	16	f	s	"	"	"	Mönchhagen	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 5	no	to my sister Anna	with me	"	"	"	"
8	Cath. Lübers	21	f	s	"	"	Germany	Cuxhaven	"	"	"	self	$ 20	yes	3 yrs ago to N.Y.	76	Difficult Pa.	"	"	"
9	Christian Meyer	64	m	M	Farmer	"	German	Neuenkirchen	"	"	"	self	$ 75	no	to my children	547	"	"	"	"
10	Marg. Bokelt	34	f	s	Servt	"	"	Cuxhaven	"	"	"	self	$ 50	yes	14 yrs. 3 yrs ago to N.Y.	"	376 Gates Ave	"	"	"
11	Magd. Strohsahl	17	f	s	none	"	German	Westerstede	"	"	"	father	$ 40	no	to my sister Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilie Rohrsen	20	f	s	Servt	"	Germany	Cuxhaven	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	yes	3 yrs ago to N.Y.	277	Flatbush Ave	"	"	R.S.
13	Moritz Gaal	26	m	s	Waiter	"	Hungary	Arpatz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 500	no	to Mr. J. Gelb	"	3 Clinton Pl.	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

093

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'97—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

187

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 15, 1898.

68
188

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	Protestant
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Devantier.

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
pas[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 5 day of Oktob

V.D. W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
that I have had 13 years' experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ber 1898
Hamburg
e case may be.

68
188

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier. * II Officer of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W. Kronhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W. Kronhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 188, Oct. 15 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Zuchthaus od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franziska Butkowska	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	American	Berlin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	60	the U. S. A 36	husband Leopold Kloppnik	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lina Kloppnik	12		f					Citizen													
3	Alfred "	8		m		child	no	no	U. S.	Die ne Yark	Houston	Tex	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Richard "	4		m					U. S.												good	no
5	Rosine Schmidt	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Stiffeldorf	"	Fair Atkinson	Kans	self	25	no	brother Hermann Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Nieowicz	35		m	m	labourer	"	"		Lesse	"	Horton Mas	no	"	12	"	cousin Vinc. Kapuscinski	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Klepatzky	29		m	s	tailor	"	"		Rassor	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	18	"	cousin Heinrich Klepatzky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas Dobrowolsky	25		m	"	labourer	"	"		Wirsbenerk	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	11	"	cousin Leon Wiesniewsky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Orlikowska	28		f	s	wife	"	"		Tecklenok	"	Buffalo N	"	"	12	"	cousin Valentin Biranowsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gisela Seliska	29		m	s	wife	"	"														
11	Irene "	6		f	s	child	no	no		Krowo	"	Newyork	"	husband	1	"	husband Gepon Seliska	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lasar "	3		m	s				Russian													
13	David Dreitz	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes														
14	Cotka "	29		f	s	wife	"	"														
15	Cotka "	8		m	s		no	no		Tolaska	"	Lenkoln Nebraska	"	brother	1/2	"	brother Georg Dreitz	"	"	"	"	"
16	David "	6		m	s																	
17	Lukas "	3		m	s	child	"	"														
18	Johanna "	10		m	s		"	"														
19	Jacob Muth	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	German	Elbhausen	"	Illinois O.	no	self	no	1891 no 1898	cousin Elisabeth Rusta	"	"	"	"	"
20	August Neumann	31		m	m	baker	"	"		Sauenberg	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	1860	yes 7 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	31		f	s	wife	"	"	U.S. born													
22	Mathilde Meyer	38		f	s	"	"	"	"	Baumendorf	"	Newyork	"	"	yes	yes 10 years	go home	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 26/17

994

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 189 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2				US		
3				US		
4				US		
5				US		
6						
7						RC
8						
9						
10						
11				Heb.		
12				"		
13		Russia	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Heb.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				US		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
med thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 5 day of Octobe

W. Maynard
Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
that I have had 13 years' experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ber 189[illegible]
Hamburg

as case may be.

68
190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, II Officer of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W. Heuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W. Heuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlaufshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Sie jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Ja oder nein, und der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Vertrag Arbeit zu verrichten für die Vereinigten Staaten bei sich geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hermann Schwarz	27 V	M	S	tailor	yes yes	Hungarian	N. Gerse	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	28	no	brother in law 100					
2	Ignatz Bernstein	11 V	5	"	child	" "	Hungary								Uncle Elkan	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gustav Kuhlenkamp	22 V	"	S	labourer	" "	American	Hamburg		Austin Texas	Texas	cash	35	Yes	Uncle Herman					
4	Heinrich Leuder	20 V	"	S	blacksmith	" "	Austrian	Austria		Philadelphia	Pa	cash	no	no	brother Peter Pfau	"	63	Ger	Lutheran	
5	Herer Hasenfranz	26 V	"	S	labourer	" can't		"		"	"	"	7	"	" " Johann Breuer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jeies Jobyak	16 V	"	S	"	" "	Russian	Orlow		Jamestown	Dak	"	26	"	" " Father Kruger	"	"	"	"	"
7	Makiena Lukasyn	19 V	"	S	none	" "		Warszawa		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	8	"	Partial blindness	"	Epileptic	"	"	"
8	Makasyn Pecora	16 V	M	S	labourer	" "		"		Pittsburg	Pa	no	26	"	brother Julian Makasyn	"	812	Jabot	St	"
9	Dmitro Korbelak	42 V	"	M	"	" "	Austrian	"		Conbraville	N.Y.	"	26	"	brother Jan Korbelak	"	247	6 24	Ger	Cath
10	Bartholomy Cap	16 V	"	S	"	" "		"		Philadelphia	Pa	"	62	no	Stepfather Maya Kucharan	"	12	Jabot	St	"
11	Roman Onufkevap	17 V	"	S	"	" "		"		Wentzville	N.Y.	"	6	"	Uncle "	"	247	6 24	Ger	Cath
12	Osyp Muchowicz	17 V	"	S	"	" "		Rzepki		Shamokin	Pa	no	6	"	Cousin Julian Muchowicz	"	722	Jabot	St	"
13	Gustav Szklarsky	28 V	3	M	"	" "	Hungarian	Kassa		Newyork	yes	"	26	yes	30 Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria —"—	28 V	3	M	wife	" "		"		"	"	"	"	no						
15	Franz Sowiag	30 V	M	S	farmer	" "														
16	Rosalie —"—	23 V	F	S	wife	" "	Austrian	Rothwasser		Weiman Tex	"	"	100	"	uncle Josef Rusek	"	5	"	"	"
17	Franz —"—	4 V	M	S	children	no no														
18	Josef —"—	11 V	M	S																
19	Jang	40	M	married	yes yes	American				Newyork		cash	of	the	U S A					
20	Theodor Christensen	25	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Norwegian	Greenberg		Greenburg	Ga	"	"	"	10 days	to Lee Mass	"	Christian		
21	John Czmz	33 V	"	S	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Budapest		Cassas	Kansas	cash	28	no	" no	"	8 days	"		
22	Adolf Schlesinger	39	M	married	merchant	yes yes	Austrian													
23	Rebka —"—	17	F	S	wife	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	Dies an Bord	Brooklyn	N.Y.	cash	of	the	U S A					
24	Samuel —"—	9	M	S	child	no no														
25	Jenny Hoff	25	F	M	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Lemberg												
26	Victor Guski	24 V	M	S	baker	" no	German	Lautenburg		Chicago	Ill	cash	35	no	100 Uncle					
27	Valeska Isabellak	24 V	F	S	none	" "		Mlesstin		—"—	"	"	15	"						
28	Stefan Georgy	36	M	M	merchant	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Dies an Bord	Passaic	N.J.	cash	of	the	U S A					
29	Mark Gaal	26	M	S	"	" "	Hungarian	Budapest		Newyork	yes	cash	100	no	brother Josef Gaal					
30	Franz König	50	M	M	merchant	" "	Austrian	Nürnberg	Dies an Bord	Rochester	N.Y.	cash	of	the	U S A					

298
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 October 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190 , 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 sein viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Contract, ausgesprochener oder stillschweigender für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hermann Schwarz	27 V	M	S	butcher	yes yes	Hungarian	N. Geres	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	28 [illegible]	no	brother in law 100					
2	Ignatz Bernstein	11 V 5	M	S	child		Hungary								Uncle Klein					
3	Gustav Kuhlenkamp	22 V	M	S	labourer	yes yes	American	Hamburg		Austin Texas	but		3 [illegible]	the	[illegible]					
4	Heinrich Sender	20 V	M	S	blacksmith	yes yes	Austrian	Austria		Philadelphia Pa	self		2 [illegible]	no	brother Borys Pfund		63	Aconite	Second	St
5	Meier Hasenfranz	26 V	M	S	labourer	yes no							2 [illegible]		[illegible] Brewer					
6	Jonas Jobyak	16 V	M	S		yes yes	Hungarian	Orlow		Jurcuttawee Pa			26		father Krugers					
7	Makrena Lukenyn	19 V	F	S	none	yes no		Hanczowa		Brooklyn NY					partial blindness		Pellagra			
8	Makenyn Fecsra	16 V	M	S	labourer	yes no				Pittsburg Pa	no		26		brother Julian Moldova	612	Gabot	St		
9	Dmytro Korbelak	42 V	M	M		yes yes	Austrian			Centraville NJ			26		brother Jan Korbelak	247	6 24	Yes	Bayonne	Cob
10	Bazilowny Cap	16 V	M	S		yes yes				Pittsburg Pa			26	no	Stepbrother Mayi Korbelak	12	Gabot	St		
11	Roman Onufreyak	17 V	M	S		yes yes				Centraville NJ			6		Uncle	247	6 24	Yes	Bayonne	Cob
12	Osyp Michlowicz	17 V	M	S		yes yes		Rapki		Shamokin Pa	no		26		Cousin Julian Michlowicz	722	Shop	St		
13	Gustav Szklarsky	28 V	M	M		yes yes	Hungarian	Kassa		Newyork	yes		26	yes no	Brother					
14	Maria —"—	28 V	F	M	wife	yes no														
15	Franz Lomnicz	30 V	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Rothwasser		Weiman Pa			100		uncle Josef Rusek					
16	Rosalie —"—	23 V	F	M	wife	yes yes														
17	Franz —"—	7 V	M	S	children	no no														
18	Josef —"—	11 V	M	S		yes yes														
19	Josef Jang	40 V	M	M	merchant	yes yes	American			Newyork		self	of	the	U S A					
20	Jacob Christmann	25 V	M	M	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Greenburg		Greenburg Pa	yes				to his Wife & Children					
21	John Czmz	23 V	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Budapest		Cleveland Ohio	self		28	no	no		8 Scarlet			
22	Adolf Schlesinger	39 V	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Austrian			Brooklyn NY		self	of	the	U S A					
23	Rosa —"—	7 V	F	S	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Kleinhäid	Die an Bord											
24	Samuel —"—	9 V	M	S	child	no yes														
25	Jenny Hoff	25 V	F	M	wife	yes yes	Austrian		Die an Bord	Chicago Ill										
26	Victor Guski	24 V	M	S	baker	yes yes	German	Landsberg			self		95	no	100 notes		St			
27	Valeska Isabellah	27 V	F	M	none	yes yes		Mesritz		—"—			15							
28	Stefan Cserepy	32 V	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Die an Bord	Passaick NJ	yes		of	the	U S A					
29	Ulrich Gaal	26 V	M	S		yes yes	Hungarian	Budapest		Newyork	yes	self	100	no	brother Josef Gaal					
30	Franz Hönig	50 V	M	M	merchant	yes yes	Austrian	Nürnberg	Die an Bord	Rochester	no		of	the	U S A					

298/21

905

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

6

68
192

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

191

ARRIVED, October 13, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	U S	Citizen US			
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelite
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	G C
7	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr. Catholic
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	G C
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R Cath
14	"					
15	"			Bohemian		
16	"			Bohemian		
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protest
18	"			Bohemian		
19	"			US		
20	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	Protest
22	"			US		
23	"			US		
24	"			US		
25	"			US		
26	"	Germany	Russia	Polish	Germany	R Cath
27	"					
28				US		
29						
30	"	Citizen		US		

2-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

before me this 5 day

W R Rowland

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
the Government and that I have made a personal examination
of 191 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of Oktober 1898

at Hamburg

and by owners thereof, as case may be.

68
192

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, 1st Officer of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober, 1898.

W. Theuhard
V-D Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Thoma, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of, Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 35 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober, 1898.

W. Theuhard
V-D Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 192 1898

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter		Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu		Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Lesen	Schreiben														
1	Jeffi Breier		32		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	10	no	husband Nathman Breier	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jennie —"—		9		f	s	children	no	no	Austrian	Hrdy												
3	Judah —"—		7		f	s		no	no														
4	Lois —"—		5		f	s		yes	yes														
5	Fuecle Sommer		21		m	s	none	"	"		Jaroslaw	"	Newyork	"	brother	40	"	brother Sam Sommer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ilona Jenyik		18		f	m	wife	yes	"	Hungarian	Warano	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	10	"	husband Mike Jenyik	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emilie Knop		36		f	s	Maid	"	"	German	Jeznuk	"	Meriden Conn	"	brother	10	"	brother Joseph Knop	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Schaff		29		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Rumenian	Romon	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	" Hans Schaff	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mikolay Bibel		21		m	s	labourer	"	"	Austrian	Galicho	"	Scottdale Pa	"	self	5	"	" Johann Bibel	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefan Bibel		29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nathan Lax		24		m	s	tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 40	1893 yes 5 years	left Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferdinand Heimann		53		m	m	labourer	"	"	German	Limerity	"	"	"	brother	of the	" M. F. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto Bohnsack		39		m	s	farmer	"	"	German	Neuhüttel	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	150	no	brother Robert Bohnsack	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anastan Jonaus		24		m	s	gardener	"	"	Rumenian	Bucarest	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	no	"	unde M. Spiro	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton Dymitro		29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M. Spiro	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Maretz		24		m	s	butcher	"	"	American	Paco	"	Duluth Ill	"	self	of the	" M. F. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emma Brückner		14		f	s	none	"	"	German	Neustadt	"	Newyork	"	brother	10	no	brother Hosp. Burzard	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reinhard Krauss		17		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	Lauthen	"	Clinton Mass	"	brother	$ 15 50	"	brother Georg Krauss	"	"	"	"	"
19	Paulina Potzel		15		f	s	none	"	"	"	Neustadt	"	Newyork	"	self	16	"	" Carl Potzel	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Gerull		20		f	s	"	"	"	"	Mühlhausen	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes 5 years	go back 33	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friedrich Zinck		21		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Sparneck	"	Clinton Mass	"	"	$ 16	" 6 "	left 5 Months ago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christian Krauss		18		m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	brother Johann Krauss	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Schaner		17		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	unde Fuder Otto	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martin Fuedler		63		m	m	"	"	"	American	Hamburg	"	[illegible]	"	self	$ 65	yes	M. F. A. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Medaw		64		m	m	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Medaw		60		m	m	"	"	"	German	Buffalo	"	"	"	self	30	5 no	brother Peter Medaw	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jurgen Jurgens		20		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Denzau	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 25	yes 4 years	left Hamburg 6 months ago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Reinhard Tedzer		16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	uncle Jurgen Jurgens	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emilie Schultz		34		f	m	teacher	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emma Lau		23		f	s	none	"	"	"	Aldenrath	"	Chicago Ill	"	no	$ 15	"	aunt Paulina Fleischer	"	"	"	"	"

2 3/26

27 993

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

68 8
194

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 193 ARRIVED, Oct 15 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Israelit
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Galicia	"	Hebr	"
6	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebr	"	"
7	"	Germany	"	Germany	Germany	"
8	"	Roumania	"	Hebr	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Budapest	Germ	Hebr	"
12	"	"	"	"	US	"
13	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ	Germ	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	R C
15	"	Roumania	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"
16	"	"	"	"	US	"
17	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ	"	"
18	"	Germany	Bavaria	Germ	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	Germ	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germany	Schleswig	Germ	Germany	"
25	"	"	"	"	US	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Prussia	Schleswig	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ	Germany	Protestant

9—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 5 day of Oktober

W. T. Lombard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
that I have had 13 years' experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ober, 1898

Hamburg

, as case may by.

68 8
194

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier. I Officer of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

V.D. W. T. Kennard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oktober 1898.

V.D. W. T. Kennard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thomas

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 194 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet auch dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	War hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.					
1	Franz Trachowa	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Zlovice	Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	16	no	brother Karl Trachowa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Cirek	24		"	s	"	"	"		Marcau	"	Schuylerville	"	self	40	"	uncle Jan Cirek	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Matejcek	50		"	s	"	yes	no									father Jan Matejcek	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Trikola	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Pocitek	"	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	uncle Ill. Tenemann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwig Tomanek	26		"	m	woodturner	"	"	Austrian													
6	Antonia —"—	25		f	"	wife	"	"	American	"	"	Newyork	"	citizen	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz —"—	1	11	m	s	child	"	"														
8	Josef Hartmann	27		"	s	m	laborer	"	Austrian	Eichenwald	"	Philadelphia	"	visitor	5		visitor Marie Hoffmann					
9	Fritz Troll	38		"	s	m	merchant	"	American	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	citizen	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walter Sachse	23		"	s	-	waiter	"	German	Jena	"	Howard Pl.	"	uncle	25		uncle Rudolf Horn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eisick Halpern	20		"	s	-	farmer	"		Wilna	"	Philadelphia	"	self	7	"	cousin Moische Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathes Kwratik	40		"	s	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Senna Nudelmann	26		f	s	"	wife	"	Russian								husband					
14	Noame —"—	3	6	m	s	children	no	no		Zquintyn	"	Newyork	"	"	no		Israel Nudelmann	"	"	"	"	"
15	Seiver —"—	1	9	"	s																	
16	Wladislaus Terzypianca	27		"	s		brother	yes	yes	German	Wreschen	"	Torrington Ct.	"	"	100	"	brother Leonhard Terzypianca	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonia Tinnienca	37		f	w	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Hellmuth	19		m	s		blacksmith	"	"		Hannover	"	Kansas City Mo.	no	"	30	"	uncle Wilhelm Mueller	"	"	"	"	"
19	Scholem Weidenbaum	46		"	s	m	merchant	"	Russian	Lyck	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	70	"	cousin A. Slobodkin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Blocher	25		"	s		tobacconist	"	Rumanian	Gurzile	"	Faulkton S.D.	"	"	23	"	brother Wilhelm Mann	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andreas Frolka	27		"	s		Schuh	"	Austrian	Merchandise	"	Newyork	"	"	55	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Pollak	38		"	s	m	merchant	"	"													
23	Marie —"—	26		f	"		wife	"	Rumanian	Galatz	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	cousin	2000	"	cousin Jordo & Engler	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salomon —"—	4		m	s		children	no	no													
25	Eugenie —"—	2		f	"																	
26	Hermann Michaelis	39		m	s		machinist	yes	yes	German	Breslau	Newyork	"	self	1000	1882 yes 1873 yes	go back					
27	Otto Herold	17		"	s		painter	"	"		Middlewalde	"	"	"	5	no	uncle Otto Gessler					
28	Franz Fretze	6		m			blacksmith	"	"	Austrian	Cöln	"	"	citizen	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna —"—	4	6	f			wife	"	"	Citizen	Dio on Pies	"	"									
30	Anna Wagener	35		"	s		none	"	"	German	Apelern	"	Ny	"	self	12	no	brother Lipp Bernhard					

30 1/2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

68
196

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 1

S.S. 195 First Bismarck

ARRIVED, October 15th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
2						"
3						"
4						"
5				German		RC
6						"
7						"
8				German		"
9		German	German	German		RC
10						"
11		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
12			Russia			Israelite
13						
14						
15						
16		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
17						
18		Germany	Prussia		German	Prot
19		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
20		Germany				
21		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	RC
22		Roumania	Galatz	Hebrew	Roumania	Russian
23						
24						
25						
26		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
27						
28				US		
29				US		
30						

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 5 day of Octobe

W. H. Kronhard

Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the First Bismarck

that I have had 13 years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ber 1898

Hamburg

as one may be.

68
196

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier II officer of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W Kronhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G Thoma Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W Kronhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 196 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandtes gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm Roth	41	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
2	Frieda —"—	34	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Carl —"—	11 6	m	s		" "														
4	Susanne —"—	9 7	f	"		" "														
5	Gerhard —"—	8	m	"	children	no no		Polkwitz	Newyork	Carrington N. D.	yes	self	$ 600 $ 347	no	to the Adolph Roth	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sofia —"—	4 1	f	"		" "														
7	Lydya —"—	2 6	f	"		" "														
8	Wilhelm —"—	1 6	m	"		" "														
9	Friedrich Schlag	32	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Germany													
10	Carline —"—	25	f	"	21-A-37-325 wife	" "														
11	Gottfried —"—	7	m	s	21-A-105-325-12/2/37.					Bismarck N. D.	"	"	$ 1000 1400	"	no	to Brun C. Carl Brangstein				
12	Emanuel —"—	1 6	m	"	children	" "											"	"	"	"
13	Hattka —"—	3 7	f	"		" "														
14	Mathias —"—	1 8	m	"		yes yes														
15	Elsbeth Kubelski	35	f	m	wife															
16	Adam Wilczewsky	20	m	s	farmer															
17	Adam Szczelski	35	"	m	"															
18	Julianna Szczibilowska	38	f	"	wife															
19	Leokadia Laskowsky	20	f	s	none															
20	Simeons Kraus	30	m	m	cooper															
21	Elise —"—	21	f	"	wife															
22	Franz Hauser	62	m	"	laborer															
23	Marie —"—	54	f	"	wife															
24	Antonie —"—	2	"	s	none															
25	Peter Hauser	33	m	"	wood turner															
26	Friedr Bielich	20	"	s	brother															
27	Karoline Laibl	20	f	"	none															
28	Petronella Zika	18	"	"	"															
29	Marie Klupec	18	"	"	"															
30	Jan Klupec	23	m	"	wood turner															

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

68
198

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 3 — 197 — ARRIVED, Oct 15 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W. St	Roumania	Dobrudja	German	Roumania	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	W	Roumania	Dobrudja	German	Roumania	Pr
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuania	Russ	〃
16						
17						
18	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russ	〃
20	〃	Germany	Bavaria	German	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	Aust	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, Devantier, II Of
from Hamburg
do solemn
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober
H. W. Goodrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

of the Fürst Bismarck
we had 13 years experience
ractice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898.
burg
by.

68
198 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * II officer of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 52 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

V/A W. Theuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
* Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Thoma Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 52 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

V/A W. Theuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Wieviel Geld, wenn je ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An welchem, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Pawel Chilkon	26 /	m	l	Lehrer	yes yes	Russian	Minsk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chatzkel Handelblatt	22 /	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Kamenetz	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"	cousin Harry Cohn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kachan Kaufmann	28 /	"	"	Labourer	" "	"	Kiew	"	Newyork	yes	"	1	"	uncle Abel Schmeller	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helene Lenschner	55 /	f	m	widow	" "	German	Steinau	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	son	30	"	son August Lenschner	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hermann Uhe	18 /	m	s	schmidt	" "	"	Köln	"	Newyork	"	self	1	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Kleber	29 /	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Schroda	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	35	"	brother Ign. Pepper	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wasil Korch	16 /	"	"	Labourer	" "	Hungarian	Puiska	"	Newyork	yes	brother	6	"	" " Wasyl Zidmora	"	"	"	"	"
8	Agnes Pützker	29 /	f	m	wife	" "														
9	Willy —"—	3	m	s	children	no no	American	Hamburg	"	"	"	Self	4	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fred —"—	9	"	"		" "														
11	Rosa Preel	32 /	f	divo	wife	yes yes	Austria								int. husband John Preel	Poorhouse			R.S.	
12	Rosa —"—	7 /	"	s		no no	Austrian	Pinkenfeld	"	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$4[illegible]	no	no a uncle Josef Preel	Poorhouse	"	"	"	"
13	Amelia —"—	5 /	"	"	children	" "														
14	Marie Funke	15 /	"	"		yes yes									and Julia Deutsch					
15	Friedrich Schorn	24 /	m	s	bather	" "		Moilleng	"	Newyork	yes	mother	no	"	mother Bertha Schorn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Beile Schlechter	56 /	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	Kusch	"	"	"	son	20	"	son brother Moses	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lucie —"—	17 /	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	Schlechter	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rivke Rosenthal	26 /	"	m	wife	" "														
19	Chane —"—	8 /	"	s		no no						husband	no	"	husband, father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Israel —"—	6 /	m	"	children	" "	"	Kusch	"	Newyork	"									
21	Lea —"—	2 /	f	"		" "						self	no	"	David Rosenthal	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bertha —"—	11 /	"	"		" "														
23	Johann Kruse	50 /	m	s	Labourer	" "	American	Hamburg	"	"	"	Self	$[illegible]	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elise Malschke	15 /	f	"	none	yes yes	German	Angerburg	"	"	"	self	5 /	no	sister Wilhelm Malschke	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hans Graf	22 /	"	"		" "	Switzerland	Roschatz	"	"	"	"	12	"	" Johann Graf	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carl Lipschow	37 /	m	s	Labourer	" "	Prussian	Berlin Pr.	via Liv.	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Self	6	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Max Berger	27 /	"	m	machinist	" "	German	"	"	Newyork	"	self	50 /	no	brother Bernhard Berger	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie —"—	26 /	f	"	wife	" "														
29	Simon Bakszewicz	30 /	m	s	Jainor	" "	Russian	Minsk	"	[illegible]	"	"	266	"	brother Simon Bakszewicz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna —"—	25 /	f	"	wife	" "														

30 3/27

[illegible]099

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

199

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2				Hebr		
3				"		
4						
5						
6						R.C.
7						"
8						Prot.
9				US		
10				US		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Hebr		
16				Hebr		
17				Hebr		
18				"		
19				"		
20				"		
21				"		
22				"		
23						Prot
24						"
25						"
26		Oldenburg		US		
27		Germany	Brandenburg	German		
28				German		
29						R.C.
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I Jevanbier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct

U.S. Consul of the United States at Ha

Master, Either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

year, that I have had 13 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October, 1898.

Hamburg

Surgeon thereof, as case may be.

68
200

68
200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W. Rinehart
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G Thoma of the First Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oktober 1898.

W. Rinehart
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thoma

*Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] N.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 October 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 200 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By wham was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karl Setzmann	38	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Russian	Hoffnungsreich	Newyork	Lincoln Neb.	yes	brother	$ 150.00	no	brother Jacob Strauss	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	31	f	m	wife	" "														
3	Adolf "	4	m	s	children	no no														
4	Elise "	2	f	"		" "														
5	John "	9 m	m	"		" "														
6	Emilie Netzel	16	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Kuhol	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$	"	brother Herman Netzel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich Netzel	18	m	s	brother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Scharm	16	m	s	none	" "	Rumanian	Roman	"	Newyork	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Gaddie Bull	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herman Ziege	32	m	m	barber	" "	American	Hamburg	on tic	"	"	bet	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hirsch Ginzler	25	m	m	manufact	" "	Hungarian													
11	Zil "	26	f	s	wife	" "	German	Leeds	"	"	"	self	46	no	uncle M. Beck	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frau "	6	f	c	children	no no	"													
13	Lucie "	11 m	f	c	"	" "	"													
14	Friedrich Sommerlatte	37	m	m	baker	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Cincinnati	"	"	100		Wife Jeppe Lippstadt Westphalia	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bertha "	37	f	m	wife	" "	"													
16	Wilhelm Fell	25	m	s	gardener	" "	"	Belgard	"	Newyork	"	"	42	no	brother Chas Fell	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Eduard Hoffmann~~	29	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Breslau	"	Hartford Ct	no	"	60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malgorzat Malarska	28	f	s	wife	" "														
19	Teodor "	5	m	c	children	no no		Krrow	"	Dupont Pa	"	"	3	"	husband Josef Bielarskas	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil "	3	m	c		" "														
21	Marianna Konieczna	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Krzyzowo	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	82	"	husband Josef Konieczna	"	"	"	"	"
22	Laurenz Sirok	37	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Wilowice	"	New Haven Ct	"	"	10	"	brother Simon Sirok	"	"	"	"	"
23	Piotr Minko	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	72	no	" Nikolay Minko	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Tichonia	18	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Jacobs	22	m	s	labourer	yes "	German	Königsberg	"	Forster N.Y.	"	"	30	"	brother Carl Klinger	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bacsff Germonics	25	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Zobrod	"	Newyork	"	"	1	"	cousin Jacko Buchalek	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mahria Szramoky	18	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Nestelnu	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother Samuel Szramoky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Procell	11	f	s	"	" "	"			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father Ludwig Procell	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thomas Madrzejewsky	22	m	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Xondzpic	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	15	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adam Patjanitz	24	m	s	saddler	" "	"	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29/23

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] N.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 5 October 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 200 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn Ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder Nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten bei sich abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karl Setzmann	38	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Russian	Kustowreck	Newyork	Lincoln Neb.	yes	brother	$ 150.00	no	brother Jacob Strauss	no	no	U.S.		
2	Anna —"—	31	f	w	wife	" "												(Pgt)		
3	Adolf —"—	4	m	s		no no														
4	Elise —"—	2	f	"																
5	Johs. —"—	9 m	m	"		" "														
6	Emilie Netzel	16	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Kiehl	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ 40	"	brother Herman Netzel	"	"	"	Has aport	"
7	Heinrich Netzel	18	m	s	butcher	" "														
8	Lajos Schaum	18	m	s	none	" "	Roumanian	Roman	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$ 5.—	"	uncle Gaddie Brull	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herman Liege	32	m	w	barber	" "	American	Hamburg	"	[illegible]	"	Cash	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hirsch Ginzler	25	m	s	merchant	" "	Hungarian	Leeds												
11	Frl —"—	20	f	s	wife	" "	Prussian		"	"	"	cash	$ 6	no	uncle M. Beck	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arow —"—	6	m	s	children	no no	English													
13	Lewis —"—	11 m	m	"	"	" "	"													
14	Friedrich Sommerlatte	37	m	m	barber	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Cincinnati	"	"	$ 100	"	To see Europe	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bertha —"—	37	f	w	wife	" "	"	"												
16	Wilhelm Tell	25	m	s	gardener	" "		Belgard	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Chas Tell	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Eduard Hoffmann~~	49	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Breslau	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	60	no		"	"	"	"	"
18	Malgorzak Bialaszka	28	f	w	wife	" "														
19	Teodor —"—	5	m	s	children	no no		Xyrow	"	Dupont Pa	"	"	$ 3	"	husband Josef Bialaszka	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil —"—	3	m	"		" "														
21	Marianna Konieczna	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Krzywo	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 2	"	husband Josef Konieczna	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lawrenz Sirota	37	m	w	labourer	" "		Walowice	"	New Jersey	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Jacob Sirota	"	"	"	"	"
23	Piotro Minko	18	m	s		" "			"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	" Nikolaj Minko	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maua Pichania	18	f	"		" "			"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	" Mitt Pichania	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Jacobs	22	m	s	labourer	yes "	German	Klimpfen	"	Fowler N.Y.	"	"	30	"	brother Carl Klinger	"	"	"	"	"
26	Basoff Germonier	25	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Zobrod	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 1	"	cousin Jerko Budalen	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Szanosky	18	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Nestelin	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother Samuel Szanosky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Procell	11	f	"	"	" "				Brooklyn	"	father	"	"	father Ludwig Procell	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thomas Madrzejewsky	22	m	s	labourer	" "	Russian	Konotopie	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	recp	$ 15	"		no	"	"	"	"
30	Adam Pakanitz	24	m	s	saddler	" "	"	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 4	"		"	"	"	"	"

29/30

100

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

201 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Russia	Lomza	German	Russia	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Plotz	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Szegedin	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelite
11	"	Russia	St Petersburg	"	Russia	"
12	"	Great Britain	England	"	Great Britain	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Saxony	"	"	"
15	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Lomza	German	Russia	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Russia	German	German	Prot
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	"
27	"	"	Lipsar	"	"	"
28	"	"	Szegedin	Hungarian	"	"
29	"	Russia	Plotz	Polish	R	R.C.
30	"	Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	R.C.

9-3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(9)

68
202

RECEIVED
1-DEC 98

S. S. Rhynland

October 15/98

6

R&A

9 C

AHC

Rel

D70

R+O

WR

9R

C

RECEIVED
1 OCT 98

9

652
202

RECEIVED
30 SEP. 98
ANSR

68
204

(6)

S. S. Blyxland

October 15/98

R&O | 9 | 6 | MC | Rel | C

DTO | R+O | 2nd | 9th

RECEIVED
30 SEP 98

(9)

68
202

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

202

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from Southampton, Oct 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

F

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Never in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl J. Thorstrom	31		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	London	N Y	N Y	Yes									
2	Beda —" —	31		F.	M.	—	—	—	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Henry —" —	3		M.	S.		No	No	U S	This on Pass	"	"	"	"									
4	Charles —" —	2		"	"		—	—	U S	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Beda —" —	—	9	F.	"		—	—	U S	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Ella Rodstrom	17		"	"		Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Alfred Perry	26		M.	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Solomon Grossberg	20		"	"	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	£60	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Joseph Devine	27		M.	S.	Calleman	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	friend	£2	"	Friend, Lina Berklinsky 48 Orchard St, New York	No	Foresquita St.	"		
10	Laurence Wright	4		F.	Child				Welsh	Cardiff	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American Citizen returning home								
11	Robert Wood	29		M.	Waiter		Yes	Yes	English	Burnley	"	Philadelphia	"	"	with mother								
12	Daniel Shayles	25		"	Weaver		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	£30	no	Brother, Paul Rimes, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Henry Hill	25		"	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£20	"	To Chas Rogers, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ludwig Magnelics	39		"	Tailor		"	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	£60	"	Brother, Fort Wayne, Ind, S						
15	Karolina Gladson	26		F.	S.	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	London	"	New York	yes	"	"	£60	no	Husband, 58 Orchard St, New York City						
16	Sarah Jacobs	17		"	"	Spinster	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	£20	"	To husband, Hoboken, N J						
17	Cecila "	5	7	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Passage	"	Brother, New York						
18	Abraham "	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	Son " "						
19	Sarah Resnick	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 kr	"	" " "	15	2	131	St		
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

American Citizens returning home

1 96 / 13

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dalton, First Officer of the Rhynland from Southampton, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Richard Piney Asst Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Dalton First Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. McCall Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland" that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in respect to the names and physical condition of each and every one of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Richard Piney Asst Consul of the United States at Southampton

W. McCall

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

RECEIVED
50 SEP. 98
ANSS

68
204

203

S. S. Rhyndland Sheet, 5

Arrived, October 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION.
1	W	Estonia		US		
2	"	Lithuania		US		
3	"			US		
4	"			US		
5	"			US		
6	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
7	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Protest
8	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Protestant
9	"			US		
10	"	Gr Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Protest
11	W	Gr Brit	English	English	Gr Brit	Protest
12	W					
13	W					
14	W	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath
15	W	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
16	W					
17	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath
18	"					
19	W	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protest
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

204

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from Southampton Oct 12 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—2297.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Delia Wood	35		F	M			Yes	American	Gateshead	New York	St Louis Mo	Yes		American Citizen returning home						7995
2	Emma Wood	9		S				No	"	"	"	"	"		"						
3	Sarah Howitz	23		"	"	Saleswoman		Yes	Russian	London	"	New York	"		$80		Resident				10271
4	Percy Granger Smith	26		M	"	Merchant		"	English	"	"	Chicago Ill		self	$500	Yes 1893/8		No	No	No	6125
5	Horace Norman	38		"	M	Draper		"	"	"	"	Chicago	"		$200	in Chicago					54411
6	Arthur Best	28		"	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		$5	No					54419
7	Edith Townley	24		F	"	Mantle Maker		"	"	"	"	Hebron Neb.	"				Aunt Mrs Barlick Knuckles Co, Rustin Neb.				501771
8	Rubin Ullman	28		M	S	Commercial Agent		"	Austrian	"	"	New York	"	Brother	none	"	Brother, S Ullman 314 Delancey St, New York				8004
9	Sapca Ringhal	19		M	S	Cabinet Maker		"	Roumanian	"	"	San Francisco	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle, Wm Cohn 1716/8 Market St San Francisco				7994
10	Israel Lackowski	36		M	M	Presser		No	Russian	"	"	Chelsea	"	self	none	"	No				
11	Dario Blank	22		"	S	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Doure Karol	25		"	"	Bricklayer		No	"	"	"	New York	"				Uncle Cousin 8 Rampart St, 316 Myrtle Av, Brooklyn				
13	Feiga Glazer	30		F	M				"	"	"		"	daughter	$100	"	Daughter wife Waterman 98 Sarasota Ave,				10276
14	Garson Halberstadt	20		M	S	Tailor		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$1	"	Sister Babaarson 36 Baron St, Toledo O				8006
15	Gerson Birsch	32		"	M	Sugar maker		"	"	"	"	Toledo O.	"	Sister	$1	"	Son, 13 Beach				8005
16	Solomon Kurianshy	20		"	"	Tailor		"	"	"	"	New York	"	Son	none	"	207 Broome St, Newark NJ.				8003
17	Aaron Passer	30		"	S	Painter		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$50	"	Brother in law B Block, 227 Clinton St New York				8002
18	Major Warotsk	25		"	M	Tailor		No	"	"	"	Boston	"	Mother	$3	"	Mother, Father Russia 50 Attt St New York				7998
19	Moische Schneiderman	38		"	S	"		Yes	"	"	"	Newark NJ	No	Brother	none	"	Brother, a Varsht 32 Horsham St, Chelsea				7993
20	Anna W Kurten	44		F	M				Finn	"	"	Cleveland O	"	Sister	$2	"	Sister, Mrs Nathaniel [illegible] 137 Prince St, Newark NJ.				7991
21	Mathias S. — " —	43		Do	M	Carpenter		—	Finn	"	"	"	"	Husband	none	No					9830
22	Francisco Rolfe	68		"	S	Seaman		—	American	Fin au Fin			"	Self	$30	"	American Citizen Resident returning home				9230
23	Lizer Kopfer	29		"	"	Leather maker		No	Russian	"	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	none	No	Brother W Kopfer Newark N.J.				9779
24	Michael Scherer	18		"	"	Tailor		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother in law a Wernsteir Sealy Ranna Texas	No	No	No	8008
25	Americus Leal Lincoln	33		"	M	Clerk		—	[illegible]	Navigator	"	Texas	"	"	$25	"					8007
26	Giuseppe Loseano Heri	24		"	S	Traveller		—	Italian	London	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	American Citizen returning home Stephen 70 Nelson Street 20 Washington St New York				11598
27	George L. Morris	50		—	—	Real Estate		—	Belgian	England	Fin au Fin	"	"	Self	$10	No	American citizen returning home	No	No	No			57237
28	Walter Harrison	40		"	"	Laborer		—	English	Glamorgan	"	"	"	"	$5	"							1069
29	Mary Wright	35		F	"	Wife		—	"	Cardiff	"	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	$7	"	Husband, Chicago						2257
30	Allan Lindsay 102	30		M	S	Miner		—	"	Dudley	"	Bessemerville Conn	"	Relative	$25	"							7331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dodson first officer of the "Rhynland" from Southampton do solemnly, and truly ... that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October 1898

Graham Grey Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Dodson First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W Volaile Surgeon of the "Rhynland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the ... and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October 1898

Graham Grey Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

W Volaile

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

68
206

205 S. S. Pennland Sheet, 6

Arrived, Oct 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2				US		
3				US		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				Hebrew		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23					US	
24						
25						
26						
27					US	
28						
29					Welsh	
30					Engl	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

206

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from Southampton, October 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 189[illegible]

296

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether amount is more than $30 and less than $50 if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jean Svensson	33	11	m	s	laborer	yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Tacoma Wash	yes	American Resident going Home								33
2	Olivia Nelsson	43		f	m	wife			Finnish	"	"	Leadville Colo	no	"		25 years						2640
3	Elvira "	19		f	s	servant			Finnish	"	"	"	"	"								"
4	Henriette Franc	23		f	s	"			Russian	Denmark	"	New York	yes	self	$ 82.00	yes 3 yrs	185 West St.	no	no	no	good	no	1118
5	Anders Wedin	37		m	m	laborer			Citizen	Norway	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 36.	American resident going	home						1621
6	Friedrich Briede	24		m	s	[illegible]			German	Germany	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 60.	yes	a friend [illegible]						12060
7	Carl Jagu	26		m	s	cigarmaker			British	Denmark	"	"	"	"	$ 60.00	"	no						1109
8	Ebba Maria Larsson	19	6	f	s	domestic			Swedish	Sweden	"	Elgin Ill	"	cousin	$ 5.	"	cousin Elgin Ill						4284
9	Maria M. Johnson	23		f	s	"			"	"	"	Rockford Iowa	"	brother	$ 2.	"	brother [illegible] Iowa						5
10	Emma Russell	34		f	w	widow			"	"	"	Tacoma Wash	"	self	$ 57.	yes 4 years Tacoma Wash	no						1034
11	Alexander "	4		m		son			Americ.	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Jenny Andersson	20		f	s	domestic			Swedish	"	"	New York	"	"		no						
13	Emely Jellbom	26		f	s	"			"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	"	other	$ 5.	yes New York	cousin [illegible]						1432
14	Hulda C. Larson	25		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.	yes New York	sister [illegible]						9
15	Lina Broeck	23		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	yes New York	no [illegible]						1145
16	Christiansta Dahlgren	23		f	s	"			"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$ 10.	yes New York	[illegible]						1
17	Alfred Safstrom	49		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 9.	no	bros. David Danielsen [illegible]						2
18	John Wm Lofgren	17		m	s	seaman			"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 15.	yes 1 year	home.						3
19	Agnes Gabrielsen	28		f	s	servant			Norway	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$ 15.	no	uncle New York						6624
20	Christine Bissaet	31		f	m	wife			Danish	Denmark	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	husband	$ 25.	yes 3 years	to husband, Bridgeport						6234
21	Louise "	8		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"			with mother						194
22	Frederick "	3		m	s	"			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father									
23	Hans Jacobsen	23		f	s	servant	yes		Norwegian	Norway	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$ 15.	yes [illegible]	[illegible]						6233
24	Mikkel Sorensen	27		m	s	tailor	no		Russian	Russia	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 50.	no	friend [illegible] 329.						50343
25	Gottfried Norgren	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	"	"	$ 6.	yes [illegible]	no						444
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

25/7/18

For 103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Dadson, first officer of the S.S. Rhynland from Southampton, do solemnly, and truly ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, ... of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October 1898

F. Dadson

Richard Grey Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. McCall Surgeon of the S.S. Rhynland, Sterling Bismarck do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October 1898

Richard Grey Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

W. McCall

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'97—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

207 S. S. Rhynland

SHEET 2

ARRIVED. October 5th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2				US		
3				US		
4	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
5		Citizen		US		
6	"	Germany	Prussia	"	—	"
7	"	Aust Prus	Austria	"	—	"
8	"	Sweden	Orebro	Swedish	Sweden	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"
10						
11				US		
12	"	Sweden	Upsala	US Swedish	Sweden	Prot
13	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	—	"
14	"	"	C Gothland	"	—	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	"
17	"		[illegible]		—	
18	"	"	[illegible]		—	
19	"	"	[illegible]		—	"
20	"	German	Prussia	German	—	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"
22	"	US born			—	"
23	"	Norway	Christiania	US	—	"
24	"	Russia	Finland	[illegible]	—	"
25	"	Sweden	Sudland	Swedish	—	Prot
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
208

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" sailing from Southampton 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd 1898

1	2	3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or whether the money (not less than $30 nor more than $50 for each adult) in possession of another person, or express company, or has a draft, etc.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, — their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Krye Chaszczanowick	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austria	New York	Smoke Rise Pa	yes	self	$8 5	yes	cousin, Smoke Rise Pa	no	no	no	good	no	50 842
2	Maria Karzinska	18		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 5	"	" Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Anna Hinalczyska	20		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	50 840
4	Bazyli Chryn	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riverdale Dakota	yes	"	" 15	"	cousin "	Yonkers	Pa	"	"	"	50 839
5	Sechemia Sarner	23		f	s	spinner	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	New York	"	"	cash	"	" New York	"	"	Poland	weak	Lost 8	
6	Jenkel Rosenberg	24		f	m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	James Sulya	32		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Mahanoy Pa	"	"	$40	yes 3 years	bro. in law Mahanoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6
8	James Lamanyoky	17		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	no	cousin, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Mikely Gingely	28		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$6	yes 27 yrs	bro. in law Troy	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	Andras Gingely	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	3
11	James Polanck	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	4 years	cousin, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	Dwore Skotowar	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	no	husband, Boston	3 yrs	"	well	Lame	"	50 831
13	Fidel "	21		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lasar "	20		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuke "	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benjamin "	9		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kosbl "	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kosa "	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aliyam "	1		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Annie Brannowitz	18		f	s	servant	NW	NW	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	self	$20	no	uncle, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hedie Rifkelewsky	38		f	m	wife	NW	NW	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	husband "	1 1/2 yrs	Scotland	"	"	"	50 830
22	Kosbel "	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	50 829
23	Fiwel "	9		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leyre "	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fedel "	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feige "	1		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benjamin Kuder	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$35	"	cousin, Phila.	5 yrs	Saint Bridget	"	"	"	50844
28	Kive "	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feige "	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Uril "	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dalton, Master, and duly sworn, do depose and say that I am the first officer of the "Rhynland" from Southampton; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, either the regular surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the Master, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received information and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in answers and items, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Richard Grey Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Dalton First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Vollert Surgeon of the "Rhynland" hereby certify that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

Richard Grey Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" sailing from Southampton 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 8 October 1898

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, how much? If less than $50 and more than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, — their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or otherwise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frye Chasz Jaworick	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$8	yes	cousin, Jacob Rug	no	no	no	good	no	50842
2	Maria Karzinska	10		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$5	"	" Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Anna Hialuzko	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	50840
4	Bazyli Chryn	38		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riverdale Maryland	"	"	$8	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	50839
5	Sechenicia Samer	23		M	S	spinner	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	"	New York	"	"	less	"	" New York	"	"	Yes	Blind	Left eye	8
6	Jenkel Rosenberg	24		M	Wid	carpenter	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	James Saly a	32		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Mahanoy Pa	"	"	$8	yes 3 years	b. l. Mahanoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6
8	James Lamanyosky	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	no	cousin, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Mikaly Gingely	20		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Irwin Pa	"	"	$6	yes 2½	b. l. Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	Andras Gingely	26		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	3
11	James Polacek	44		M	Wid	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	4 years	cousin, Frank	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	Dwore Skolower	40		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$8	no	husband, Boston	30	no	well	Lame	"	50831
13	Gillel "	21		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lasar "	20		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kiwke "	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benjamin "	9		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rachel "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aliyam "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jonic Bramowstein	18		M	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	self	$50	no	uncle Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	50880
21	Hinde Lipshinsky	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	husband "	1153	Scotland	"	"	"	50829
22	Rachel "	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lind "	9		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lazie "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jechiel "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jerge "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benjamin Kudei	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$65	yes	cousin Philadelphia	"	329	Cambridge St	"	"	50844
28	Kiwe "	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jerge "	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Uril "	1/2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lame	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dalton, first officer of the "Rhynland" from Southampton, do solemnly, and truly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to sailing, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

J. Dalton First Officer.

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Vollalle Surgeon of the "Rhynland" during the present voyage, do solemnly, and truly, declare that I have had (I have not) 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; that I have carefully examined the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers thereon; that I find the number of persons therein, as stated, to be correct in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sex, and physical condition of each and every person.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W. Vollalle Surgeon.

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

68
210

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

209 S. S. Ethupland

SHEET 2. ARRIVED Oct 16 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust.	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Grodna	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
6	"	"	Wilna.	"	"	"
7	"	Hungaria	Hung.	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	Greek C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Wilna	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Comunity	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—2000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" sailing from Southampton, 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd, Oct. N. 1898 12.40 p.m.

1	2	3		4	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Imogene Angelo	31			m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Italian	Solon	New York	Waterbury, Conn.		self	$30	no	brothers, Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no	1993
2	" Maria Barbino	112			m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		husband	30	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Mabel	4			s	child	✓	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Joseph	1			s		✓	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Filippo	111			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henry Rickells	24			s	glover	✓	✓	English	Citizen of U.S.	Died on Pier	Gloversville N.Y.	no	American citizen going home									2768
7	Maggie Jones	22			s	servant	✓	✓	English	Southgate	England	Scranton Pa	no	self	$30	no	go to Mrs. Hughes, Scranton Pa						4
8	James Terrill	33			s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Yeovil	"	Afton New York	U.S.A.	American citizen going home	$100	President							22213
9	Mabel Revellas	25			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Irish	Athlone Ireland	"	Boston Mass.	"	self	$75	no	to brother, Boston						11047
10	Mary Edith Kent	47			m	[illegible]	✓	✓	English	England	"	New York	"	American citizen going home									
11	Fanny "	45			m	wife	✓	✓	"	Citizen of U.S.	Died on Pier	"	"	"									11076
12	George F. Bleeker	32			m	physician	✓	✓	"	London	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"									11045
13	Amelia Marton	52			m	housekeeper	✓	✓	"	Luton	"	New Britain Conn.	no	"		resident							8621
14	John E. Yardley	26			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	Worcester	"	Worcester Mass.	yes	self	$50	no	Hartford 211 Main St.						" 2
15	William Henderson	32			m	engineer	✓	✓	Scotch	Citizen of U.S.	Died on Pier	New York	"	American citizen going home									8623
16	John Mooney	24			s	laborer	✓	✓	Irish	Meddleton	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	about	no	to uncle						11146
17	Robert Bevins	61			m	[illegible]	✓	✓	English	England	London	New York	yes	"	$50	"	to son						170
18	Solomon Amelar	31			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Russian						$50	"	friends						169
19	Geo. Wilcox	25			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	English						$50	"	no						50179
20	Herbert Eddy	26			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	Cornwall	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$61	"							22214
21	Stephens Carrie	48			m	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	London	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	American citizen going home									10025
22	George Hall Arthur	19			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	U.S.A.	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"			14 yrs						168
23	George Eddy	28			m	machinist	✓	✓	English	Cornwall	"	New York		"									22215
24	Kate "	33			m	wife	✓	✓	"	Citizen of U.S.	"	"		"									
25	Laura "	11			s	child	✓	✓	"	U.S.A.	"	"		"									
26	George "	2			s				"	U.S.A.	"	"		"									
27	Alfred Hackbourne	28			m	engineer	✓	✓	British	Swindon	30/12/98	New Rochelle N.Y.				6-7 yrs resident							5185
28	Albert Snelson	26			m	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	Derbyshire	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$100	no	with uncle Chicago						54971
29	Lewis P. Hollister 105	34			s	tailor	✓	✓	American	Leeds	"	"	yes		$30	"	wife Chicago						608
30	[illegible]	11			s	[illegible]	✓	✓	English	"	"	"	yes				[illegible]						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dadson, First Officer of the "Rhynland" from Southampton, solemnly and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the surgeon and vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

J. Richards Percy Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Dadson First Officer.

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Volatto Surgeon of the "Rhynland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, truly depose and say that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1898

J. Richards Percy Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

W. Volatto

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

211 S. S. Rhynland

SHEET 8 ARRIVED, 1898.

68
212

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S Foggia	Italian	S	RC.
2	"	"	"	"	S	"
3	"	"	"	"	S	"
4	"	"	"	"	S	"
5	"	"	"	"	S	"
6	"	Citizen			US	
7	"	Gr Brit	Engl	English	"	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen			US	
11	"	Citizen			US	
12	"	Citizen			US	
13	"	American			US	
14	"	Gr Brit	Engl	English	"	Prot
15	"	Citizen			US	
16	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Irish	RC
17	"	"	England	"	Engl	Prot
18	"	Africa	Congo	Congo	"	"
19	"	Gr Brit	England	English	"	"
20	"	"	"	English	"	"
21	"	Citizen			US	
22	Black	U S Born			US	
23	White	Citizen			US	
24	"	Citizen			US	
25	"	U S			US	
26	"	U S			US	
27	White	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
28	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
29	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russ	Hebrew
30	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" sailing from Southampton, 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 212, 1898

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? (less $30 and less than $50 if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sidney Wm Sick	23	7			Decorator	yes	yes	British	Reading	New York	Still under Michigan	yes	self	$50	no	to brother, sister	no	no	no	good	no	54350
2	Elizabeth	23	7			wife																
3	Sandwich Jerry	34			no	wife			American Indian	Cape Town		Chicago Ohio		American	$40	citizens U.S. Born	returning home					
4		19				Child																8616
5	Victorine	5							U.S.													
6	Lillie	5							U.S.													
7	Isabella	3							U.S.													
8	Frederick J. E. Back	21	11			engineer	yes		English	Luton		London Ontario										
9	Sabina H. Kittelberger	27				housework			German	Wimbledon		Brooklyn	yes	bank draft	$100	no	uncle, Ontario	no				2768
10	Jean Holtz	38				housework			German	Italia		New York	no	b. l.			b. l. Brooklyn					
11	Laura Gartsell	23				Domestic			English	Plymouth				self	$25							9840
12	Thomas Perry	26				Fireman				London		Philadelphia										46238
13	Elizabeth Joyce	40				servant				Newport Mon		Elizabeth N.J.										50538
14	Harold H. Shellard	26				accountant				Bath				self	$30							56873
15	Henry Benjamin Fox	50				Bookbinder				Harlow		Brooklyn N.Y.										52698
16	Elizabeth Ann Bridge	48				home				Lancaster Mills		New York										11344
17	William Gilby	21				seaman				Luton												167
18	George Hayward	25																				5615
19	William Thompson	23																				
20	August Paulson	34				Shoemaker			Danish	London												
21	Peter Jackson	34							Norwegian	Christiania												46
22	Edward Hockley	21				Laborer			English	Southsea		Hammondville	no			8 months	Father, Hammondville					
23	Elizabeth Starr	52				housewife			Scotch Irish	Lisburn		Malden Mass										5615
24	Susannah Davies	20				servant			English	Llanrwst		Ironsdale Penn.	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle, Ironsdale					2763
25	John Dale	30	8			laundryman			English	England		Harrington Conn.	no	American Express Co.	$100		American Express Co.					46
26	Mrs Rosa Barlow	59							Citizen	London Eng.	yes	Newark N.J.	no				resident					1577
27	Mary Waters	30				Widow			English													1982
28	Ruby "	11				child						Jersey City N.J.			$15	no	no					9573
29	[illegible]	44				Laborer				Wales		Nightingale										
30	Godefroy Cooper	53				Boatbuilder			Swiss	Solothurn		New York	yes		$42	no	brother, Highbridge					561
																	cousin, N.Y.					9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] first officer of the S.S. "Rhynland" from Southampton ... that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers ... that no person has been taken on board ... for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws ... that I am duly authorized by the Owners thereof, to make this declaration ... that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... disease ... and that ... no person has been ... assisted ... by any other person or corporation ... in order to prepare him or her ... to come to the United States ... And that ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... is correct and true.

[signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Valentine Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland" ... sailing thereto ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ... and physical condition of each ... passenger.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1898

[signature]

[signature]

PORT OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Rhynland' sailing from Southampton, 1st October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 212 , 1898

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sidney Wm Tuck	23	9	m	s	decorator	yes	yes	British	Reading	New York	Cold Water Michigan	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no	5435 o
2	Elizabeth "	23	7	f	s	wife									$40								
3	Sandrie Jung	30		f	m	wife			American naturalized	Cape Town		Chicago Ill		American		citizen U S Born	returning home						
4	"	19				child																	8616
5	Victorine "	5							U S														
6	Lillie "	5							U S														
7	Isabella "	3							U S														
8	Frederick J. & Back	21	11	m	s	coal carter	yes	yes	English	London		London Ontario											
9	Sandrie H. Kittelberger	27		f	s	housework			German	Wimbledon		Brooklyn	no	b. l									2762
10	Jean Wolle	35		m	s				German	Wolle		New York		self	$45								
11	Laura Gaskell	23		f	s	housemaid			English	Plymouth													9840
12	Thomas Perry	26		m	s	fireman				London		Philadelphia											46235
13	Elizabeth Joyce	20	6	f	s	servant			U S Irish	Newport Mon		Brooklyn N.Y.											56588
14	Harold A. Shellard	16	0	m	s	accountant				Bath													56873
15	Henry Benjamin Yeo	56		m	m	Bricklayer				Harrow		Brooklyn N.Y.											52691
16	Elizabeth Ann Bridge	43		f	m	none				Lavender Hill		New York											11244
17	William Gelley	25		m	s	seaman				Soton													167
18	George Maynard	25																					8615
19	William Thompson	28																					
20	Ingvet Taulsen	34				steward			Danish	London													
21	Peter Jeakens	34							Norwegian	Christiana													46
22	Edward Hockley	21			s	laborer			English	Southn		Pleasantville	no										
23	Elizabeth Starr	52		f	m	housewife			Irish	Soton		Malden Mass											8618
24	Susannah Davies	20		f	s	servant			English	Morriston		Forestdale	no										2763
25	John Dale	50	8	m	m	laborer																	
26	Mr Rosa Barlow	59		f						England		Harvey	no										7877
27	Mary Watson	34		f								Newark	no										1483
28	Ruby "	11		f		child																	9573
29	Edward Hamilton	22		m																			
30	Godfrey Cooper	58		m																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] first officer of the S.S. 'Rhynland' from Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Vale Cox Surgeon of the S.S. 'Rhynland' sailing thereto

COLLECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—30,000.)

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Rhynland

SHEET 213 ARRIVED. Oct 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Gt Brit		English		
2	"					
3						
4					US	
5					US	
6					US	
7					US	
8		Gt Brit			US	
9				Germ		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Irish		
15				Engl		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
21						
22		Gt Brit	Engl	Engl	Gt Brit	
23		"				
24		Gt Brit			Gt Brit	
25						
26					US	
27					US	
28						
29						
30		Switzerland	Zanghu	German		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

10
68
214

S S Buffon

October 1798

R & O I C MC Rel

220 RHO WR DR

C

11

68

216

8

1

89

214

10

68

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 22/9 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1898

TYP. ALDINA.

214

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Felicia Longi	35		m	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	no $15	No	Brother Antonio Longi Buenos Ayres 6 Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio d'Alessandro	2		m	S	-	No	No	"	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Father	no.	Yes New York	- Geo Alexander 6 Street Wm Pennsylvania					
3	Gaetano Tramontano	26		m	S	[illegible]	No	No	"	-	-	[illegible]	-	Mother	no	No	Mother Teodora Tramontano 6 Carlisle St Cleveland O					
4	Alejandro Fasoli	32		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	-	Self	Yes	Yes 15 96 No						
5	Assignanda	27		f	M	Wife of [illegible]	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	Husband	-	-						
6	Italo	3		m										Father								
7	Esther	2		f										"								
8	Maggie	1		f										"								
X	Carolina Pulz	28		f	M.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	São Paulo	New York	San Francisco California	no	Self		Never before	To her Uncle John P. Sao, High Fork Cal					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 6/6

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 21st of September 1898.

W.m Havelburg M.D.
U.S. Deputy Consul General.

107

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trifon

SHEET 215 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh			S		
2			Lanz	R		
3	J			R		R
4			Persia	R		
5				R		
6						
7						
8						
9						RC
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(11)

68
216

3
1

McRea
Mrs
Rev
Rev
Rev

68
718

H. S. Umbria (15)

October 16/96

2 & a 96 MC Rel

R to O Dre Nor Dor

(9)

(11)

68
216

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 216, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	24	Gustaf Erickson	28	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gilberg	New York	Marvel Wis	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1895 Wis	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Nils Anderson	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother Peter Anderson Marvel Wis	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Johan Ericson	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$20	No	Friend J J Anderson Marvel Wis	"	"	"	"	"
4	10	Olivia Berndsen	22	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Stenkyrka	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend A Berndtson New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Helga Rasmussen	36	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Gilberg	"	"	Yes	"	$10	1891 1894 Conn	Brother O Rasmussen Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6		Alma Rasmussen	19	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	2	Amelia Andersson	20	F	S			"	"	"	Jalmstad	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother O Rasmussen Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8	3	Alma L Johansson	22	F	S			"	"	"	Hilborg	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	Sister A Johanson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Emma Andersson	24	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$14	No	Sister A Johanson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	Gerda S Svensson	39	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Over 30	1895 Ill	Husband Going home	"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Hilda G Svensson	16	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$ 30	1895 Boston	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12	7	John A Danielson	25	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Ellen M Nilsson	24	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	"	$10	1895	Sister Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	11	Julia J Olsen	18	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No	Sister Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	12	Peter M Karlson	25	M	S		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	No	Sister Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Carl Hansen	26	M	M		Labourer	"	"	"	Ostergot Sweden	"	Kansas City Mo	Yes	"	$5	No	Sister Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17		Anna S Hansen	24	F	M			"	"	"	Ostergot Sweden	"	"										
18		Edwin Hansen	2	M	S			"	"	"	U.S.	"	"										
19		Alice Hansen	2	F	S			"	"	"	U.S.	"	"										
20	2	Janne Nilsson	20	M	S		Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	"	$50	1896	Sister at Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4-12

20/11

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Roger Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have the Surgeon of said vessel, calling themselves, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named in the Manifest Sheet number, and that I have caused one of said passengers to be idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from and inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labour in the United States, except such persons as are exempted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the name and residence of each and every one of said passengers named therein, whether citizen or alien, and the country whence and the time when and how he or she came to the United States, and the cause for leaving each of said passengers named therein, and the place of his or her last residence.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Bureau Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C Bureau M.D. Surgeon

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—15,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 217

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1		[illegible]		Scandinavian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				Sc		
17				Sc		
18				Sc		
19				Sc		
20				Scandin.		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4

2—3419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
218

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Oct 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of 218 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Blind.
1	5274	Andrew G Holmquist	40		M	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Ye	Self		American Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
2		Alfred Ahlberg	24		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"									
3		Axel Johansen	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brainerd Minn	"	"									
4		Ebba Gyolander	42		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gydsholm	"	St Paul Minn	"	"									
5		John Lundgren	55		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Gibourg	"	"	"									
6		Hilma Johanson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"									
7		Emma Carlson	24		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Norseras	"	St Paul Minn	"	"									
8	24 SR 53	Aslak B Nordstrom	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Gibourg Lisaria	"	New York	"	"									
9		Erik W Jorgenson	24		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Joseph Minn	"	"									
10		Selma Sandberg	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Lycksele	"	Racine Wis	"	"									
11	8th	August Herman	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	Malmo Dis	New York	"	"									
12		Edward Nilson	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lycksele	"	Bradford Pa	"	"									
13		Anna Nilson	34		F	M																		
14		Annette Nilson	11		F	S																		
15		Hattie Nilson	9		F	S																		
16		Andrew Carlson	29		M	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Great Falls Mont	"	"									
17		Per A Olsen	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	60	Alfred Anderson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19		Swen J Anderson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madeira Minn	"	"									
20		Anna A Anderson	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"									
21		Per A Svensson	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22		Pet. Larsen	34		M	M	"	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"									
23	5965	Ohr Dale	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	New York	"	"									
24		Johannes Martensen	34		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston SC	"	"									
25	7810	Inga Dod	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	"	New York	"	"									
26	7814	Inga Lund	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash	"	"									
27	5273	Bernt A L Nowen	20		M	M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Swedish	Malmo	"	Baton	Ye	Self									
28	21334	Margaret Jones	29		F	M	Cook	"	"	Welsh	Abersan	"	Roseville Pa	"	Husband									
29		Elizabeth Jones	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30		Mary J Jones	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 218 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1895

M Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 218 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1895

M Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Chas. Burland M.D. Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Oct 8th 189 5 Arriving at Port of 218 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	57241	Andrew G Holmquist	40		M	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Ye	Self		American Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
2		Alfred Ahlberg	24		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"									
3		Axel Johanson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pearsock Minn	"	"									
4		Ebba Golander	42		F	S	Servant	"	"	Gydahlm	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"		No	Uncle G Johanson Pearock Minn						
5		John Lundgren	55		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"		More American Citizen						
6		Hilma Johanson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Mossberg	"	"	"	"							R.S.		
7		Edmund Carlson	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Gyberg	"	St Paul Minn	"	"		No	Friend J Lundgren St Paul Minn						
8	52463	Adolf B Nordstrom	22		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Liania	"	New York	"	"		No	Friend A Berndtson New York						
9		Erik W Jorgenson	24		M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	South Minn	"	"		No	Friend H J Hegnat St Paul Minn						
10		Thilma Sandberg	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Racine Wis	"	"									
11	834	August Herman	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	New York	"	"									
12		Edvard Nilson	35		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	Dis on Glos	"	"	"									
13		Anna Nilson	34		F	M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Bradford Pa	"	"									
14		Annette Nilson	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15		Hatte Nilson	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	8	Andrew Carlson	39		M	M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		Per A Olsen	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt Falls Mont	"	"									
18	60	Alfred Anderson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19		Drew J Anderson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madelia Minn	"	"									
20		Anna A Anderson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"									
21		Per A Svensson	22		M	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22		Pet Larssen	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"									
23	57165	Ohr Dale	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Boston	"	"									
24		Johannes Martenson	24		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Norway	"	"	New York	"	"									
25	785	Inga Lod	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston SC	"	"									
26	7814	Inga Lund	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"									
27	583	Bernt A L Novern	20		M	S	Sleeper	Ye	Ye	Swedish	Malmo	"	Tacoma Wash	"	"									
28	2134	Margaret Jones	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Aberavon	"	Boston	"	Self									
29		Elizabeth Jones	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksville Pa	"	Friend									
30		Mary J Jones	2	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there) in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly authorized, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 5 Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer.

M Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas. Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest (there) is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 5 Chas Burland M.D. Surgeon

M Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordam.

SHEET 219 ARRIVED, Sept [illegible], 1898.

68-220

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				US		
2						
3						
4						
5				US		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Belgium		US		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Sweden				
19						
20						
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23				US		
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]				
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible]				
28		England	Wales	Wales	England	
29						
30				5		

5—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 220, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5219	John Lien	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	Madison, Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Madison Minn	No	No	No	Good	
2	4pp 5220	Johan Gjellow	38		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Ytternorke	"	New York	"	"	$15	No	Relative New York	No				
3		Joef Svars	23		M	S	"	"	"		Gothlote	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No					
4	2	Chas Johanson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Wase	"	"	"	"	$30							
5	3	Anderson	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gburg	"	"	"	"	$22	1891 1895 New York						
6		Ellen Anderson	24		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$19	1892 1895						
7		Chas Anderson	31		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$31	No						
8		Alma Anderson	22		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$20							
9	"	Carl Helen	24		M	Md	Joiner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$50	1893/98 New York						
10	5	Severin Olsen	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	American		"	Oakville Pa	"	"	More	1891 Oakville Pa	Going home					
11	6	Agnes Anderson	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Froley	"	Rockford Ill	"	Father	$8	No	Father Rockford Ill (Mother $25)					
12		Julie Anderson	12		F	S		"	"			"		"									
13		Helen Anderson	10		F	S		"	"			"		"									
14		Johan Anderson	2		M	S		"	"			"		"									
15	7	Helfrede Hennigson	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	G'burg	"	Stamford Conn	No	Self	$12	1896 1898 Stamford Conn	Brother Stamford Conn					
16	8	Peter Hennigson	82		M	Widow	None	"	"	"		"		"		$25	1895 1898 Stamford Conn	Father					
17	9	Aug Ottoson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Bavaryd	"		"		$8	No	Cousin Wetterning Stamford Conn					
18	10	Carl Johanson	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	New York	Yes		$15		Uncle & Widow Stamford Conn					
19	1	Thor Carlson	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Nathult	"		"		$5		Uncle & Widow New York					
20	2	Oscar Ekholm	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	G'burg	"		"		$5	No	Friend & Widow Spring Val NY					
21	3	Heikki Heikkinen	22		M	S		"	"	Finnish		"	Jamestown NY	"	"	$12	1897 1898 New York	Going home					
22	4	Jacob Madela	28		M	S		"	"	Russian		"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$8	No	Brother Helsinki Russia					
23	5	Jack L Wik	20		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"	$5	No	Nephew & Madela Hancock Mich					
24	1	Johan Erikson	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish		"	Nathan Mass	"	"	$10	No	Friend Nathan Mass					
25		Arthur Erikson	4		M	S		"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	$25	1897 1898 New York	Husband Living New York					
26		Ester Erikson	7		F	S		"	"	"		"		"									
27	6	Hilda Petterson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"		"									
28	7	Maria Nyberg	34		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	Ridgeway Pa	"	"	$1	No	Uncle Ridgeway Pa					
29	11	Helena Wiken	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gellegoto	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	Aunt Helena Pa					
30	12	Anna M Anderson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	G'burg	"		"		$3	1897/98 New York	Uncle Waterbury Conn					
																$4	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that the answers to each and every question in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1898

W Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had England years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers...is number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1898

W Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 220, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5219	John Lien	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	Madison, Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, J. Lien, Madison, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4 5220	Johan Gjellum	38		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Ytternorrk	"	New York	"	"	$18	1895 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
3		Joel Svars	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gottbotz	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Ehrd Johanson	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Wase	"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Rudolf Anderson	30		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gberg	"	"	"	"	$22	1891 1896 New York		"	"	"	"	"
6		Ellen Anderson	24		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$19	1893 1896		"	"	"	"	"
7		Edwin Anderson	35		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$31	No		"	"	"	"	"
8		Alma Anderson	22		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Carl Helin	24		M	Wid	Joiner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$50	1895 New York		"	"	"	"	"
10	5	Severin Olsen	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	American		"	Costello Pa	"	"	More	1891 Costello Pa	Sons Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Agnes Anderson	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Froley	"	Rockford Ill	"	Father	$5	No	Father A Anderson (Rockford Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
12	X	Julie Anderson	12		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	X	Helen Anderson	10		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	X	Johan Anderson	2		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Helfrede Henrigson	27		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	G'berg	"	Stamford Conn	No	Self	$12	1896 1898 Stamford Conn	Brother to Henning Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	8	Peter Henrigson	82		M	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	1885 1897 Stamford Conn	Son "	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Aug Ottoson	19		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Davaryd	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Cousin Henning Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18	10	Carl Johanson	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$8		Uncle B Nilsson New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Aron Carlson	19		M	M	Shomaker	"	"	"	Malkull	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Friend B Johnson Spring City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	2	Oscar Ekholm	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	G'berg	"	Jamestown Ny	"	"	$26	1894 1898 New York	Cousin Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Heikki Heikkinen	25		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$8	No	Brother J Jakkine Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Jacob Madela	25		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother J Madela Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Jack J Wick	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Friend J Olsman Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
24		Selma Ejekson	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Nadham Mass	"	"	$10	No	Friend J Olsman Nadham Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25		Arthur Erikson	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$28	1894 1898 New York	Father A Erikson New York	"	"	"	"	"
26		Peter Erikson	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	6	Hilda Pettersson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Maria Nyberg	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	Jellingsto	"	Ridgeway Pa	Yes	"	$1	No	Uncle J Fields Ridgeway Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Selma Wiken	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	G'berg	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	Uncle A Wikstrom Kiona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	40	Anna M Anderson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delly	"	"	$3	1897 1898 New York	Uncle A Berglund Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
													Wolf			$4	No	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest Sheet, No. to be numbered, and that I have caused each of said passengers to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that the answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, correct and true.

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of October 1898
W Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had England years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.....in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereof is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of October 1898
W Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool
Chas Burland
Surgeon

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

68
222

231 S. Umbria

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, Oct 16 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10					US	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				Swedish	S.	
28						
29						
30						

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1

68
222

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of 222, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1790	Brita Johannesson	32		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Jogbeka	New York	Park River ND	Y	Self	$30 /	No	Brother-in-law A Backstrom Park River ND	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Fritha Johannesson	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	2	Ida Peterson	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Ahby	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Sister A Peterson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5859	Hans Knudson	29		M	S	Salesman	Y	Y	Danish	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	$40	1892 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Diff 3207	Gunhild Kolberg	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Norwegian	Leanca	"	Seattle Wash	Y	"	More	1889 New York 1894 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Torvald Goerud	31		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Norwegian	"	"	Greenbay Wis	"	"	$40	1889/91 Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Johnny Johnson	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	Norway	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	No	Cousin E & Arnson 50 Cove St Baton	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna Gundtop	31		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	American	"	"	New York	"	"	$	1891 1894 New York	Going home	Sick	24.5	Morgues	Do	"
9	Do	Alma Carlson	33		F	M	House	Y	Y	Sweden	G'burg	"	Moosehead Maine	"	"	$5	1895 Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Walter Carlson	11		M	S	"	"	"	U S	/	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11		Harry Carlson	9		M	S	"	"	"	U S	/	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12		Minnie Carlson	6		F	S	"	"	"	U S	/	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13		Edith Carlson	1		F	S	"	"	"	U S	/	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	6	Chas Hanson	40		M	S	Servant	/		Swede		"	Chicago Ills	Y	"	$30	1885 1895	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Anna Roth	24		F	S	"	Y	Y	"		"	San Francisco Cal	Y	"	$50	1893/95 Cal	No 1877 Rudersberg Swe	"	"	"	"	"
16		Carolina Roth	26		F	S	"	Y	Y	"		"	"	Y	"	$40	6	No 126 Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"
17	8	Lotten Petterson	47		F	Wdow	Housekeeper	Y	Y	"		"	New York	"	"	$30	1891 New York	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	9	Annie Lundberg	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"		"	"	"	"	$10	1895 2	Both New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	10	Matilda Carlson	33		F	S	"	Y	Y	"		"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$60	1887 1894 Brooklyn	No 15	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Ida Frybom	37		F	S	"	Y	Y	"		"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	1887 1895 Chicago	No 573 Southern ave	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Sofia Nilson	44		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"		"	"	"	"	$300	1891 1895 "	No 117 St Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Emma Wessman	26		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"		"	New York	Y	"		1895 New York	Going home	Baroda				
23		Georg Wessman	5		M	S				U S									3 ane				
24		Sally Wessman	5		F	S				U S													
25	4	Alex Anderson	23		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Swedish	Ostergotland	"	Chicago Ills	"	"		1895 Ills	Going home					
26		Anna Anderson	24		F	M		Y	Y	"	Calmar	"											
27	Read 5	Inga K Hundal	30		F	S	Servant	/	Y	Norwegian	Romsdal	"	New York	Y	"	$10	1887 New York	Sister Mrs Hundal New York					
28	6	Selma Nielsen	27		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	"		"	"	"	"	$10	1887	No 2256					
29	Awaited 7	Randi Abrahamsen	42		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Risor	"	Detroit City Mich	"	"	$10	1895	No 2256					
30	Gone 8	Olver Graedanne	38		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	U S cit	Northern	"	Moosepeke Maine	"	"	$100	1895 Maine	Going home	Montgomery St 23				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal consideration of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the answers concerning each and all of said passengers, as entered on this List or Manifest, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law, and that said information is full and correct in each particular.

Horace Dutton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1895

W M Jeffries
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Burland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1895

W M Jeffries
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of 222, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1790	Brita Johannesson	32		F	M	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	Jogelsk	New York	Park River ND	Y	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Andrew Backstrom Park River ND	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Tritha Johannesson	6		F																		
3	2	Ida Peterson	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Stby	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Rec 5089 Iff 201	Hans Knudsen	29		M	S	Salesman	Y	Y	U.S.	Copenhagen	New York	New York	"	"	$85	No	Sisley & Peterson New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gustaf Kolberg	25		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	Y	"	More	1894 New York 1895 Seattle Wash	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Torvald Goserud	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Stockholm	Greenbay Wis	"	"	"	$40	1889 Wis		"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Johnny Johnsen	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	Norway	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin E. Larsen 50 Canal St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Hans Gundtof	31		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden	"	New York NY	"	"	"	$40	1891 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rec 5	Alma Carlson	33		F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Sweden	Gothenburg	Monson Junct Maine	"	"	"	—	1895 Maine		"	"	"	"	"
10		Walter Carlson	11		M	S				U.S.													
11		Harry Carlson	9		M	S				U.S.													
12		Minnie Carlson	6		F	S				U.S.													
13		Edith Carlson	1		F	S				U.S.													
14	6	Chris Hansson	40		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Sweden													
15	7	Anna Roth	24		F	S				Swiss		Chicago Ills	"	Y	"	$30	1895 Chicago	No	1878 Switzerland				
16		Carolina Roth	26		F	S	"					San Francisco Cal	"	Y	"	$50	1895 Cal	No	1886 Lawrence St				
17	8	Lotten Pettersson	47		F	Wdw	Housekeeper					New York	"	"	"	$40	1891						
18	9	Annie Lundberg	20		F	S	Servant					"	"	"	"	$30	New York	Brother New York					
19	10	Matilda Carlson	33		F	S	"					"	"	"	"	$10	1895 2	Brother Johnson New York					
20	1	Boa Frybom	37		F	S						Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	$60	1887 Brooklyn	No	573 Swatland Ave				
21	2	Sofia Nilson	44		F	S	Servant					Chicago Ills	"	"	"	$20	1895 Chicago	No	117 Sedgwick St				
22	3	Emma Wesman	26		F	S	Nurse					"	"	"	"	$200	1895 "	Cousin Baraba					
23		Georg Wesman	3		M	S						New York	"	"	"	—	1895 New York	Going home	1894	—	Sane		
24		Sally Wesman	5		F	S																	
25	4	Alex Anderson	43		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	—	1895 Ills	Going home					
26		Anna Anderson	44		F	M																	
27	Read 5	Inga K Hundal	30		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Norway	Christiansand	New York	"	"	"	$10	1891 New York	Uncle M Hundal New York					
28	6	Selma Nielsen	27		F	M	Cook	Y	Y	Norwegian Denmark													
29	Awarded 7	Randi Abrahamsen	42		F	S	Servant	Y	Y							$10	1895	No					
30	Lost	Olver Graoanne	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.	Risor Sweden	Berea Ashley Pa	"	"	"	$10	1895	Mongomery St					
											Frankrem	Minneapolis	Minn			$100	Minn	Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 230 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1895 — Thomas Dutton, Commanding Officer.

M. Yates, VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Barland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 230 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1895 — Charles Barland M.D., Surgeon.

M. Yates, VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

G

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68
224.

223 S. S. America

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 16th 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"					
3						
4	W	U S [illegible]		US		
5	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Roman Catholic
6	W	U S Citizen		US		
7	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	US	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
15	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
19	"					
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
22	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
23	W	U S [illegible]		US		
24	W	"		"		
25	"	"		"		
26	"	"		"		
27	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Roman Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W	U S Citizen		US		

1—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JT0550 & 2M

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 224, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Roff 1764	Ole Erickson	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	Self	More	No	Uncle Thr Oppedal Decatur Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Class 6	Ingeborg Olsen	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$5	1896 Yes Gjedsen	Husband Olsen Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Walter Olsen	3	6	M	S																	
4	6	Khrishne Petersen	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	Madison Wis	"	"	$15	No	Aunt Thr Pederson Madison Wis	122	No	No	"	"
5	Rome 7	Hans Pearson	24	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bordel	"	Wells Minn	"	Brother	$50	No	Brother Wells Minn					
6	8	Jenny Pearson	23	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Rom 9	Elizabeth Erikson	26	7	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gberg	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$2	1896 Yes	Going home	656 Vanderbilt Ave				
8	10	Alma Johanson	20	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	1766	Matti Mataska	28	6	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Kerstrta	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$50	1897 Yes	Friend	1731 Baltic st				
10	2	Ida Karjalainen	21	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Jyfsola	"	Rock Springs Wyom	"	Brother	$6	No	Bro a Mataska Rock Springs Wyom					
11	3	Buta K Kankila	45	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Pudasjarvi	"	Ironwood Mich	"	Self	$20	No	Ida K Kokkonen Ironwood Mich					
12	4	Juna Rutumaki	33	7	M	Wife	Farmer	"	"	Finnish	Pereseinajoki	"	Astoria Oreg	"	"	$70	"	Bro J Clanteta Astoria Oregon					
13		Elizabeth Rutumaki	11	7	F	D																	
14		Maria Rutumaki	8	7	F	D																	
15		Jakot Rutumaki	5	7	M	S																	
16		Fulke Jonkyna	19	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Nurlcopo	"	Astoria Oreg	Yes	Brother	$6	No	Bro J Jonkyna Astoria Oreg					
17	Rom 11	Emma Johnson	22	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Orpst	"	New York	"	Sister	$15	No	Sis J Carnes New York					
18	5	Selma Dahlgren	21	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Skegen	"	Duluth Minn	"	Brother	$3	No	Bro H Dahlgren Duluth Minn					
19	7	Ellen Erikson	15	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jonkoker	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	"	Cousin J Olgren New York					
20	8	Ingeborg Carlson	14	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Rfposty	"	"	"	Sister	$4	No	Sister J Bjorn New York					
21	9	Selma Carlson	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$4	No	Aunt J Julan New York					
22	10	Mathilda Svenson	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Oxby	"	Chicago Ill	"	Aunt	$4	No	Aunt K Pettersen Chicago Ill					
23	11	Hilda K Johnson	19	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother C Johnson Eagle Mills Mich					
24	12	Emil F Jino	18	8	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gberg	"	Eagle Mills Mich	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother C Johnson Knoxville Ill					
25	13	Axel E Greek	20	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knoxville Ill	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother C Johnson Ishpeming Mich					
26	14	Hanna Johanson	19	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	Cousin	$7	No	Cousin J Olson Ishpeming Mich					
27	15	Olga Anderson	21	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Sverge	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	Cousin	$7	No	Cousin J Olson Ishpeming Mich					
28	16	Maria C Andersdotter	41	7	M	Wife	Knife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gberg	"	Rockford Ill	"	Aunt	$20	Yes 1896 New York	Aunt C Carlson Rockford Ill	1229 Kanawha st				
29	17	Maria Faust	16	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Holey	"	Rockford Ill	"	Self	$5	No	Husband F Swenson Rockford Ill					
30	18	Ellen Persson	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Upsala	"	Kensington Ill	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister J Erikson Kensington Ill	38½ Morse Ave Evanston				
											Ekely		Greenville Minn			$4	No	Aunt P Bruun Greenville Minn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, before making oath that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, which contains a correct list of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person in said list is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who has been assisted by any such corporation, association, society, municipality or government to come, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially exempted by law. And that no reason exists to the best of my knowledge and belief why any person named in this List or Manifest, commencing with each of said passengers named in said list, should not be permitted to land in the United States. And I further certify that the said List or Manifest is true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W. Jacobs VICE & DEPUTY

Thomas Dutton

Commanding Officer.

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON:

I, Lukasha Barland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 224 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W. Jacobs VICE & DEPUTY

Lukasha Barland M.D. Surgeon

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 224, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Roff 1764	Ole Erickson	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tvania	New York	Oakaloo Wis	Yes	Self	More	No	Uncle Ole Oyned Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Class 5	Ingeborg Olsen	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$5	1894 Gjellebeen	Brother Ole Olsen Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3		Walter Olsen	3	6	M	S																	
4	6	Ehrehne Peterson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Madison Wis	"	"	$8	No	Uncle Peder Peterson Madison Wis	122 Clybourn st	"	"	"	"
Rome	7	Hans Pearson	24	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bordel	"	Wells Minn	"	Brother	$8	No	Brother Wells Minn					
Rec	8	Jenny Pettersdatter	23	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
	9	Elizabeth Eriksen	26	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gberg	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$2	1897 New York	Going home	650 Vanderbilt ave				
	10	Alma Johanson	20	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	Friend	1951 Baltic st				
9		Matti Mataska	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Kerstila	"	Rock Springs Wyo	"	Brother	$6	No	Brother A Mataska Rock Springs Wyom					
10	2	Ida Karjalainen	21	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Oupola	"	Ironwood Mich	"	Self	$20	No	Sister M Hokkanen Ironwood Mich					
11	3	Brita K Kankkonen	45	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Pudasjarvi	"	Astoria Oreg	"	"	$70	"	Brother J Clanton Astoria Oregon					
12	4	Juna Rutamaki	33	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Pereminjoki	"	Allenport Pa	"	"	$12	No	Husband J Rutamaki Allenport Pa					
13		Elizabeth Rutamaki	11	7	F	S																	
14		Maria Rutamaki	8	7	F	S																	
15		Jakot Rutamaki	5	7	M	S																	
16		Wilke Jonkyra	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"		Nolinsk	"	Astoria Oreg	Yes	Brother	$6	No	Brother J Jonkyra Astoria Oreg					
Rec	17	Emma Johnson	22	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Orust	"	New York	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister A Carlsen New York					
	18	Selma Dahlgren	21	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Skogen	"	Duluth Minn	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother H Dahlgren Duluth Minn					
	19	Ellen Eriksen	15	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jongskor	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	"	Cousin J Olsen New York					
	20	~~Ingrid Carlson~~	14	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Rfjosty	"	"	"	Sister	$4	No	Sister A Eriksen New York					
	21	Selma Carlson	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$4	No	Aunt J Gilson New York					
	22	Mathilda Svenson	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Aunt	$4	No	Aunt A Eriksen Chicago Ill					
	23	Hilda K Johnson	19	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Osby	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"					
	24	Emil F Jino	18	7	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Aunt A Eriksen Chicago Ill					
	25	Axel E Greek	20	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gberg	"	Eagle Mills Mich	"	Brother	$6	No	Brother E Hein Eagle Mills Mich					
	26	Hanna Johanson	19	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Knoxville Ill	"	Brother	$5	"	Uncle P A Clayton Knoxville Ill					
	27	Olga Anderson	21	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Sverge	"	Litchfield Mass	"	Cousin	$7	No	Cousin J Olsen Litchfield Mass					
A	28	Maria C Andrulette	41	7	M	M	Knife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gberg	"	New York	"	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt A Hallgren New York	1229 Pancoast st				
	29	Maria Faust	16	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Roley	"	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$5	No	Husband J Swenson Rockford Ill					
	30	Ellen Person	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Ahydsholm	"	Kensington Ill	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister J Johnson Kensington Ill	384 Morse Ave Fairmount Pa				
											Ekely		Grahnville Minn			$7	No	Uncle J Person Grahnville Minn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheets in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carefully to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are comprised under the law. And further, that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and true.

Thos Dutton

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 8

Joseph H Richards VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON:

I, Francis Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 8

Joseph H Richards VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Burland M.D. Surgeon

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 225

ARRIVED at Port of New York, July 5th, 1898.

68
226

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2		"				
3				US		
4		Norway		US		
5		"	Bergen			
6		"				
7		Sweden				
8		Norway				
9		Russia				
10				Finn		
11						
12		Russia Finland				
13				Swedish		
14						
15						
16						
17		Sweden	Gothland	Swedish	Sweden	
18						
19			Vermaland			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Finland				
27			Finland			
28						
29		Finland				
30			Finland			

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76 E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 226, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2864	John McCabe	14		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	W Hartlepool	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$2	No	Father McCabe Cor 4th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2874	Gertrude Clifford	48		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	"	"	Self	$10	1895 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	2877	Marcella Hyland	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	"	$25	No	Brother M Donnelly 1504 16th St Washington	"	"	"	"	"
4	1199	Sarah Brennan	26		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Waterloo	"	New York	"	Self	$26	No	Friend Mrs Ferrel 10 King St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	1245	Effiz. Owenie	45		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	1246	Edward S. Oliver	30		M	S	Storekeeper	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	$200	No	Brother Mrs Geo Bentley	"	"	"	"	"
8	1248	George Fisher	45		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	New Orleans La	"	"	$150	1895 New Orleans	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	1249	Thomas McDermott	39		M	M	Pattern Maker	"	"	Scotch	Dis on Pier	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	"	"		1895 Phila		"	"	"	"	"
10	621	Charles Hawkins	21		M	S	Copper Dealer	Yes	No	English	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	"	More	No	Mrs Hawkins Worcester No	"	"	"	"	"
11		Arthur Scull	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		3X-3367 (5d) 5/4	"						No	"	"	"	"	"
12	72	Joseph Harrison	21		M	S	Mechanic	"	"		Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$35	No	Aunt Mrs Harrison Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
13	2946	Addie O'Hanlon	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$300	No	Brother A O'Hanlon 125 7th St Washington DC	295	No	2	Yes	"
14	1992	Albert Kinder	39		M	S	Grocer	"	"	English	Holbeach	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$100		Brother 5733 Wyalusing Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
15	5255	Edward Needham	59		M	M	Silversmith	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Providence RI	No	"	$300	1895 Providence	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	7167	John Cooper	32		M	S	Bookbinder	"	"		Breggate	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$150	No	Mr	"	"	"	"	"
17	7168	Charles W Smith	28		M	M	Artist	"	"	British	Leeds	Dis on Pier	New York	"	"	$30	1898 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	8761	Domingo Echenerriaga	18		M	S	Cattle Keeper	No	No	Spanish	Liverpool	"	Winnemucca Nevada	Yes	"	$100	No	Brother Winnemucca Nev	"	"	"	"	"
19		Domingo Tellerria	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Ellentorio Goyeorgoza	19		M	S										$30							
21	8260	William Wilroy	35		M	S	Student	Yes	"	British	Glasgow	Dis on Pier	Chicago	Yes	"		1895 Chicago	No					
22		Thomas Rhayre	26		M	S	Barman	"	"	British	Manchester	Dis on Pier	New York	"	"		1895 St Louis	Going Home					
23	1245	Peter Cain	20		M	S	Horse Keeper	"	"	English	Chipperlow	"	Lyme Conn	"	"	$5	No	Mr & Mrs A Cain Lyme Conn	136	26			
24		Alfred Cain	22	10	M	S		"	No														
25	1765	Sarah Casey	23		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Waterbury Ct	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister M Casey Bracegirdle St Waterbury Ct	1486	Mercerstreet St			
26	3051	Jane Walsh	23		F	M	Dyer	"	"	English	Keighley	Dis on Pier	Boston	Yes	Self	More	1898 Boston	Going Home					
27	10091	Rhys Jones	40		M	M	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Geo City Ind	No	"	$25	No	Brother J Jones 201 Box Geo City	"				
28	7861	Jos Purdy	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Hayport Park	No	"	$25	1895 Hayport	Cousin W Dudley	"	Grazier Hotel			
29	1274	Theresa Doyle	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	New York	Yes	"		1898 New York	Going Home	"	left 3 Months ago			
30	8231	James London	54		M	M	Miner	"	"	English													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 76, its number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1898 Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer.

W Whales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.....in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1898 Charles Burland M.D. Surgeon

W Whales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 227 Umbria

SHEET 6 ARRIVED. Oct 16th 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Grt Brt	England	English	Grt Brt	P C
2	"	Citizen		US		
3	"	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R C
4	"	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	R C
5						
6	"	Citizen		US		
7	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Grt Brt	Prot
8	"	"	England	English	Grt Brt	Prot
9	"	Citizen		US		
10	"	Grt Brt	England	English	Grt Brt	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Grt Brt	Ireland	English	Grt Brt	Prot
14	"	"	England	English	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	England	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen		US		
18	"	Spain	Biskaya	Spanish	Spain	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen		US		
22	"	Citizen		US		
23	"	Grt Brt	England	English	Grt Brt	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
26	"	Citizen		US		
27	"	Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
28	"	"	England	English	"	"
29				Irish		
30	"	"	"	English	"	"

2—3450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
228

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

228

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2702	Walter G. Riley	24		M	S	Blind Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	Oldham	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 22	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	6703	Owen Moore	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drogheda	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$ 15	1895 Chicago	Brother	No	No	No	"	"
3	7482	Alexander Morton	32		M	S	Leadsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 20	No	Wife	No	1246	Scotland	"	"
4	29	Victor Jacobs	43		M	M	Traveller	"	"	American Citizen	London	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	1895 NY	Going home	No	2915	Penna	"	"
5		Caroline Jacobs	43		F	M		"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
6		Hedda Jacobs	12		F	S		"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
7		Siegfried Jacobs	13		M	S		"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
8		Alle Jacobs	11		M	S		"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
9		Elsie Jacobs	7		F	S		"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
10	2130	~~Margaret Jones~~	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wrexham	"	Blaenavon	"	"	~~$ 30~~	No	Husband Thos Jones Blaenavon	"	"	"	"	"
11		~~Elizabeth Jones~~	6		F	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
12	2135	Samuel Jenkins	49		M	M	Rollerman	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	"	"	"	$ 25	more than $30	Visit	"	"	"	"	"
13	2136	Ann Murphy	44		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Glenballyeh	"	New York	No	"	$ 27	No	Going home Death of Jones 155 5th Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14		Willeen J. Murphy	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
15		Thomas Murphy	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
16		Katherine Murphy	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
17		James Murphy	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
18		Sarah Murphy	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
19		Maria Murphy	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Ellen Murphy	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	2149	Jas Anderson	25		M	M	Miner	No	"	English	Egremont	"	Garfield Utah	Yes	"	$ 25	1894 "	Visit	"	"	"	"	"
22	2457	Henry Gill	21		M	S	Porter	Yes	"	"	Newcastle	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 2	No	To join brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Bridget Gill	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1898 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
24	2	John O'Neil	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Irish Citizen	Belfast	Dis on Portadown	Portadown	Island	Yes	$ 40	1895 NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
25	4	Honoria Scanlon	28		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Sligo	New York	"	"	"	$ 22	1898 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	John Thompson	27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	English	Oldham	Liverpool	"	"	"	$ 30	1896 NJ	Ireland Sligo	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Annie M. Phillips	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Newry	New York	"	"	"	$ 30	1895	Ireland Sligo	"	"	"	"	"
28	X 11	Bridget Mc Gowan	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Grange	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 30	1 NY	Going home	$ 312	& 27	St	"	"
29		Patrick Mc Gowan	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Castlewellan	"	"	"	Self	$ 25	No	Uncle Mc Gowan Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	William Mc Clelland	7		M	S		"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Father	"	1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel duly appointed, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that no information has been received by me, or is known to me, contrary to the foregoing statements, and that the answers to the questions stated on this List or Manifest Sheet, concerning each of said passengers named therein, are full and true.

Thomas Dutton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W. Jackson VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W. Jackson VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C. Burland M.D. Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, oppressed or Implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2182	Walter G. Riley	24	1	M	S	Blind Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	Oldham	New York	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$25	No	Friend Johnson 2233 Callow Hill St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6703	Owen Moore	21	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drogheda	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	1898 Chicago	Brother	No	1246 Stone Ave	"	"	"
3	7452	Alexander Morton	32	1	M	M	Reader	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Keswick	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$20	No	Wife	No	2945 Benton St	"	"	"
4	29	Victor Jacobs	43	1	M	M	Traveller	"	"	Austrian Citizen	London	"	New York	"	"	$50	1898 NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Caroline Jacobs	43	1	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Hedda Jacobs	12	1	F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Siegfried Jacobs	13	1	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Lale Jacobs	11	1	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Alice Jacobs	7	1	F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2130	~~Margaret Jones~~	24	1	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wrexham	"	Blaenavon	"	"	$30	No	Husband Thos Jones Blaenavon	"	"	"	"	"
11		Elizabeth Jones	6	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2135	Samuel Jenkins	49	1	M	M	Roll Man	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Pa	"	"	$50	1898	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
13	2136	Ann Murphy	44	1	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Shankhill	"	New York	No	"	$27	No	Dau Isabella Jones 155 Sackett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14		William J. Murphy	16	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Thomas Murphy	14	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Katherine Murphy	11	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		James Murphy	9	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Sarah Murphy	7	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Maria Murphy	5	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Ellen Murphy	25	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2149	Jos Anderson	25	1	M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Egremont	"	Garfield Utah	Ut	"	$25	1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	2157	Henry Gill	21	1	M	S	Porter	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	1898 Chicago	Visit Brother 3611 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Bridget Gill	19	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	2	John O'Neil	30	1	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Belfast	Dis on Portadown	Ireland	"	"	$60	1898 Chicago	3611 Superior St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25	4	Honoria Scanlon	28	1	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	Portadown Ireland	"	"	$30	1898	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	John Thompson	27	1	M	M	Storekeeper	"	"	English	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	$60	1898 NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Annie M. Phillips	28	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Oldham	"	Leadway Pa	Pa	"	$22	1898	6235 Spruce Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
28	X 11	Bridget Mc Govern	23	1	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Newfork	Ky	"	$30	1898 N Y	Ireland Mr Kearney Ky	"	"	"	"	"
29		Patrick Mc Govern	46	1	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Grange	"	"	"	Cousin	$30	1898	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	William Mc Clelland	7	1	M	S	Schoolboy	No	No	British Citizen	Castlederg	Dis on Ticket	Liverpool	Dis on Ticket	Self	$5	No	Uncle M. Mc Govern Newmarket N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
	2147														Parents	More	1898 New York	Going home					
																Love	No	Parents 322 Bank St Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have the Surgeon of said vessel carefully inspected, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 8

W. J. Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 8

W. J. Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C. Burland M.D. Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET. 229 ARRIVED, October 16, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	Roman Catholic
2	W	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	Roman Catholic
3	W	Great Britain	Scotland	English	Great Britain	Protestant
4		Citizen		US		
5		Citizen		"		
6		Citizen		"		
7		Citizen		"		
8		Citizen		US		
9		Citizen		US		
10						
11						
12	W	Great Britain	Wales	Welsh	Great Britain	Protestant
13	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Britain	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W	"	England	English	"	R C
22	W	"	England	English	Gr Brit	Roman Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen		US		
25	W	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	R Cath
26	W	Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	Protestant
27	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	R C
28	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
29	"	Citizen		US		
30	"	Citizen		US		

S—3600

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
230

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 8* 189 8. Arriving at Port of 230, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8564	Owen Hand	22		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungloe	New York	Oakland Pa		Self	$15 00							
2	1223	Jas Kirkham	51	N	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Bolton	"	[illegible]		Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother Jno Kirkham 1640 Carson St. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Martha Kirkham	49	N	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going home					
4	~~5~~	~~Abbie Owen~~																					
5	5	Agnes Winslow	34		F	S	Weaver	"	"	American	Chippenham	"	Thomaston Conn	No	Self	Over $50		Going home					
6	6	Philip J Davies	26	6	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Newport	"	Passaic N J	No	Self	Over $50	1895 Passaic N J	Going home					
7		Walter Davies	1	4	M	S	Mason					"	Passaic N J	No	Self	Over $50	1895 Passaic N J	Going home					
8	38188	Jno O'Brien	21	N	M	S	Miner	/	"	English	Egremont	"	Mercur Utah	Yes	"	$75 00		Going home					
9	1245	~~Thos McDermott~~																					
10	1220	Mary J Pringle	44	N	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Mercur Utah	"	"	$25 00	"	Friday Mrs Hayland Mercur Utah					
11	30	Chas Eddy	47		M	M	Miner	"	"	~~American~~	Pittsburgh	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$700 00	1898 Pittsburg	Going home					
12	1	Joseph Richards	44		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Pittsburgh	"	Independence Mines	"	"	Over $50 00	1898 Independence	"					
13	2	Mary A Morris	40		F	M	Married	"	"	Citizen	This or Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	3	Thos J Brown	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	Citizen	This or Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	4	Wm Jas Thomas	22		M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	5	Richd W Orchard	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	6	Geo Coles	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18		Elizabeth Coles	24		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"					
19		Mary Coles	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	7	Mary C James	21		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	286/22	"	"	"	"	"					
21	8	Kate Malarkey	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Roslea	"	Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"					
22		Bridget Malarkey	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"					
23	9	Jas Hutchinson	41	15	M	M	Widower Steward	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"	$200 00	1898 [illegible]	Going home					
24	1242	Edward Lynch	36		M	S	Spinner	"	"	"	Westport	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	1223	Richd Turner	59		M	M	Medical Student	Yes	Yes	English	Northpool	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$250 00	1897 New York	Going home					
26		Jessie Turner	29		F	M																	
27		Ernest Turner	9		M	S																	
28	163	Mary Webber	32		F	M	Married	"	"	English	Kirkdale Bolton	"	[illegible]	"	"	$350 00	1896 Chicago	No					
29		Archie Webber	5		M	S																	
30	265 215	Thomas Hoyle	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Harrogate	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50 00	1897 Pawtucket	Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, to the number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is otherwise provided for by law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief I have answered truly each of said passengers named therein as to the questions set forth in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, the answers to which are full, correct and true.

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 8

Chas Ruckle VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Rupland Barton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 8

Chas Ruckle VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Rupland Barton M.D. Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 231 Umbria

SHEET C

ARRIVED. Oct 16 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2				Irish		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				US		
13				US		
14				US		
15						
16						
17	W					
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21				Irish		
22				Irish		
23						
24	"	Citizen		US		
25						
26						
27						
28		Citizen		US		
29				US		
30				US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
232

XX If this passenger being questioned as having lived the past 1 years in London has been frequently without employment

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W Jekell VICE & DEPUTY Consul

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool October 8 1898 Arriving at Port of 232, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mutilated or Defective.
1		[illegible]																					
2	5491	Ronald Crabbe	15		M	S	Student			English	Southport		New York		Father	£15	No	Brothers Mr & Mrs Chas Crabbe 27 Rue Lafayette New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2	Morris Oddfellow	13		M	S	None			"	"		"		"	"	"	Cousin Mr & Mrs Isaacs 1 Avenue St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	5825	Bertha Benson	21		F	S	Servant			Lyddish	Sheffield		Boston Mass		Father	£15	No	Cousin Mr & Mrs Isaacs 1 Avenue St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	5946	Fred Frey	19		M	S	Carpenter			English	Aldreo		Medizza Mont		Self	£30	1896	Address Gen Delivery	Going	Some left	No	Never	Left Sept 8
6	Y	Jno Stallibe	20		M	S	"			"	Bedland	Redruth	"		"	£57	No	"	"	"	5	Never	1 month ago	"
7	6401	Ann Barron	65		F	M	Keeper			Irish	Dublin	Drogheda	"		"	£60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Maggie Conlon	20		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Providence RI		Self	More	"	Friends Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
9	6498	William I Williams	47		M	M	Labourer			Welsh	Aberaron	"	New York		"	£10	"	8 years	"	"	"	Sixty	15 N 10 St
10	Y357	Jno Gilloly	45		M	S	Carpet Weaver			English	Bolton		Brooklyn		"	£20	"	Cousin Mrs Bloomfield	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y345	Jas Strickland	30		M	M	Mechanic			"	Accrington		Philadelphia		"	£100	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Annie Kirkland	19		F	S	Cook			Scotch	Edinburgh	Glasgow	"		"	£30	"	Mrs [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	Jenny Kirkland	28		F	S	"			"	Scotland	"	"		"	£100	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Helen Walsh	23		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	£30	"	6 years left 2 months ago	Richmond St & Allemands	"	"	"	"
15	Y357	Salvator Robertson	47		M	S	Miner			Scotch	Glasgow		New York		"	£30	"	7 years Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y345	Dominic Gotlieb																					
17	4	Jas Saunders																					
18	Y365	Jas Robinson	30		M	M	Labourer			Scotch	Thurso		New York		Self	More	1892	Brother Bishopsgate	No	"	"	"	"
19		Edith Robinson	28		F	M	Wife			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Mark Stone	20		M	M	Machinist			Russian	Leeds		North Andover Mass		"	£40	"	4 years	Parents	"	"	"	"
21	8032	Jno Levy	24		M	S	Miner			"	Brown		No		"	£100	1896	Bro Chas Stone	Going	"	"	"	"
22	9	Harry Williams	24		M	S	"			"	"		Ironwood Mich		"	£30	"	Brother Mr & Mrs Lewis 8 New York	286	2	"	"	"
XX 23	8044	Victor Levy	23		M	M	Tailor			Russian	Yiggrow	London	Butte Mont		"	£25	"	Uncle Mr William Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"
XX 24		Sarah Levy	23		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Boston Mass		Self	More	No	No Uncle Victor	"	"	"	"	"
XX 25		Rebecca Levy	11		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"		"	£38	"	" Friends Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26	7064	Mary Ann Stephens	63		F	W	Cripple			Welsh	Bodmorthy		Middletown Ct		"	£25	1896	Cousin Mrs Gough	"	"	"	"	"
27		Lottie Stephens	20		F	S	Daughter			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8070	Louis W Klein	22		M	S	Machinist			Hungarian	Kaschau	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY		Self	More	1896	Brother Mr & Mrs Klein 8 Brooklyn	Going	"	"	"	"
29	8140	Wm Lissy	40		M	M	Engineer			English	Bury		Middleton Mass		"	£100	1898	Brother Mr & Mrs Lissy Middleton	"	"	"	"	"
30	8321	Johan Olson	24		M	S	Baker			Swedish	Carlstad		New York		Self	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Francis Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, making thereto to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who has been induced to emigrate by any offer, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law permitted under the law. And that no exceptional circumstances exist in regard to any of said passengers which would render their landing in violation of law. And that all the statements in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Francis Dutton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W Jekell VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burgard Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a General Medical Council [illegible] Royal College of Surgeons England years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

W Jekell VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C Burgard Gordon M.D. Surgeon

XX If this passenger being rejected as having lived the past 14 years in London has been passed without prejudice.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 84.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H Gehlert VICE & DEPUTY Consul

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool October 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 232 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		[illegible]																					
2	5491	Ronald Crabb	15		M	S	Cumbr			English	Southport		New York		Father	$15	No	Mother Mrs McLaughlin		No	No	Good	No
3	2	Morris Addlestone	13		M	S	None			"	"		"		"	$15	No	Cousin Jos Jones		No	No	"	"
4	5825	Botha Benson	32		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Ahlsta		"		Self	$15	No	Cousin J Benson		"	"	"	"
5	5946	Fred Ivey	19		M	S	Carpenter			English	Hadres		Boston Mass		Self	$100	Yes	Brother Jos Ivey		"	"	"	"
6	4	Jno Hallder	20		M	S				England	Redruth		Chicago Ill		"	$25	No		Going to join Uncle		5 Months ago	Vaccinated	"
7	6401	Ann Benson	65		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Irish	Drogheda		"		"	$60					"	"	"
8	2	Maggie Benson	24		F	S	Servant			"	"		Providence RI		Self	None		Brother			"	"	"
9	6995	Wm I Williams	42		M	M	Labourer			Welsh	Aberyron		New York		"	$10		8 years			"	Vaccinated	"
10	7859	Jno Gillooly	45		M	S	Labourer Carpet weaver			Irish	Aberyron		Worcester Mass		"	$20	No	Cousin Pat Brennan			6 months ago	"	"
11	7945	Jas Strickland	30		M		Machinist			English	Edinburgh		Philadelphia Pa		"	$1000	Yes	3 years			"	"	"
12	6	Annie Kirkland	24		F	S	Cook			Irish	Glasgow		"		"	None	Yes	3 years			"	"	"
13	4	Jenny Kirkland	28		F	S	"			Irish	Ireland		"		"	$100		6 years			"	"	"
14	8	Helen Walsh	23		F	S	"			"	"		"		"	$20		1 year			2 Months ago	Vaccinated	"
15	7857	Malcolm Robertson	47		M	S	Miner			Scotch	Glasgow		New York		"	$40		3 years			"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible] Scotch																					
17	4	[illegible] Saunders																					
18	7865	Jas Robinson	30		M	M	Labourer			English	Thrasket		New York		Self	More [illegible]		Brother [illegible]			"	"	"
19		Edith Robinson	28		F	M	Wife			"	"		North Andover	Mass	"	$40		4 years			"	"	"
20	6	Mark Stone	20		M	S	Machinist			Russian	Leeds		No		"	$15	No	1 year	Parents		"	"	"
21	8022	Jno Levy	24		M	S	Miner			"	Brown		Lynwood Mass		"	$100		Wife Mrs Stone			"	"	"
22	3	Harry Williams	7		M	S	"			"	"		"		"	$25	No	Uncle Thos Lloyd	286	2	"	"	"
23	8044	Victor Levy	23		M	M	Tailor			Russian	Yiddish		Butte Mont		"	$25		Lynwood Mass Uncle William Butte Mont			"	"	"
24		Sarah Levy	23		F	M	Wife			"	"		"		"						"	"	"
25		Rose Levy	1		F	S	Child			"	"		"		"						"	"	"
26	7064	Mary Ann Stubbs	63		F	W	Cripple			English	Bottesthy		Middletown	Mass	"	$38		To Friends	Boston Mass	Brenski 1031 Washington	"	"	"
27		Lottie Stubbs	20		F	S	Daughter			"	"		"		"						"	"	"
28	8070	Louis W Klein	22		M	S	Machinist			Russian	Liverpool		Brooklyn	NY	Self	$25		Going home			"	"	"
29	8140	Wm Lissy	40		M	S	Engineer			English	Bury		Middleton	"	"	$100		"			"	"	"
30	8321	Johan Olson	25		M	S	Baker			Swedish	Carlstad		New York		"	$50		No			"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (which consists of [illegible] sheets), and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have no personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted from the provisions of the Act of Congress regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved March 3, 1891, and that no one of said passengers is a member of any of the classes excluded by said Act. And I further solemnly swear that the answers to the questions contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thomas Dutton

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1898

H Gehlert VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burgand Fancourt Benson of Glen England years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Royal College of Surgeons England, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October 1898

H Gehlert VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C Benson Surgeon

SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 13 233 ARRIVED, Oct 16th, 1898.

68
234

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
3	"					
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish
5	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
6	"		Ireland	Irish		
7	"	U. S.	Maine		U S	
8	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gt Brit	
9	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
10	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Brit	Prot
11	"					
12	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gt Brit	R. C.
13	"					
14	"					
15	"		Scotland	Scotch		Prot
16						
17						
18	"	Gt Britain	England	Engl	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	"	Greek
21	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
22	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
23	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	"	Greek
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	U. S.	Born	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"					
29	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"

2—3480

5

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 8* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

234

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	16	Otto E Reigate	30		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	German	London	New York	New York	Y	Self	$36	No	No		No	No	Good	No
2	28	Catherine McCarthy	32		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	English	London	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	619	Wm A Wood	39		M	M	Butcher	"	"	American	Bromsgrove	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	More	Yes Phila	"		"	"	"	"
4	620	[illegible]																					
5																							
6																							
7	782	Mary A Birkmall	34		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Bolton	"	Newark N J	Y	Self	$30	Yes 1895	New York		"	"	"	"
8	830	Jno White	52		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	$30	Yes 1895	New York	Going home		"	"	"	"
9	1291	Jas Burns	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Drumgonna	"	Middleton Conn	"	"	$2	No				"	"	"	"
10	1441	Saml Smith	37		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Bedworth	"	Newark N J	No	"	More	1895	N Y	Go to Mrs O'Connor 55 St Middletown		"	"	"	"
11	2061	Jno Wilson	48		M	M	Seaman	Y	Y	English	Blackburn	"	Vera Cruz Mex	"	Self	More	Yes N Y		Going Home		"	"	"	"
12	2093	Sarah Jane Hadley	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Dudley	"	Bromwell Pa	Y	Self	$8	No		Going to Jas W Shelton Bromwell Pa		"	"	"	"
13	4	Alf Warburton	10		M	S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	1896	Pa			"	"	"	"
14	2111	Jno Butler	21		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	Carlestown	"	New York	Y	"	More	No		Friend Brazil New York		"	"	"	"
15	2340	Bdgt Conlon	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Drumgallard	"	"	"	"	$8	1894	New York	Sister Mrs Kane New York		"	"	"	"
16	2060	Chas Goodman	19		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	More	No		Sister Mrs Kong Philadelphia		"	"	"	"
17		Alf Ellis	22		M	S	Postal Official	"	"	"	London	"	Philadelphia	"	"									
18	2456	Julia Lawless	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Carlestown	"	Boston	Y	"	More	Yes Boston		Going Home		"	"	"	"
19	2072	Lizzie Fitzgerald	42		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$2	1895	Cal				"	"	"	"
20	3224	Peter Hugent	32		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	$4	Yes 1895	Cal	Brother J Hugent 54 Broadway Cor Rector St New York		"	"	"	"
21	3619	Wm Whitehead	32		M	M	Moulder	"	"	English	Keady	"	New York	"	"	$100	Yes 1895	New York	Uncle		"	"	"	"
22		Ethel Whitehead	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ardwick	"	"	"	"									
23	3816	Wm Hughes	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Johnston Pa	"	"	$5	Yes 1895	Pa	Friend Wm Williams 1 Main St Johnston Pa		"	"	"	"
24	4	Edmund Rees	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Pa	Friend Wm Williams 1 Main St Johnston Pa		"	"	"	"
25	8	David Walters	50		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N J	"	"	$4	No		Aunt Mrs Williams Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"
26		Wm J Walters	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No		Cousin Wm Williams New Jersey U S A		"	"	"	"
27	4414	Jos Stromberg	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	1897	Boston	Going Home		"	"	"	"
28	4513	Maggie Cunningham	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	More	Yes 1895	New York	Going Home		"	"	"	"
29	5153	Wm Topham	42		M	M	Cutler	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Denver Col	Y	"									
30		Emily Topham	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Chesterfield	"	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (these 25 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, before whom this passenger is now examined, and who is duly authorized to administer oaths, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless otherwise specified in the list or manifest, is in any way debarred from entering the United States, except such as may be allowed to enter under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1891, relating to contract labor; and that the information contained in said list or manifest touching each of said passengers is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of October 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Bernard Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and Royal College of Surgeons England

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest (these 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of October 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Bernard Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

235 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Citizen				
9		"		Irish		
10		"		"		
11		"	England	"		
12		"	"			
13						Prot
14						
15				Irish		
16						R.C.
17						
18				Irish		
19						
20						R.C.
21		England	English			
22						Prot
23						
24						
25		Scot				
26						
27		Russia	Poland	Polish		
28		Prussia	Prussia	Irish		
29				"		R.C.
30				"		

4 13

9—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
236

QUEENSTOWN.

"E"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68.397c—500

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 236 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	787	Harry Hughes	20		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhooly	NEW YORK. Boston	Boston		$10		No	Brother Boston	No	No	Good	No
2	1758	Patrick Flynn	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfeale	do	Atoneo N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$15	No	187 Boston	No	No	Good	No
3	791	Jeremiah Connors	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlemahon	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	brother	$25	No	5 [illegible] St Andrews N	No	No	Good	No
4	801	Anastasia Connell	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Portumna	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	brother	$25	No	Brother Portumna	No	No	Good	No
5	7438	Bridget Phillips	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Union Hall	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Aunt	$35	No	Aunt Hannah Murphy 447 Tremont St Boston	No	No	Good	No
6	192	Michael Phelan	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Charlestown	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	Yes	15 Davidson Pl Boston	No	No	Good	No
7	193	Michael Mullaby	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballybrophy	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$20	No	Bro Joseph Mullaby 29 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
8	196	Robert Young	34		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Gappoquin	do	Newport R.I.	Yes	self	$30	No	Sister Annie Mullaby 1911 Madison Ave, Bal	No	No	Good	No
9	5752	Hannah McCarthy	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drimoleague	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1898. San Francisco Cal	No	No	Good	No
10		John Farnsworth Beecham	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Schull	do	New York	Yes	self	$5	No	Resident Kingshorne	No	No	Good	No
11	197	Terence Donnelly	50		M	M	Pensioner	Yes	Yes	do	Butlerant	do	do	Yes	self	$25	No	Mrs. Kate Murphy 440 - 3rd Ave, Bkly.	No	No	Good	No
12	5548	James Moore	48		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Shrone	do	Holyoke, Mass	No	self	$20	No	going to join J. 127 American Trans Son Dennis Donnelly 110 Hampden St, Holyoke	No	No	Good	No
13	2231	Thomas J. Mabry	20		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Dalex	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	self	$5	No	Home to Waterbury Conn	No	No	Good	No
14	1206	Ellen Kiely	50		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mountfellon	do	Boston	No	self	$30	No	Cousin J. Aherne 18 Engine Lane Dorchester	No	No	Good	No
15	198	Nellie Connell	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Caherciveen	do	Newport R.I.	No	self	$15	No	Bro John Kirby Thomas St Newport R.I.	No	No	Good	No
16	199	Kate Barry	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Middleton	do	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Slayton 448 Fulton St Buffalo	No	No	Good	No
17	200	Mary Grace	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killavullen	do	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	No	Bro D. Barry do	No	No	Good	No
18	4572	Annie Hallinan	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Barna	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$25	No	Bro John Grace 4645 Dreyer St Chicago	No	No	Good	No
19	6967	Nicholas Carroll	8	6	M		None	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinakill	do	Syracuse N.Y.	No	self	$10	No	Cousin Anne Hallinan 107 Oswego St Syracuse	No	No	Good	No
20	X	John Do	30	19	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	New York	Yes	State	$-	No	Final Dest Carroll 25 [illegible] - St Boston	No	No	Good	No
21	868	Edward Fitzgibbons	34		M	M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1898	Bro J. Fitzgibbons 132 W. 9th St Newport R.I.	No	No	Good	No
22	X623	Bessy Kelly	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1898	Sister Mrs Gleason 44 Ft. 12 [illegible] St	No	No	Good	No
23	6551	Smith P. Lyons	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do (C.O. 205 1/25/99)	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle C. J. Sheridan 535 W. 34th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
24	6189	Julia Coghlan	33		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$15	No	Cousin - 34 St. Collins 687 Dean St Boston	No	No	Good	No
25	4862	Wm Stevenson	39		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Co Cavan	do	Stonington Conn	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1898 Boston	Bro Edward Stevenson Stonington Conn	No	No	Good	No
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-8-3 11-12

25 9/23

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October 1898

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of October 1898

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

S. S. Numidia Sheet, 5

237 Arrived, Oct. 5 1898

68
238

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"					
12	"					
13						
14						
15	"					
16						
17						
18						
19	"					
20	"					
21						
22	"					
23	"					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

68
234

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

"D"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6a.397c—500

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	730	Timothy Brodrick	23	N	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	Irish	Listowel	NEW YORK.	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$50	No	sister Mary Brodrick 349 Monroe St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-	Samuel do	20	N	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Yes	sister	$15	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	739	Kate Curley	26	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Clonbur	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Kerry Foley	No	3rd	Not	Good	No
4	740	Mary do	30	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	741	Annie Keane	23	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Abbeyfeale	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	sister Julia Keane	No	No	No	Good	No
6	742	Timothy Lane	23	N	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	Newcastlewest	do	do	Yes	sister	$5	No	Uncle Patk Kerry	No	No	No	Good	No
7	743	Bridget Hickey	20	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Clogheen	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	sister Mary Kane 446 West 52nd Street Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
8	744	Edward Fitzgerald	27	N	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	do	Craigue	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Mary Hickey	No	No	No	Good	No
9	745	Lizzie Nugent	20	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Ballymack	do	Torrington Conn	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Mr Wash St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	-	Michael do	28	N	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	do	do	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$150	No	Sister Patk Fitzgerald 70 Prentice St Torrington Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	746	Mary McMillan	20	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Bro Patk	No	No	No	Good	No
12	747	Thomas Power	22	N	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	Cork	do	Utica Ny	Yes	sister	$10	Yes 1898	San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
13	748	Michael Brennan	27	N	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Newtownstewart	do	Troy Ny	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	sister Ann Smith 170 Elm St Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
14	749	Bridget Cooney	24	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Ballyhannis	do	Chatham Mass	Yes	sister	$5	No	Aunt Margt Neal Rue St Scotch de Troy	No	No	No	Good	No
15	751	Lizzie Murray	18	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Letterea	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$20	No	Soldier Anthony Brennan 1578 Ottawa St Theba	No	No	No	Good	No
16	752	James Brady	23	N	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	do	Longford	do	Longford	Yes	do	$50	No	sister Lizzie Young Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
17	753	Ellen Mallon	16	N	F	S	Cook	Y	Y	Irish	Longford	do	Chicago	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1898 Chicago	sister Rachel Berry Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
18	754	Catherine Cahany	25	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Ballygar	do	Newtownstewart	Yes	sister	$20	No	Cousin Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	764	Mary Creigh	24	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Moylough	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$70	No	sister Ann Herron 6 Stanwick St Newtownstewart	No	No	No	Good	No
20	765	Sarah Casey	23	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Clogheen	do	Morristown NJ	No	self	$15	Yes 1898 Morristown	sister Mary Driscoll 10 West 20 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
21	766	Susan Kelly	23	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Dunkitt	do	Lakewood NJ	No	sister	$30	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	767	Anna Hanebery	24	N	F	Press Maker	Press Maker	Y	Y	do	Cavan	do	Saginaw Mich	No	self	$60	Yes 1898 Saginaw	Sisters Mary Casey Glenmore Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
23	769	Anne Murphy	26	N	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Cork	do	Columbus Ohio	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1898 Columbus	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
24	770	Rose Finnegan	19	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Carlow	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Carlow Gaspey 1197 93 St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	771	Heather Forbes	19	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Colergach	do	Jersey City NJ	No	sister	$20	No	aunt Mrs Donnelly 631 Bway Bayonne Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	776	Hugh Doyle	23	N	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Newtownstewart	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	$50	No	sister Mary Doyle 28 Lyman Ave Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
27	777	Maggie Brady	28	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Aherlow	do	Derby Conn	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1898 Derby	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	778	Catherine Quinlan	20	N	F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Ballyhannis	do	Hillsdale Mich	Yes	do	$5	No	Cousin Joseph Quinlan 58 Pulaski St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
29	784	Patrick Cahill	27	N	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Listowel	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Sister Johanna Shehan 2 Barnard St Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No
30	785	Michael Shehan	27	N	M	S	do	Y	Y	do	Newtownstewart	do	Binghampton NY	Yes	sister	$70	No	Sister Johanna Shehan	No	No	No	Good	No
													do		do	$50	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, solemnly, sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest of Sheets from QUEENSTOWN, to the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Thomas Dutton

28 James Cahill Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Dutton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Thomas Dutton Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

68

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D—G

S. S.

SHEET 239 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

68
240

68
240

68
240

"C"

CUNARD LIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. 6 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68,397c—500

S.S. UMBRIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th Octo 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189

240

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5967	Hannah Carroll	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilcallock	NEW YORK.	Ny.	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1898	Bro Jas: Carroll 254 47 - 8th Av, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mary A Mahoney	27		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Catherine Carroll	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
4	4073	Hannah Broderick	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Listowel	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Jas Carroll 254 47, 8th Ave, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
5	74	Dorothy Buckley	22		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
6	3178	John J Barton	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$35	No	Son Thomas Barton Cousin Jno O'Connor Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
7	572	Annie Gorton	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoy	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1896 Phila	255 Hoyd St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Bridget do	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bilgen	do	Newport R.I.	No	No	$40	Yes 1898 Newport	Sister Anne Lowe	No	No	No	Good	No
9	11873	John Whelan	48		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$20	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	5898	Richard Keating	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kenagh Ire	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$70	Yes 1898 Ny		No	No	No	Good	No
11	1415	John Brady	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Edmond	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	No	Aunt Mary Johnson 140-30 94 Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3422	Rose A Sweeney	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Monaghan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1898 Ny	Sister Jane Sweeney 213 West 37 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5075	Peter Brennan	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	do	Yes	self	$35	No	Friend Maggie Doolan 213 West 37 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3563	Margt. Sullivan	34		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	do	No	self	$10	No	Friend Jeremiah Sullivan Hotel Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2458	Lizzie Cassidy	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$35	Yes 1898 Ny	Sister Jno Kelly 9 Pine 53 St. Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	163	Abel Brady									Kilkenny	do	do	No	do	$10	Yes 1898 Ny	Sister Anne Lowry	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Eddie Brady	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	No	Bro Peter Brady 311 W 127 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	190	Mrs D Donovan	35		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Do	Union Hall	do	Boston	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1898 Boston	Husband D Donovan 638 Somerville Ave Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Mary A Keyes	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	Yes	Do	$5	No	Uncle Thos Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
20	191	Martin Sullivan	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Do	Riverstown	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin Thos Sullivan 149 Carmine St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1228	Honora Cotter	26		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Monroe	do	New Haven	Yes	self	$12	No	Cousin Celia Mahon Boulton Place and Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5874	Anne Lynch	50		F	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Rathcoole	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1898 Newyork	Sister Mary Lynch do Sale	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7001	Thos Hancock	18		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlide	do	Brooklyn	No	sister	$10	No	Sister Anne Lowry 91 Sixth St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	707	Jn J Phelan	38		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Roscrea	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1895 Ny	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
25	721	Ellen Walsh	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$5	No	Friend John Walsh 241 S Eutaw St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
26	720	Annie do	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	725	Margt O'Donnell	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Boston	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Kate O'Donnell 30 Ashton St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
28	728	Michael Broderick	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$25	No	Brother Daniel Broderick 1910 Park St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29	727	John Finan	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	sister	$30	No	Sister Kate Finan 4330 Bell St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
30	729	Kate Broderick	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$50	No	Brother Daniel Broderick 1910 Park St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Dutton 25-1 11-18 Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and below the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68.397c—500

S.S. UMBRIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th Octr 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5967	Hannah Carroll	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilcallock	NEW YORK.	Ny.	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1898	Bro Jas Carroll 254 47 - 8th Av, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Mary A McGuinness	22		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	
3		Patrick Carroll	17		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	do	do	Yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Jas Carroll 254 47, 8th Ave, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	4073	Hannah Broderick	26		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Listowel	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No	Husband Michl Broderick 2138 Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	74	Timothy Buckley	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$45	No	Brother Jeremiah Buckley Care of Jno O'Connor Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	3178	John J Barton	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Fermoy	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$45	No	Friend Mrs Mary Dolan 1576 Frankford Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	572	Annie Jordan	28		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bridgetown	do	Newport R.I.	No	do	$40	Yes 1896 Phila	Husband Jas Jordan 353 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	-	Bridget do	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$20	No	Sister Mrs Jas Jordan 353 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	11873	John Whelan	48		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Renagh	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1878 Newport	Wife Mrs Mary Whelan 353 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	5898	Richard Keating	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1898 Ny	Aunt Mrs Johnson 140 - 20th St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	1415	John Brady	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Monaghan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1894 Ny	Wife Mrs Mary Brady 213 West 37th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	3422	Rose A Sweeney	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$45	No	Mother Mrs Maggie Doolan 213 West 37th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	5078	Peter Brennan	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	Brother James Brennan Hotel Astor Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	3563	Margt Sullivan	34		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$45	Yes 1898 Ny	Friend Mrs Hotel Astor Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	2458	Lizzie Cassidy	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmeen	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Ny	Sister Mrs Jno Reilly 53 St. Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	163	Abel Bank																						
17	-	Eddie Brady	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	No	Bro Peter Brady 374 W. 127th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	190	Mrs D Donovan	35		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Macroom	do	Boston	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1898 Boston	Husband D. Donovan 638 Somerville Ave Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	
19		Mary A Keyes	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	Do	$5	No	Bro Michl Savage Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	191	Martin Sullivan	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Riverstown	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin Thos Niland 147 Carmine St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	1228	Honora Cotter	26		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Monroe	do	New Haven	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin Celia Mahon Boulton Place Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	837	Anne Lynch	50		F	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Rathcoole	do	Westchester Co	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1898 Ny	Do Sister Mrs Mahon Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	7001	Thos Hancock	18		M	S	Lab	2x - 139	704 (305)	9-10	Rathcoole	do	Brooklyn	No	sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Kane 95 State St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	707	Jno J Phelan	38		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlee	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1898 Ny	Going home Friend Pat Walsh 24 & 8 Pine St. Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	721	Ellen Walsh	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Rosslea	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$5	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	720	Annie do	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Mrs Michl O'Donnell 30 Arthur St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	725	Margt O'Donnell	22		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Queenstown	do	Boston	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother Michl Broderick 1910 Park St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	726	Michael Broderick	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Sister Mrs Hannah Broderick 1324 Allen St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	727	John Finan	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	sister	$30	No	Brother Michl Broderick 1324 Allen St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	729	Mary Broderick	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Dutton, 25-1 7-13, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, to number as in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers to number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

211

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, Dec 15th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Eng	Ireland	~~Irish~~ Eng	Eng	Ep
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

68
242

B

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189

242

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	12091	Winnie Brennan	24		F	S	Serv't	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	NEW YORK.	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$20	No Yes 1895	Omaha Neb resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4377	Ellie Tomkill	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	Irish	Rockhill	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$40	No	Brother Raymond Brooklyn 614 W. 22nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	148	Mary Brennan	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Bloomfield	Yes	do	$25	2 Yes 1894 Bloomfield	Going home Aunt Bloomfield	No	No	No	Good	No
4	149	Catherine Foster	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Yes	do	$45	2 Yes 1894 Bloomfield	Going home Aunt Bloomfield	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4984	Kate Gorman	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rathdowney	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Kilgowan	No	No	No	Good	No
6	9528	Mary Kattigan	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	do	Yes	do	$52	Yes 1895 Ky	sister Brigt Kattigan 1190 Madison Ave Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Ellen do	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$75	No		No	No	No	Good	No
8	9529	Mary Logan	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Going home Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6581	James R Mullin	38		M	Married	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$30	No	64 East 4th St Ky. Friend San Francisco 260 Church St Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Alice do	25		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Friend. do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	7071	Lizzie Morgan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	do	Yes	do	$8	No	Letter from Morgan 387 Steamer St Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Nora do	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$8	No	Letter from Morgan 387 Steamer St Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3948	Mary O'Rourke	39		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Buffalo Ky	Yes	do	$30	No Yes 1898 Buffalo	730 8th St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4435	Mary Kelly	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No Yes 1898 Ky	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	9530	Katie O'Connor	28		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Hudson Ky	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 Ky	do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	139	Annie McHugh	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkerrin	do	Hackensack NJ	Yes	do	$20	No	from Nova Nya Hackensack NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4468	Lawrence Murray	25		M	Lab	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	from Dell Ville 19 Verdi St Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Delia do	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Milligan	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1898 Ky	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	6205	Bessie Hart	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
20	4723	Bridget Tiffey	25		F	S	do	Yes	No	do	Enniscorthy	Dublin via Queenstown	Greenich Conn	No	do	$30	Yes 1895 Ky	sister Mrs Tiffey 340 W 19th St Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	5281	Lizzie Keary	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilglass	do	Providence RI	Yes	Self	$10	7 Yes 1897 Chicago	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3463	William Joseph Thompson	17		M	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Boston Heights Conn	Yes	do	$10	No	256 Broadway Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
23	6607	Mary J. Donovan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Annakelty	do	Chestnut Ridge Conn	Yes	do	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Donovan 8 Second St Chestnut Ridge	No	No	No	Good	No
24	6737	Maggie Higgins	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1898 Ky	going home to Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
25	6735	Bessie Kelly	34		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newry	do	do	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1898 Ky	Sister Mrs Hannon 1 Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
26	34	Ellen Foody	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No	East End St. Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	5963	Ellen Shea	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Kingston NJ	No	do	$22	Yes 1895 Ky	going home with two friends	No	No	No	Good	No
28	5964	Nora O'Neill	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Fitchburg Mass	No	do	$30	Yes 1895 Fitchburg	22 Pray St Fitchburg	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Nora do	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$30	No	Lingell	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5965	Mary J. Murphy	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$25	No	7105 Harvard Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
													Boston Mass	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1895 Boston	going home to Boston	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herman Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law excepted from the above; and that when answering each item of my knowledge is required to answer, the affirmative or negative answer or mark (as the case may be) is made opposite the name of each and every passenger mentioned therein in accordance with the truth.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October 189 8

H Clauses Herman Sutton Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October 189 8

H Clauses [illegible] Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 243 ARRIVED. Oct 16 ..., 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				English		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—5429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(12)

68
244

22

22

QUEENSTOWN.

A

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appro
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva

68.597c—500

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th October 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

(12)

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause
1	4273	Anne Broomfield	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Maryboro	NEW YORK.	Newyork	Yes	Father	$8 —	Yes 1898	Father Joseph Broomfield 1277-3rd Ave Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
2		Joseph Broomfield	4		M	S	do	No	No	American	do	do	do	Yes	do		Newyork	Father	to	to	to	Good	No
3	5	Timy W Connor	0							Irish		do					Yes Newyork		Do	to	to	to	Good	No
4	6	Nellie Lane	20		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyfeale	do	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$60 —	Yes 1898		to	to	to	Good	No
5	7	Julia Casey	21	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Washington DC	Yes	do	$10 —		Sister Mary Casey 1925 R St Washington	to	to	to	Good	No
6	8	Patrick Collins	25	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$31.00	Yes 1898 Newyork	Brother John Collins Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
7		Bridget	21	N	F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5 —	Yes 1898 Newyork	Sister Mary Casey 310 E 20th St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
8	5124	Margt O'Brien	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rathkeale	Dublin	do	Yes	do	$60	Yes 1898 Newyork	Sister Mrs Cavanagh 179 E 88 St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
9	5	John Shanahan	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoboken	Yes	do	$6	No	Bro & Mrs McGuiness 566 W 52 St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
10	6	Margt Scally	25		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	Bro Michael Scally 373 - 2nd Ave Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
11	7	Nora O'Neill	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dublin	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Sis Annie O'Neill 266 West 40 St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
12	8	Joseph Egan	20	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Bro Thos Egan 58 & Greenwich Sts Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
13		Nellie Egan	6		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$5 —	No	Father	to	to	to	Good	No
14	2043	Joseph Mahon	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Mr D Mahon	to	to	to	Good	No
15	5084	Mary Fallon	22		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Providence	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Patrick Dawley 15 Hoppin Valley Falls Providence RI	to	to	to	Good	No
16	4824	Mary Fitzpatrick	28		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Parsonstown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15 —	Yes 1898 Newyork	Sister Mrs Hughes 453 W 56th St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
17	4541	John Keady	30	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Laad	do	Derby City	Yes	do	$14	No	Bro Richard Keady 5 Jarvis Blocks Derby City	to	to	to	Good	No
18		Bridget Keady	26	N	F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Do	to	to	to	Good	No
19	4344	Nellie Mahony	20	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Batchelstown	do	Derby Conn	No	do	$15 —	Yes 1898 Derby Conn	Cousin Mrs Mary Kennessy Derby Conn	to	to	to	Good	No
20	5	Kate O'Mahoney	21	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897	Sister Mary Callaghan 229 E 106 St	to	to	to	Good	No
21	2242	Thos Foley	26	M	M	S	Lab	No	Yes	do	Kilbrecky	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1897	Sister Mary Foley 31 W 33rd St	to	to	to	Good	No
22	3513	Martha Watson	23	N	F	M	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	Killenlere	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$18	No	Sis Maggie Whelan 126 E 27 St	to	to	to	Good	No
23		Thomas Watson	19	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Bro Jas Watson 126 E 27 St	to	to	to	Good	No
24	6345	Della Shallow	26		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	Tuam	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1895	Do	to	to	to	Good	No
25	6	Kate O'Connor	23		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	Yes Newyork	Resident returning	to	to	to	Good	No
26	7	Thos Slosta	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	do	do	Yes	do	$10	do	do	to	to	to	Good	No
27		Nellie Sheehan	18		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	do	Father Mr P Sheehan	to	to	to	Good	No
28	5440	John Curran	23	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Drumaddy	do	Orangefield	Yes	do	$30	No	Bro Patrick Curran 8 W 31st Arlington Ave Orangefield NJ	to	to	to	Good	No
29	9151	Sarah Kilcullen	18		F	S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	do	Templebreny	do	Newyork	Yes	Father	$10	No	Sis Mary Kilcullen 930 Columbus ave Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No
30	9155	Kate Regalen	32	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sis Mrs Cavanagh 270 W 11th St Newyork	to	to	to	Good	No

—22—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N Dutton 9-15 Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, 244 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are subject to the provisions of the contract labour law. And further that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named, are true.

from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly,

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 244 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

A.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appr[illegible]
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva[illegible]

(12)

68.397c—500

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th October 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

244

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4273	Anne Broomfield	18		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Irish	Maryboro	NEW YORK.	Newyork	Yes	Father	$8 —	Yes 1898	Father Joseph Broomfield					
2	-	Joseph Broomfield	4		M	S	do	No	No	American	do	do	do	Yes	do		Newyork	1277 5th Ave Newyork Father	No	No	No	Good	No
3	5	Timy Broomfield	0							Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do		Newyork	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6	Nellie Lane	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Abbyfeale	do	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$60 —	Yes 1898	Friend Mrs Lane 2 Thomas Circle Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7	Julia Casey	21	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Washington D.C.	Yes	do	$10 —	Washington	Cousin Mary Casey 1328 N Capitol St Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8	Patrick Collins	25	N	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$31 —	Yes 1898 Newyork	Friend Mrs Sullivan 319 E 31st St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	-	Bridget "	21	N	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5 —	Yes 1898 Newyork	Sister Mrs Curtin 313 E 58th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5124	Margt O'Brien	25	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rathkeale	Dublin	do	Yes	do	$60 —	Yes 1898	Sister Mrs Curtin 313 E 58th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5	Jas Shanahan	22	N	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoboken	Yes	do	$15 —	No	Uncle Mr McSweeney 564 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6	Margt Scully	25	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10 —	No	Bro Michael Scully 373 - 2nd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	7	Nora O'Neill	22	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dublin	do	Yes	do	$10 —	No	Sis Annie O'Neill 246 West 76th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	8	Joseph Egan	20	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$20 —	No	Bro Jno Egan 58 Greenwich St Newyork Jacket	No	No	No	Good	No
13	-	Nellie Egan	6		F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$15 —	No		No	No	No	Good	No
14	2513	Joseph Mahon	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	Dunville	Yes	Self	$30 —	No	Uncle Mr O'Malley	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5084	Mary Fallon	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$10 —	No	Uncle Mich Dawley 18 Broadway Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4824	Mary Fitzpatrick	28		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15 —	Yes 1898 Newyork	Husband Mr Fitzpatrick 453 W 56th St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4541	John Reddy	30	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	Derby City	Yes	do	$14 —	No	Bro Richard Reddy 5 Bloomfield Blocks Derby City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Bridget Reddy	26	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10 —	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4344	Nellie Mahony	20	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Batchelstown	do	Derby Conn	No	do	$15 —	Yes 1898	Cousin Mary Kennessy 2 Pine St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5	Kate Mahoney	21	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10 —	Yes 1898	Sister Mrs Callaghan 2298 10th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2242	Thos Foley	26	M	M	M	Lab	No yes	Yes	do	Kilrossity	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25 —	Yes 1897	Sister Mary Foley 31 W 23rd St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3513	Martha Watson	23	N	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killenlere	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$18 —	No	Sis Maggie Sullivan 34 Jackson St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
23	-	Thomas Watson	19	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40 —	No	Sis Do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	6345	Della Sullivan	25		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dunloe	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25 —	Yes 1898	Husband Mr Sullivan 20	No	No	No	Good	No
25	6	Kate Keenan	25		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30 —	Newyork	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7	Kate Keane	28		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15 —	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	-	Nellie Sheehan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5 —	No	Mother Mrs Sheehan	No	No	No	Good	No
28	5440	John Curran	23	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Drumaddy	Dublin	Orangeville	Yes	do	$30 —	No	Bro Patrick Curran 8 Rue Auguste Comte Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
29	9151	Sarah Kilcullen	18		F	S	Shoe	Yes	Yes	do	Templeboy	do	Newyork	Yes	Father	$10 —	No	Sis Mary Kilcullen 930 Columbus ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
30	9155	Kate Keegan	22	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30 —	No	Sis Mrs Cavanagh 270 W 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] under the law; and that also, according to my best knowledge and belief, no other person on board said vessel is subject to be excluded [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 7-15 day of October 1898

J Dutton

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

245 S. S. Hamburg

SHEET A (a). ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		American		US		
2				US		
3						
4				Irish		RC.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		U S		US		
14						
15				Irish		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Colog		US		
27				Irish		
28						
29						
30						

5—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maste

I Hamburg Schar

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all

or Manifest, and that I have caused

thereof, to make a physical examination

of said surgeon, I believe that no one

public charge, or suffering from a lo

felony or other infamous crime or mis

express or implied, to perform labor i

also, according to the best of my know

passengers named thereon, is correct a

before me this 2

Consul of the United St

Master, First, or Second Offic

(12)
68
246

1898

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Thuringia

sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of October 1896

United States at Hamburg

"employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

(9)

(12)

68
246

Phönicia
Hamburg
1695

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schärges 2nd Off. of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of Oktober 1896.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schärges
2 Officer.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bartes Surgeon of the Phönicia
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of Oktober 1896.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

68
248

9

Phoenicia

October 16 98

R&O

R10 NO R10 R10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the Phoenicia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of the passengers, and that I am the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of each of said passengers as a physician and surgeon, I am satisfied and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the physical condition of each of said passengers is correctly stated in the list or manifest of all the passengers named herein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1898.

[illegible]
Collector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," one may be stricken out.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Phoenicia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a careful examination of the list or manifest of the passengers, now produced and shown to me, and subscribed by me in order to the verification thereof, and that I am the commanding officer, or the first or second officer, in order named, of the vessel, sailing thereunder, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of each of said passengers as a physician and surgeon, I am satisfied and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the physical condition of each of said passengers is correctly stated in the list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is full and true.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1898.

[illegible]
Collector.

Affidavit from Hamburg personal examination or Manifest, and thereof, to make of said surgeon, public charge, or felony or other express or implied also, according passengers named

* State whether

[illegible] years' experience [illegible]er the authority of a personal examination Manifest is, according [illegible]e mental and physical

68
246

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 246 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. Zugesichert.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Domicela Kilanowska	32 N	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Papien	Newyork	Jersey City	yes	self	25 /	no	husband Jan Kilanowsky					
2	Ellonora —"—	10 /	"	"		no	no														
3	Kasimer —"—	8 /	m	"	child	"	"														
4	Janina —"—	3 /	f	"		"	"														
5	Franziska —"—	0 / 5	"	"		"	"														
6	Johann Hanych	18	m	s	student	"	"		St. Petersburg	"											
7	Alexander Charnie	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
8	Patrick Kenny	35	"	"	laborer	"	"	Citizen	Hamburg	Die au Yes	"	"	bot.	of	the	M. J. A.				over to	Page
9	Anna Hahne	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Wendgoode	"	Daytown	"	uncle	16	yes	1897 1897 1 year	uncle Louis Horn				
10	Max Langner	38	m	s	makers	"	"	American	Breslau	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	bot	5 of	60	the	M. J. A.				
11	Adolf Neust	29	"	"	mason	"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	self	30 /	no	uncle Louis Neu					
12	Richard Philipp	23	"	"	Cigar	"	"	"	Bromberg	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	20 /		friend					
13	Louis Raulfus	40	"	"	laborer	"	"	American	Hamburg	Die au Yes	Newyork	"	bis	of	the	M. J. A.					
14	Marie Schmidt	21	f	s	none	"	"	German	Pöhren	"	Cleveland	O.	self	20 /	no	[illegible]					
15	Josef Herskovits	37 N	m	m	merchant	"	"	Russian	Newyork	"	Newyork	N.Y.	self	self	50 /	[illegible]					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

68
248

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

247 S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		U S		US		
5						
6		U S born		US		
7						
8	"	Citizen		US		
9						
10	"					
11						
12						
13	"					
14						
15	"					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

226

Affidavit of the Master or Com

Schanges

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invo express or implied, to perform labor in the United S also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 1 *day of* O

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ldavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Monroe

y swear, that I have had 4 *years experience m entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

October 1898

Hamburg

rs thereof", as case may by.

68
248

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Scharges 2nd Offr. of the Phonicia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Scharges
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bokes, Surgeon of the Phonicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]ONER OF IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 248 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natural or Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Victor	Mohnssen	21		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	Flensburg	Newyork	Waskokine Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	stepbrother John Mohnssen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	Kowalskene	20		f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Suwalki	"	Du Bois Pa	no	"	$ 9	"	brother in Pennsylvania Lorenzsky	"	3 yrs "	"	"	"
3	Kate	Pienowska	25		f	m	wife	"	"													
4	Sabre	—"	7		f	s		no	no													
5	Anton	—"	6		m	s		"	"													
6	Eva	—"	5		f	s	children	"	"		Suwalki	Long Island	Greatneck L.I.	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband father in law Jos. Pienowsky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mateo	—"	3		m	s		"	"													
8	Constantin	—"	1	1	m	s		"	"													
9	Anna	—"	21		f	s	none	yes	yes													
10	Anna	Silakowsky	43		m	m	wife	"	"													
11	Adam	—"	11		m	s	children	"	"		Osjecin	Collinsville Con.	yes	husband	$ 12	no	husband Franz Silakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bronislawa	—"	9		f	s		no	no													
13	Richard	Harbin	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	German	Stettin	Lawrence	Mass.	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	3 yrs Pauper	"	"	"	"
14	Paul	Harbin	25		f	s		"	"													
15	Heinrich	Becker	16		f	s	labourer	"	"	Russian	Warschau	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$ 12	no	father Marcus Becker	"	"	"	"	"
16	Babina	Klos	20		f	s	none	"	"		Lukowowo	Long Island	no	brother	$ 1	no	brother Franz Kucowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mariamna	Gurieb	17		f	s		"	"		Oborowsky	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 8	no	uncle Jose Montenay	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katarzina	Narrkawska	20		f	s		"	"		Sierowopo	Union City	no	"	$ 10	no	brother Josef Narrkawska	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fanny	Mendelowsky	25		f	s		"	"		Nowogrudek	Newyork	yes	"	no	no	cousin Elias Ring	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katharina	Bors	17		f	s		"	"		Blindowo	Wilmington Del	no	"	$ 2	no	brother Jan Bors	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franczek	Marmula	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes													
22	Rosalia	—"	36		f	m	wife	"	"													
23	Josef	—"	18		m	s		"	"		Obirzewo	Newyork London	yes	"	$ 25	no	brother Josef Marmula	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franziska	—"	16		f	s	children	"	"													
25	Rosalia	—"	14		f	s		"	"													
26	Josef	—"	1	6	m	s		yes	no													
27	Heinrich	Freeves	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Elmshorn	Newyork	yes	"	$ 100	no						
28	Wilhelm	Koch	31		m	m	butcher	"	"		Hamburg	Die on Sea	"	self	cash	the	U. S. A.					
29	Nessem	Kuleszowsky	28		m	m	joiner	"	"	Russian	Kossowo		"	resp	$ 12	no	uncle Abe Shamowitz					
30	George	Wachtar	28		m	s	waiter	"	"		Petersburg		"	"	$ 75	"	no					

124

30/98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 218 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, and age and if employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Wieviel Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wann und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen h. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Victor	Mohnssen	21	m	s	merchant		yes	yes	German	Flensburg	Newyork	Stockholm	yes	self	$10	no	nephew John Mohnssen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	Konitzkene	20	f	s	none		"	"		Suwalki	"	Des Bois Co	no	"	$9	"	brother Mathias Lewcowsky	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
3	Katro	Pinowske	25	"	w	wife		"	"														
4	Zatre	—"	7	"	s			no	no														
5	Anton	—"	6	m	s			"	"														
6	Eva	—"	5	f	s	children		"	"		Suwalki	Long Island		yes	"	$50	yes	husband father brother Joseph Pinowsky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mateo	—"	3	m	s			"	"														
8	Constantin	—"	1	2	s			"	"	Russian													
9	Anna	—"	31	f	s	none		yes	yes														
10	Anna	Filakowsky	43	"	w	wife		"	"														
11	Adam	—"—	11	m	s	children		"	"		Ryesin	"	Collinsville Con.	yes	husband	$2	"	husband Franz Filakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bronislawa	—"	9	f	s			no	no														
13	Richard	Becker	23	m	s	Carpenter		yes	yes	German	Stettin	"	Lawrence	"	self	$25	"	no	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
14	Paul	Becker	25	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich	Becker	16	1	s	tobacco		"	"	Russian	Warschau	"	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$2	"	father Marcus Becker	"	"	"	"	"
16	Babrina	Klop	20	f	s	none		"	"		Sukrzewo	"	Long Island	no	brother	$1	"	brother Franz Kiewcwcz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marianna	Gurzeb	17	1	s			"	"		Oborowsky	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8	"	uncle Jose Mastowsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katarina	Narzkauska	20	1	s			"	"		Sierowopo	"	Union City	no	"	$10	"	brother Joseph Narzkauska	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fanny	Mendelawsky	25	1	s			"	"		Nowogrudek	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	cousin Elias Ring	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katharina	Boro	17	1	s			"	"	Russian	Blindowo	"	Wilmington Del	no	"	$2	"	brother Jan Boro	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciek	Marmiela	38	m	w	farmer		"	"														
22	Rosalia	—"	36	f	s	wife		"	"														
23	Josef	—"	18	m	s			"	"		Obirzewo	"	New London	yes	"	$55	"	brother Josef Marmiela	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franziska	—"	16	f	s	children		"	"														
25	Rosalia	—"	14	1	s			"	"														
26	Josef	—"	1	10	m			yes	no														
27	Heinrich	Friewes	28		w	farmer		yes	yes	German	Elsshorn	"	Newyork	yes	"	$100		no					
28	Wilhelm	Koch	31		w	butcher		"	"		Hamburg	Die an Bord		"	Self	$1	the	U S A					
29	Jossow	Kuleszowsky	28		s	joiner		"	"	Russian	Kossowo	"	"	"	self	$2	no	uncle Abe Shamowitz					
30	George	Wachtar	22		s	waiter		"	"		Petersburg	"	"	"	"	$5	"	no					

30/28

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

68
25—0

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

219

S. S. Phonicia

SHEET 8.

ARRIVED, Oct 16 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R C
2	"	Russia	Kowalski	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
3	"	Russia	Duneburg	Polish	Russia	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Posk	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	US	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	US	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Schanges

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 9 day of Oktober

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

son of the Phonicia

I have had 4 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authorithy of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898

Hamburg

may by.

268
75 0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ottinger 2nd Off of the Phonicia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oktober 1898.

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Ottinger
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters Surgeon of the Phonicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oktober 1898.

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Boeters

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 250, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Zuchthause od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Cathia Reinces	22	f	s	none	yes	Germen	Pogerdenen	Newyork	Daveyport Ia	yes	self	15	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdalena —	18	"	"									15	no	brother in Law Konrad Denick	617				
3	Georgy Szender	18	m	single			Hungarian	Bekes Kájas		Wachonay Ohio	no	"	14	"						
4	Marie Kempcke	22	f	s	none		German	Hamburg		Newyork	yes	"	7	"	brother in Law Julius Uhlmyer					
5	Hermann Schaim	18	m	s	shoemaker		Rumanian	Roman					5	"	brother in Law Adam Stiegel					
6	Maria Piszkura	16	f	s	none		Hungarian	Bakes Kiss		Cleveland O		brother	no	"	uncle Jacob Bruch					
7	August Huber	21	m	s	gärtner		German	Oberlof		Newyork		self	40	"	brother Johann Piszkura					
8	Georg Raschenty	24	m	s	tobacco		Russian	Essen		Cleveland Ohio			5	"	brother in Law Johann Fiuter					
9	Henry Gardner	37	m	married	farmer		Lithuanian	Hamburg		Newyork		self	40	the	brother W. Boglacke					
10	Henry Meyer	57								Chicago Ills					U. S. A.					
11	Simon Mekschat	24	m	s	tobacco		Russian	Essen		Cleveland O		self	7	no	uncle W. Boglacke					
12	Peter Bonde	35	m	single	farmer		Lithuanian	Hamburg	Phila	Newyork		self	40	the	U. S. A.					
13	Johann Markowicz	26	m	s			Russian	Essen		Cleveland Ohio		self	7	no	uncle W. Boglacke					
14	Marie Fiskus	22	f	s	none		German	Lemgow		Newyork			15		no					
15	Otto Bohme	21	m	s	machinist		German	Dresden					300							
16	Georg Robenson	43	m	married	cook		Lithuanian	Hamburg				self	1	the	U. S. A.					
17	Stanislaw Mukowski	22	m	s	labourer			Tolzin		Shenandoah	no	self	1	no	cousin Mead Kulkowsky					
18	Vicente Kozlowsky	23	m	s				Kalenk			yes		6	"	brother in Law Mosa Kaiske					
19	Jan Jakubanca	22	m	s				Lwalki		Amsterdam			7	"	brother Joseph Jakubanca					
20	Franz Laurusowicz	23	m	s						Pittston Pen			2	"	cousin Anton Lenska					
21	Anna Pakurena	38	f	married	wife					Jamestaed			32	"	husband Paul Pakurena					
22	Pace Sklarcwsk	55	m	married	merchant		Russian	Chavan		Newyork			12		son Benjamin Sklarcwsky					Deaf
23	Bluma —	50	f	"	wife															
24	Malke —	11	m	s	child															
25	Heinrich Petschulat	35	m	s	labourer			Grienckehn		Brooklyn N			25	"	brother in Law Petschulat					
26	Czorne Lukos	24	f	s	none			Gradno		Newyork			17	"	uncle Sebastian Stulpa					
27	Sylwester Jerome	35	m	s	labourer			Czanicer		Philadelphia	no		45	"						
28	Mallakowsky Ignace	23	m	s				Tolzin		Shenandoah	yes		9	"	brother Albin Kallakowsky					
29	Jan Czaubizpi	20	m	s				Lechitzy		Milwaukee Wis			5	"	cousin Czaubizpy					
30	Bruno Mohnssen	22	m	s	merchant		German	Hamburg		Minneapolis Minn	yes		67	"	nephew Joh. Mohnssen					

30 / 20

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

251

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, October 16th, 1898.

68.
252

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"					
3	"	Hungary	Pesth	Slowak	Hungary	RC
4	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	Roumania	Roma	Hebrew Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
6	"	Hung	Pest	Hung	Hung	RC
7	"	Germ	Prus	German	German	RC
8		Russ	Russ	Russian	Russia	RC
9				US		
10				US		
11	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
12	"	Citizen		US		
13	"	Russia				
14	"	German	Russia	German	German	Prot
15						
16		USC		US		
17	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
18	"					
19	"		Suwalk	Lithuania		
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		Kalisch	Hungarian		Israelite
23	"					
24	"					
25	"		Poland	Polish		RC
26	"					Israelite
27	"		Poland	Polish		RC
28	"		Poland	Polish		RC
29						
30	"	German	Prussia	German		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Marges

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ma... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... ers named thereon, is correct and true.

...n to before me this 2 day of Octo...

Hugh Satterlee
Consul of the United States at Ha...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phonicia

that I have had 4 years experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ber, 1898.

...mburg

*, as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 252 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben / Ob fähig zu	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel; ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebon, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Theodor	Hermann	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Citizen											
2	Amalie	—"—	36	F	"	wife	"	"	American	Berlin	Newyork	yes	cash	of	the	U. S. A	no	no	no	good	no
3	Willi	—"—	9	"	"	} children	"	"	U S	Dies an Ties											
4	Fred	—"—	6	m	"		no	no	U S												
5	Hane	O' Nieb	54	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Leipzig	Dies an Ties										
6	Jacob	Walter	30	m	s	merchant	"	"	German	Hotta		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bertha	Zickl	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	Schönberg		"	Holstein	"	"	uncle	10 00	"	uncle Han Zickl	"	"	"	"
8	Otto	Blenkl	17	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	Regensburg		"	Newyork	"	"	self	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emil	Lucius	20	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Berlin		"	Berlin	"	"	"	50	"	cousin Hugo Fuestchel	"	"	"	"
10	Paul	Baudisch	29	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Heine	—"—	25	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alfred	Brauer	27	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Friedrichsberg		"	Berlin	"	"	"	65	"	brother Wilhelm Meyer	"	"	"	"
13	Antonina	Borowska	23	F	s	wife	"	"	Russian	Nodlitz		"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	15	"	" from Gorkowka	"	"	"	"
14	Auguste	Pickert	50	"	s	"	"	"	German														
15	Martha	—"—	21	"	s	}	"	"	"														
16	Heinrich	—"—	16	m	s	children	"	"	American	Berlin		"	Newyork	"	bill	of		the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"
17	Elisabeth	—"—	11	F	"		"	"	"														
18	Auguste	—"—	8	"	"		no	no	do														
19	Liese	Wawras	42	"	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Charlottenburg		"	Chicago Ill.	no	bought it		50	yes 4 years 1892-1896	bought it 4 years from Johannsen	"	3	Nein	"
20	Frida	—"—	14	"	s	child	"	"	"														
21	Martha	Petersen	16	F	m	wife	"	"	"														
22	Martha	—"—	11	"	s	children	"	"	"	Niebuhr		"	Chicago Ill.	yes	children		50	yes 3 years	by Mark Brown	"	"	"	"
23	Helene	—"—	5	"	s	}	no	no	"														
24	Louise	Mosleun	18	"	s	none	yes	yes	"	Cassel		"	Berlin	"	bought ticket	no	5 00	no	bought it Rudolf Reinhardt	"	"	"	"
25	Auguste	Tischner	56	F	m	wife	"	"	American	Breslau		"	Newyork	"	cash	self	90	"	the last 4 years	4	3	—	10
26	Harry	Wibbels	22	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Dülman		"	New York	"	cash	self	60	"	U. S. A.	1	33	Amsterdam	Alc
27	Rosa	Dürges	20	F	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Jodenow		"	New York	"	cash	self	50	no	bought it Jos Zuckermann	"	"	"	"
28	Konrad	Gbur	39	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Barbne		"	Phonicia Co	no	"	"	30 00	"	cousin Valentin Schmeck	"	1	Hallpaces Knee	"
29	Johann	Hadrik	11	"	s	child	no	no											father Heye Hadrik	"	"	"	"
30	Eva	Tur	18	F	s		"	no	"			"	Derby Ct	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Justin Studard	"	3	Nat. St.	"

" 30 / 20

F. 1922

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68
254

L. 253

S. S. Phonicia

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct 16 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				US		
2	"			US		
3	"	"		US		
4	"	US		US		
5	"	Citizen		US		
6	"	"	Hamburg	German	Germany	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10		France	France	French	France	Prot
11		"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Russia Poland	Plotzky	Polish	Russia	R C
14	"	"	Bialystock	German	Germany	Prot
15						
16						
17	"	US born		US		
18	"	"		US		
19	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
20						
21	"	Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	Prot
22						
23						
24			Hessen			R C
25			Hesse			Prot
26		Germany	Westphalen	German	Germany	R C
27		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
28		"	"	Polish	"	R C
29						
30						

3-500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, Schwarges, from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passeng or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o thereof, to make a physical examination of each of of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv express or implied, to perform labor in the United also, according to the best of my knowledge and be p named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 2 day of O

Consul of the United States at Ha

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

idavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Phonicia y swear, that I have had 4 years' experience m entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination 0 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October 1898

Hamburg

ers thereof", as case may by.

68
254

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwarges 2nd Off of the Phonicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 32 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober, 1891.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwarges
1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Borters, Surgeon of the Phonicia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Salony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober, 1891.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Borters

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pfonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist.	Ob diese Person unter Contract steht für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Peter	Polansky	37	N	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Krynica	New York	Harleton Pa	no	self	28	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna	Niezgoda	20	N	f	s	none	"	"		Tuchodol	"	Pleasant "	"	"	20	"	brother Wojciech Gasik	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marya	Gasik	18	N	"	s	"	"	"		Glowienka	"	" "	"	"	25	"	brother Wojciech Gasik	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maryanna	Burczek	19	N	"	s	"	"	"		Tuchodol	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Chencel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Angelo	Perini	29	N	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Gruenel	"	Ocoray Col	yes	"	25	"	brother Friedrich Peters	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pajzusek	Kiepoky	39	N	"	sw	"	"	"		Glowienka	"	Mt Pleasant O	no	"	20	"	brother Jan Skapetop	"	"	"	"	"
7	Junkio	Opal	28	N	"	s	"	"	"		Krynica	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	35	no	brother-in-law Stefan Kawecky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karoline	Swatek	19	N	f	s	none	"	"		Wojkow	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	no	"	aunt Weronika Mucha	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katka	—"—	17	N	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jano	Michalmyaki	24	N	m	s	farmer	"	"		Rakocz	"	New York	yes	"	8	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jano	Bigas	26	"	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef	Klusky	26	N	"	s	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Lubenec	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	8	"	aunt Regina Haas	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sophie	Kudak	50	N	f	m	widow	"	"		Goleuna	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	son-in-law Ernst Lenkl	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann	Michl	23	"	m	s	farmer	"	"		Grabanya	"	"	"	"	25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Terese	Mesi	19	N	f	s	none	"	"		Tozsa	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto	Hacw	24	N	m	s	merchant	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanna	Markens	74	W	f	m	widow	"	"	American	Berlin	"	"	"	Sister	of	the	M. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gretchen	Seufert	26	N	"	s	none	"	"	German	Wuerburg	"	"	"	self	150	no	brother M. Ziegler	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter	Norberg	24	N	m	s	worker	"	"		Hamburg	"	"	"	"	3 to 40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnes	Rydzynska	35	W	f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Plawnik	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	of	the	M. S. A.	"	15	"	"	"
21	Anton	—"—	3	N	m	s	child	no	no														
22	Bertha	Blumenfeld	21	N	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kassa	"	Newyork	"	self	30	no	brother Tobias Rosenblick	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bertha	Rosenblick	28	N	"	m	wife	"	"							20							
24	Isaac	—"—	8	N	m	s	children	no	no									husband Tobias Rosenblick					
25	Charley	—"—	6	N	"	s																	
26	~~Agnes~~	~~Herrmann~~	42	~~F~~	m	~~wife~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	German	Berlin	"	N. Y.	"	self	70	"	to brother in law ~~Hermann~~	"	"	"	"	operate I. Cabin
27	Walter	Kayser	40	N	m	s	farmer	"	"		Coeslin	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	16	"	cousin Rich Senger	"	"	"	"	"
28	Richard	Senger	41	N	"	m	master	"	"	Citizen	" Die	"	" "	"	"	"	"	1882 - 1898 yes 16 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl	Geyer	66	W	m	m	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Kokinitz	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	8 to 10	"	no	son Karl Geyer	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna	Spahr	14	N	f	s	none	"	"	German	Schaidhaus	"	Philadelphia P.	"	"	no	"	sister Babette Spahr	"	"	"	"	"

29/4/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Haamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 4, 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Read.	Write.	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Zuchthause od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armencommission unterstützung genossen u. An gabe, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verstümmelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Peter	Polansky	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Krymica	New York	Harleton Pa	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Anna	Niezgodka	24		f	s	none	"	"		Suchodol	"	Pleasant "	"	"	20	"	sister Marya Niezgodka	"	"	"	
3	Marya	Gurik	18		f	s	"	"	"		Glowienka	"	" "	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	
4	Maryanna	Bucek	19		f	s	"	"	"		Suchodol	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	"	brother Wojciech Gurik	"	"	"	
5	Angelo	Pereni	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Gruenel	"	Murray Col	yes	"	25	"	brother Jan Chmurel	"	"	"	
6	Fedyniak	Nicephor	39		m	m	"	"	"		Glavienka	"	Mt Pleasant	no	"	20	"	brother Friedrich Pereni	"	"	"	
7	Cynthia	Opal	28		f	s	"	"	"		Krymica	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	35	no	brother Jan Stopkop	"	"	"	
8	Karoline	Sivatsek	19		f	s	nova	"	"		Woplew	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother Stefan Lewaray	"	"	"	
9	Katka	—"—	17		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Weronika Mucha	"	"	"	
10	Jano	Michalmyaki	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Rakócz	"	New York	yes	"	8	"	no	"	"	"	
11	Jano	Bigar	26		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Josef	Klinty	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Lubener	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	8	"	parents Regina Haas	"	"	"	
13	Sophie	Kudak	50		f	m	worker	"	"		Gokcina	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	son in law Clara Gerbs	"	"	"	
14	Johann	Michl	23		m	s	farmer	"	"		Grabanya	"	"	"	"	15	"	no	"	"	"	
15	Cerese	Alelli	19		f	s	none	"	"		Tozsfo	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Otto	Haase	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Johanna	Martens	74		f	m	worker	"	"	American	Berlin	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Gretchen	Seufert	26		f	s	none	"	"	German	Nurnburg	"	"	"	self	150	"	brother M. J. A.	"	"	"	
19	Peter	Norberg	24		m	s	worker	"	"		Hamburg	"	"	"	"	260	"	brother M. Ziegler	"	"	"	
20	Agnes	Rydzynska	35		f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Plumitz	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	260	"	no	"	"	"	
21	Anton	—"—	3		m	s	child	no	no	N. S.								brother M. J. A.				
22	Bertha	Blumenfeld	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kassa	"	Newyork	"	self	20	no	brother Tobias Rosenblatt	"	"	"	
23	Bertha	Rosenblatt	28		f	m	wife	"	"							200		husband Tobias Rosenblatt				
24	Irene	—"—	2		f	s	children	no	no													
25	Charley	—"—	6		m	s		"	"													
26	Agnes	Hennessy	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	N. Y.	"	self	70	no	husband Fabias Rosenblatt				
27	Walter	Kayser	40		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Coesfeld	"	Baltimore Md	yes	"	26	"	to brother in law Heinrich Langer	"	"	"	open to Fabias	
28	Richard	Langer	41		m	m	master	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin Rich Langer	"	"	"		
29	Karl	Geyer	66		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Hohenstein	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	8	"	1892 - 1898 yrs. 16 years go back	"	"	"		
30	Anna	Spahr	44		f	m	none	"	"	German	Schreitheim	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	20	no	son Karl Geyer	"	"	"		
																		sister Babette Spahr					

29/4/25

68
256

255 S. S. Pennsylvania Sheet, 5

Arrived, Oct 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
5	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	West Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
8	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	"
11	"	Hung	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hung	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
15	"	Hung	Hung	Hungarian	Hung	"
16	"	Germany	Hessen	Germ	Germ	C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Germ	Bavaria	Ger	US	"
19	"	Germ	Hanover	Germ	"	"
20	"	U.S. Cit	Penn	Eng	US	"
21	"	U.S. C	"	"	US	"
22	"	Hung	Hungary	"	US	R C
23	"	Hung	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Heb
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	German	Poscn	Ger	Ger	"
28	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Bohemia	Germ	US	"
30	"	Germ	Wurtemb	Ger	Ger	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Volkarges do st
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 2 day of Oktober
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ffidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , Phonicier
uly swear, that I have had 4 years experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
orrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

f Oktober 1898
t Hamburg
owners thereof', as case may by.

68
25-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaarges, 2nd Offr of the Phonicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober, 1898.

Hugo Richter
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J Schaarges
1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters, Surgeon of the Phonicier, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Falony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober, 1898.

Hugo Richter
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]NER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia, sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1891 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898.

256/5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Mo. nats	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwiga Rieda	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Wadowice	Newyork	Perth Amboy N.J.		self	$8		husband Mark Kreczek	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Gwozda	17	"	s	none	" "		"	"	Philadelphia			$8		sister-Maryan Gwozda	"	no	"	"	"
3	Tida Spilker	17	"	"	"	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia Pa		father	$5		father Friedrich Baker	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chane Reiker	17	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Zgurica	"	Newyork "		"	$5		" Jankel Reiker	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Lieponino	20	m	"	labourer	" "	Lithuanian	Smolkine	"	Tannton Mass.		father	$5		brother Jurgis Lieponino	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baltrus Slavinskiewitz	21	"	"	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn		self	$30		" Andrew Slavinskiewitz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Valke Malinek	36	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	Bialistock	"	Newyork		"	$60		husband a woman servant	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaie Feir	67	"	"	"	" "			"				—		Abraham Malowin					
9	Faige Finkel	49	m	"	tailor	" "		Kleck	"											Lameness
10	Nahan Pawersky	40	"	"	blacksmith	" "		Kowno	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$1		brother-in-law Herr Schadlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathes Pudonis	20	"	s	labourer	" "	Lithuanian	Suwalki	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$1		" Herr Perlmanski	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Soukal	41	"	m	tailor	" "									cousin Ind Martinkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"
13	Philippina —"—	38	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Letowitz	"	Newyork		"	—						Defect	
14	Maria —"—	8	"	s	children	no no						brother	no		brother Wacław Richa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann —"—	6	m	"				2A-29261 I=404-12/30/43												
16	Katarzyna Gomutka	24	f	m	wife	yes yes														
17	Wojciech —"—	3	m	s	children	no no		Pagorzyna	"	Amsterdam N.Y.		husband	3		husband Józef Gomutka	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maryanna —"—	1	f	"																
19	Wenzel Schwarzbach	36	m	m	tailor	yes yes	German	Dresden	"	Newyork		self	16	yes	brother Otto Strell	2	6	"	"	"
20	Alfred Schneider	24	"	s	goldsmith	" "							30		no					
21	Mary Eckmann	22	f	s	none	" "		Nordorf	"	Weniede Neb		brother	25		brother H. Eckmann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albert Lewy	19	m	s	student	" "		Cuxhaven	"	Newyork		self	5		father Julius Lewy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martha Hasselndorf	16	f	s	none	" "		Ploen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	5		cousin Marie Peters	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julius Lew	21	m	s	clerk	" "	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"		self	10		brother-in-law Lew	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kosta Stojanović	18	"	"	labourer	" "	Hungarian	Gornije	"	Pittsburgh Pa		brother	4		" Johann Stojanovic	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karoline Trendl	23	f	s	wife	yes yes		Wolna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	Few		husband Gottlieb Trendl 37 N. 8 str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martha —"—	2	"	s	child	no no	Russian													
28	Serafin Czernjawsky	26	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Dzenica	"	Newyork		brother	9		brother Casimir Czernjawsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gustav Peske	17	"	s	tailor	" "		Brelo	"	Chicago Jll		uncle	9		uncle Emil Bleye	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Balya	35	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Rakóa	"	Rondham Pa	no	self	6		cousin Andrej Mole	"	"	"	"	"

F. 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]NER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

256

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlegehafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a Ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwiga Rieda	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Wadowice	Newyork	Polk Anthony [illegible]		cash	8	no	husband Mark Kreczek	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Gwozda	17	"	s	none	" "		"	"	Chicago Ill			8	no	sister Maryan Gwozda	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juda Spilker	17	"	s	"	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia	Bayer	father	5	"	father Friedrich Baker	17	"	"	"	"
4	Chane Reiter	17	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Zgurica	"	Newyork	"	"	1/2	"	" Jankel Reiter	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Lieponino	20	m	s	labourer	yes "		Angelowa	"	Farnton Mass.	"	father	5	"	brother Jurgis Lieponino	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baltrus Warzenkiewik	21	"	s	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn	"	cash	3 1/2	"	" Andrew Warzenkiewik	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakke Jalinek	36	f	m	wife	" "		Bialistock	"	Newyork	"	"	100	"	husband a pawnbroker	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaie Feir	67	"	"	"	" "							—		Abraham Valkovich					Lame
9	Freye Finkel	49	m	s	tailor	yes "		Kleck	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother in law Schabelowsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Natan Pawewsky	40	"	s	blacksmith	" "		Kowno	"	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	" Max Perlmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathes Dudonis	20	"	s	labourer	" "		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1	"	parents bad Mariankowsta	2	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Soukal	41	"	m	tailor	yes "													debility	
13	Philippina —"—	38	f	s	wife	" "	Austrian	Sczowitz	"	Newyork	"	husband	no		husband Waclaw Bucha	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria —"—	8	"	s	child	no no														
15	Johann —"—	6	m	s	"	" "		2A-29261-I-404-12/30/43												
16	Katarzyna Gomutka	24	f	m	wife	yes yes														
17	Wojciech —"—	3	m	s	child	no no		Pogorzyna	"	Amsterdam	"	husband	3	"	husband Josef Gomutka	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maryanna —"—	1	f	s	"	" "														
19	Wenzel Schwarzbach	36	m	m	tailor	yes yes	German	Dresden	"	Newyork	"	self	86	yes	brother Otto Strell	2	36	6	"	"
20	Alfred Schneider	24	"	s	goldsmith	" "		"	"	"	"	"	36	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mary Eckmann	22	f	s	none	" "		Norlosh	"	Westside Neb	"	brother	25	"	brother H. Eckmann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albert Lewy	16	m	s	student	" "		Cuxhaven	"	Newyork	"	self	5	"	father Julius Lewy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martha Haffendorf	16	f	s	none	" "		Ploen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	5	"	cousin Marie Petersen	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lulew Sov	21	m	s	dyer	yes "	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	self	10	"	brother Asher Sov	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vasha Stojanović	18	"	s	labourer	" "	Hungarian	Gomirje	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	brother	4	"	" Johann Stojanovic	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karoline Trendl	23	f	m	wife	yes 17	Russian	Wolna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	100	"	husband Gottlieb Trendl	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martha —"—	2	"	s	child	no no										37	N. 8 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.			
28	Serafin Czernjawsky	26	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Lomica	"	Pittsburgh	"	brother	2	"	brother Casimir Czernjawsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gustav Peske	17	"	s	barber	yes "		Brieg	30	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	4	"	uncle & Emil Bliege	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Bolya	35	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Rakóa	"	Rondhow Pa	no	self	5	"	cousin Andrej Hole	"	"	"	"	"

1.25

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

257

S. S. Phoenicia

68
258

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish		
2						
3		"			"	R. Cath.
4				Hebr		
5		"	Lithuania			
6		"	Lithuania		"	
7		"		Hebr		R. Cath.
8						
9						
10						
11			Lithuania			R.C.
12	1					R.C.
13						
14						
15						
16				Polish		
17						
18						
19		Prussia	Saxony	Germ		
20						
21		"				
22		"		Hebr		Protest.
23		"	Holstein	German		
24		Roumania		Hebr		
25		Hungary	Croatia	Croat		R.C.
26		Russia Poland	Podolsky	Polish		Orthodox
27		"	"			
28		Russia	Finland	Finnish		
29		Russia	Russia	German		
30		Hungary		Slovak		R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Mast

I, Hoh

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all

or Manifest, and that I have caused

thereof, to make a physical examinati

of said surgeon, I believe that no on

public charge, or suffering from a l

felony or other infamous crime or m

express or implied, to perform labor

also, according to the best of my kn

passengers named thereon, is correct

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

to before me this 2

Consul of the United

* State wether Master, First, or Second C

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Phonicia, severely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of any Government and that I have made a personal examination of 730 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of October, 1898.

United States at Hamburg

or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

68
258

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Schärges 2nd Offc. of the Phonicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Schärges
Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters, Surgeon of the Phonicia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1891 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1891

258

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armensunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Annie Waring	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Citizen	Hamburg	Die do Pies	Cincinnati O	yes	self	of	the	U. S. A	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cecelia Boberek	10	"	"	"	" "	Citizen	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry —"—	7	m	"	child	no no	Citizen	Die do Pies	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Rwalski	35	"	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Petrowa	"	Pajonne City	yes	resp	$30	3 mos	2 no Rising	2	22 d	22	Willow	52
5	Teh Wolega	39	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Roza	"	Wheeling W	"	"	$40	4 yrs	brother Jan	2	1	Weber	"	"
6	Josepa —"—	32	f	"	wife	" "							$24	2 yrs	Liegolowney					
7	Michel Szecseiba	17	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Hencoes	"	Broncville N	"	"	$14	no	father Georgy Szecseiba					
8	Maria Ondik	17	f	s	servant	" "	"	"	"	Alleghany City	"	"	18	"	" Andras Ondik					
9	Maria Targonicz	26	"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	husband James Targonicz					
10	Maria —"—	6	"	s	child	no no														
11	Szreibel Antona	18	"	s	none	yes yes	"	Pihany	"	Newyork	yes	"	20	"	cousin Mark Tesay	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Tesanyak	20	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" Mark Kines	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich Eckhoff	27	m	m	shoemaker	" "	German	Westhofen	"	Brooklyn N	"	"	25	"	uncle John Eckhoff	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa Stambarsky	21	f	s	wife	" "		Lunczanowa	"	Medina Wy	"	husband	2	"	husband Peter Stambarski	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moses Jampolsky	26	m	s	merchant	" "		Wilna	"	New York	"	brother	no	"	brother Baruch Jampolsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sei Blochstein	23	"	s	cooper	" "		Grodno	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	20	"	stepfather Mendel Schitz	5	5	"	Allentown	"
17	Josef Danislawsky	32	"	m	labourer	" "		Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	1	"	brother in law Andrewczan	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hana Rinkewicz	20	"	s	"	" "							no	"	brother Jan Andrewczan	"	"	"	with sister # 18	
19	Ludwiga —"—	34	f	m	wife	" "									brother in law Jan Andrewczan					
20	Marianna —"—	11	"	s	children	no no	Russian			Shanokin Pa	no	"	9	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Apolonia —"—	3	"	"	"	no no	"						10							
22	Heine Gitelsohn	30	m	m	wife	yes yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	husband Abram Gitelsohn	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meische —"—	4	m	s	children	no no														
24	Kasimir Wasilewsky	23	"	s	labourer	yes yes		Suwalki	"	Jersey City N J	no	"	$15	"	cousin Jan Grabowsky	"	11	Bear	Creek	Pa
25	Abram Hohan	38	"	m	blacksmith	yes no		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	brother Mendel Hohan	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Januschkewicz	29	"	s	labourer	" "		Minsk	"	Southampton L I	no	"		"	brother Wenzl Pamys	"	12	Meadow	"	Pa
27	Josef Wellahofer	16	"	s	baker	" "	German	Oberviatheid.	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$40	"	brother Eugen Scheller	3	6	Grantford	"	Can
28	Hedwiga Schulz	34	f	m	housework	" "	"	Elbing	"	Dunning Pa	"	brother in law	20	60	brother in law John Johann	3	6	Shenandoah	"	Pa
29	Aniela Migo	28	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Radomsc	"	Perth Amboy N J	no	self	40	"	husband Ignacz Migo	2	2	Chicago	"	Ill
30	Anna —"—	6	"	s	child	no no							23							

303/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 October 1891 Arriving at Port of Newyork 258 1891

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, wenn der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten und ob gemiethet.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Annie Wiring	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Hamburg	Dis for Dis	Dis for Dis	Cincinnati O	yes	bid	of	the	U. S. A	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cecilia Roberek	40	f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry — " —	7	m	"	child	no	no	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michall Rusolska	35	f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Petrowa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	resp	$30	3 yrs	"	to Wiring	"	22	St	Well	St
5	Tok Wolega	39	f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Roza	"	Wheeling W.	"	"	$70	4 yrs	"	brothers law	"	1	18	26	18
6	Teresa " —	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	4 yrs	"	Liegolowany	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michal Szecserka	17	m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Kencses	"	Bronxville N.Y.	"	"	$14	1	no	John Gyorgy Szecserka	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Ondek	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny City	"	"	18	1	"	" Andrias Ondek	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Tuguncz	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1	"	husband James Tuguncz	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria — " —	6	f	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuguncz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Erszebet Antona	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Tikany	"	Newyork	yes	"	$20	1	"	cousin Mark Tasy	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Szamajek	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1	"	" Mark Kines	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich Eckhoff	27	m	s	shomaker	yes	yes	German	Westhofen	"	Bergen N.J.	yes	"	$25	1	"	uncle Johan Eckhoff	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa Stanbarsky	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"	Luszczowa	"	Medina NY	"	husband	$2	1	"	husband Peter Stanbarsky	"	70	Hermond	Ger	"
15	Moses Tanpelsky	28	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Wilna	"	New York	"	brother	— no	1	"	brother Barnet Tanpelsky	"	70	Hermond	Ger	"
16	Osei Hochstein	23	f	s	cook	"	"	"	Grodno	"	Pittsburg	"	parents	$20	1	"	parents Mendel Schitz	5	35	Allentown	Ger	"
17	Josef Stanislawsky	32	f	"	labourer	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	no	1	"	brother in law Antonowitz	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hana Kerkewicz	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	with	sister	18	"
19	Ludwiga — " —	34	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	$9	1	"	Andrzeczewicz	"	"	1	"	"
20	Marianna — " —	11/12	f	s	children	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Apolonia — " —	3	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leine Gefelsohn	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	"	husband Abram Gefelsohn	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moische — "	6	m	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kasimir Wasilewsky	23	f	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$15	1	"	cousin Jan Grabowsky	"	11	Cornwall	St	"
25	Abram Kahan	38	f	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	"	brother Mendel Kahan	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Januschkewicz	29	f	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	Northampton Pa	no	"	$1	1	"	brother Wenzl Pamy	"	12	Treadeau	St	"
27	Josef Wellahofer	26	f	s	baker	yes	yes	German	Oberamtsbezirk	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$46	1	"	brother Augus Schultz	"	"	Greenfield	"	"
28	Henriette Schulz	34	f	m	pupil	yes	yes	"	Elbing	"	Dunmore Pa	"	brother in law	$60	1	"	brother in law John Johann	"	35	Carbondale	"	"
29	Aniela Mega	21	f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Radomsk	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	paid	$2	1	"	husband Ignacz Mega	"	2	Allentown	"	"
30	Anna — " —	6	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

308/21

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 259 S. S. Phonicia

SHEET 3 ARRIVED Oct 16th 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen		US		
2	"	Citizen		US		
3	"	Citizen		US		
4	"	Hungary	Hesse	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	"	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Hungary	Simplin	Slovac	Hungary	"
8	"	Hungary	Simplin	Slovac	Hungary	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	"
12	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	"
13	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
14	"	Russia	Kolosha	Polish	"	"
15	"	"	Hesse	Jewish	Hesse	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
18	"	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Wilnoh	Russian	Hesse	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kolosha	Polish	"	"
25	"	"	Wilnoh	Russian	Hesse	"
26	"	"	Minsk	Polish	"	"
27	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
28	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	"
29	"	Austria	Galician	Polish	Austria	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Hungar

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 4 day of Oc

Consul of the United States at Ha

Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , Phonicia

swear, that I have had 4 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ktober, 1898.

Hamburg.

thereof', as case may by.

68
260

68
260

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schanges 2nd offc. of the Phonicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oktober 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schanges
Officer.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters, Surgeon of the Phonicia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M Boeters

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER I[illegible]RATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1893

260

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Joh	Curzydlo	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Stopnica	New York	Smithfield Pa	no	Self	60 00	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna	Zukotinska	24		f	"	none	No	No		Radwanka	"	Chicopee Falls	Mass	"	10 00	"		cousin Mary Lubasz	"	"	"	"
3	Katka	Gajda	23		"	"	"	No	No		Neoplo	"	" " "	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law Konieczny	"	"	"	"
4	Katka	Misior	16		"	"	"	No	No		"	"	" " "	"	"	10	"		" " Jan Bielawski	"	"	"	"
5	Victoria	Komisor	24		"	m	wife	No	No		Przybowska	"	Chicopee Falls	Mass	"	12 00	"		husband Hans Komisor	"	"	"	"
6	Polonia	Cap	21		"	s	none	No	No		Bzzerowska	"	Laudau, Ky	"	"	25 00	"		cousin Jacob Zdrodek	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwika	Wydocka	26		"	"	"	No	No		Modrzewka	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	20	"		cousin Biagi Wilanka	"	"	"	"
8	Josef	Mosciter	39		m	mo	miller	yes	"														
9	Marya		7		f		wife				Zalubow	"	Bayonne City	"	"	20			brother-in-law Georg Paulinow	"	"	"	"
10	Johann		6		m		child																
11	Kasimir	Kos	34		"	mw	labourer	yes	"				Lansford Pa	Pa									
12	Elisabeth	—"—	30		f	"	wife	"	"		Moralnica	"	Lansford	"	yes	"	100 00		no	"	"	"	good
13	Franz	—"—	4		m	"	children	no	no														
14	Marie	—"—	6		f	"		"	"														
15	Wawrzenca	Nowakowsky	31		m	w	labourer	yes	yes														
16	Rozalia	—"—	23		f	"	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Neumarkt	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	40		cousin Jan Budnik	"	"	"	"
17	Nicholaus	—"—	3		"	"	child	no	no														
18	Anna	Zink	17		"	"	none	yes	yes		Pelgrowo	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	15 00	"		brother-in-law Franz	"	"	"	"
19	Josefa	Cenawska	20		"	"	"	No	No		"	"	" " "	"	"	15 00	"		brother Franz Stenar	"	"	"	"
20	Joh	Strzepeck	23		m	"	labourer	yes	yes		Pistrazowa	"	" " "	"	"	25 00	"		cousin " "	"	"	"	"
21	Josef	Kos	40		m	w	"	No	No		Myszkow	"	Lansford Pa	"	"	40 00	"		no	"	"	"	"
22	Joh	Pereka	24		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	" " "	"	"	30 00	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Jacob	Hebda	41		"	m	"	No	No		Moralnica	"	" " "	"	"	55 00	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria	Zajkowska	16		f	s	none	"	"		Wapiowska	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	10 00	"		cousin Mary Zakrzewski	"	"	"	"
25	Magd	Gabinska	27		"	"	"	No	No		"	"	" " "	"	"	15 00	"		" " "	"	"	"	"
26	Hatka	Janun	18		"	"	"	No	No		Jaworznik	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	8 00	"		brother-in-law Bilecaski	"	"	"	"
27	Regina	Pelikot	30		"	mw	wife	yes	yes		"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	11 00	"		husband Joseph Pelikot,	"	"	"	"
28	Franciska	Swinton	22		f	w	labourer	No	No		Gnina	"	Detroit Mich	Ger	"	2	"		brother-in-law Swinton	"	"	"	"
29	Catka	Bokota	24		f	s	none	No	No		"	"	Elephant Pa	"	"	3	"		brother-in-law Kurka	"	"	"	"
30	Josefa	Cyar	18		"	"	"	No	No		"	"	" " "	"	"	2	"		brother Anton Cyar	"	"	"	"

30/29

2-11

6-15

130

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

261

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 16, 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
12						
13		U S			U S	
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish		R C
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Ham

* Or other Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phonicia

ar, that I have had 4 years' experience

ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination

n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October 1898

Hamburg

y", as case may be.

68
262

68
262

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaarges 2ter Offr of the Phonicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schaarges
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters Surgeon of the Phonicia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oktober 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898

262

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Wisutis	26	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Mitau	Newyork	New Britain	yes	self	17	no	Stepbrother Fo Oktober	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jankel Padolsky	50	"	m	"	" "														
3	Riffke —"—	43	f	"	wife	" "														
4	Chaicke —"—	20	f	s		" "														
5	Josef —"—	6	m	"	children	no no		Horodies	"	Newyork	yes	"	100	yes	sons in law Benzen Wladimirske					
6	Aron —"—	3	6	"		"	Russian													
7	Aron Rutzewicz	23	1	"	father	yes yes		Cimisk	"		"	uncle	2	"	uncle Eldkun Kunzer	"	"	"	"	
8	Ludwika Jonawicz	23	f	"	none	" "		Suwalk	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	2	"	brother in Wilhelm Schmidt	"	"	"	"	
9	Abram Feinberg	21	m	m	blacksmith	yes "		Kowno	"	Savannah Ga	"	"	1	yes	" " Moses Zielawsky	"	"	"	"	
10	Chawe —"—	20	f	"	wife	" "														
11	Ludwig Stachin	30	m	"	laborer	" "		Suwalk	"	Jersey City	"	"	2	"	cousin Josef Cremen	"	"	"	"	
12	Mat Zaronck	24	"	"	bricker	" "	Austrian	Kolovcau	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	"	brother Nedar Bucanca	"	"	"	"	
13	Helena Zucka	16	f	"	none	" "		Rowzuka	"	Driftwood Pa	no	"	1	"	cousin Anton Rinkowny	"	"	"	"	
14	Kurzonowit Lutkowske	28	m	"	laborer	" "		Zelena	"	" "	"	"	4	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	
15	Antoni Ustkowsky	19	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Yorkcote	"	"	2	"	uncle Thomas Pawlowsky	"	"	"	"	
16	Frank Grezin	32	"	m	"	" "	Russian													
17	Hanna "	27	f	"	wife	" "		Liga	"	Minneapolis	yes	"	7	yes	yes brother					
18	Alexander —"—	4	m	s	children	no no														
19	Victor —"—	3	"	"		"														
20	Ludwig Milewsky	26	"	"	laborer	yes yes		Suwalk	"	Philadelphia	"	"	2	"	no cousin Jos Zawlocki	"	"	"	"	
21	Hugo Seligmeller	24	"	"	blacksmith	" "	German	Altona	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"	no					
22	Felix Sokolowsky	39	"	m	joiner	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	100	"	no					
23	Anna —"—	31	f	"	wife	" "														
24	Iwan Pyrbanka	21	m	s	laborer	" "		Horodenka	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	28	"	brother Michel Pyrbanka					
25	Hermann Zuch	16	"	"	waiter	" "	German	Altona	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	no	"	" Max Steffen					
26	Andrea Bezz	46	f	m	wife	" "	American	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	"	the	" "					
27	Adam Sentol	43	m	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Mara Wola	"	Newyork	"	self	10	no	brother Thomas Sentol					
28	Nina Schatz	38	"	"	"	" "	"	Gritschina	"	Passaic	no	"	4	"	no					
29	Los Meyer	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Zeynow	"	Elizabeth Port	"	"	7	"	"					
30	Jendrzay Golda	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Fall River Ma	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Bielecka					

231

30/9 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 2 Oktober 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

262

1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Wiciutis	26	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Mitu	Newyork	New Britain	[illegible]	self	17	no	Stepbrother Fr. Mikutes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jankel Padolsky	50	"	m	"	" "														
3	Rifke —"—	43	f	"	wife	" "														
4	Chaike —"—	20	"	s				Horodies	"	Newyork	yes	"	100	yes	son in law	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef —"—	6	m	"	children	no no									Benzion Madimicke					
6	Aron —"—	3	6	"		" "	Russian													
7	Aron Kutzenver	23	"	"	barber	yes yes		Chmiek	"	"	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Elchkum Zunzer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwika Janawicz	23	f	"	none	" "		Suwalk	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	2	"	brother in Mikolaw Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram Feinberg	21	m	m	blacksmith	" "		Kocono	"	Savannah Ga	"	"	1	"	" " Moses	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chawe —"—	20	f	s	wife	" "									Rieblawsky					
11	Ludwig Skirkin	30	m	"	laborer	" "		Suwalk	"	Jersey City	"	"	2	"	cousin Joseph Brenen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Max Zaronck	24	"	"	butcher	" "	Austrian	Kolovcany	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	100	"	brother Nicolai Bucanca	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena Breska	16	f	s	none	" "		Rowzuka	"	Driftwood Pa	no	"	4	"	cousin Anton Renkewicz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Laurence Ruskowske	28	m	"	laborer	" "		Zebrna	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antoni Ruskowsky	19	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Yorkcole	"	"	10	"	uncle Louis Barnesky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frank Grizzo	32	"	m	"	" "	Russian													
17	Hanna —"—	27	f	"	wife	" "		Riga	"	Minneapolis	"	"	70	yes 4 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alexander —"—	4	m	s	children	no no														
19	Victor —"—	3	"	"		" "														
20	Ludwig Milewsky	26	"	"	laborer	yes yes		Suwalk	"	Philadelphia	"	"	2	no	cousin Jos Bankick	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hugo Seligmuller	24	"	"	blacksmith	" "	German	Altona	"	Newyork	"	"	80	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Felix Scholowsky	39	"	m	joiner	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	200	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna —"—	31	f	"	wife	" "														
24	Iwan Pyrbauska	21	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Horodenka	"	Winnipeg Manito	"	"	28	"	brother Michael Pyrbauska	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hermann Zirck	16	"	"	waiter	" "	German	Altona	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	no	"	" Adam Steffens	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andrea Beck	46	f	m	wife	" "	American	Hamburg	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	the	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Sintol	43	m	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Milaz wola	"	Newyork	"	self	10	no	brother Hermann Sintol	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vinz Tokarz	38	"	"	"	" "	"	Gritschina	"	Passaic	no	"	4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jos. Meyer	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Zeznow	"	Elisabeth Port	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jendrzay Golda	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Fall River Ma	"	"	10	"	brother for Belecka	"	"	"	"	"

30/21

1331

F. 1922

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 263

ARRIVED, October 16, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Kovna	Polish	Russ		R C.
2	W	Russia	Kief.	Hebrew	Russ		Hebr.
3	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	Minsk	"	"		"
8	"	"	Suwalsk	Pole	"		R C.
9	"	Russia	Kovna	Hebrew	Russia		Hebr
10	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	Suwalsk	German	"		Protest.
12	"	Aust	Bohm	Bohemia	Aust		R C.
13	"	Russ	Plock	Polish	Russ		R C.
14	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	Russia	Riga	German	Russia		R C.
17	"	"	"	"	"		Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"		R C.
19	"	"	"	"	"		R C.
20	"	"	Suwalsk	Lithuan	"		"
21	"	German	Brandenburg	"	German		Prot.
22	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	Pole	R C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	R C.
25	"	German	Holstein	German	German		Prot.
26		U. S. Citizen		U.S.			
27	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust		R C
28	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust		R C.
29	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust		R C.

2—3139

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET F 263

ARRIVED October 16, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Kovna	Polish	Russ	R C.
2	"	Russia	Kief.	Ruthenian	Russ	Ruth.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalsk	Pole	"	R C.
9	"	Russia	Kovna	Ruthenian	Russia	Ruth
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalsk	Lettish	"	Protest.
12	"	Aust	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	R C.
13	"	Russ	Plock	Polish	Russ	R C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Riga	German	Russia	R C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	R C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	R C.
20	"	"	Suwalsk	Finn	"	"
21	"	Germany	Brandenburg	"	Ger	Prot.
22	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	Pole R C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Lettish	"	R C.
25	"	Germany	Lettish	"	"	Prot.
26	"	U S Citizen		U S		
27	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R C
28	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R C

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

68

Oct 12, 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 2 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944

Date

Camera Operator

